

Volume 8642

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

MARCH 9 and 10, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 9	Siboney	Cuba	15
	Santa Luisa	Chile	9
	San Juan	Porto Rico	8
	Older	Tucacas	1
	Martinique	Jamaica	7
	La Playa	Guatemala	2
	Huron	Santo Domingo	6
	General Lukin	Cuba	1
	Panad-Head	Glasgow	3
	Ecuador	Cuba	11
	Bornholm	N. Scotia	1
	Ardenhall	Cardiff	1
March 10	Valperga	Genoa	2
	Ruth	Port Talbot	1
	Reina Maria Cristina	San Juan	10
	Porto Rico	Cuba	9
	Panuco	Tampico	2
	Nora	Tampico	1
	Bergensfjord	Oslo	35
	Andania	Hamburg	36

8642

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

864 2
Mar. 9-10-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

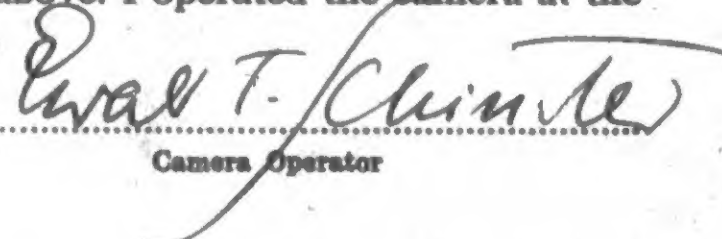
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 29 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
Date


Camera Operator

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

MARCH 6TH, 1926

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	TEMP. STAT. 308	VEGA	33	M	S	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN AVILES	787	HAVANA, CUBA	MAR. 3, 1926	CUBA HABANA
2	TEMP. STAT. 308	KOLSTER	36	M	M	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES VENEZUELA	SPA. AMER.	VENEZUELA CARACAS	793	HAVANA, CUBA	MAR. 3, 1926	CUBA HABANA
3	TEMP. STAT. 308	TELLARCHE	47	M	M	IMPORTER	YES SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN BILBAO	1136	HAVANA, CUBA	APR. 16, 1926	CUBA HABANA
4	TRANSIT (308)	GONZALEZ	42	M	M	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES VENEZUELA	SPA. AMER.	VENEZUELA SAN CRIS TOBAL.	802	HAVANA, CUBA	MAR. 5, 1926	U.S.A. NEW YORK
5	TEMP. STAT. 308	MONTAUER	22	M	S	CLERK	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	1399	HAVANA, CUBA	MAR. 3, 1926	CUBA HABANA
6	RES. USA. RET.	ASKENASE	27	M	M	MANUFAC- TURER	YES ENGLISH	YES RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA TOLCHIN	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A. NEW YORK
7	TEMP. STAT. 308	VERDEJA	31	M	S	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN BARCELONA	788	HAVANA, CUBA	MAR. 3, 1926	HAVANA, CUBA
8	RES. USA. RET.	MARET	32	F	S	MAID	YES FRENCH	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE HOUILLES	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A. NEW YORK
9	RES. USA. RET.	ZARNEKAV	31	F	M	HOME	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA PETROGRAD	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A. NEW YORK
10	RES. USA. RET.	FINLAY	55	M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES ENGLAND	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A. S. ORANGE N.J.
11	RES. USA. RET.	FINLAY	40	F	M	HOME	YES SPANISH	YES ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND LONDON	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A. S. ORANGE N.J.
12	X	admission under separate bond FOO MUY	24	F	S	ACTRESS	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA CANTON	761	HAVANA, CUBA	FEB. 18, 1926	CUBA HABANA
13	X	admission under separate bond CHAI	24	F	S	ACTRESS	YES CHINESE	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA CANTON	760	HAVANA, CUBA	FEB. 18, 1926	CUBA HABANA
14	TEMP. STAT. 308	MUGUERZA	31	F	M	HOME	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN	AUSTRIA CARLSTADT	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA HABANA
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMMIGRATION VISE

Place of Issuance Number of Vise

1926 LA PAZ 19

1926 LA PAZ 20

1926 LA PAZ 21

1926 LA PAZ 22

1926 LIMA 187

1926 LIMA 230

1926 LIMA 240

1926 LIMA 212

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 9TH, 1928

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by or for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien landed in United States in last 12 months	Whether alien landed in United States in last 12 months	Whether alien landed in United States in last 12 months	Whether alien landed in United States in last 12 months	Whether alien landed in United States in last 12 months	Whether alien landed in United States in last 12 months	Whether alien landed in United States in last 12 months	Whether alien landed in United States in last 12 months	Whether alien landed in United States in last 12 months	Whether alien landed in United States in last 12 months		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien landed in United States											Whether alien landed in United States in last 12 months	Whether alien landed in United States in last 12 months
1	FRIEND. PEREZ PASCUAL REINA 23, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	350 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	YES	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE
2	FRIEND. HABIO DIAZ TROGADERO 55, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	FLA.	MOTHER. MARIA KOLSTER 157 WEST 117 ST. N.Y.C.	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBLACKBROWN	NONE
3	FRIEND. MANUEL LARRAGAS CUBA 60, HABANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, 47 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE
4	FRIEND. A. FERNANDEZ MONTE 18, HAVANA, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	MOTHER. C. VAN DYKE 1513 AMSTERDAM AVE. N.Y.C.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE
5	FATHER. E. MONTANER O. REILLY 11 HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL: 240 WEST 82ND ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIRBLACKBROWN	NONE
6	FATHER. NATHAN ASKENASE 126 EAST 94TH ST. BROOKLYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	RESIDENCE: 910 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE
7	BROTHER. FELIPE LIZAMA NEPTUNO 73, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HABANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL. 300 BILTMORE NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIRBLACKBLACK	NONE
8	FRIEND. GASTON LIEBERT 95 WILSON AVE. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MISS. LEARY	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND. MISS. LEARY 876 FIFTH AVE., N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBLACKBLACK	NONE
9	FRIEND. MR. CAMARD HOTEL ALMENDARES, HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MISS. LEARY	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	MOTHER. A. BEHRS 124 EAST 84TH ST., N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE
10	BROTHER. CHARLES FINLAY 17 & K. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.J.	ORANGE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.J.	BROTHER. FRANK FINLAY 24 OLD SLIP, N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIRGREYBLUE	NONE
11	WITH HUSBAND NO. 10	N.J.	SOUTH ORANGE	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.J.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 10	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBLACKBLUE	NONE
12	FRIEND. CHINESE CONSUL HABANA, CUBA.	CHINA	CANTON	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CHACK MON ON 438 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	CHINESE BLACK	NONE
13	FRIEND. CHINESE CONSUL HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	CANTON	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. CHACK MON ON 438 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	CHINESE BLACK	NONE
14	HUSBAND. LORENZO MUGERZA AVE. 5, CALLE 24, HAVANA, CUBA	CUBA	HABANA.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	MOTHER. ROSA ORASIN 27 WEST 123 ST. N.Y.C.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRBROWNGREEN	NONE

23

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISE

Place of Issuance

Number of Vise

1926 LA PAZ

19

1925 LA PAZ

20

1925 LA PAZ

21

1925 LA PAZ

22

1926 LIMA

187

1925 LIMA

230

1925 LIMA

240

1925 LIMA

212

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER XX/XX/XX

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of MARCH, 19 26
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

23

IMMIGRATION VISE

Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
1926 LA PAZ	19
1926 LA PAZ	20
1926 LA PAZ	21
1926 LA PAZ	22
1926 LIMA	187
1926 LIMA	230
1926 LIMA	240
1926 LIMA	212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIRONEX Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 6TH, 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 9TH, 1926

3

9

23

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	ADLER	CHARLES	64	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	SEP. 28, 1862		VAN AVE. & 48TH ST.? NEW YORK CITY
2	ADLER	MELLIE	50	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	APR. 2, 1876		11TH HUSBAND.
3	AUSTIN	BERNIA	32	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	MAR. 17, 1894		237 WEST 139 ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	ASKENASE	BERNA	20	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	JAN. 27, 1906		910 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
5	BORLAND	LLOYD	30	M	M	MONONGAHELA, PENN.	JUN. 9, 1895		815 W. MAIN ST. MONONGAHELA, PENN.
6	BORLAND	HELEN	27	F	M	INDIANA, PENN.	OCT. 11, 1895		WITH HUSBAND. 1866 EAST 8TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	BLEISTIFT	HENRY	33	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	OCT. 11, 1892		
8	BLEISTIFT	GERTRUDE	31	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	OCT. 3, 1894		WITH HUSBAND. NIAGARA FALLS. NEW YORK
9	BABCOCK	EDWARD	64	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	NOV. 29, 1861		742 MAINE ST., NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
10	BABCOCK	JENNIE	64	F	M	NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	JAN. 26, 1861		22 BROXTON ST. ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
11	BETTS	GEORGE	55	M	M	ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	FEB. 14, 1891		
12	BETTS	MARY	50	F	M	TROY, N.Y.	FEB. 16, 1876		WITH HUSBAND. 8 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	BERGLAS	LOUIS	33	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	JUN. 1, 1893		230 GROVERS AVE. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
14	BADEAU	HARRY	45	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MARCH 21, 1880		108, W. SENECA ST., ITHACA, N.Y.
15	BAKER	LOUISE	31	F	M	ITHACA, N.Y.	JUL. 28, 1895		50 WEST 131 ST. NEW YORK CITY
16	BLACK	NETTIE	32	F	M	SAVANNAH, GA.	JUN. 11, 1894		164 EAST 33 ST. NEW YORK CITY
17	BYRNE	JENNIE	37	F	M			HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	10 SUMMER ST., HOWELL, MASS.
18	CALLAN	MICHAEL	46	M	M	WINE, ME.	DEC. 12, 1880		164 E. 33 ST NEW YORK CITY
19	CRANE	CATHERINE	28	F	M			HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	20 E. BROAD ST. MT. VERNON, N.Y.
20	CAMP	ALFRED	49	M	M	BRADFORD, PENN.	APR. 11, 1877		1978 - 84 ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	CHANIN	HENRY	32	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	OCT. 3, 1893		820 HEPBURN ST. WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
22	CAMPBELL	DAVID	45	M	M	WILLIAMSPORT, PA.	JUL. 17, 1880		159 MAIN ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
23	CALDON	MARGUERITE	38	F	S	WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS	MAY 1, 1888		11 ROBERTSON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
24	CURLEY	PETER	37	M	S	BOSTON, MASS.	AUG. 21, 1889		BROCKTON, MASS.
25	DRAKE	RAYMOND	39	M	M	DIGHTON, MASS.	DEC. 4, 1886		WITH HUSBAND.
26	DRAKE	BLANCHE	39	F	M	BROCKTON, MASS.	APR. 17, 1886		NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
27	DALRYMPLE	JOHN	33	M	M	LAMBERTVILLE, N.J.	SEP. 18, 1892		WITH HUSBAND.
28	DALRYMPLE	CHARLOTTE	23	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JUN. 24, 1902		2319 LORING PL. BRONX, N.Y.C.
29	DETINGER	JOHN	47	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	JAN. 10, 1879		193 GARDNER ST., LAWRENCE, MASS.
30	DEARBORN	HENRY	44	M	S	EXETER, N.H.	JUN. 10, 1881		

Raymond Ings. 210 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISE

Place of Issuance Number of Vise

1926 LA PAZ	19	+
1926 LA PAZ	20	+
1926 LA PAZ	21	+
1926 LA PAZ	22	+
1926 LIMA	187	+
1926 LIMA	230	+
1926 LIMA	240	+
1926 LIMA	212	+

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 6TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 9TH., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	Status of Birth	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DIETZ	MINNIE	29	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	Sept. 12, 1897-	385 - 9th Ave. ASTORIA, L. I.
2	DE VAUL	WALTER L.	48	M	M	PENNA - UNIONTOWN.	Sept. 7, 1877.	37 WEST 20 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3	FREER	WILLIAM	45	M	M	CORTLAND, OHIO.	July 30, 1880.	676 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	FREER	IDA	41	F	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO.	Mar. 13, 1885.	WITH HUSBAND.
5	FRANKLA	CHARLES	68	M	WD	NORWICH, CONN.	April 7, 1857.	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. Barra Vidada. ALLENTOWN, PENN.
6	FRANKS	KATHLEEN	36	F	M	ALLESTOWN, PA.	Feb. 26, 1890.	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
7	FRANKLA	HATTIE	57	F	S	NORWICH, CONN.	Sept. 10, 1869.	131 E. 23RD ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
8	FORCER E.	ROBERT E.	47	M	S	DETROIT, MICH.	March 10, 1879.	124 W. 7TH AVE. SOUTH WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
9	FORSHAN	JAMES	49	M	M	WILLIAMSPORT, PENNA.	Nov. 4, 1876.	66 GOLDSMITH AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
10	GOLDFARB	LOUIS E.	41	M	M		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN.	41 HARDING TERRACE NEWARK, N.J.
11	GALDFARB	HARRY	36	M	M	NEWARK, N. J.	Feb. 14, 1890.	453 - 79 ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	GREEN	JAVIER	48	M	M	NASHVILLE, TENN.	MAR. 6, 1876.	453 - 79th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	GREEN	KATBENS	34	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MAY 28, 1892.	701 - E - BROAD RICHMOND, VA.
14	GREENTREE	IRVING	38	M	M	RICHMOND, VA.	SEPT. 2, 1888.	WITH HUSBAND
15	GREENTREE	ELSIE	33	F	M	RICHMOND, VA.	OCT. 20, 1893.	220 WEST 98TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
16	GOLDMANN	NATHAN	50	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	AUG. 19, 1875	WITH HUSBAND
17	GOLDMANN	PAULINE	48	F	M	NEW YORK CITY.	DEC. 8, 1877.	HAVERHILL, MASS.
18	GARDELLA	JOSEPH	43	M	M	HAVERHILL, MASS.	APRIL 15, 1882	143 ELLISON ST. PATERSON, N.J.
19	HAINES	HARRY	43	M	M	ALTOONA, PA.	SEPT. 18, 1882.	143 ELLISON ST. PATERSON, N.J.
20	HAINES	HELENE	25	F	M	NAPANOCH, N.Y.	OCT 24, 1901.	41 EAST 29TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
21	HALL	JUSTINE	38	F	WD	GALLOPOLIS, OHIO.	SEPT. 29, 1888.	505 CLINTON ST. NEWARK, N.J.
22	HANDLER	PAUL	46	M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	DEC. 2, 1880.	1157 EAST 7TH ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
23	KATZ	SAMUEL	26	M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	JULY 21, 1899.	WITH HUSBAND. - 8 SCHOOL ST. BRADFORD, PA.
24	KATZ	GERTRUDE	24	F	M	NEW YORK CITY.	MAY 6, 1901	23 QUINCY ST. METHUEN, MASS.
25	KERLIN	JAMES	27	M	S	KOHOMO, IND.	OCT. 16, 1898.	385 - 9TH AVE. ASTORIA, L. I.
26	KENINSON	GEORGE	44	M	M	SOMERSWORTH, N.H.	DEC. 3, 1881.	WITH HUSBAND. - 151 OAK ST. BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
27	LOSCALZO	NICOLA	40	M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	MARCH 20, 1886.	WITH HUSBAND.
28	LOSCALZO	HELGA	37	F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.	
29	LEVINSON	MORTIMER	25	M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	OCT. 21, 1900.	
30	LEVINSON	BERNICE	19	F	M	MOBILE, ALA.	JAN 11, 1907	

Raymond J. Jasp. 220 PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

g

Place	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
1926	LA PAZ	19
1926	LA PAZ	20
1925	LA PAZ	21
1925	LA PAZ	32
1926	LIMA	187
1925	LIMA	230
1925	LIMA	240
1925	LIMA	212

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-514

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, N.Y., MARCH 6TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 9TH, 1926

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	REIS	CLAIRE	36	F	M	BROWN'SVILLE, TEX. AUG. 4, 1890	<i>husd as</i>	44 WEST 77TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
2	WILLIAM RYAN	RYAN WILLIAM	75	M	S	SALEM, MASS. NOV. 7, 1851		NEWBURYPORT, MASS. 2901 NO 165 ST., FLUSHING, N.Y.
3	REICHANTHAL	CHARLES	36	M	M		NATURAL AMERICAN CITIZEN	PIER 13, EAST RIVER. NEW YORK CITY
4	SMITH	WILLIAM	56	M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF N.Y.	
5	SMITH	ALICE <i>wife</i>	47	F	M	NEW YORK CITY AUG. 15, 1818		WITH HUSBAND. 8 CLINTON AVE., MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
6	STEPHENS	PERCY	50	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT. 18, 1876		
7	STEPHENS	ANNIE <i>wife</i>	50	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG. 7, 1876		WITH HUSBAND.
8	STEPHENS	HOWARD <i>son</i>	11	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUL. 4, 1914		WITH PARENTS. 157 LONG BEACH BLVD., LONG BEACH, N.Y.
9	STURM	LEO	28	M	M	NEW YORK CITY FEB. 23, 1888		
10	STURM	ADELE <i>wife</i>	28	F	M	NEW YORK CITY SEP. 10, 1898		WITH HUSBAND.
11	STURM	RICHARD <i>son</i>	4	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MAR. 5, 1926		WITH PARENTS
12	SAULPAUGH	CLARA	44	F	M	SYRACUSE, N.Y. SEP. 2, 1882		CATSKILL, N.Y.
13	SAULPAUGH	ALBERT <i>wife</i>	47	M	M	CATSKILL, N.Y. JUN. 16, 1879		CATSKILL, N.Y. 648 PUTNAM AVE., DETROIT, MICH
14	SKINKLE	LFLAND	52	M	M	HUDSON, N.Y. JUL. 17, 1813		
15	SKINKLE	JESSIE <i>wife</i>	40	F	M	LAFAYETTE, IND. JUL. 4, 1886		WITH HUSBAND. 103 BELVIEW PL., CHICAGO, ILL.
16	SAMMS	CHARLES	54	M	M	WAYNE CO. IND. SEP. 7, 1872		
17	SAMMS	ADELE <i>wife</i>	45	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. JUN. 13, 1881		CHICAGO, ILL.
18	SMITH	H. BURNS	50	M	M	MEDDLEBURG, PA. SEP. 18, 1874	5	NEW KENINGTON, PA.
19	SMITH	SARAH <i>wife</i>	45	F	M	PITTSBURG, PA. APR. 13, 1880		WITH HUSBAND. 19301 - 100 TH ST. HOLLIS, B.I., N.Y.
20	SCHMID	ERNEST	45	M	M	NEW YORK CITY JUL. 4, 1890		
21	SCHMID	CLARA <i>wife</i>	40	F	M	NEW YORK CITY JUL. 4, 1895		WITH HUSBAND. 219 EAST 195 ST., NEW YORK CITY
22	SCHWARTZ	EDWARD	34	M	M		BRONX COUNTY, SUPREME COURT, 1919	
23	SCHWARTZ	FLORENCE <i>wife</i>	28	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUN. 8, 1897		WITH HUSBAND. 73 ELM ST. ANDOVER, MASS.
24	SMITH	WILBERT	46	M	M	ANDOVER, MASS. JAN. 11, 1880		3 BROOK ST., METHUEN, MASS.
25	SMITH	CHARLES	53	M	M	LAWRENCE, MASS. NOV. 15, 1873		606 BROOKWOOD RD., BALTIMORE, MD.
26	SUTER	WILLIAM	51	M	M	MARYLAND, BALTIMORE APR. 6, 1875		
27	SUTER	FLORA <i>wife</i>	41	F	M	BALTIMORE, MD. MAY. 9, 1885		WITH HUSBAND. 368 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, NY.
28	SCHENCK	LOUIS	55	M	M		KINGS COUNTY COURT, N.Y.C. 1901	
29	SCHENCK	MARY <i>wife</i>	51	F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN. <i>Railroad Papers</i> SUPREME COURT, N.Y.C. 1897	WITH HUSBAND. 587 EAST 169 ST., NEW YORK CITY
30	SCHUSTER	GUSSIE	47	F	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

23

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISE

Place of Issuance	Number of Visa
1926 LA PAZ	19
1926 LA PAZ	20
1926 LA PAZ	21
1926 LA PAZ	32
1926 LIMA	187
1926 LIMA	230
1926 LIMA	240
1926 LIMA	212

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 9TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 9TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SWETT	FRED	55		M		HAVERHILL, MASS. NOV. 1, 1869	MARCH 15TH, 1921 SUPREME COURT OF WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	HAVERHILL, MASS. 107 LOCKWOOD AVE. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
2	STERN	SIEGFRIED	45		M				MIDDLEFIELD, CONN. 1416 BRISTOW ST., NEW YORK CITY
3	SIBLEY	HOWARD	66		M		GIDDES, N.Y. DEC. 18, 1859		124 REMSON ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	SHULOCK	FRANK	25		M		NEW YORK CITY NOV. 6, 1901		125 WILLOW ST., BOSTON, MASS.
5	SHERLOCK	RICHARD	52		M		NEW YORK CITY MAY. 5, 1874		
6	SHARKEY	EDWARD	51		M			FEDERAL COURT OF BOSTON, JUNE 1907	
7	SEAGRAVES	MARY	60		F		ALLENTOWN, PA. MAR. 7, 1866		ALLENTOWN, PENN.
8	STRICHLER	THEOS.	43		M		HUNTINGTON, PENN. MAR. 7, 1882		HUNTINGTON, PENN.
9	SPYKER	SAMUEL	58		M		ALEXANDRIA, PENN. OCT. 11, 1867		HUNTINGDON, PENN. 20 PARK AVE., MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
10	THORPE	JOHN	72		M			SOUTHERN DIST. N.Y.C. JUNE 31, 1919	31 UNION PLACE, NORTH ARLINGTON, N.J.
11	MONROE	KARL W.	33		M		NEWARK, N.J. MAY. 5, 1893		WITH HUSBAND, 7 CHESNUT RD., VERONA, N.J.
12	MONROE	ANNA ELIZABETH	35		F		WASHINGTON, N.J. JAN. 25, 1891		37 STATE ST., EAST ORANGE, N.J.
13	WILSON	ARTHUR	27		M		MONTCLAIR, N.J. MAY. 10, 1896		685 EAST 233RD ST. NEW YORK CITY
14	WILSON	ARTHUR G.	57		M		NEWARK, N.J. DEC. 12, 1869		
15	WABST	HUGO	45		M			COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, N.Y.C. 1886	
16	WABST	ADELAIDE	39		F		NEW YORK CITY JAN. 18, 1887		WITH HUSBAND, 300 WEST 108 ST. NEW YORK CITY
17	VERNON	VIVIAN	22		F		ST. LOUIS, MO. SEP. 3, 1903	6	14 AHLES AVE. BAVARD, N.Y.
18	WILLIAMS	ALEXANDER	44		M		LANSDOWN, PA. DEC. 22, 1882		ETERSON, N.J.
19	YOUNG	WILLIAM	27		M		ETERSON, N.J. MAY. 23, 1898		ETERSON, N.J. MANSION HOUSE BRADFORD, PA.
20	YOUNG	EDNA	26		F		ETERSON, N.J. AUG. 30, 1899		73 BANK ST. NEWARK, N.J.
21	ZOOK	RALPH	36		M		NEWVILLE, PA. DEC. 5, 1889		238 ORATON PARKWAY EAST ORANGE, N.J.
22	HERMAN	JOE	55		M			COURT HOUSE, NEWARK. 1890	751 HIGH ST., NEWARK, N.J.
23	FREUND	LOUIS	36		M		ROCHESTER, N.Y. MAR. 18, 1889		LOTOS CLUB, N.Y.C.
24	LARKEY	BARNEY	35		M		NEWARK, N.J. OCT. 22, 1890		FOREST HILLS, L.I., N.Y.
25	MAC DONALD	GEORGE	60		M		NEW YORK CITY MAR. 5, 1876		158 WINTHROP RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	MAC DONALD	BYRNES	18		M		NEW YORK CITY JAN. 1, 1908		171 BAY STATE RD., BOSTON, MASS.
27	EATON	ELIZABETH	24		F		NEWTON, MASS. NOV. 16, 1901		274 WEST 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY
28	WELLS	ELIZABETH	24		F		BOSTON, MASS. AUG. 4, 1901		274 WEST 140 ST., NEW YORK CITY
29	GARN	PATRICK	67		M		POINT HURON, MICH. MAR. 17, 1858		
30	GARN	KATHERINE	52		F		CHICAGO, ILL. FEB. 2, 1874		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISE

Place of Issuance	Number of Vise
926 LA PAZ	19
926 LA PAZ	20
926 LA PAZ	21
926 LA PAZ	32
926 LIMA	187
926 LIMA	230
926 LIMA	240
926 LIMA	212

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 6TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 9TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	POGUE	DAVENPORT	36	M	ATLANTA, GA. MAR. 24, 1890		SHORT HILLS, N.J.
2	POGUE	MARY	29	F	WASHINGTON, D.C. SEP. 11, 1896		WITH HUSBAND. 933 RICHMOND RD., STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
3	LUCKE	GRACE	23	F	NEW YORK CITY AUG. 2, 1903		XXXXXX
4	LUCKE	MARTHA	23	F	NEW YORK CITY	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
5	GOLDSMITH	ELY	45	M	NEW YORK CITY	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
6	VAN DEUSEN	SARAH	47	F	BUFFALO, N.Y. FEB. 25, 1878		558 W. BROADWAY WINONA, MINN.
7	CRANE	MARGARET	29	F	NEWARK, N.J. JUL. 17, 1898		RED BANK, N.J.
8	CRANE	EDWARD	29	M	NEWARK, N.J. MAR. 31, 1896		RED BANK, N.J.
9	MC CORD	DON C.	46	M	MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA JAN. 11, 1880		40 CEDAR ST. GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
10	ZANETTI	MARIUS LOUIS	24	M	PASSAIC, N.J. MAR. 13, 1901		23 ALYEA SERRACE CLIFTON, N.J.
11	HOLTERHOFF	RALPH	51	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO. FEB. 14TH 1875		816 SCHMIDT BLDG. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
12	VAN RAALTE	WALTER	42	M	BALTIMORE, MD. OCT. 19[1884.		8ST. NICKOLAS TERRACE NEW YORK CITY.
13	DOUGHERTY	JOHN	38	M	NEW YORK CITY. AUG. 23, 1887.		405 W. 125 ST NEW YORK CITY.
14	INGHAM	EDWARD	30	M	IRVINGTOWN, N.Y. JULY 2, 1896.		12141 E CHAREVLOIY AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
15	INGHAM	EFFIE	30	F	BRIDGETON[N.J. APRIL 3, 1896		WITH HUSBAND.
16	RINI	ANNA	36	F	ST. LOUIS, MO. DEC. 25TH 1899		1023 E BOULEVARD- CLEVELAND, OHIO.
17	RINI	CHARLES	39	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. NOV. 18, 1886.		1023 E BOULEVARD- CLEVELAND, OHIO.
18	ADERER	JULIUS	58	M		NEW YORK CITY COURT, N. Y. C. 1892	504 WEST 110TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
19	MORAN	GENEVEIVE	27	F	NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 10, 1898		12 LAIDLAW AVE, JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS, N. J.
20	MORAN	GRACE	21	F	NEW YORK, N. Y. AUG. 27, 1904		323 MOSHOLM PKWAY BRONX, N. Y.
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

LINES 4 & 5 - MARTHA LUCKE AND ELY GOLDSMITH DID NOT EMBARK.

DN Rodie
PURSER
DN Stunrup

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISE

Place of Issuance	Number of Visa
926 LA PAZ	19
926 LA PAZ	20
926 LA PAZ	21
926 LA PAZ	32
926 LIMA	187
926 LIMA	230
926 LIMA	240
926 LIMA	212

ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. O. BENEFMAN, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S. S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. O. Benefman
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of MARCH, 19 26

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *9*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIDOMBY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

MARCH 6, 1936

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CHEN	LUY SIO	36		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
2	TRANSIT	CHUNG	NG SUN	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
3	TRANSIT	WUN	CHOY AH	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
4	TRANSIT	TING	LI SIM	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
5	TRANSIT	SION	LI	48		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
6	TRANSIT	WAH	NG	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
7	TRANSIT	CHUN	MIN TAU	50		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
8	TRANSIT	YON	WONG	39		M	S	TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
9	TEMP. STAY	MAXY	PINCHOS E.	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	VARSHV	2284	HAVANA, CUBA	MAR. 4, 1936	CUBA	HABANA
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 9TH, 1936

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, club, or other person)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternity	Whether alien is a member of a club	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?								Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternity	Whether alien is a member of a club	Feet	Inches	Complexion
1	CHINESE CONSUL	CHINA HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	CHINESE BLACK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL	CHINA HONG KONG	YES SEL	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	CHINESE BLACK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL	CHINA HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	CHINESE BLACK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL	CHINA HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	CHINESE BLACK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL	CHINA HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	CHINESE BLACK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL	CHINA HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	CHINESE BLACK	NONE
7	CHINESE CONSUL	CHINA HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	CHINESE BLACK	NONE
8	CHINESE CONSUL	CHINA HONG KONG	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL	NO	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	CHINESE BLACK	NONE
9	FRANKE, Mr. COHNEN CONSULADO AMERICANO, C. HABANA, CUBA	N.Y., NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES	YES	1936	N.Y.	PARENTS. SAM BARR 738 SEVENTH AVE. BROOKLYN	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN BROWN	NONE
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Notes.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. MILLER**, MASTER, of the **AMERICAN S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER, **XXX/XXX**.

Sworn to before me this **9TH** day of **MARCH**, 19**26**
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Test-ter status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8** **11**

S. S. "SIBONEY" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 9TH, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SALEWNO	FRANCISCO	18	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. NOV. 30, 1906	1537/7	426 CHESTNUT ST. PASSAIC, N. J. 1319 2ND. AVE. NEW YORK CITY
2	BEISLER	JOSEPH	25	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. FEB. 26, 1899		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

representatives of any vessel having

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

D.

16

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	-----	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

Name. Age. of When and where signed on

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

NO	NAME	DATE	STATUS	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	COUNTRY	DOB	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	SKIN	TOOTH	REMARKS
20	LELTON ✓	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	NONE
21	FERNANDEZ ✓	RAMON	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
22	MARTIN ✓	JUAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
23	FERNANDEZ ✓	JUAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
24	MARSHALL	FRANCISCO	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	170	NONE
25	WILLIS X	SILVINO	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	170	NONE
26	WIRINGER	WILLIAM	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	170	NONE
27	WIRINGER	HENRY	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	170	NONE
28	WIRINGER	ALFRED	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	170	NONE
29	ROOTE	RONALD H	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	170	NONE
30	WIRINGER	ELIAS P	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	170	NONE

Line _____

Local Agents 50

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF CREW

Sheet No.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

representatives of any vessel having

16

Name. Age. Nationality. and where signed on. Sickness. Name. Age. of When and where signed on.

S.S. SIBONEY VOYAGE 120, sailed for Havana, Cuba.

Arrived March 9th, 1926
Signed March 12, 1926
Sailed March 13, 1926

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name. Age. Nationality.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Frank L. Miller	Master	63	USA
James Jessen	1st-Officer	26	USA
Richard Wolf	2nd-Officer	29	USA
Fred Poulkes	3rd-Officer	27	USA
Paul Lawson	4th-Officer	28	USA
Jose Parapar	Carpenter	37	Spain
Jose Martinez	Carpenter	28	Cuba
Domingo Lago	Boatswain	38	Spain
Alex Kerr	Qtr-Master	50	USA
Gunner Haabested	"	26	Norway
John Sheehan	"	30	USA
Ronald Michaleki	Able-Seaman	26	Roumania
Juan Martin	"	30	Spain
Juan Fernandez	"	41	Spain
Severo Garcia	"	30	Spain
Ramon Finca	"	40	Spain
Pablo Casamano	"	30	England
Otto Siden	"	27	USA
Gert Johnson	"	40	Spain
Jose Lenton	"	44	Spain
Francisco Longa	"	44	Spain
Agapito Garcia	"	40	Spain
Ramon Fernandez	"	22	USA
William Springer	Ord-Seaman	25	USA
Frank Carbonell	"	38	Spain
Silvino Cejas	"	34	USA
Paul Jones	"	35	USA
Clifford Wilson	"	23	USA
Wallace Plants	"	26	USA
Donald Rodie	Purser	29	USA
Elias Hernandez	Asst-Purser	50	USA
Louis Bernerman	Surgeon	29	USA
Louis Stasio	Wireless Sr.	25	USA
Charles Quinn	Wireless Jr.	36	USA
Hasen Cook	Chief-Engineer	37	USA
Antonio Bujia	1st-Asst-Eng.	28	USA
Robert Garner	2nd-Asst-Eng.	30	USA
Henry Swift	3rd-Asst-Eng.	50	USA
G. Scholla	4th-Asst-Eng.	51	USA
Hans Tapperson	Jr-Engineer	52	USA
William Palm	"	30	Greece
Nick Athanasakis	"	30	Germany
George Simmermann	Plumber	29	Norway
John Eliertsen	Electrician	45	USA
Benjamin Swensen	Ref-Engr.	25	Bothonia
Alex Palle	Ref-Oiler	28	Greece
Alex Sideris	Ref-"	25	USA
George Carley	Oiler	28	USA
James Roberts	"	27	Cuba
Manuel Saavedra	"	24	England
Paul Belanger	"	41	USA
George Bishop	"	25	USA
James Conniff	"		

THIS PORT.

SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	NONE
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
SPANISH	SEA-I	5-8	155	NONE
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
	U S A			NONE
SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
	U S A			NONE
	U S A			NONE
	U S A			NONE
	U S A			NONE
	U S A			NONE

20	LESTON	JOHN
21	FERNANDEZ	RAMON
22	MARTIN	JUAN
23	FERNANDEZ	JUAN
24	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO
25	CEJAS	SILVINO
26	SPRINGER	WILLIAM
27	MARTINEZ	HENRY
28	MILLER	FRANK
29	RODIE	DONALD
30	FERNANDEZ	ELIAS

PURSER
ASST PURSER

Paid off

Spencer & Ralston Insp.

Line NEW YORK 3-22-23-24-25-26

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having

16

Name Age Nationality Sickness Name Age of When and where signed on.

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

S.S. SIBONEY VOYAGE 120 (Page 2)

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	THIS PORT.
Donato Varela	Water-Tender	40	Spain	
Victor Benason	"	29	England	
James Harcias	"	36	Greece	
Cristo Vegas	Pirman	45	Greece	
George Lamboure	"	48	Greece	
Ramon Lopez	"	36	Spain	
Jose Rodriguez	"	35	Spain	
Mmanuel Pena	"	36	Spain	
Wick Kapriotas	"	28	Greece	
Teodoro Antonio	"	28	Spain	
Mmanuel Garcia	"	36	USA	
Enrique Pena	"	36	Spain	
Jesus Camano	Wiper	35	Spain	
Jose Lopez	"	40	Spain	
Telemachos Grissos	"	32	Turkia	
Percy Edmonds	Chief-Steward	41	USA	
John Bories	2nd-Steward	34	USA	
Henry Heramy	Saloon-Steward	38	Germany	
Margaret Roth	Stewardess	41	USA	
Irma Bokatenals	Stewardess	41	USA	
Andrew Sabala	Chief-Cook	37	USA	
F. Salcedo	2nd-Cook	38	Spain	
Felipe Idoyaga	3rd-Cook	30	USA	
Amelio Elorriaga	4th-Cook	28	Spain	
Gervino Salas	5th-Cook	29	USA	
Henry Elliot	Baker	35	France	
Pedro Yanes	2nd-Baker	34	Cuba	
Alfonso Uchupi	Butcher	38	Spain	
Eugenio Santos	Kitchen-Helper	19	Spain	
Jose Perez	"	25	Spain	
Angel Silvestre	"	19	USA	
Theodore Howell	Pantryman	40	USA	
Anselmo Pieters	2nd-Pantryman	28	Holland	
Frans Webster	3rd-Pantryman	22	Holland	
Juan Reiscoch	Sculleryman	24	Spain	
Leopoldo Nicasia	"	28	Holland	
Arthur Dadd	"	22	USA	
Charles Pieters	Hosman	25	Holland	
Leon Swanson	"	25	Holland	
Frank Gullen	"	21	USA	
Juan Martinez	Porter	25	Holland	
Ruben Graham	Printer	30	England	
A. Van Bommel	Barber	39	Germany	
Horace L. Moore	Hosboy	24	Holland	
Jose Salorio	Hosboy	35	Spain	
Joseph Guiffre	Bath-Steward	37	Italy	
James Martinez	Bath-Steward	38	Spain	
John Wendelboe	Deck-Steward	35	Denmark	
Paul Vamoo	"	30	USA	
Julius Sabronik	Watchman	35	USA	
Joseph Boyer	Watchman	40	England	
David Vinok	3rd-Class Steward	38	Holland	

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT

14-1613

20	LESTON	JOSE
21	FERNANDEZ	RAMON
22	MARTIN	JUAN
23	FERNANDEZ	JUAN
24	BRANDWELL	FRANCO
25	DEAS	SILVINO
26	BRUNGER	WILLIAM
27	MARTINEZ	HENRY
28		
29	ROSE	RONALD H
30	MARTINEZ	ELIAS P

PUSSED 17240 Paid off

3rd Class Steward + Refusing Insp.

MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	NONE
MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
MALE	USA			NONE
MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
MALE	USA			NONE
MALE	USA			NONE
MALE	USA			NONE
MALE	USA			NONE

Line NEW YORK 200 34 MAIL 40 00
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Name Age

When and where signed on.

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

S.S. SIBONEY VOY. 120 (Page 3)

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Jose Rico	Waiter	35	Cuba
Jose Lopez	"	39	Spain
Antonio Vallejo	"	31	Spain
Charles Glemmer	"	34	USA
John Byrne	"	40	USA
David Taylor	"	28	England
Oswald Bensch	"	48	Germany
T. Mahoney	"	35	USA
Martin Steen	"	28	Norway
Karl Gartner	"	30	USA
August Schelling	"	34	USA
Thos Tomgo	"	40	England
Frank Illich	"	28	Italy
Walter Batty	"	28	Germany
Frank McCaffry	"	22	USA
John Watt	"	42	England
Jose Santana	"	38	Spain
Enrique Morajon	"	24	Cuba
Edmundo Romeral	"	38	Spain
Fred Stroh	"	22	Denmark
Paul Reinbeck	"	41	Germany
Tomas Moran	"	23	Cuba
Jose Rodriguez	"	30	Spain
Otto Etlich	"	40	Germany
Antonio Rey	"	28	Spain
John Thompson	"	30	USA
James McCough	"	40	USA
Mathias Funkl	"	33	Germany
Herman Ottens	"	44	Germany
Salvador Vasquez	"	35	Mexico
Charles Salmon	"	41	USA
Antonio Martinez	"	28	Cuba
Joaquin Malho	"	30	USA
Hilton Stephenson	"	33	USA
Edmond Beaudin	"	34	USA
Charles Manningsham	"	50	USA
Hans Gartner	"	50	Germany
Hans Jaeger	"	25	Germany
George Sawyer	Jr. Asst-Purser	30	USA

Total Crew 145
HM.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

Name Age

NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	PAID OFF
LESTON	30	MALE	SPANISH	YES
FERNANDEZ	30	MALE	SPANISH	YES
MARTIN	30	MALE	SPANISH	YES
FERNANDEZ	30	MALE	SPANISH	YES
CARSONELL	30	MALE	SPANISH	YES
AGUAS	30	MALE	SPANISH	YES
BERINGER	30	MALE	SPANISH	YES
MARTINEZ	30	MALE	SPANISH	YES
RODRI	30	MALE	SPANISH	YES
VENONDEZ	30	MALE	SPANISH	YES

Ordinary Seaman
Paid off
Asst Purser

Line NEW YORK 3 234 MAIL 00 00

Owners 00

Local Agents 00

14-1780

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIBONEY
MAR 8 1928

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of March 3, 1917

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

CHAS. SEAMEN

MAR 9 - 1926

1926, from the port of

16

SIBONEY

Mar 9 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MILLER	FRANK				1/25/26	NEW YORK	Paid off	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE
2	JEASON	ALLEN			1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	U S A				NONE
3	WOLF	RICHARD G			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	U S A				NONE
4	FOULKES	FREDERICK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	U S A				NONE
5	LARSON	PAUL J			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE
6	MARTINEZ	JOSE			CAPTAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	SPANISH		5-8	165	NONE
7	BARBAR	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	NONE
8	LAGO	DOMINGO			BOATWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	165	NONE
9	FERR	ALEXANDER			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	U S A				NONE
10	SHEEHAN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	MALE	U S A				NONE
11	LAGO	MARCUS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	NONE
12	MICHALESKI	RONALD			ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	ROMANIAN	ROMANIA	5-8	170	NONE
13	TORRES	VICENTE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
14	SIDEN	OTTO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5-7	150	NONE
15	RAMIREZ	PHILIP			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	155	NONE
16	LLONGA	FRANCISCO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
17	FIDUA	FRANCIS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
18	SABIANO	PAUL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	NONE
19	GARCIA	SEVERO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	NONE
20	LESTON	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	NONE
21	FERNANDEZ	RAMON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
22	MARTIN	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
23	FERNANDEZ	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
24	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO			ORDINARY SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	MALE	U S A				NONE
25	OSIAS	SILVINO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
26	SPRINGER	WILLIAM			DO	27/3/26	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE
27	MARQUEZ	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	U S A				NONE
28	WARREN	OLIVER			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	U S A				NONE
29	RODIE	RONALD H			PURSER	1/20/26	DO	Paid off	YES	25	MALE	U S A				NONE
30	VENEZUELA	ELIAS P			ASST PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE

ALL ALIENS PAID + Paying Insp.

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL CO

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. SIBONEY**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 9 - 1926**, 19, from the port of **HAVANA**

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SAWYER	GEORGE G			ASST PURSER	1/30/26	NEW YORK	Paid off	YES	38	MALE	U S A				NONE
2	SEMPERAN	LEWIS C			DOCTOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE	U S A				NONE
3	BRADSHAW	THOMAS			RADIO OPERATOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	U S A				NONE
4	MYERS	JAMES O			HR DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE	U S A				NONE
5	CARROLL	JOHN			ORDINARY SEAMAN	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE
6	ROCK	HAZEN E			CHIEF ENGINEER	1/30/26	DO	Paid off	YES	34	MALE	U S A				NONE
7	BOJIA	ANTONIO			1ST ASST DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	U S A				NONE
8	BARNER	ROBERT D			2ND DO DO	1/30/26	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	U S A				NONE
9	SWIFT	HENRY A			3RD DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	U S A				NONE
10	SCHOLLS	CHARLES			4TH DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	MALE	U S A				NONE
11	SATLEY	THOMAS			JUNIOR ENGR	2/3/26	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE	U S A				NONE
12	STINAD	JOSEPH			JUNIOR ENGR	1/30/26	DO	Paid off	YES	28	MALE	U S A				NONE
13	DAHLMAN	GUSTAF			JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	MALE SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-11	185		NONE
14	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE			PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	185		NONE
15	EILERTSEN	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE SCAND.	NORWAY	6-	175		NONE
16	RENSER X	VICTOR			REFRIG ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	MALE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	135		NONE
17	ELBERTS	ALEXANDER			NO OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE GREEK	GREECE	5-7	175		NONE
18	PAILO ✓	ALEXANDER			DO DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	25	MALE ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5-9	175		NONE
19	SOEDERWIST	JONAS			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-11	180		NONE
20	BARLEY	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE
21	BARLEY	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	21	MALE	U S A				NONE
22	BETZ	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE
23	CONNIFF	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	29	MALE	U S A				NONE
24	HAPPELOT	FRANK			DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	U S A				NONE
25	ROSLOFF	GUY			WATERTENDER	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	21	MALE	U S A				NONE
26	BELANGER X	PAUL			DO	2/3/26	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE ENGLISH	CANADA	5-8	175		NONE
27	HARDIAS	JAMES ✓			DO	1/30/26	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE GREEK	GREECE	5-9	180		NONE
28	LOPEZ	RAMON			FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170		NONE
29	GUANA	PELLEY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170		NONE
30	KAMBOURE	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	47	MALE GREEK	GREECE	5-8	170		NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Raymond J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. SIBONEY**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **MAR 9 - 1926**, 19, from the port of **HAVANA**,

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SAINTER	GEORGE S			ASST PURSER	1/20/26	NEW YORK	Paid off	YES	38	MALE	U S A				NONE
2	STERNMAN	LOUIS C			DOCTOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	2	MALE	U S A				NONE
3	JOHNSON	THOMAS			RADIO OPERATOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	U S A				NONE
4	MCBETTY	JAMES O			DR DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	MALE	U S A				NONE
5	CARVALL	JOHN			ORDINARY SEAMAN	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE
6	DUCK	HAZEN E			CHIEF ENGINEER	1/20/26	DO	Paid off	YES	34	MALE	U S A				NONE
7	BUNIA	ANTONIO			1ST ASST DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	U S A				NONE
8	GARNER	ROBERT D			2ND DO DO	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	U S A				NONE
9	SWIFT	HENRY A			3RD DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	U S A				NONE
10	SCHOLLS	CHARLES			4TH DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	MALE	U S A				NONE
11	BATLEY	THOMAS			JUNIOR ENGR	2/3/26	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE	U S A				NONE
12	STINAD	JOSEPH			JUNIOR ENGR	1/20/26	DO	Paid off	YES	28	MALE	U S A				NONE
13	DAHLMAN	GUSTAF			JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	MALE SWAND.	SWEDEN	5-11	165		NONE
14	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE			PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	185		NONE
15	EILERTSEN	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE SWAND.	NORWAY	6-	175		NONE
16	BENSEN	VICTOR			REFRIG ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	MALE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	135		NONE
17	SLIGERIS	ALEXANDER			NO OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE GREEK	GREECE	5-7	160		NONE
18	PAULO	ALEXANDER			DO DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	25	MALE ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5-9	175		NONE
19	SODERKRIST	JONAS			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE SWAND.	SWEDEN	5-11	180		NONE
20	BARLEY	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE
21	BARLEY	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	21	MALE	U S A				NONE
22	DETZ	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE
23	TOWNIFF	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	29	MALE	U S A				NONE
24	HAPPELOT	FRANK			DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	U S A				NONE
25	ROSLOFF	GUY			WATER TENDER	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	21	MALE	U S A				NONE
26	BELANGER	PAUL			DO	2/3/26	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE ENGLISH	CANADA	5-8	175		NONE
27	HARGIAS	JAMES			DO	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE GREEK	GREECE	5-10	180		NONE
28	LOPEZ	RAMON			FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		NONE
29	GUANA	PELTY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-2	135		NONE
30	KAMBOURE	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	45	MALE GREEK	GREECE	5-6	160		NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Raymond Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. SIBONEY**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 9 - 1926**, 19, from the port of **HAVANA**,

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE			FIREMAN	1/20/26	NEW YORK	Paid off	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
2	VEGAS	ONISTOS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	170	NONE
3	PERA	MAURILLO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	175	NONE
4	CALDERON	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
5	PERA	ENRIQUE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	NONE
6	ANTONIO	THEODORE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	140	NONE
7	CAJAMA	JESUS			WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
8	LOPEZ	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	NONE
9	CARBALLO	AGUSTO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
10	EDMONDS	BERNARD			CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	43	MALE		U S A			NONE
11	HERMANY	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	200	NONE
12	GOTTSCHE	FREDERICK			GALLEY DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	185	NONE
13	ROTH	MARGARET			STEWARDS	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	FEMALE		U S A			NONE
14	BONTANAKIS	IRMA			DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	50	FEMALE		U S A			NONE
15	SABALA	ANDREW			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE		U S A			NONE
16	SALCEDO	FEDERICO			SENIOR COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	NONE
17	IDOYAGA	FELIPE			DO COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE		U S A			NONE
18	ERRIAGA	AMALIO			DO COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
19	MAZARRACA	SERAPIO			DO COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
20	GILLOT	HENRY			BAKER	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	37	MALE		U S A			NONE
21	SALAS	SAVINO			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE		U S A			NONE
22	OLIVERA	LEANDRO			BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	225	NONE
23	PASQUAL	DELFIN			KITCHEN HELPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
24	SANTOS	EMILIO			DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	39	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	NONE
25	BILSAO	ALEJANDRO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	NONE
26	HOWELL	THEODORE			WAITERMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE		U S A			NONE
27	PETERS	WASSIMO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	180	NONE
28	MOETER	FRANS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
29	NICASSIA	LEOPOLDO			BOILERMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	155	NONE
30	BADO	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE		U S A			NONE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

RAYMOND LEE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. SIBONEY**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 9 - 1926**, 19, from the port of **HAVANA**,

19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAMPBELL JOHN			BOILERMAN	2/19/26 NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	MALE		U S A			NONE
2	FIETERS ✓ CHARLES			MESSMAN	1/20/26 DO	Paid off	YES	22	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	159	NONE
3	HANSEN ✓ LEON			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	155	NONE
4	FERLAN ✓ JOHN			DO	2/10/26 DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	160	NONE
5	MARTINEZ ✓ JUAN			PORTER	1/27/26 DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-5	145	NONE
6	GRAHAM ✓ RUBEN			PRINTER	1/20/26 DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE
7	VON BOMMEL ANTHONY			BARBER	DO DO	NO	YES	45	MALE		U S A			NONE
8	SALORIO JOSE			MESSENGER	DO DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
9	ORDORICO JUAN			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
10	VANSO CO PAUL			BATH STWD	DO DO	Paid off	YES	30	MALE		U S A			NONE
11	ECKLUND ✓ ALBERT			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-5	150	NONE
12	WENDELBOE ✓ JOHN			DECK STWD	DO DO	Paid off	YES	35	MALE	DO	DENMARK	5-7	155	NONE
13	MARTINEZ JESUS			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	35	MALE		U S A			NONE
14	WHITEFOOT WALTER			WATCHMAN	DO DO	NO	YES	50	MALE		U S A			NONE
15	HOLLAND HUGH			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	38	MALE		U S A			NONE
16	VINCK ✓ DAVID			3RD CLASS STWD	DO DO	Paid off	YES	30	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	160	NONE
17	BYRNE JOHN			WALTER	DO DO	NO	YES	45	MALE		U S A			NONE
18	MANNINGHAUS CHARLES			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	45	MALE		U S A			NONE
19	RENIECKE ✓ RUDOLPH			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	155	NONE
20	GIESEKAM MARINUS			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	160	NONE
21	EROUIN EDMOND			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	40	MALE		U S A			NONE
22	WATT JOHN			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5-7	160	NONE
23	GOERCKE CARL			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	150	NONE
24	MARTINEZ ✓ ANTONIO			DO	DO DO	Paid off	YES	23	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	155	NONE
25	GENERAL ✓ EDUARDO			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
26	MALIESO ✓ ANTONIO			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	NONE
27	STACH ✓ FRED			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-10	150	NONE
28	OTTILAS ✓ HERMAN			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	44	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	155	NONE
29	NOEHL ✓ FRED			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	49	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
30	BOERMANN ✓ HERMAN			DO	DO DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	155	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Refusing Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. SIBONEY**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 9 - 1926**, 19, from the port of **HAVANA**,

19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAMPBELL	JOHN			SCULLERYMAN	2/10/26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	MALE	AFRICAN	U S A			NONE
2	PIETERS	CHARLES			MESSMAN	1/20/26	DO	Paid off	YES	22	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	158	NONE
3	HANSEN	LEON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	NONE
4	FERLAN	JOHN			DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	160	NONE
5	MARTINEZ	JUAN			PORTER	1/27/26	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-5	145	NONE
6	GRAHAM	RUEBEN			PRINTER	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE
7	VON BOMMEL	ANTHONY			BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE		U S A			NONE
8	SALORIO	JOSE			MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
9	ORDORICO	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
10	VANSOO	PAUL			BATH STWD	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	30	MALE		U S A			NONE
11	ECKLUND	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-5	156	NONE
12	WENDELBOE	JOHN			DECK STWD	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	35	MALE	DO	DENMARK	5-7	155	NONE
13	MARTINEZ	JESUS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE		U S A			NONE
14	WHITEFOOT	WALTER			WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	MALE		U S A			NONE
15	HOLLAND	HUGH			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE		U S A			NONE
16	VINCK	DAVID			3RD CLASS STWD	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	30	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	160	NONE
17	BYRNE	JOHN			WALTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE		U S A			NONE
18	MANNINGHAUS	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE		U S A			NONE
19	RENIECKE	RUDOLPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	155	NONE
20	GIESEKAM	MARINUS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	160	NONE
21	ESQUODIN	EDMOND			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE		U S A			NONE
22	WATT	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5-7	160	NONE
23	GOERCKE	CARL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	150	NONE
24	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO			DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	23	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-3	155	NONE
25	GENERAL	EDUARDO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
26	VALLEGO	ANTONIO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	NONE
27	STROH	FRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-10	150	NONE
28	OTTENS	HERMAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	155	NONE
29	WEENL	FRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
30	BOERMANN	HERMAN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	155	NONE

*Master's
Returning Insp.*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. SIBONEY**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 9 - 1926**, 19, from the port of **HAVANA**,

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ADAM	X GUSTAV			WA 17	1/20/26	NEW YORK	Paid off	YES	25	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	165	NONE
2	STEPHANSON	MILTON			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	U S A				NONE
3	WANGENBERG	FRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	160	NONE
4	SEERHANN	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	155	NONE
5	ETTLICH	OTTO			DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	45	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
6	OVSEK	SIGMUND			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	MALE	U S A				NONE
7	FRONZ	WILFRIED			DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	38	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	175	NONE
8	SALVO	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	MALE	U S A				NONE
9	PANKL	MARTIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
10	RICO	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	155	NONE
11	LANSE	HERMANN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
12	VOLNER	ALFRED			DO	DO	"	NO	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	155	NONE
13	LOPEZ	PEORO			DO	DO	"	NO	YES	41	MALE	U S A				NONE
14	EILERTSEN	HELGE			DO	DO	"	NO	YES	20	MALE	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-11	170	NONE
15	MALLO	JOAQUIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	U S A				NONE
16	MO OULOOK	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE	U S A				NONE
17	GUIFFRE	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	37	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	150	NONE
18	BATTY	X WALTER			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	150	NONE
19	MO CAFFEY	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	U S A				NONE
20	MAHONEY	TIMOTHY			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE	U S A				NONE
21	MORAN	TOMAS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	MALE	U S A				NONE
22	FERLAN	JOHN			DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	150	NONE
23	BEYERLE	PAUL			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
24	HEWDRICKS	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	NONE
25	SHEN	MARTIN			DO	DO	DO	Paid off	YES	28	MALE	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	170	NONE
26	REY	ANTHONY			WATER	2/17/26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	NONE
27	MOREJON	ENRIQUE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	155	NONE
28	TONGE	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	155	NONE
29	GARDNER	HANS			MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
30	JAEGER	HANS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	170	NONE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Raymond Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 9TH, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STOUN	JACK			WALTER	2/27/26	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	MALE		U S A			NONE
2	DE STASIO	LOUIS			RADIO OPR	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	MALE		U S A			NONE
3	THOMPSON	JOHN			WALTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	MALE		U S A			NONE
4	SABRONICK	JULIUS			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	MALE		U S A			NONE
5	HUBRICH	ARNOLD			DO	2/24/26	DO	DO	YES	23	MALE	GERMANY	GERMAN	5-7	165	NONE
6	LASHINSKY	ALEXANDER			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	170	NONE
7	BAUCH	OSWALD			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
8	YANES	PEDRO			2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	165	NONE
9	RESIAOK	JUAN			SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
10	UCHUBI	ALFONSO			KITCHEN HELPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	155	NONE
11	JONES	PAUL ED			ORDINARY SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	MALE		U S A			NONE
12	MORALES	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE		U S A			NONE
13	ROBERTS	JAMES			OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	MALE		U S A			NONE
14	KIPRIOTAS	NICOLAS			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160	NONE
15	ITUARTE	JUSTO		FIRST	BUTCHER	3/3/26	DO	DO	YES	30	MALE		U S A			NONE
16	ROTHMAN	RICHARD		FIRST	WATER	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	MALE		U S A			NONE
17	BAEHM	IDA		FIRST	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	MALE		U S A			NONE
18	CLAMER	CHARLES		FIRST	WATER	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	MALE		U S A			NONE
19	QUINN	CHARLES		FIRST	JR RADIO OPR	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	MALE		U S A			NONE
20	CAMACHO	ALPHONSE		FIRST	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	MALE	MEXICO	MEXICO	5-5	140	NONE
21	BISHOP	GEORGE		FIRST	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	MALE		U S A			NONE
22	LOPEZ	ABELARDO		FIRST	JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	NONE
23	VARELA	DONATO		FIRST	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	155	NONE
24	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL		FIRST	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	165	NONE
25	CRISOS	TELEMACHOS		FIRST	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	170	NONE
26	BUTLER	ARTHUR B		FIRST	ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	MALE		U S A			NONE
27	SIDERIS	ALEXANDER		FIRST	OILER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-5	145	NONE

Raymond Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAR 6 - 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 2166 (143)
SERVICE No. 2166

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER MASTER of the AMERICAN S. S. SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. L. Miller
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of MARCH, 19 26

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed, thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1890

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117562 I, OLIVER VAN DYKE, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA LUISA" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York Regulation in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyke M.D.
O. VAN DYKE, M.D.

Sworn to before me this NINETEEN day of MARCH, 1926.

at NEW YORK

Signature of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths
3-9-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8-28-36
10-24-39
3 Distressed
semen 2nd 11/12/26

22

23

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance Place of Issuance Number of Vise

FEB. 9. 1926	LA. LAZ	19	+
FEB. 9. 1926	LA. LAZ	20	+
FEB. 9. 1926	LA. LAZ	21	+
FEB. 9. 1926	LA. LAZ	32	+
FEB. 9. 1926	LA. LAZ	187	+
FEB. 19. 1926	LA. LAZ	230	+
FEB. 23. 1926	LA. LAZ	240	+
FEB. 18. 1926	LA. LAZ	212	+

List **TERM**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, FEBRUARY 17TH, 1926

23

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		FROM MOLLEND. FEBRUARY 22TH, 1926.											
2		KUMDT	HANS	57	M	ARMY OFFICER	Y	SPANISH GERMAN	Y	BOLIVIA GERMAN	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	FRIEND DR. HERNANDO SILES. PRESIDENT OF BOLIVIA. LA PAZ, BOLIVIA GER. HAMBURG
3		KUMDT	GERTRUD	52	F	HOUSE WIFE	Y	SPANISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	FRIEND DR. HERNANDO SILES. PRESIDENT OF BOLIVIA. LA PAZ, BOLIVIA GER. HAMBURG
4		KUMDT	RENATE	28	F	S NONE	Y	SPANISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	FRIEND DR. HERNANDO SILES. PRESIDENT OF BOLIVIA. LA PAZ, BOLIVIA GER. HAMBURG
5		STIMMANN	GUSTAV	45	M	MER-CHANT	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY GERMAN	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ	FRIEND F.B. ZALLES. LA PAZ, BOLIVIA GER. HAMBURG
6		FROM CALLAO. FEBRUARY 24TH, 1926.											
7		GALLO PORTAS	JORGE	30	M	AGRICUL TURIST	Y	SPANISH GERMAN	Y	PERU SP. AMER.	PERU	LIMA	BROTHER MIGUEL GALLO PORRAS WILSON 400. LIMA, PERU. N.Y. NEW YORK
8		GRANA GARLAND	FRANCISCO	23	M	AGRICUL TURIST	Y	ENGLISH SPANISH	Y	PERU SP. AMER.	PERU	LIMA	UNCLE ANTONIO GRANA AMARGURA 291. LIMA, PERU. MD. BALTIMORE
9		HOUGHTON	EDWARD I	46	M	MER-CHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR. BRIT. ENGLISH	PERU	LIMA	FRIEND J.L. BASOMBRIO CASILLA 1212. LIMA, PERU. ENG. LIVERPOOL
10		SMITH	FRANK	44	M	AGRICUL TURIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	GR. BRIT. ENGLISH	PERU	LIMA	FATHER B.J. SMITH CASILLA 1167. LIMA, PERU. PERU LIMA
11		RAYMOND LEE J. 1926											

Total passengers	36
U. S. citizens	28
Aliens	8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 9TH, 1926.

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization, or is engaged in any criminal organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a gang, or is engaged in any gang activity.	Whether alien is a member of a mob, or is engaged in any mob activity.	Whether alien is a member of a racket, or is engaged in any racket activity.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate, or is engaged in any syndicate activity.	Whether alien is a member of a trust, or is engaged in any trust activity.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly, or is engaged in any monopoly activity.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel, or is engaged in any cartel activity.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy, or is engaged in any conspiracy activity.	Whether alien is a member of a combination, or is engaged in any combination activity.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	
Year or period of years.	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a limited period, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political party activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization, or is engaged in any criminal organization activity.	Whether alien is a member of a gang, or is engaged in any gang activity.	Whether alien is a member of a mob, or is engaged in any mob activity.	Whether alien is a member of a racket, or is engaged in any racket activity.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate, or is engaged in any syndicate activity.	Whether alien is a member of a trust, or is engaged in any trust activity.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly, or is engaged in any monopoly activity.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel, or is engaged in any cartel activity.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy, or is engaged in any conspiracy activity.	Whether alien is a member of a combination, or is engaged in any combination activity.	Whether alien is a member of a trust, or is engaged in any trust activity.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly, or is engaged in any monopoly activity.	
1																				
2	YES SELF	YES NO ---	NO. BOLIVIAN CONSULATE.	YES 3 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	--FAIRGRAYGRAY	01-12	NONE	GERMANY	NEUSTRELITZ				
3	YES HUSBAND	YES NO ---	NO. BOLIVIAN CONSULATE.	YES 3 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FAIRGRAYBLUE		NONE	GERMANY	ZEITZ				
4	YES FATHER	YES NO ---	NO. BOLIVIAN CONSULATE.	YES 3 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIRFAIRBLUE		NONE	GERMANY	WILMERSDORF				
5	YES SELF	YES YES 1924 N.YORK	NO. W.R.GRACE & CO. 7 HANOVER SQUARE N.Y.C.	YES 3 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FAIRBLONDBLUE	01-12	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG				
6																				
7	YES SELF	YES NO ---	YES. BROTHER GERMAN GILLO PORRAS PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 FAIRBROWN GREEN	03-96	NONE	PERU	LIMA				
8	YES SELF	YES NO ---	NO. PERUVIAN CONSULATE 42 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	7	1 DARKBLACKBLACK	03-96	NONE	PERU	LIMA				
9	NO SELF	YES YES 1925 N.YORK	NO. RITZ CARLTON HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES 5 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FAIRGRAYGRAY	04-15	NONE	ENGLAND	LANCASHIRE				
10	NO SELF	YES YES 1925 N.YORK	NO. 362 CARLTON AVE. BKLYN N.Y.	YES 4 MONTHS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 FAIRGRAYGRAY	03-96	NONE	PERU	LIMA				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance Place of Issuance Number of Vise

FEB. 9. 1926 LA PAZ 19 +
FEB. 9. 1926 LA PAZ 20 +
FEB. 9. 1926 LA PAZ 21 +
FEB. 9. 1926 LA PAZ 32 +
FEB. 8. 1926 LIMA 187 +
FEB. 19. 1926 LIMA 230 +
FEB. 23. 1926 LIMA 240 +
FEB. 18. 1926 LIMA 212 +

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 9TH, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2	YES SELF	YES NO	YES NO	NO. BOLIVIAN CONSULATE.	YES 3 DAYS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIRGRAYGRAY	NONE		GERMANY	NEUSTRELITZ
3	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	YES NO	NO. BOLIVIAN CONSULATE.	YES 3 DAYS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIRGRAYBLUE	NONE		GERMANY	ZEITZ
4	YES FATHER	YES NO	YES NO	NO. BOLIVIAN CONSULATE.	YES 3 DAYS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIRFAIRBLUE	NONE		GERMANY	WILMERSDORF
5	YES SELF	YES YES	YES YES	SEPT 1924 N.YORK	NO. W.R.GRACE & CO. 7 HANOVER SQUARE N.Y.C.	YES 3 DAYS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE		GERMANY	HAMBURG
6																				
7	YES SELF	YES NO	YES NO	YES. BROTHER GERMAN GALLO PORRAS PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIRBROWNGREEN	NONE		PERU	LIMA
8	YES SELF	YES NO	YES NO	NO. PERUVIAN CONSULATE 42 BROADWAY N.Y.C.	YES 3 MONTHS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	7	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE		PERU	LIMA
9	NO SELF	YES YES	YES YES	DEC. 1925 N.YORK	NO. RITZ CARLTON HOTEL N.Y.C.	YES 5 DAYS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIRGRAYGRAY	NONE		ENGLAND	LANCASHIRE
10	NO SELF	YES YES	YES YES	OCT. 1925 N.YORK	NO. 362 CARLTON AVE. BRLYN N.Y.	YES 4 MONTHS	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIRGRAYGRAY	NONE		PERU	LIMA
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance Place of Issuance Number of Vise

FEB. 9. 1926	LA PAZ	19
FEB. 9. 1926	LA PAZ	20
FEB. 9. 1926	LA PAZ	21
FEB. 9. 1926	LA PAZ	32

FEB. 8. 1926	LIMA	187
FEB. 19. 1926	LIMA	230
FEB. 23. 1926	LIMA	240
FEB. 18. 1926	LIMA	212

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. DEXTER, MASTER, of the AMER. SS. "SANTA LUISA", from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.S. DEXTER
MASTER

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of MARCH, 19 26
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 670
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, FEBRUARY 17TH 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 9TH, 1926.

24

65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1				FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z. MARCH 1ST, 1926.		
2	DEADY	DANIEL	60	2 M M	JAN. 1, 1866. UPTON, MASS.	553 WESTCHESTER AVE PORT CHESTER N.Y.
3	MILLER	WILLIAM T.	66	2 M M	JAN. 8, 1860. NEW PARIS, PREBLE COUNTY, OHIO.	R.F.D. 2, NEW PARIS, OHIO.
4	MILLER	EDITH M.	44	1 F S	FEB. 3, 1882. NEW PARIS, PREBLE COUNTY, OHIO.	130 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	WEST	HERBERT	38	10 M M	MAY. 24, 1887. DALLAS, TEXAS.	1621 WALNUTS ST. DALLAS, TEXAS.
6	WHITE	ALLEN B.	24	8 M S	JAN. 14, 1902. FRANKLIN, PA.	GROVE CITY, PA.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued at—	Date
into Domingo City.	Nov. 30, '25.
do.	Feb. 23, '26.
do.	Feb. 23, '26.
do.	Feb. 23, '26.
into Domingo City.	Feb. 23, '26.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.

Number ONE

25

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, FEBRUARY 17TH 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 9TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1				FROM VALPARAISO, FEBRUARY 17TH, 1926.		
2	FOLLETTE	RUTH A.	30	SEPT. 19, 1896, HAWLEY, PA.		15 EAST 58TH ST. N.Y.C.
3	VAN SLYKE	RUTH E.	50	DEC. 29, 1875, HAWLEY, PA.		15 EAST 58TH ST. N.Y.C.
4	THAW JR.	BENJAMIN	37	DEC. 11, 1888, PITTSBURGH, PA.		DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C.
5	THAW	CONSUELO	24		DEC. 17, 1901, LUCERNE, SWITZERLAND OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	WHEELER	ADA M.	58	AUG. 20, 1867, COSHOCTON, OHIO.		THE NELSON KEMPER LANE CINCINNATI, OHIO.
7				FROM ANTOFAGASTA, FEBRUARY 19TH, 1926.		222 WEST 83RD ST. N.Y.C.
8	ELIAS	JEAN	24	MARCH 12, 1901, CATSKILL, N.Y.		W.R. GRACE & CO. 7 HANOVER SQUARE, N.Y.C.
9	MURTHA	WILLIAM H.	53	SEPT. 2, 1872, FLATBUSH, LONG IS. N.Y.		W.R. GRACE & CO. 7 HANOVER SQUARE, N.Y.C.
10	MURTHA	RUTH V.	16		MARCH 9, 1909, SANTIAGO DE CHILE REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSUL ANTOFAGASTA	W.R. GRACE & CO. 7 HANOVER SQUARE, N.Y.C.
11				FROM MOLLEND, FEBRUARY 22TH, 1926.		
12	DE BARBAC	CAMILLE	58		NEW YORK CITY.	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL, NYC. MONMOUTH BEACH NEW JERSEY.
13	JOHNSON	VIVIAN	25	MARCH 6, 1901, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		
14				FROM CALLAO, FEBRUARY 24TH, 1926.		
15	KELLY	FRANCES	14		SEPT. 14, 1911, LIMA, PERU OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	7 HAMILTON ROAD GLEN RIDGE, NEW JERSEY.
16	LAWRENCE	ELMA P.	33	JULY 4, 1892, ROME, N.Y.		ALTMAR, N.Y.
17	LAWRENCE	WALES S.	32	SEPT. 19, 1893, HIGHMORE, S. DAKOTA.		ALTMAR, N.Y.
18	LAWRENCE	WARREN P.	4	JAN. 26, 1922, UNION SPRINGS, N.Y.		ALTMAR, N.Y.
19	MC INTIRE	JAMES J.	52	OCT. 4, 1872, SOUTH BERWICK, MAINE.		YARMOUTH, MAINE.
20	MORGAN	FLORENCE L.	33	APRIL 4, 1892, PIMA, ARIZONA		ILION, N.Y.
21	MORGAN	MARION J.	8	OCT. 27, 1917, EAST ELY, NEVADA.		ILION, N.Y.
22	MORGAN	MARGARET A.	7	JAN. 10, 1919, MC GILL, NEVADA.		ILION, N.Y.
23	MORGAN	NANCY E.	2	OCT. 3, 1923, PHOENIX, ARIZONA.		ILION, N.Y.
24	PERRY	JANE E.	65	JAN. 31, 1861, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		ALTMAR, N.Y.
25				FROM SALAVERRY, FEBRUARY 25TH, 1926.		
26	HOSKING	WILLIAM	60		MINEOLA COURT HOUSE OCTOBER 4, 1924.	WESTBURG LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
27	IGLEHART	DAVID	52	SEPT. 4, 1873, INDIANA.		WESTBURG LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
28				FROM BALBOA, C.Z. MARCH 1ST, 1926.		
29	MUMME	ALVIN R.	28	AUG. 5, 1897, SAN ANTONIO TEXAS.		2045 KEARNEY AVE SAN DIEGO, CAL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

65

35

36

Issued at—

Date

anto Domingo City. Nov. 30, '25.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.

anto Domingo City. Feb. 23, '26.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLIVER VAN DYKE, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA LUISA", employed by OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver Van Dyke
O. VAN DYKE, M.D.

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of MARCH, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Ed Young
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

DESTITUTE AMERICAN SEAMEN.

S. S. "SANTA LUIZA"

Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE

FEBRUARY 17TH, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Абсцис

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

MARCH 9TH

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G.S. DEXTER, MASTER**, of the **SS. "SANTA LUISA"**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.S. Dexter
G.S. DEXTER
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **NINETH** day of **MARCH**, 19 **26**
at **NEW YORK**

H. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28

Cards Punched 7/15/26
Olerk _____
Cards Removed 1/16
Cards Checked 1/16
Olerk _____
at _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Signature and title of local official or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 3-9-26

San Francisco

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien _____ U.S. _____
Cabin _____
Cabin _____
Cabin _____
MEMBER OF CREW
NOT THE PROPERTY OF THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 01

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possession

arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Santa Luisa Passengers sailing

20, February 17, 1926

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Cotter	William Joseph	27	M.	S. Seaman	English	yr. I. F. St.	Irish	Ireland	Dock Cottage, Sarsage West, Cork Co. Ireland	Fath. Richard Cotter, Main St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 01

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Santa Luisa* Passengers sailing from *Valparaiso* , *February 17, 1926*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. old.						Country.		City or town.						State.		City or town.	
1				Cotter	William Joseph	27	M. S.	Seaman	yes	English	yes	I. F. St.	Irish	Ireland	Dock Cottage										
2				Head tax paid \$5.00 and no. 62851																					
3				March 10/26 Sufarolo Ins. 2.15 pm.																					
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers 4,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 9 -*, 192*6*

List *01*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or other person, or by an organization, such as a company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	-	Member of crew 1000, ye	no	no	Bro. Edward Cutter 398 Degraw St. Slyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	fair	blue	Q. No. 1470	Vallparaiso	Ireland	Feb. 16/26
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who (naming) is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a record of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. "SANTA LUISA"

sailing from VALPARAISO

FEBRUARY 17TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 9TH, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--	------------------	------------	---	---	---------------------------

FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. MARCH 1ST, 1926.

5515 REGENT STREET.
WEST PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DUFFY

JAMES

20 M S DEC. 16, 1905. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Refusing Insp. 805 am

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

...in crew court before my vessel sails from this port.
ities. *[Signature]* Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the time to be taken by each of them for their voyage; and, if the vessel has been discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as to the master, crew, passengers, cargo, and other persons on board as the regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of the persons on board of such vessel have been found to be in violation of the laws of the United States, or to be persons who have been apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of their arrival but who have since been employed on such vessel, and also the names of all such persons who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, respectively, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons, and the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made within the time of arrival, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10128

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
MARCH 18TH, 1926.

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "SANTA LUISA"
(Nationality.)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	96	Number of seamen deserted.....	NONE
Number of seamen discharged.....	95	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....		Total crew this date.....	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... MARCH 9TH, 1926, consigned to
 GRACE LINE INC.....; is now lying at PIER 33, BROOKLYN, and is
 expected to sail..... MARCH 18TH....., 1926 for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA
 via United States port of..... CANAL ZONE..... First port of call in United States
 this voyage was..... NEW YORK.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
TD OFF	YES	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	210	BONE
do	do	28	M	SCANDINAV	do	5.7	185	do
do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	do	5.10	185	do
do	do	35	M	SCANDINAV	do	5.11	175	do
do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	186	do
do	do	33	M	SP. AMER.	IRELAND	5.9	180	do
do	do	29	M	do	PERU	5.9	175	do
do	do	25	M	do	CHILE	5.7	148	do
do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	178	do
do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	177	do
do	do	58	M	do	do	5.9	178	do
do	do	45	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.9	175	do
do	do	37	M	B.W.I.	GR. BRIT.	6.2	218	do
do	do	29	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5.7	185	do
do	do	25	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.9	162	do
do	do	28	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5.7	165	do
do	do	23	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.7	180	do
do	do	41	M	B.W.I.	GR. BRIT.	5.7	185	do
do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	175	do
do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	180	do
do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	170	do
do	do	31	M	do	do	5.11	185	do
do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	180	do
do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	160	do
do	do	40	M	SP. AMER.	PALENA	5.7	185	do
Total at Quinsigamont 5-10-1915 160 do								
Total at Quinsigamont 5-10-1915 160 do								
do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	165	do

26 from the port of

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

14-1240

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Shipping Commissioner.

PORT OF NEW YORK

MARCH 18th 1926.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP called the

SANTA LUISA

(Insert name of vessel)

32

of NEW YORK

(Insert calling port)

bound for WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA of

G. S. DEXTER

is master

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NAT. URAL- IZED (Yes or No).	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
AUGUST C. AHLFONTE	SWEDEN	YES	46	5 9	LT.	DK.	BLU	165.00	1st ASST. ENG. (EXTRA)	WIFE ANNA, BOX 538, BALBOA CZ.
MASTER. G. S. DEXTER										

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence

11-524

Shipping Commissioner.

HARVEY MCWATT	18	do	do	37	5 8	do	do	do	do	PANAMA CITY, PANAMA. WIFE EMELINE PANAMA CITY, PANAMA. NICE EMMA GRANT. 498 GRANT AVE. BKLYN.
JAMES J. CONNOR	19	do	do	31	5 9	do	do	do	do	WIFE CATHERINE 40 W 136 ST. N.Y. CITY. BROTHER PERCY 463 ATLANTIC AVE. BKLYN.
ALEXANDER GILBERT	20	do	do	35	5 7	do	do	do	do	WIFE MARY 580 BALTIC ST. BKLYN. WIFE IRENE BALBOA, C.Z..
LEONARD ROACH	21	do	do	36	5 7	do	do	do	do	COUSIN MARGARET SCOTT PANAMA CITY, PANAMA SISTER FLORENCE SHACLIFF, L.I.
LEONARD CALLENDER	22	do	do	30	5 9	do	do	do	do	MOTHER ANNA. PANAMA CITY, PANAMA WIFE ADIANA. SANTIAGO, CHILE
EDWARD CAMPBELL	23	do	do	31	5 11	do	do	do	do	WIFE LILLIAN 1524 BEDFORD AVE. BKLYN BOX NESTOR PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.
ALFRED BROWN	24	do	do	35	5 11	do	do	do	do	WIFE ETHEL 430 SENATOR ST. BKLYN. WIFE GERTRUDE, ARBOR WAY COURT, FOREST HILL, MASS.
WOLAND ZINCHE	25	U.S.A.	USA	18	5 6	do	do	do	DECK BOY	WIFE ROSE, 805 CAMP ST. NEW ORLEANS.
EDWARD NIX	26	PANAMA	PANAMA	40	5 8	DK	BK	BR	CHECKER	PA. WILLIAM R. RUTLAND RD. BKLYN. MOTHER MARY GLEN, IRELAND.
FANCY SANCHEZ	27	CHILE	CHILE	23	5 7	do	do	do	do	MOTHER BETHA. BALTON, NOVA
ENRIQUE NINIO	28	do	do	26	5 7	do	do	do	do	FATHER SAM CHURCH
NESTOR MATHIEU	29	PANAMA	PANAMA	33	5 7	do	do	do	do	119-22
MATTIS PARKER	30	NOVA SCOTIA	USA	40	5 10	FR	BL	BLU	CHP. ENGR.	STOPEKEEPER
WILLIAM CARDISAN	31	U.S.A.	do	32	5 6	do	do	do	1st. ASST.	
LARRY M. DAY	32	CANADA	do	30	5 7	do	do	do	2nd. do	
ALFRED TOMBS	33	U.S.A.	do	28	5 6	do	do	do	3rd. do	
WILLIAM JOTTEN	34	IRELAND	IRL	26	5 8	do	do	do	JR. ENGR.	
JOHN CAMPBELL	35	NOVA SCOTIA	GR. BRIT	24	5 8	do	do	do	do	
SAMUEL ISAACS	36	ENGLAND	GR. BRIT	25	5 6	do	do	do	do	
JOSEPH FLANA	37	SPAIN	SPAIN	36	5 7	DK	DK	BR	STOPEKEEPER	
LUIS PEREZ	38	SPAIN	do	26	5 7	do	do	do	OILER	

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

33

Persons composing the Crew of the American ship *called the "SANTA LUISA"*
of *(Insert calling port.)* bound for *WEST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA*
whereof *(Insert name of vessel.)* is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
1									BROTHER CHRISTIAN 830 GREENWOOD AVE. BKLYN.
2	NORWAY	USA	28	5	7	LT	LT	BLUE	FATHER MARTIN PERKASIE, PA.
3	U.S.A.	do	25	5	10	do	do	do	FATHER JOHN M. 28 ADELAIDE ST. NEW LONDON
4	do	do	24	5	10	do	do	do	MOTHER DOROTHY LEWIS, DENMARK.
5	DENMARK	do	23	5	11	do	do	do	MOTHER CLARISA LIMA, PERU.
6	ENGLAND	ENG	23	5	9	DK	DK	BR.	SISTER AIDA VALPO, CHILE
7	CHILE	CHILE	22	5	7	do	do	do	UNCLE BARRETT. 433-63rd ST. BKLYN.
8	U.S.A.	USA	24	5	10	do	do	do	WIFE DORIS. 1405 WALTON AVE. BRONX, NY.
9	do	do	25	5	8	do	do	do	FATHER JOSEPH 432 WYNE ST. JERSEY CITY.
10	do	do	21	5	10	LT.	LT.	BLUE JR.	WIFE MARY, 152 S. 18th ST. FLUSHING, L.I.
11	do	do	28	5	9	do	GRAY	do	MOTHER AMALIA HATES, FINLAND.
12	FINLAND.	FIN	25	5	9	do	LT	do	WIFE EUVINA. 131 W. 100 ST. NYC.
13	B.W.I.	GT. BRIT	40	5	11	COL.	BK	BR.	WIFE ANNA. VALPO, CHILE
14	SWEDEN	SWE.	29	5	7	LT	LT	do	WIFE ROSA VALPO, CHILE.
15	do	do	50	5	9	do	do	do	222 E. 70th ST. MOTHER ELLEN ULABORG, FINLAND.
16	AUSTRIA	AUST.	28	5	8	do	do	do	WIFE IRENE PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.
17	FINLAND	FIN.	23	5	7	do	do	do	WIFE EMELINE PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.
18	B.W.I.	GR. BRIT	41	5	7	COL.	BK	BK	NICE EMMA GRANT. 498 GRANT AVE. BKLYN.
19	do	do	37	5	8	do	do	do	WIFE CATHERINE 40 W 136 ST. N.Y. CITY.
20	do	do	31	5	9	do	do	do	BROTHER PERCY 463 ATLANTIC AVE. BKLYN.
21	do	do	35	5	7	do	do	do	WIFE MARY 580 BALTIC ST. BKLYN.
22	do	do	30	5	9	do	do	do	WIFE IRENE BALBOA, C.Z.
23	do	do	31	5	11	do	do	do	COUSIN MARGARET SCOTT PANAMA CITY, PANAMA
24	do	do	35	5	11	do	do	do	SISTER FLORENCE SHACLIFF, L.I.
25	U.S.A.	USA	18	5	6	do	do	do	MOTHER ANNA. PANAMA CITY, PANAMA
26	PANAMA	PANAMA	40	5	8	DK	BK	BR	WIFE ADIANA. SANTIAGO, CHILE
27	CHILE	CHILE	23	5	7	do	do	do	WIFE LILLIAN 1524 BEDFORD AVE. BKLYN
28	do	do	26	5	7	do	do	do	BOB NESTOR PANAMA CITY, PANAMA.
29	PANAMA	PANAMA	33	5	7	do	do	do	WIFE ETHEL 430 SENATOR ST. BKLYN.
30	NOVA SCOTIA	USA	40	5	10	FR	BL	BLUE	WIFE GERTRUDE, ARBOR WAY COURT, FOREST HILL, MASS.
31	U.S.A.	do	32	5	6	do	do	do	WIFE ROSE, 505 CAMP ST. NEW ORLEANS.
32	CANADA	do	30	5	7	do	do	do	PA. WILLIAM E. RUTLAND RD. BKLYN.
33	U.S.A.	do	28	5	5	do	do	do	MOTHER MARY CORK, IRELAND.
34	IRELAND	IRE	26	5	8	do	do	do	MOTHER RUTHA. BALFOUR, NOVA
35	NOVA SCOTIA	GR. BRIT	24	5	8	do	do	do	FATHER SAMUEL CHURCH ST.
36	ENGLAND	GR. BRIT	25	5	6	do	do	do	119-29
37	SPAIN	SPA	26	5	7	DK	DK	BR	STONKNEIGHT
38	SPAIN	do	26	5	7	do	do	do	OILER

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CHILDREN or SUSPECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	REMARKS
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
OLIVIERO J. ...	SPAIN	SPAIN	25 3	7	BR	BL	BR	ILLER	WIFE ...
JOSE ...	SPAIN	SPAIN	35 3	9	FR	BL	BR	do	WIFE ...
RICHARD ...	CHILE	CHILE	25 5	5	BR	BR	BR	PIRMAN	WIFE LAURA
EDUARDO ...	do	do	31 5	6	do	do	do	do	WIFE ANNA
EDUARD ...	do	do	43 5	7	do	do	do	do	WIFE ANNA
JOSE ...	do	do	31 5	6	do	do	do	WIFE	WIFE ANNA
ADOLFO ...	ITALY	ITALY	22 5	6	do	do	do	do	WIFE VICTORIO
TELESTO ...	CHILE	CHILE	31 5	9	do	do	do	do	WIFE ANNA
JOSE ...	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	39 5	3	BR	GRAY	do	CH. STED.	WIFE ANNA
THE ...	CHILE	CHILE	35 5	6	BR	BR	BR	2nd. do	WIFE ANNA
WILLIAM ...	do	do	26 5	6	do	do	do	BARKEEPER	WIFE ANNA
JOSE ...	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	36 5	9	FR	GRAY	BLUE	STEWARDESS	WIFE ANNA
RALPH ...	ITALY	do	39 5	6	BR	do	BR	BARBER	WIFE ANNA
CHARLES ...	U.S.A.	do	42 5	9	FR	do	BLUE	PRINTER	WIFE ANNA
EDUARDO ...	CHILE	CHILE	25 5	6	BR	BR	BR	SAL. STED	WIFE ANNA
JOSE ...	PERU	PERU	41 5	6	do	do	do	WATCHMAN	WIFE ANNA
W. ...	CHILE	CHILE	45 5	10	YALL	do	BR	CH. COOK	WIFE ANNA
W. JACK ...	do	do	25 5	7	do	do	do	2nd. do	WIFE ANNA

I, Master of the said American vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American vessel, whereof

of

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of 19, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.

(Insert reg.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4572, 4574 and 4577
 At. W. J. Smith's New York and
 1916

P. _____ persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
(Insert rig.)
 of _____, bound for _____
(Insert trading port.)
 whereof _____ is Master.

34

[illegible]

I, C. S. DEXTER, Master of the said American S.S. "SANTA LUIS"
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of NEW YORK

Subscribed and sworn to this 16TH day of MARCH, 1926, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American S.S. "SANTA LUIS"
of NEW YORK, whereof C. S. DEXTER

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this 16TH day of MARCH, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and THIRTY SIX

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert Certified Copy of "when such is the case.")

CREW LIST
OF THE
American STEAMSHIP
"SANTA LUIS"
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of NEW YORK
MARCH 16, 1926

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COLO- RED HAIR	YES	NO	
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								
101								
102								
103								
104								
105								
106								
107								
108								
109								
110								
111								
112								
113								
114								
115								
116								
117								
118								
119								
120								
121								
122								
123								
124								
125								
126								
127								
128								
129								
130								
131								
132								
133								
134								
135								
136								
137								
138								
139								
140								
141								
142								
143								
144								
145								
146								
147								
148								
149								
150								
151								
152								
153								
154								
155								
156								
157								
158								
159								
160								
161								
162								
163								
164								
165								
166								
167								
168								
169								
170								
171								
172								
173								
174								
175								
176								
177								
178								
179								
180								
181								
182								
183								
184								
185								
186								
187								
188								
189								
190								
191								
192								
193								
194								
195								
196								
197								
198								
199								
200								

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZENSHIP
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

I, G. S. DEXTER, Master of the said American S.S. "SANTA LUISA"

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of NEW YORKthis 16TH day of MARCH, 1916, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American S.S. "SANTA LUISA"

of NEW YORK, whereof 66 S. DEXTER

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this 16TH day of MARCH, in the year of ourLord one thousand nine hundred and THIRTY SIX

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American STRAUSSE

"SANTA LUISA" of vessel

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of NEW YORKMARCH 16TH, 1916

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel S.S. "SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 8TH, 1926, from the port of _____

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
DEXTER	GEORGE	✓		MASTER	1/17/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	210	NONE
NILSEN	JENS	✓		MATE	1/17/26	do	do	do	28	M	SCANDINAV	do	5.7	155	do
EVANSON	GEORGE	✓		2ND. MATE	1/17/26	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	do	5.10	185	do
KOPPANG	SIGURD	✓		3RD. do	1/17/26	do	do	do	35	M	SCANDINAV	do	5.11	175	do
QUIST	PEDEE	✓		4TH. do	1/19/26	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	186	do
CALDERON	AUGUSTUS A.	✓		PURSER	1/17/26	do	do	do	38	M	SP.AMER.	ENGLAND	5.9	150	do
CHAMOT	CHARLES	✓		ASST. PURSER	1/17/26	do	do	do	29	M	do	PERU	5.9	175	do
ARAYA	ALFRED	✓		BAGG. CLK.	1/17/26	do	do	do	26	M	do	CHILE	5.7	148	do
CONEN	ARTHUR	✓		SR. RADIO	1/17/26	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	178	do
NELSON	WALTER	✓		JR. RADIO	1/17/26	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	147	do
VAN DYNE	OLIVER	✓		SURGEON	1/17/26	do	do	do	58	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
SJOBLON	JALO	✓		CARPENTER	1/17/26	do	do	do	43	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.9	175	do
LIGHTBOURNE	JULIUS	✓		BOS'N	1/17/26	do	do	do	37	M	B.W.I.	GR. BRIT.	6.2	218	do
WENNOREN	KARL	✓		Q'MASTER	1/17/26	do	do	do	29	M	SCANDINAV	SWEDEN	5.7	155	do
WINGE	IVER	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	25	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.9	162	do
ONDRONCK	FREDERICK	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	28	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5.7	165	do
SASSTAMONISH	PAUL	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	23	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.7	150	do
TAYLOR	FRED	✓		SA. B.	1/17/26	do	do	do	41	M	B.W.I.	GR. BRIT.	5.7	185	do
HOWATE	HARVEY	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	175	do
O'CONNOR	JAMES	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
GILBERT	ALEXANDER	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	180	do
ROACH	LEONARD	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
CALLENDER	LEONARD	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	170	do
CAMPBELL	EDWARD	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.11	185	do
BROWN	ALFRED	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	180	do
MEER	ROBERT	✓		DECK BOY	1/17/26	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	160	do
NIX	EDWARD	✓		CHECKER	1/17/26	do	do	do	40	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMA	5.7	185	do
SOTOMAYOR	ALFREDO	✓													
CEALDIA	JOSE	✓													
MATHIU	NESTOR	✓			1/17/26	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	165	do

Disputed at Antofagasta Feb. 19th 1926. Reported at Iquique Feb. 20th 1926.
Disputed at Talca c. 2. March 1st 1926. Reported at Curicó c. 2. March 1st 1926.

GRACE LINE INC.
 GRACE LINE INC.
 GRACE LINE INC.

R. A. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENTIRE CREW PAID OFF BY THE SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
 MARCH 9TH 1926

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
 When and where signed on.

NOTE

NOTE

NOTE

NOTE

NOTE

NOTE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel S.S. "SANTA LUISA", arriving at, NEW YORK, MARCH 9TH, 1926, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PARKER PARTIS			CH. ENGR.	1/17/26 N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	5.10	220	NONE
2	SCOTT WILLIAM			1ST. ASS.	1/17/26 do	do	do	39	M	ENGLAND	do	5.9	190	do
3	CAROLIN HERMAN			2ND. do	1/17/26 do	do	do	36	M	SCANDINAV	do	5.7	152	do
4	DAY LAWRIE M			3RD. do	1/17/26 do	do	do	30	M	CANADIAN	do	5.7	185	do
5	HOWE RAYMOND			CH. ENGR.	1/17/26 do	do	do	32	M	do	GR. BRIT	5.9	146	do
6	COTTER X WILLIAM			do	1/17/26 do	do	do	26	M	IRELAND	IRELAND	5.8	154	do
7	TORRES ALFRED			do	1/17/26 do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	162	do
8	CAMPBELL X JOHN			STOREKEEPER	1/19/26 do	do	do	24	M	CANADIAN	GR. BRIT	5.8	156	do
9	LARIN EDWARD			OILER	1/17/26 do	do	do	37	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5.8	143	do
10	FIGUERAS CLAUDIO			do	1/17/26 do	do	do	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	150	do
11	WIKBERG CARL			do	1/17/26 do	do	do	36	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5.9	160	o
12	BRIONES X RICARDO			FIREMAN	1/17/26 do	do	do	25	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5.	143	do
13	ALFARO X SEGUNDO			do	1/17/26 do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	155	do
14	BARRERA X RUFINO			do	1/17/26 do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
15	MUNOS LUIS			WIPER	1/17/26 do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
16	SULUETA FLORENTINO			do	1/17/26 do	do	do	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	138	do
17	VIDAL TELESFORO			do	1/17/26 do	do	do	31	M	AP. AMER.	CHILE	5.9	150	do
18	NEWCOMBE JOHN			CH. STWD.	1/17/26 do	do	do	59	M	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5.3	140	do
19	TAN KIA JEE			2ND. do	1/17/26 do	do	do	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.6	143	do
20	WONG HIP MOK			BARKEEPER	1/17/26 do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	157	do
21	DE GULTY TESSIE			STEWARDESS	1/17/26 do	do	do	31	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	145	do
22	SANTORO RALPH			BARBER	1/17/26 do	do	do	38	M	ITALIAN	do	5.8	150	do
23	HAMILTON CHARLES			PRINTER	1/17/26 do	do	do	42	M	U.S.A.	do	5.9	154	do
24	YANES BUANAVENTURA			SAL. STWD.	1/17/26 do	do	do	26	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5.6	132	do
25	CASABOSA X TOMAS			WATCHMAN	1/17/26 do	do	do	41	M	do	PERU	5.8	148	do
26	TIEH POW			CH. COOK	1/17/26 do	do	do	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.6	160	do
27	YEE AH BOOM			2ND. do	1/17/26 do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	125	do
28	LIM TEE YEH			3RD. do	1/17/26 do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	138	do
29	HAN FONG			CREW COOK	1/17/26 do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	128	do
30	HAN YEE KWONG			BAKER	1/17/26 do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	118	do

Line
Owners GRACE LINE INC.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.
GRACE LINE INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 539) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving alien is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 8TH, 1926, from the port of _____

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SOON JACK		✓		2ND. BAKER	1/17/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.7	114	NONE
(First) 2	AH TIN	X	✓		DISHWASHER	1/17/26	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	120	do
3	SHAN YONG	X	✓		KITCHENMAN	1/21/26	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.5	118	do
4	CHEN SAW	X	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	122	do
5	LONG TONG		✓		STOREKEEPER	1/17/26	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
6	FONG HAI	✓	✓		BUTCHER	1/17/26	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	138	do
7	SIN TIN		✓		PANTRYMAN	1/17/26	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	132	do
8	LONG CHAW		✓		2ND. do	1/17/26	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	119	do
9	YUAN YUNG	✓	✓		LAUNDRYMAN	1/17/26	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	127	do
10	CHOW SUE	X	✓		2ND. do	1/17/26	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	124	do
11	LAM CHANG		✓		ASST. STWD.	1/17/26	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.3	130	do
12	G. TOM		✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	122	do
13	AH WEE	X	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	158	do
14	AUN AH JUAN	X	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	118	do
15	LIP JEE		✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	115	do
16	LO SEN		✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	120	do
17	HAN FONG		✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	115	do
18	HAN LOK FONG		✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6	113	do
19	WONG TAI KING		✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	122	do
20	CHOW LIN		✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.5	124	do
21	WONG AH HING		✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	117	do
22	GEE SONG		✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	158	do
23	WONG TIN		✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	118	do
(First) 24	POO TONG	✓	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	126	do
(First) 25	JAMES GOH	✓	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	119	do
26	POO FONG		✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	123	do
27	LOK TAI		✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	120	do
28	CHENG HONG	X	✓		do	1/27/26	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
29	GUZMAN	✓ ARTURO	✓		do	1/17/26	do	do	do	27	M	SP. AMER	CHILE	5.5	140	do
30	LOW YUNG		✓		OFF. MESS.	1/17/26	do	do	do	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.5	119	do

Line _____ GRACE LINE INC.
 Owners _____ GRACE LINE INC.
 Local Agent _____ GRACE LINE INC.

Raymond
 Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel S.S. "SANTA LUISA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 8TH, 1926 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
(FIRST) 1	GONG	YAN			ENCR. MESS.	1/17/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.6	124	
(FIRST) 2	YONG	SAM			P.O. MESS.	1/17/26	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	125	
3	Deserted off Valparaiso, February 17th 1926. Reported at Antofagasta, Chile, at Feb. 1926.															
(FIRST) 4	CHIE	SAI			ASST. STWD.	1/21/26	do	do	do	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5.5	119	
5	Danchez	Namon			Chacker	2/16/26	Valparaiso	do	do	23	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.7	170	Fore-shipped
6	Raffering Insp.															
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Valparaiso, Chile No Fee Prescribed SEEN For the journey to the United States Wm. T. Brown Vice Consul of the United States of America FEB 17 1926															
16	Smith	Charles			O.S.	2/19/26	Antofagasta	Paid off	yes	50	m	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.9	165	Fore-shipped
17	Vega	Alberto			Crew's mess.	2/19/26	-do-	-do-	do	34	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.5	148	"
18	Raffering Insp.															
24	Gottfred	August G.			1st Asst. Eng.	3/1/26	Balboa	Paid off	yes	45	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5	8	165
25	Grace	John T.			2nd " "	3/1/26	-do-	-do-	do	41	M	U.S.A.	-do-	5	5 1/2	140
26	Johnson	Joseph E.			Ordinary seaman	3/1/26	Colon	-do-	do	28	M	-do-	-do-	5	6	140
27	BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER Balboa, C. Z. Date March 1, 1926 SEEN H. H. Ingwall Deputy Shipping Commissioner CLOSED AT No. 96 entries															
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE Antofagasta, Chile SEEN For the journey to the United States Date Feb 19, 1926															
29	BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER Balboa, C. Z. Date March 1, 1926 SEEN 4 Sheets. 97 Entries. Deputy Shipping Commissioner.															

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Dexter, Master, of the Amer. S.S. Santa Luisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of March, 1926

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

G. S. Dexter
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM J. SMITH, Surgeon of the AMERICAN, STEAMSHIP "SAN JUAN", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWO YEARS years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE REGENTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

P. R. Carr

1st Cabin	_____
2nd Cabin	<u>1</u> <u>115</u> <u>115</u>
Storage	<u>✓</u> <u>✓</u>
Total	<u>1</u> <u>120</u> <u>121</u>

✓ Cap Stoway
✓ Onel

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Juan"

Passengers sailing from **San Juan, P.R.**

March 3rd., 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List One

40

40

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS HALEY MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. "SAN JUAN", from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926
at New York
C. English
Immigration Officer.

Thos Haley
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S/S "SAN JUAN"

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

Mar. 3rd.

1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

Mar. 4th 1926

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Colon	Aurea	23		F	M	Juana Diaz, P.R. Feb. 27th. 1903		18 E. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Corason	Pablo	21		M	S	San German, P.R. June 15th. 1905		1772 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Crus	Genara	21		F	S	Salinas, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1905		240 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
4	De Jesus	Angela	40		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1886		211 E. 95th. St. N.Y.C.
5	De Jesus	Maria	1		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1924		211 E. 95th. St. N.Y.C.
6	De Jesus	Ramon	23		M	S	Rio Grande, P.R. May. 5th. 1903		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
7	Delgado	Tomas	37		M	M	Dorado, P.R. Mar. 7th. 1889		436 E. 138th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Dias	Enrique	18		M	S	Luquillo, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1908		8 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Dias	Antonio	60		M	M	San Lorenzo, P.R. June 6th. 1866		339 W. 59th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Dias	Tomasa	55		F	M	Guaynabo, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1871		339 W. 59th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Dias	Jorge	3		M	S	New York, N.Y. Feb. 1st. 1923		339 W. 59th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Dias	Antonio	33		M	M	Guaynabo, P.R. Nov. 18th. 1893		339 W. 59th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Dias	Jesus	19		M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 10th. 1907		339 W. 59th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Dias	Maria	24		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 24th. 1902		209 W. 21st. St. N.Y.C.
15	Dias	Enrique	1		M	S	New York N.Y. Sept. 22nd. 1924		209 W. 21st. St. N.Y.C.
16	Duran	Francoisco	28		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1898		334 Pearl St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Gomes	Dominga	28		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1898		407 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Gonzales	Cecilio	27		M	M	Aguadilla, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1898		334 Pearl St. Bklyn, N.Y.
19	Gonzales	Juan	26		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1899		217 William St. Bklyn, N.Y.
20	Gonzales	Chicana	23		F	M	Isabela, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1903	<i>with card 4/25</i>	64 E. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Gusman	Justa	25		F	S	Peñuelas, P.R. April 12th. 1901		151 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Iglesias	Pablo	29		M	S	San Lorenzo, P.R. April 16th. 1897		95 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Iglesias	Jesus	22		M	M	Pta. de Tierra, P.R. Feb. 5th. 1904	<i>17</i>	316 E. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Layers	Ricarda	26		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Feb. 7th. 1899		42 Johnson St. Bklyn, N.Y.
25	Araujo	Francoisco	7		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1919		42 Johnson St. Bklyn, N.Y.
26	Araujo	Yery	1		M	S	Aguadilla, P.R. June 17th. 1924		42 Johnson St. Bklyn, N.Y.
27	Lugo	Angel	23		M	S	San German, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1903		22 Water St. N.Y.C.
28	Lugo	Epifanio	39		M	M	Yauco, P.R. April 25th. 1887		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
29	Melendes	Matilde	17		F	M	Culebra, P.R. Jan. 21st. 1909		1448 -113th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Gutierrez	Victorina	7		F	S	Culebra, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1919	<i>C.F. English Drop 9 am.</i>	1448 -113th. St. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "SAN JUAN"

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

Mar. 3rd.

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

Mar. 9th 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Merced	Mercedes	30		F	M	Corosol, P.R. May. 24th. 1896		35 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Perez	Providencia	10		F	S	Comerio, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1916		35 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Mirabal	Fidel	26		M	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. Nov. 27th. 1899		47 E. 125th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Miranda	Julie	20		M	S	Gurabo, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1906		237 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Miro	Juan P.	23		M	M	Coamo, P.R. Oct. 12th. 1903		62 E. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Muroh	George	51		M	M	Brome Center, N.Y. July 14th. 1875		Newark Valley Hgt. CO. N.Y.
7	Nieves	Escolastica	54		F	S	Rio Grande, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1872		244 E. 104th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Sanchez	Tomas	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1916		244 E. 104th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Sanchez	Merenciana	8		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 14th. 1918		244 E. 104th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Ortiz	Santos C.	23		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1903		76 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Osorio	Rafael	37		M	M	Pta. de Tierra, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1889		107 E. 164th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Perez	Magdalena L.	28		F	M	Ponce, P.R. May. 18th. 1898		272 E. 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
13	Pesante	Carmen M.	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 24th. 1908		2153 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Pesante	Miguel A.	10		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1916		2153 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
15	Pesante	Eus. M.	5		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May. 23rd. 1921		2153 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Quintana	Joaquin	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1906		18 E. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Rada	Leopoldo	42		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 15th. 1884		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
18	Rada	Damiana	35		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 26th. 1891		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
19	Ramirez	Enrique	23		M	S	San German, P.R. Feb. 11th. 1903		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
20	Ramirez	Miguel	18		M	S	San German, P.R. Sept. 15th. 1908		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
21	Ramos	Glicerio	20		M	S	Isabela, P.R. May. 7th. 1906		125 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Ramos	Canida	18		F	S	Salinas, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1908		205 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Rivera	Mamel	23		M	M	Carolina, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1903		47 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Rivera	Francoisa	28		F	M	Carolina, P.R. Aug. 21st. 1898		47 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Rivera	Francoisco	18		M	S	Rincon, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1908		468 W. 23rd. St. N.Y.C.
26	Rios	Maria C.	19		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 9th. 1907		374 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Rodriguez	Maria J.	29		F	M	Manati, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1897		109 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Rodriguez	Ricardo	21		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. April 3rd. 1905		309 E. 75th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Rodriguez	Dolores	19		F	M	Carolina, P.R. April 5th. 1907		26 Ocean Ave. L.I. N.Y.
30	Rodriguez	Altagracia	23		F	S	Haranjito, P.R. Mar. 3rd. 1903		1163 Hol Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "SAN JUAN"

sailing from

SAN JUAN P.R.

Mar. 3rd.

1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

Mar. 9th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rodriguez	Lucy	21		F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb. 7th. 1905		2066 W. 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Rodriguez	Rafael	21		M	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 17th. 1925		2066 W. 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Rodriguez	Encarnacion	17		F	S	Naranjito, P.R. Mar. 25th. 1909		1163 Hoe Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.
4	Roman	Alfredo	29		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 16th. 1897		121 Prince St. Bklyn, N.Y.
5	Romero	Alejandrina	45		F	S	Cataño, P.R. Feb. 9th. 1881		56 Gerry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Olivero	Shara	9		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 5th. 1917		56 Gerry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Olivero	Gilberto	9		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 8th. 1917		56 Gerry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Santalis	Ernestina	25		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1901		409 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Santiago	Gregoria	32		F	S	Coamo, P.R. May. 7th. 1894		43 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Serrano	Julio	45		M	M	Isabela, P.R. July 10th. 1881		233 -9th. Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Soto	Jose H.	20		M	S	San German, P.R. Feb. 4th. 1906		1772 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Ten	Celia M.	20		F	S	Salinas, P.R. June 10th. 1906		240 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
13	Torregrossa	Ramon	20		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 5th. 1906		67 E. 99th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Valencia	Juan	20		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 24th. 1906		176 Sands St. Bklyn, N.Y.
15	Villegas	Vicente	18		M	S	Caguas, P.R. April 5th. 1908		117 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Villoch	Paulina	24		F	S	Guayanilla, P.R. June 16th. 1902		310 W. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Zeppenfeldt	Carmen R.	26		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Aug. 16th. 1899		374 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Ducos	Pedro	23		M	S	Pta. de Tierra, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1903		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
19	Suarez	Jose	30		M	M	Corozal, P.R. Sept. 28th. 1896		298 Columbia St. Bklyn, N.Y.
20	Bouchet	Demetrio	29		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1896		1889 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Montañes	Dolores	35		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1891		105 Hudson St. N.Y.C.
22	Muñoz	Lolita	18		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov. 28th. 1908		409 W. 26th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Malendos	Guillermo	5		M	S	Vieques, P.R. Nov. 31st. 1925		1448 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Urdaneta	Rafael	4		M	S	Cataño, P.R. Mar. 20th. 1921		407 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Peres	Luis	2		M	S	Isabela, P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1924		272 E. 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.

19
last mother 2/29
with Father Rafael Malendos
married aboard this ship
Care of Chicane Bonales, Line-2

Ch. English
9 am. Snap

Thos Haley MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN JUAN" sailing from San Juan P.R., Mar. 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Mar. 9th, 1926

44

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Acosta	Leonarda	23		F	M	Vieques, P.R. Nov. 6th. 1903		126 W. 135th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Acosta	Lucia	22		F	S	Fajardo, P.R. Aug. 14th. 1904		237 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
3	Alarcon	Antonio	60		M	M		District Court Of Ponce. U.S. Feb. 13/1919.	24 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Alarcon	Carmen V.	46		F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 16th. 1880		24 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Alarcon	Enrique	16		M	S	Ponce, P.R. April 3rd. 1910		24 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Alvarez	Alberto	19		M	S	Cataño, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1907		56 Gerry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Alvarez	Jose	18		M	S	Cataño, P.R. Mar. 10th. 1908		56 Gerry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Bernard	Jose	19		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1907		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
9	Betancourt	Concepcion	52		M	M	Trujillo Alto, P.R. Jan. 19th. 1874		1313 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Betancourt	Mamela M.	59		F	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1867		18 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Betancourt	Rosa	20		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1906		18 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Betancourt	Maria	27		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Feb. 17th. 1899		18 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Betancourt	Luis M.	10		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Nov. 16th. 1916		18 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Boria	Magdalena	40		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. July 22nd. 1886		285 Van Brunt St. Bklyn, N.Y.
15	Bravo	Maria T.	10		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1916		23 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Bravo	Adelaida	7		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1919		23 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Bravo	Luis H.	1		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Feb. 12th. 1925		23 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Burgos	Emilia	23		F	S	Yauco, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1903		407 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Canales	Isabel	20		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1906		1972 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Canales	Mercedes			F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 18th. 1925		1972 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Caraballo	Miguel	33		M	S	Caguas, P.R. June 11th. 1883		117 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Carrasquillo	Ema	28		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Jan. 1st. 1898		7 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Castro	Rafael A.	24		M	M	San Sebastian, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1902		135 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Cedeño	Concepcion	44		F	M	Guayanilla, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1882		1230 South Boulevard, N.Y.C.
25	Cedeño	Carmen L.	4		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. Oct. 16th. 1922		1230 South Boulevard, N.Y.C.
26	Charon	Alfonso	37		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Mar. 6th. 1889		60 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Colon	Esteban	30		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Jan. 16th. 1896		224 -8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
28	Colon	Pedro	28		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Feb. 21st. 1898		211 E. 95th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Colon	Maria	24		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 9th. 1902		211 E. 95th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Colon	George	1		M	S	New York N.Y. Sept. 2nd. 1924		211 E. 95th. St. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. " SAN JUAN " sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, MARCH 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 9th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>STOWAWAY'S</u>							
2								
3	<u>DIAZ</u>	<u>GREGORIO</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>SAN JUAN DECEMBER 24th. 1908</u>		<u>Brother Alberto</u> <u>65 Sackett St. Bklyn.</u>
4	<u>CASTRO</u>	<u>MARCELINO</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>SAN JUAN SEPT. 1907</u>		<u>BROTHER OHENIO</u> <u>23 UNION ST. BKLYN. N.Y.</u>
5	<u>NUNEZ</u>	<u>VICENTE</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>SAN JUAN 1904</u>		<u>AUNT MARIA NUNEZ</u> <u>22-98th STREET N.Y.</u>
6	<u>RIVERA</u>	<u>VICENTE</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>SAN JUAN JANUARY 22nd. 1907</u>		<u>SISTER CRUZ</u> <u>41 SUMMER ST. BKLYN. N.Y.</u>
7	<u>SOTO</u>	<u>MANUEL</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>SAN JUAN JANUARY 8th 1907</u>		<u>MOTHER LEBRATHA</u> <u>41 HAMILTON AVE. BKLYN</u>
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Vessel "AMER.S.S. " SAN JUAN ", arriving at NEW YORK N. Y. , MARCH 9th , 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. March 3-1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HALEY	THOMAS	✓		MASTER	FEBR. 17	New York	To Be Paid Off	YES	60	MALE	AMER.	U.S.A.	5.5	160	
2	NUNAN	DOUGLAS M.	✓		1st. MATE	17	do	do	"	26	"	do	do	6.1	180	
3	STONE	CHARLES L.	✓		2nd. "	17	do	do	"	32	"	do	do	5.8	170	
4	LEAMAN	WALTER E.	✓		3rd. "	17	do	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.7	148	
5	LANGER	HUGO F.	✓		PURSER	17	do	do	"	22	"	do	do	5.7	146	
6	SMITH	WILLIAM J.	✓		DOCTOR	17	do	do	"	28	"	do	do	5.4	139	
7	GANZALEZ	SERAFIN	✓	(FIRST)	Q' MASTER	17	do	do	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	160	
8	POND	CEYMOHR G.	✓		do	17	do	do	"	27	"	AMER.	U.S.A.	5.8	159	
9	KRISTENSEN	RASMUS	✓	(FIRST)	do	17	do	do	"	29	"	SCAND.	NORWAY	5.10	170	
10	CICILIA	JOHN L.	✓		CARPENTER	17	do	do	"	42	"	DUTCH	W. INDIAN	5.9	170	
11	CICILIA	RAMON	✓		BOATSWAIN	17	do	do	"	29	"	do	do	5.11	169	
12	SEMELEER	LEONARDO	✓		A.B.	17	do	do	"	23	"	do	do	5.8	159	
13	HART	JUAN	✓	(FIRST)	"	17	do	do	"	32	"	do	do	5.6	155	
14	CANDELARIO	FRANCISCO	✓	(FIRST)	"	17	do	do	"	33	"	do	do	5.9	168	
15	MANUELA	GLOBORO	✓		"	172	do	do	"	28	"	do	do	5.8	162	
16	MULLER	LUDWIG	✓		"	17	do	do	"	42	"	do	do	5.8	157	
17	FRANCISCO	ESTEBAN	✓		"	17	do	do	"	30	"	do	do	5.7	164	
18	BURGOS	FELIX	✓	(FIRST)	OD. SEAMAN	17	do	do	"	22	"	SP-AMER.	HONDURIAN	5.3	150	
19	PARIZ	OREYTIC	✓		"	17	do	do	"	24	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5.8	160	
20	FULLER	MARTIN J.	✓		CH. RADIO	17	do	do	"	24	"	AMER.	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
21	PEDOSINK	ALFRED	✓		2nd. "	17	do	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.8	157	
22	DENTON	JOSEPH H.	✓		CHIEF ENGR.	17	do	do	"	42	"	do	do	5.8	185	
23	MARCHARDO	JEROMINO	✓		1st. ASST. ENGR	17	do	do	"	50	"	PORTUGUESE	do	5.5	160	
24	MULLEN	PATRICK J.	✓		2nd. do	17	do	do	"	39	"	IRISH	do	5.7	180	
25	PRADO	DIONISIO	✓		3rd. do	17	do	do	"	36	"	SPANISH	do	5.7	163	
26	RICO	BERMINA	✓		OILER	17	do	do	"	29	"	do	SPANISH	5.7	150	
27	YANES	JOSE	✓		"	17	do	do	"	31	"	do	do	5.7	152	
28	IGLESIAS	MANUEL	✓		"	17	do	do	"	39	"	do	do	5.7	150	
29	VEIRA	ANTONIO	✓		"	17	do	do	"	29	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5.7	149	
30	SEOANE	JUAN	✓		"	17	do	do	"	50	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	152	

Line THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
Local Agents PORTO RICO LINE

C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. HALEY MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. "SAN JUAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Thos. Haley
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXX
Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926
C. English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel AMER. "S.S. SAN JUAN", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 9th, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. March 3, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BAZINO	SILVERSTRIA	(FIRST)		OILER	FEBR. 17	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	NO.	40	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	150	
2	RODRIGUEZ	JUSTO			FIREMAN	17	do	do	YES	30	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
3	VEIRA	JESUS			DO	17	do	do	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	159	
4	MEDELLIN	ARNULFO			DO	17	do	do	"	21	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.6	147	
5	JIMENEZ	JULIUS	(FIRST)		WIPER	17	do	do	"	42	"	AMER.	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
6	SANTIAGO	EDUARDO	(FIRST)		DO	17	do	do	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	152	
7	CORRERA	RAFAEL	(FIRST)		MESSBOY	17	do	do	"	23	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5.6	149	
8	STEERS	FRANK H.			CH. STEWARD	17	do	do	"	39	"	AMER.	do	5.4	160	
9	ROVERA	ROMANO			2nd. STEWARD	17	do	do	"	35	"	ITALIAN	do	5.7	158	
10	EZQUIBEL	JEREMIAS			CH. COOK	17	do	do	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.10	160	
11	EZQUIBEL	JUAN			2nd. COOK & BAKER	17	do	do	"	43	"	do	do	5.8	157	
12	LASIANI	FILBUR	(FIRST)		3rd. COOK	17	do	do	"	36	"	do	do	5.7	148	
13	PACROES	PASQUAL	(FIRST)		CH. PANTRYMAN	17	do	do	"	24	"	DUTCH	W. INDIAN	5.6	150	
14	ROSARIO	MAX	(FIRST)		2nd. do	17	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.8	148	
15	PENA	JOSE			CH. MESSMAN	17	do	do	"	28	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
16	URDANETA	RAFAEL	(FIRST)		2nd. do	17	do	do	"	20	"	do	do	5.7	136	
17	HENRIQUES	JACOB	(FIRST)		WAITER	17	do	do	"	20	"	DUTCH	W. INDIAN	5.7	142	
18	HENDRIETTE	PABLO	(FIRST)		DO	17	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.8	143	
19	HENRIQUEZ	FEDERICO	(FIRST)		DO	17	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.7	139	
20	RAMOS	LINO			DO	17	do	do	"	25	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5.7	142	
21	COLON	EMILIO			DO	17	do	do	"	27	"	do	do	5.6	140	
22	HENRIQUEZ	VICTOR	(FIRST)		DO	17	do	do	"	21	"	DUTCH	W. INDIAN	5.6	137	
23	MULES	JOHN			DO	17	do	do	"	27	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
24	GARCIA	ANTONIO			DO	17	do	do	"	19	"	do	do	5.7	138	
25	MARTINEZ	ERNESTO			DO	17	do	do	"	25	"	do	do	5.7	149	
26	DE LANGE	IRENO	(FIRST)		DO	17	do	do	"	28	"	DUTCH	W. INDIAN	5.8	145	
27	REGALS	HEDRICK	(FIRST)		DO	17	do	do	"	29	"	do	do	5.8	140	
28	GARCIA	PRIMITIVO			SCULLERYMAN	17	do	do	"	27	"	P.R.	U.S.A.	5.8	140	
29	LAURENCE	LAUDINA			STEWARDS	17	do	do	"	32	P.	do	do	5.8	145	
30																

THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
 Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.
 Local Agents PORTO RICO LINE

C. G. Engle
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. HALEY MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. "SAN JUAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of March, 1926

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

Thos. Haley
Master, AMER. S.S. "SAN JUAN"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Olsen*, arriving at *New York, February 19, 1917*

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>H. Jensen</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	
<i>A. Gramshaug</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>A. Marcussen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>A. Andersen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>A. Gramshaug</i>			
<i>W. Johnson</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>American</i>	
<i>O. Christensen</i>	<i>24</i>		

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where
<i>Elmquist</i>	<i>Edwin</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>10/1/16</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Chen</i>	<i>Reidar</i>			<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>12/1/16</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Olund</i>	<i>Leyd</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>24/1/16</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Engelsen</i>	<i>Samuel</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>12/1/16</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Torsen</i>	<i>Ludvik</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>27/1/16</i>	<i>Alto</i>
<i>Holgersen</i>	<i>Holger</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>12/1/16</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Grassen</i>	<i>Julius</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>28/1/16</i>	<i>Alto</i>
<i>Denland</i>	<i>Torgar</i>			<i>R.B.</i>	<i>28/1/16</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Ningsnes</i>	<i>Anders</i>			<i>R.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Hopnes</i>	<i>Albert</i>			<i>R.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Thamnesen</i>	<i>Eder</i>			<i>R.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Gramshaug</i>	<i>Anne</i>			<i>R.B.</i>	<i>18/1/16</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Marcussen</i>	<i>Reidar</i>			<i>R.B.</i>	<i>24/1/16</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Lynd</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>27/1/16</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Lynd</i>	<i>Alf</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>27/1/16</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Lynd</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Anders</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>18/1/16</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>18/1/16</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Loaded with Olmsteads (19)</i>						<i>San Francisco</i>

GREEN
For use in the United States
Dues to U.S. Customs & Consular Service
No. *1000*
Date of issue *Feb. 19, 1917*
Place of issue *New York*
The validity of this card is limited to the period of time specified in the regulations of the U.S. Customs & Consular Service.
By *James J. Sullivan*
Special Agent in Charge
U.S. Customs & Consular Service
New York

S. Rederiet, Alby
Go A. A. L.
Columbus

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel *Chromie*, arriving at *New York* from the port of *Tucuman*, 1926

49

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Elingsen	Edvin			Master	10/1/24	Glasgow		Yes	37	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	170	
Chen	Reidar			Plate	12/5/25				28	M.	"	"	5'11"	160	
Olund	Teij			2nd	24/12/25	Bergen			32	M.	"	"	5'7"	160	
Engelsen	Samuel			Engineer	14/5/25	Glasgow			34	M.	"	"	5'10"	165	
Farsen	Fudrik			2nd	30/8/24	Oslo			37	M.	"	"	5'5"	150	
Helgesen	Holger			Steward	17/5/25	Glasgow			40	M.	"	"	5'7"	150	
Gnassen	Suckers			Stokeyman	28/9/25	Kirken			42	M.	"	"	5'9"	165	
Herland	Ingar			A.B.	28/4/25	Bergen			28	M.	"	"	6'0"	170	
Vangnes	Anders			A.B.	"	"			28	M.	"	"	5'8"	165	
Hornes	Albert			A.B.	"	"			23	M.	"	"	5'7"	160	
Ghannessen	Feder			A.B.	"	"			21	M.	"	"	5'7"	150	
Gramshaug	Arne			A.B.	18/8/25	Kirken	Yes		23	M.	"	"	5'8"	165	
Karousen	Reidar			A.B.	24/1/26		Yes		22	M.	"	"	5'10"	170	
Chröder	Ligurd			Freeman	28/4/25	Bergen			21	M.	"	"	5'7"	150	
Hegland	Alf			Trimmer	"	"			19	M.	"	"	5'7"	155	
Andersen	Olaf			Freeman	24/1/26	Kirken	Yes		24	M.	"	"	5'9"	170	
Ludresen	Ligurd				"	"	Yes		35	M.	"	"	5'10"	175	
Gensen	Anders			Cook	"	"	Yes		50	M.	"	"	5'7"	160	
Johnson	William			Messboy	18/1/26	"	"		16	M.	American	American	5'8"	150	

Closed with Nineteen (19) Seamen

AMERICAN CONSUL
Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)

BEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Domestic, Puerto Rico, etc.
Date: January 20, 1926.
The validity of this receipt expires
on the 20th day of the month of
March next, unless renewed by the
proper authorities in the United States.

The fee is \$2.00

All alien seamen to receive 3 weeks

Rederiet Capill
Columbus Line, Inc.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-8-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin Thompson, of the Norwegian "Alder", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1926
James Ading
Immigrant Inspector.

CHRONIC

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

65

to City. Nov. 30, '25.
Feb. 23, '26.
Feb. 23, '26.
Feb. 23, '26.
to City. Feb. 23, '26.

50

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 19 26

at Banangueira, Colombia

Service No. 197

no fee -

American Vice Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route, in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. 2

1st Cabin 4 3 7

2nd Cabin

Stowage 2 2

Total 6 3 9

2. How many

✓
S/ Martin
Colon
S/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTINIQUE 28 Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1926

65

S. S. MARTINIQUE 28 Passengers sailing from																																	
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		at—	Date											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Head what language (or, if speaking claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town													
1		PEREZ ✓	JOSE ANTONIO	51	✓	M	SM	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	LAT. AMER.	VENEZUELA	CAPACHO	✓ 16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		GAITAN ✓	JULIO C	40	✓	M	M	LAWYER	YES	DO	YES	COLOMBIA	DO	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		GAITAN ✓	MRS JULIO	20	✓	F	M	HOME	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		SALDAÑA ✓	ELEUTERIO	37	✓	M	S	SERVANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

65

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK-K

3/9

1924

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Hudgins, Master of the S.S. Martin, from Auto Colombia, S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ALL in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

March 1926

at

New York

W. S. Hudgins
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. *WILLIAM* Sailing from *NEW YORK*, *NEW YORK*, 1926, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1926

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>WILLIAM</i>	<i>WILLIAM</i>	50	<i>✓</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	1st March 1877 Lowell, Massachusetts		P.O. Box 2861 Boston, Mass. <i>33 Wisconsin Ave Somerville</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*out of New York
Supp.*

*J. B. Williams
Wheat*

35	36
Issued at—	Date
to Domingo City.	Nov. 30, '26.
do.	Feb. 23, '26.
do.	Feb. 23, '26.
do.	Feb. 23, '26.
to Domingo City.	Feb. 23, '26.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTINIQUE

Sailing from Pto Colombia S. A. FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 9TH, 1926

65

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	CRANDALL	JAMES L	59	✓	M	M	Oct 27 TH 1866 NEW BEDFORD MASS.	K 108007	283 Fells Way East Malden Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Santo Domingo City. Nov. 30, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
Santo Domingo City. Feb. 23, '26.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. MARTINIQUE

Sailing from CARTAGENA FEBRUARY 28th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 9th, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, A.D. DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOGART	EVERETT W	26	✓	M	S	MARCH 14 th 1899 LOGAN COUNTY OHIO	16 73746	NEW HAMPSHIRE OHIO
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*out of line
disp*

25

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

REPLACES D. CO. 2111

65

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Santo Domingo City. Nov. 30, '26.

do. Feb. 23, '26.

do. Feb. 23, '26.

do. Feb. 23, '26.

Santo Domingo City. Feb. 23, '26.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9/5 Martineau

3-9-26

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Martini que*

Passengers sailing from *Kingston Jamaica*

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended (where permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
1	STARTED	<i>Alvarez</i>	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Calisto Perez-Torres</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2	STARTED	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Rosendo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 7, 1926

56

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.								Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Steamer	0	1916		None								Good	None	56	Fair	Light	None	Spain	Madrid	
2			0			"								Good	None	53	Fair	Dark	None	Spain	Madrid	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MARTINIQUE COLUMBIAN arrived 3/10/26, 19 M., from Mrs. Erdman 57

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
19m	1	ALVAREZ Paulino	St 1	SP	STONAWAY LPC NO IM VISA 2:30	TUFAROI	3/16/26	ec																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

65

35

38

Issued at—

Date

Santo Domingo City. Nov. 30, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
Santo Domingo City. Feb. 23, '26.

S. I. MARTINIQUE 3/10/26

Immigrant Inspector.

is printed

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

MARCH 17 th

192

I, master of the... **AMERICAN**

(Nationality.

S. S. . . . L'ARTILIERIE

from port of **NEW YORK**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival... 34.

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 9

Total crew this date... **33**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... March 9. th....., 192 6 consigned to
..... Solombian S.S. Company..... is now lying at..... 2. Empire Stores Brooklyn and is
expected to sail..... March..... 17. th......, 192 6 , for..... Haiti and South America.....
via United States port of.....
this voyage was..... 28..... First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

58

[illegible]

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Ludgins

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

URS & Co.
34 Beaver St., N. Y.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

59

U.S. & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 7185

Sheet No.

1926, from the port of

Coni Munk 2/2/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid banded at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, potholities, or disease						
S	YES	34	M	English	U.S.	5.10	180	None						
		38		Russian	"	5.9	160	"						
		27		Scandin	"	5.11	180	"						
		29		Dutch	"	5.9	155	"						
		30		Russ	"	5.11	150	"						
	No	30		D.W.I.	Dutch	5.6	155	"						
		44		"	"	5.10	165	"						
	YES	30		"	"	5.4	125	"						
		32		SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	175	"						
	No	57		D.W.I.	U.S.	5.5	165	"						
	YES	28		SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	155	"						
		30		"	"	5.6	155	"						
		32		"	"	6	185	"						
		32		"	"	5.5	175	"						
		41		English	U.S.	5.9	200	"						
		28		"	"	5.8	155	"						
		38		"	"	5.11	180	"						
		30		"	"	5.8	165	"						
		35		"	Canada	5.7	155	"						
		40		SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	155	"						
		22		English	CANADA	5.6	175	"						
		49		SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	170	"						
		30		"	"	5.9	165	"						
		20		English	CANADA	5.7	165	"						
		30		SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	160	"						
		30		"	AMERICAN	5.0	150	"						
		40		Colored	U.S.	5.11	155	"						
		30		"	"	5.7	170	"						
		21		"	Panama	5.5	155	"						
		25		"	"	5.11	180	"						
		22		"	U.S.	5.10	150	"						
		21		"	U.S.	5.8	165	"						
		21		"	P.R.	5.6	150	"						

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See 6th or 7th.

is punished by -

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents.
10 1200

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel, S.S. Martinique, arriving at New York March 4

Colombian Linn.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
D. Harrison	26	American	New York Feb 10th 1926
Wm. Reisinger	29	"	" "
R. Dedonour	20	"	" "
J. Simmons	30	D.W.I.	" "
J. Medina	30	Spain	" "
M. Garcia	34	"	" "
A. Outterrey	26	"	" "
J. Gomez	34	"	" "
Oscar George	24	P.R.	" "
R. Graves	30	U.S.	Kingston March 3rd 1926

p), (5), (6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, SS Martinique, arriving at New York, March 4, 1926, from the port of San Francisco 2/2/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hudgins	William B.	✓	-	Master	Feb 10 th 1926	N.Y.	YES	YES	34	M	English	U.S.	5'10	180	None
Hider	Alu.	✓	-	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	"	5'9	160	"
Harrison	Edil	✓	-	2 nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandin.	"	5'11	180	"
Reisinger	William	✓	-	3 rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5'9	155	"
Kasin	Louis	✓	-	Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russ	"	5'11	150	"
Simmons	James	✓	-	Bosn	"	"	"	No	30	"	D.W.I.	Dutch	5'6	155	"
Kelly	Moses	✓	-	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
Hasell	Waldron	✓	-	"	"	"	"	YES	30	"	"	"	5'4	125	"
Garcia	Manuel	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	175	"
Dowling	George B.	✓	-	"	"	"	"	No	57	"	D.W.I.	U.S.	5'5	165	"
Gutterey	Amelo	✓	-	"	"	"	"	YES	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	155	"
Mendina	Jose	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
Gomez	Jose	✓	-	O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	185	"
Lemos	Feliciano	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	175	"
Churchill	Edward	✓	-	Chief Engin	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	U.S.	5'9	200	"
Musgrat	Harry E.	✓	-	1 st asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
White	Eduard	✓	-	2 nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	180	"
Redenau	Robert	✓	-	3 rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	165	"
Thurber	Ralph M.	✓	-	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Canada	5'7	155	"
Presars	Manuel	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	155	"
Stevens	Charles M.	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	CANADA	5'6	175	"
Presars	Benitto	✓	-	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	170	"
Ponte	Georg	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	165	"
Thurber	Karl	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	CANADA	5'7	165	"
Conde	Manuel	✓	-	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	160	"
Guerra	Domingo	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	AN. PR. U.S.	5'0	150	"
Grey	Henry R.	✓	-	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	COLORED	U.S.	5'11	155	"
Malony	Richard	✓	-	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	B.W.I.	5'7	170	"
Willis	Charles	✓	-	Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Panama	5'5	155	"
Fagin	Allan	✓	-	Messm.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	B.W.I.	5'11	180	"
Hamilton	Harry	✓	-	messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	V.I. U.S.	5'10	150	"
Ashley	Edward	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	165	"
George	Oscar	✓	-	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	P.R.	5'6	150	"

Colombian Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
L. Harrison	26	American	New York Feb 10th 1926
W. J. Delaney	29	"	"
R. Lockhart	30	"	"
J. Simmons	30	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel, *S.S. Martinique*, arriving at *New York*, *March 9*, 192*6*, from the port of *San Juan, P.R.*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name			When	Where								
Hudgins	William B.		Master	Feb 10 th 1926	N.Y.	YES	34	M	English	U.S.	5'10	180	None
Nider	Alu.		Mate				38		Russian		5'9	160	
Harrison	Edil		2 nd				27		Scandin.		5'11	180	
Reisinger	William		3 rd				29		Dutch		5'9	155	
Kasin	Louis		Radio				30		Russ		5'11	150	
Simmons	James		Boat			NO	30		D.W.I.	Dutch	5'6	155	
Kelly	Mozes		A.B.				44				5'10	165	
Hassell	Waldron					YES	30				5'4	125	
Garcia	Manuel						32		SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	175	
Dowling	George B.					NO	57		D.W.I.	U.S.	5'5	165	
Gutterey	Amado					YES	28		SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	155	
Quendina	Jose						30				5'6	155	
Gomez	Jose		O.S.				32				6	185	
Lemos	Feliciano						32				5'5	175	
Churchill	Edward		Chief Engin.				41		English	U.S.	5'9	200	
Musgrat	Harry E.		1 st ant.				28				5'8	155	
White	Eduard		2 nd				38				5'11	180	
Redenau	Robert		3 rd				30				5'8	165	
Thurber	Ralph m.		Oiler				30			Canada	5'7	155	
Presars	Manuel						40		SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	155	
Stevens	Charles m.						22		ENGLISH	CANADA	5'6	175	
Presars	Benitto		Fireman				49		SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	170	
Ponte	Georg						30				5'9	165	
Thurber	Karl						20		ENGLISH	CANADA	5'7	165	
Conde	Manuel		Wiper				30		SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	160	
Guerra	Domingo						30		" AMER. P.R.	U.S.	5'10	150	
Grey	Henry R.		Steward				40		COLORED	U.S.	5'11	155	
Malony	Richard		2 nd Cook				30			B.W.I.	5'7	170	
Willis	Charles		Utility				21			Panama	5'5	150	
Tagin	Allan		mess man.				25			B.W.I.	5'11	180	
Hamilton	Harry						22			V.I. U.S.	5'10	150	
Whaley	Edward		mess boy				21			P.R.	5'6	150	
George	Oscar						21						

Colombian Line

John J. ...
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

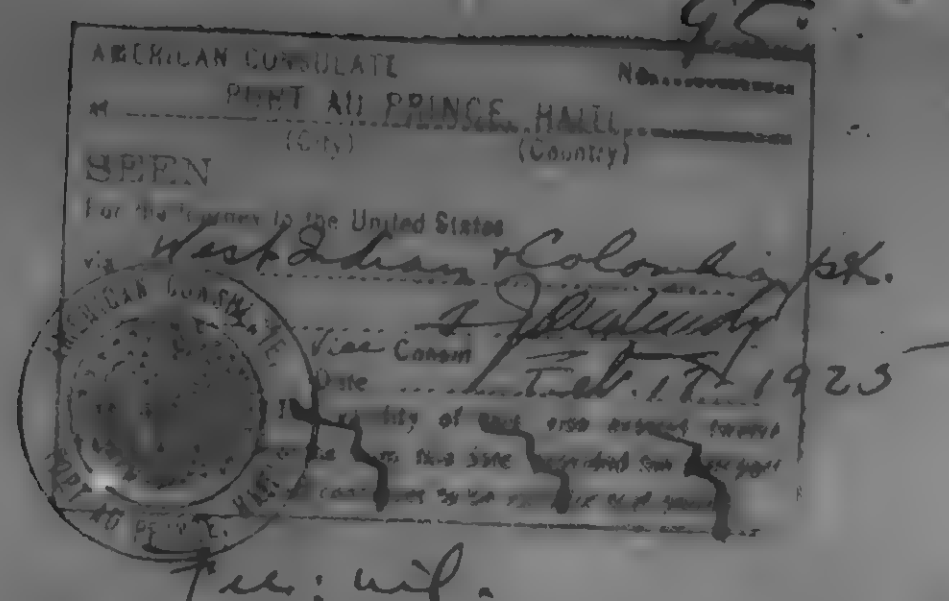
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the SS. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish such lists as above required by section 36, and Rule 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Martique, arriving at New York, 3/9, 1926, from the port of Port Morant

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Graves	Herbert	✓	4 months	Ordinary Seaman	3/2/26	Kingston	Paid Off	Yes	39	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/9	135	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*overstayed
pass*

U. S. CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Airport
Date March 2, 1926
Signature George F. Kelly
Seal and Stamp
(The validity of this visa extends twelve months from this date and is subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States.)

Dominico City, Nov. 23, '25.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
Domingo City, Feb. 23, '26.

Name
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Anderson Master, of the S. S. Martin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1926

O. W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

H. S. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line
Origin
Local Agency

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A. Ryan	22	British	J. Burke	22	U. S. A.
L. Cominos	20	U. S. A.	L. McCann	25	British
E. Burke	23	British	J. Lopez	35	U. S. A.
M. Lomas	28	Colombian	B. Lantz	23	Portuguese
S. Agama	22	Spanish	A. Tios	32	Cuban
R. Chavira	40	Pragishin	E. Hughes	37	British
M. Ballons	19	U. S. A.	J. Dager	24	U. S. A.
J. Dorval	20	U. S. A.	E. Perry	22	U. S. A.
J. Janssen	23	Danish	E. Eshua	26	Portuguese

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, with it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3-7 La Playa
Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 13, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. La Playa
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 45

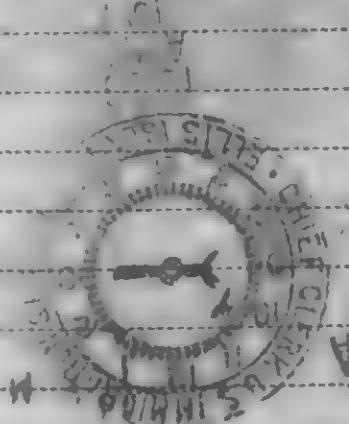
The above-named vessel arrived at this port of New York 9/3/, 1926, consigned to
United Fruit Co. Corp. is now lying at Quai 16 E.R., and is
expected to sail March 13th, 1926, for S. Barrus
via United States port of Danish First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

61

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 62

1926, from the port of S. BARRUS.

1926, from the port of S. BARRUS.

3/12/26

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether admitted at point of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1. Off 2. discharged	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.6	150	None
DO	DO	60	M	Scotch	do	6.0	180	"
DO	DO	42	M	English	do	5.7	160	"
DO	DO	28	M	Canadian	do	5.7	150	"
DO	DO	48	M	Irish	do	5.8	156	"
DO	DO	23	M	Scotch	do	5.8	156	"
DO	DO	19	M	Scandin:	Norwegian	5.7	150	"
DO	DO	23	M	English	British	5.8	150	"
DO	DO	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5.8	150	"
DO	DO	38	M	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	158	"
DO	DO	27	M	Irish	British	5.8	160	"
DO	DO	38	M	English	do	5.6	150	"
DO	DO	38	M	Canadian	do	5.8	164	"
DO	DO	30	M	U.S.A.	American	5.7	150	"
DO	DO	18	M	do	do	5.6	150	"
DO	DO	21	M	English	British	5.6	148	"
DO	DO	28	M	do	do	5.7	153	"
DO	DO	25	M	do	do	5.8	156	"
DO	DO	36	M	do	do	5.9	158	"
DO	DO	32	M	do	do	5.8	160	"
DO	DO	29	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	"
DO	DO	25	M	do	do	5.7	158	"
DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	do	5.9	160	"
DO	DO	36	M	Irish	Irish	6.0	168	"
DO	DO	35	M	Scotch	British	5.8	150	"
DO	DO	44	M	Irish	Irish	5.6	148	"
DO	DO	34	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	"
DO	DO	26	M	Scandin:	Norwegian	5.8	160	"
DO	DO	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5.7	150	"
DO	DO	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	166	"

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration of port of the United States

Vessel "L A P L A Y A", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 7

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Family name	NAME IN FULL	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
IRVING	HENRY	✓		CAPTAIN	FEB 11/26 New
MORISON	GEORGE L	✓		CHIEF OFF R	DO
BORSMAN	JOHN	✓		2nd do	DO
BONNER	WILLIAM	✓		3rd do	DO
MC MAHON	PATRICK	✓		CARPENTER	DO
FRER	JAMES M	✓		BOATSWAIN	DO
ARCHER	WILLIAM	✓		Q. MASTER	DO
MILLER	KIMMET	✓		DO	DO
BARLAN	JOSEPH	✓		DO	DO
BOGEMAN	ALFRED	✓		SAILOR	DO
DAVIDSON	JOHN	✓		DO	DO
JONES	ALFRED	✓		DO	DO
CAMERON	ALEX	✓		DO	DO
HEINZE	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO
HAGLUND	OLOF	✓		ORD SEAMAN	DO
MC CLORY	JAMES	✓		DO	DO
ASHBY	JOHN A.	✓		CHIEF RADIO	DO
WOODROW	FRED	✓		2nd do	DO
CASSIDY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENG R	DO
MC CHER	CHARLES B	✓		2nd do	DO
PAUL	CHARLES	✓		3rd do	DO
KENEDY	ALLAN	✓		4th do	DO
LUKE	AXEL	✓		JUNIOR ENG	DO
SALMOND	WILL	✓		DO	DO
CRAIG	TULIN	✓		DO	DO
MURPHY	HARRY	✓		CHIEF REFRIG	DO
GALLOWAY	THOMAS	✓		2nd do	DO
KARSEN	KARL	✓		DONKEYMAN	DO
MARTINEZ	ERNEST	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO
MARTINEZ	MIGUEL	✓		OLIER	DO

United Fruit Corp.
United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Owner.
Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Morrison ✓	60	British	New York Feb 11/26
R. Cameron X	38	Canadian	
C. Heintze ✓	30	American	
G. McCloy ✓	21	British	
H. Salmond ✓	36		
J. Craig X	25		
M. Martinez ✓	29	Spanish	
D. Porron ✓	27		
L. San Juan ✓	24		
J. Conde X	21		
D. Diaz ✓	25	Portuguese	
E. Calanca ✓	27	Portuguese	
R. Fernandez ✓	24	Portuguese	
G. Thomas ✓	35	American	
H. Maguire ✓	24		
J. Balboa ✓	26	Spanish	
A. Loran ✓	25		
R. Robinson X	30	British	
G. Robinson ✓	29		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1010

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Penalty is payable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

4 (7)

Dominico City. Nov. 20, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 22, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Dominico City. Feb. 23, '26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L A PLAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 7, 1926, from the port of P. BARRIOS.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
IRVINE	HENRY	✓		CAPTAIN	FRB 11/26	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.6	150	None
MORISON	GEORGE L	✓		CHIEF OFF R	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	Scotch	do	6.0	180	"
BORSMAN	JOHN	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	English	do	5.7	160	"
BONNER	WILLIAM	✓		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	Canadian	do	5.7	150	"
MC MAHON	PATRICK	✓		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	Irish	do	5.8	156	"
WEIR	JAMES M	✓		BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	Scotch	do	5.8	156	"
ARCHER	WILLIAM	✓		Q.MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	Scandia:	Norwegian	5.7	150	"
MILLER	KINNET	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	English	British	5.8	150	"
HARLAN	JOSEPH	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5.8	150	"
ECKBERMAN	ALFRED	✓		SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	Finnish	Finland	5.7	158	"
DAVIDSON	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	Irish	British	5.8	160	"
JONES	ALFRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	English	do	5.6	150	"
CAMERON	ALEX	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	Canadian	do	5.8	154	"
HEINZE	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S.A.	American	5.7	150	"
HAGLUND	OLOF	✓		ORD SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	do	do	5.6	150	"
MC CLORY	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	English	British	5.6	148	"
ASHBY	JOHN A.	✓		CHIEF RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	do	do	5.7	153	"
WOODROW	FRED	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	do	5.8	156	"
CASSIDY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENG R	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	do	do	5.9	158	"
MC GHEE	CHARLES B	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	do	do	5.8	160	"
PAUL	CHARLES	✓		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	"
KENNEDY	ALLAN	✓		4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	do	5.7	158	"
LUKE	AHEL	✓		JUNIOR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	do	5.9	160	"
SALMOND	NEIL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	Irish	Irish	6.0	168	"
CRAIG	Fertus	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	Scotch	British	5.8	150	"
MURPHY	HARRY	✓		CHIEF REFRIG	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	Irish	Irish	5.6	148	"
GALLOWAY	THOMAS	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	"
KARLSEN	KARL	✓		DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	Scandia:	Norwegian	5.8	160	"
MARTINEZ	ERNEST	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5.7	150	"
MARTINEZ	MIGUEL	✓		OLLER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	156	"

United Fruit Corp.
United Fruit Steamship Corp.Local Agents
14-1545

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L A PLAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 7, 1926, from the port of P. BARRIOS.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
IRVINE	HENRY	✓		CAPTAIN	FRB 11/26	New York Discharged	Yes		32	M	English	British	5.6	150	None
MORISON	GEORGE L	✓		CHIEF OFF R	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	Scotch	do	6.0	180	"
BORSMAN	JOHN	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	English	do	5.7	160	"
BONNER	WILLIAM	✓		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	Canadian	do	5.7	150	"
MC MAHON	PATRICK	✓		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	Irish	do	5.8	156	"
WHIR	JAMES M	✓		BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	Scotch	do	5.6	150	"
ARCHER	WILLIAM	✓		Q-MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	Scandia: Norwegian	do	5.7	150	"
MILLER	KINNET	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	English	British	5.8	150	"
HARLAN	JOSEPH	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5.8	150	"
ECKERMAN	ALFRED	✓		SAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	Finnish	Finland	5.7	158	"
DAVIDSON	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	Irish	British	5.8	160	"
JONES	ALFRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	English	do	5.6	150	"
CAMERON	ALEX	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	Canadian	do	5.8	154	"
HEINZE	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S.A.	American	5.7	150	"
HAGLUND	OLOF	✓		ORD SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	do	do	5.6	150	"
MC CLORY	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	English	British	5.6	148	"
ASHBY	JOHN A.	✓		CHIEF RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	do	do	5.7	153	"
WOODROW	FRED	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	do	5.8	156	"
CASSIDY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENG R	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	do	do	5.9	158	"
MC GHEE	CHARLES B	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	do	do	5.8	160	"
PAUL	CHARLES	✓		3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	Scotch	do	5.7	160	"
KENNEDY	ALLAN	✓		4th do	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	do	5.7	159	"
LUKE	AXEL	✓		JUNIOR ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	do	5.9	160	"
SALMOND	WILL	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	Irish	Irish	6.0	168	"
CRAIG	Terlin	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	Scotch	British	5.8	150	"
MURPHY	HARRY	✓		CHIEF REFRIG	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	Irish	Irish	5.6	148	"
GALLOWAY	THOMAS	✓		2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	"
KARLSEN	KARL	✓		DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	Scandia: Norwegian	do	5.8	160	"
MARTINEZ	ERNEST	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5.7	150	"
MARTINEZ	MIGUEL	✓		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	156	"

United Fruit Corp.

United Fruit Steamship Corp.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Chicago City. Nov. 30, '18.
Chicago City. Feb. 13, '19.
Chicago City. Feb. 23, '19.
Chicago City. Feb. 24, '19.
Chicago City. Feb. 25, '19.
Chicago City. Feb. 26, '19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA PLAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 9, 1926, from the port of P. BARRIOS.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
CONTINUED	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
FIRST 1	PORRIN	PEDRO	✓	OILER	FEB 11/26	New York	paid off & Discharged	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7 154	None
2	SAN JUAN	SIMON	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	do	do	5.8 160	"
3	CONDE	IGRAOIC	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	do	do	5.7 150	"
FIRST 4	MEZA	DOMINGO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.6 150	"
5	LALAYNE	JOSE	✓	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	Uruguayan	Uruguayan	5.7 150	"
6	FERNANDEZ	ROBERTO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	Permane	Permane	5.7 150	"
7	ALEMAN	GUILLIARME	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	do	do	5.6 150	"
8	LIVINGSTON	JOSEPH	✓	SUPER ENG R	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	English	British	5.6 148	"
9	HOAD	ROBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	do	do	5.9 160	"
FIRST 10	BRICKWELL	ALFRED J	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	do	do	5.7 148	"
11	VALBUENA	FREDERICK	✓	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	do	do	5.8 160	"
12	PARQUARSON	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	B.W.Imd	do	5.9 160	Colored
13	THOMAS	GEORGE	✓	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	U.S.A.	American	5.8 160	do
14	BROWN	HENRY	✓	COOKSMATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	B.W.Imd	British	5.9 160	do
15	MAGUIRE	SAMUEL	✓	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	American	5.10 160	None
FIRST 16	GARCIA	MAN	✓	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8 156	"
17	BOYD	JOSEPH	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	Irish	British	5.10 156	"
FIRST 18	BARBOUR	ROBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	Scotch	do	5.7 150	"
19	ROBINSON	VERDUN E	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	B.W.Imd	do	5.6 148	Colored
20	GARCIA	ANTONIO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6 160	None
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT <u>Barrion</u> <u>Guat</u> (Country) For the journey to the United States Via <u>San Juan</u> Date: <u>MAR 2 1926</u> (Seal and fee stamp.)													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Domingo City. Nov. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
Domingo City. Feb. 23, '26.

3-9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Mayo, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. P. Mayo
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 1926

W. P. Mayo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATES

States, or a port of and
FIRST-CABIN PASSE

Arriving at

No. on List	By whom was passage paid	Whether having a ticket to such final destination
1	Yes Self	
2	No Employ	
3	No Self	
4	No Husband	
5	No Father	
6	Yes Self	
7		
8	Yes Self	
9	Yes Self	
10	Yes Self	
11		
12	No Self	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117560

I, GEORGE A. LEECH, Surgeon of the American Steamship HURON sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Recd

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at New York

Geo A Leech
Surgeon.

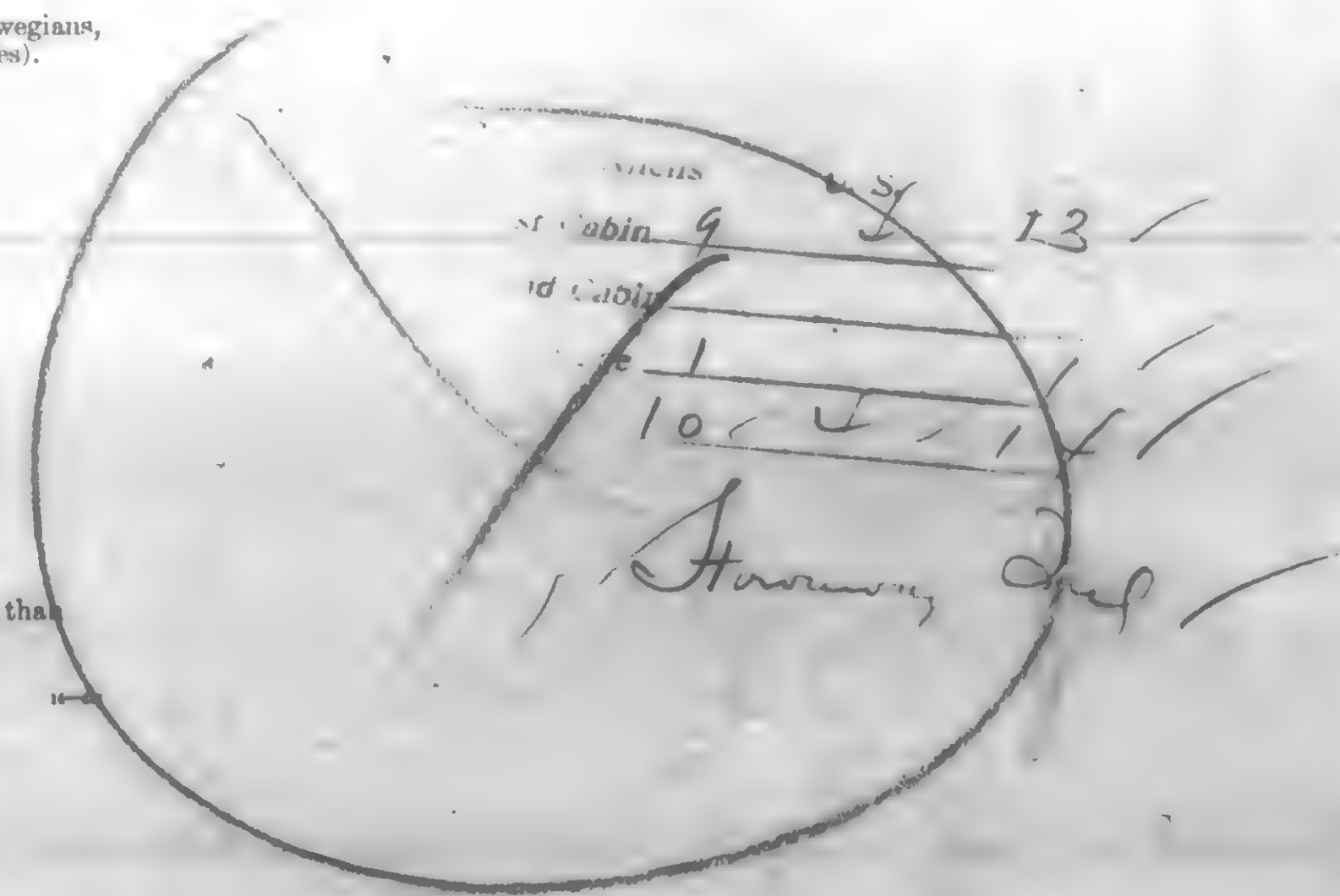
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



65

64

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Domingo City. Nov. 30, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
do. Feb. 23, '26.
Domingo City. Feb. 23, '26.

List Two.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

65

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS. Via Turks I. BWI.

March 4th. 1926 . 19

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

March 9 1926, 19

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$34 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Sister; Esther Davoren, 60 East 34th St. New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col.	Blk.	Blk.	None	B.W.I. St Kitts,	1	# 3082.	Santo Domingo City.	Nov. 30, '25.
2	No	Employer.	Yes	Yes	New York, In transit to Canada,	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Col.	Blk.	Br.	None	B.W.I. Tortola,	2	# 7.	do.	Feb. 23, '26.
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York, In Transit to Canada,	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Canada Montreal.	3	# 6.	do.	Feb. 23, '26.
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	New Orleans, In Transit to Canada,	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	U.S.A. New Orleans	4	# 5.	do.	Feb. 23, '26.
5	No	Father.	No	Yes	New York, In Transit to Canada,	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	U.S.A. New York,	5			
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York, 395 Broadway New York N.Y.	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Spain, Oviedo,	6	# 219	Santo Domingo City	Feb. 23, '26.
7																									
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Cousin; Carlos Garcia, 97 Kingston Av. Brooklyn NY,	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Santo Domingo La Vega,	8			
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York, 437 Manhattan Av. New York,	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Santo Domingo, Plata.	9			
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York, Wife; Salime Rizik, 9 Dean St. Brooklyn NY.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None	Nazareth, Palestine,	10			
11																									
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York, In transit to Canada,	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None	Canada, Halifax,	12			
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List TWO.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

65

March 9 1926, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KARL B. CURRY, Master, of the Steamship HURON, from Dominican Ports Via, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Karl B. Curry
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1920
at New York

J. D. Buchanan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE A. LEACH, Surgeon of the Amer. Steamship HURON Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leach
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926

at New York

GO Buchanan
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steering

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

66

86

87

36

Date

1-11-26
2-8-26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS. Via TURKS I. BWI., March 3rd, 1926. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers 4,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens 100-101

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List **THREE**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

March 9th. 1926, 19

36

Date _____

Cuba,	Oriente Province
-------	---------------------

1-~~3-926~~
2-8-~~926~~

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **EARL B. CURRY**, Master, of the **Amer. Steamship HURON**, from **Dominican Ports Via** **Turks I. B.W.I.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Earl B. Curry
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926
at New York

G. B. Buchanan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. HURON.

Sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS Via TURKS I. March 4th, 1926 & Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. March, 9th. 1926, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	OLIVIERI,	CARLOS, JUAN,	22		M	M	FROM SANTO DOMINGO CITY R.D. March 1st. 1926 Playa Ponce, Porto Rico, Oct, 14th. 1904		59 West. 115th. St. New York,
2							FROM PUERTO PLATA R.D. March 3rd. 1926.		
3	CRARY,	ROBERT F.	45		M	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Sept, 21st. 1880.		344 Central Av. Orange N.J.
4							FROM MONTE CRISTY R.D. March 4th. 1926.		
5	WESTFALL.	RALPH,	21		M	S	Terre Haute Ind, June 10th. 1903		1519 Sixth Av. Terre Haute Ind.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Paulman, Ralph
gus an*

*Earl B. Cury
Master.*

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ust

87

36

Date

ion

1 - 3-1926

2 - 8-1926

RECORD OF ALIENS IN SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 69

S. S. HURON CINDY arrived 3/9/26 M., from Max Eulman

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SEPT.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23m	1 GUILLOT Emilio	3	1	CU NO IM VISA LPC STO AWAY 1:00 TUPARO		3/10/26																		

Have APC.
decl appeal
11 am 3/5/26
Wt

3-9 Huron

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Entire Crew 65 men</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>RECEIVED APR 1 1928 RECORD DIVISION</p> </div> </div>					

E. B. Cury Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, who were not previously shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged from such company, when and where; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which it was likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who were employed and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed as aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which it was likely to lead to his apprehension; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such sum shall be retained clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not the sum so paid is to be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted without the payment of such sum, if the collector of customs is satisfied that the sum so paid is to be remitted or refunded; and the principal immigration officer shall have the right to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

11

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Was he to be paid discharged at time of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical markings, potholities, or disease
aid off	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.O.	5-6	160	
do	Yes	28	M	English,	U.S.C.	5-11	170	
do	Yes	30	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-10	175	
do	Yes	23	M	Scot'dn,	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
do	Yes	41	M	Canadian,	British,	5-11	170	
do	Yes	20	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-9	148	
do	Yes	57	M	do	U.S.C.	5-9	165	
do	Yes	29	M	do	U.S.C.	5-11	168	
do	Yes	21	M	do	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
do	Yes	28	M	Scot'dn,	Sweden,	5-5	155	
do	Yes	26	M	do	Norway,	5-7	170	
do	Yes	33	M	do	Norway,	5-6	160	
do	Yes	22	M	do	Norway,	5-10	165	
do	Yes	33	M	do	Norway,	5-7	160	
do	Yes	37	M	D.N.I. Colored,	Dutch,	5-5	155	
do	Yes	43	M	do	U.S.C.	5-10	170	
do	Yes	45	M	do	Dutch,	5-8	160	
do	Yes	32	M	do	Dutch,	5-8	165	
do	Yes	35	M	do	Dutch,	5-7	170	
do	Yes	40	M	do	Dutch,	5-9	155	
do	Yes	25	M	Latin-Am. Colored,	Venezuela, S.	5-6	160	
do	Yes	25	M	U.N.I. Colored,	Dutch,	5-8	160	
do	No	59	M	do	Dutch,	5-8	163	
do	Yes	30	M	American,	U.S.O.	5-11	170	
do	Yes	32	M	do	U.S.O.	5-8	173	
do	Yes	23	M	do	U.S.O.	5-7	168	
do	Yes	32	M	English,	U.S.C.	5-3	160	
do	Yes	29	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5-5	145	
do	Yes	29	M	do	Spain,	5-	145	
do	Yes	45	M	do	Spain,	5-	150	

Mar 9 15 Am.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP

called the **HURON**

3-13-26

of NEW YORK N.Y.

(insert calling post.)

(insert name of vessel.)

bound for DOMINICAN PORTS AND TURKS ISLAND.

71

whereof EARL B. CURRY,

is Master.

Sheet No. ONE

OF CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

87

74

(1) No. on List	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	AMERICAN PORTS, March, 1926	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes							
					Feet	In.									
	Karl B. Curry	Maryland	U.S.A.	31	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Gr.	Master.	Wife, Thelma, Ragsburg Sta. Baltimore, Md.				
	A. Leon Jones	Brit. West Indies	U.S.A.	28	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	1st. Officer	Mother, Rosalie Jones, Turks Island, B.W.I.				
1	Richard L. Young	Pennsylvania	U.S.A.	45	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	2nd. Off.	Wife, Elma Young, 327 W. 46th St. N.Y.C.				
2	Trygve Howardsholm	Norway	U.S.A.	23	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	3rd. Off.	Mother, Anna, Oslo, Norway.				
3	Walter P. Sully	Canada	Britain	41	5	11	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	Purser	Wife, Jeanne, 81 Columbia Hgts. Bklyn.				
4	Hubert L. Tasker	New York	U.S.A.	20	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Ass't "	Father, L.H. Tasker, 154 Nassau St. N.Y.C.				
5	George A. Lacch	Iowa	U.S.A.	57	5	9	Lt.	Bk.	Br.	Surgeon,	Wife, Sarah Leech, 200 Claremont Av. New York,				
6	Coleridge M. Hutson	New York	U.S.A.	21	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Gr.	Ch. Radio	Father, C. Hutson, 637 Clark St. Westfield N.J.				
7	Louis Fradin	New York	U.S.A.	22	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Asst. Radio	Father, David Fradin, 382 Miller Av. Brooklyn NY.				
8	Bror Peterson	Sweden	Swe'dn	28	5	6	"	"	"	Q'Master	Mother, Seferia Peterson, Berkhard, Sweden,				
9	Edward Wuk	Norway	Norway	33	5	6	"	"	Bl.	do	Father, Edward Wuk, Christiansen Norway,				
10	Frank Horne	Holland	U.S.A.	43	5	6	"	"	Gr.	do	Sister, Mrs L. Wahl, 246 Pacific Av. Jersey City,				
11	Wallrat Willemsen	Russia	Russia	37	5	6	"	"	Br.	Watchman	Brother, Paul Willemsen, 101 Proctor St. Port Arthur				
12	Ole Kristiansen	Norway	Norway	33	5	7	"	"	"	do	Sister, Ana Falstad, Tex. Ostranger Norway,				
13	Arnold Musk	Curacao D.W.I.	Holl.	37	5	5	Col	Col	Col	Carpenter	Wife Josefa Musk, Curacao D.W.I.				
14	Herman Hatson	do	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	Bo'sn.	Wife Lulu Hatson, 240 West 146th St. New York,				
15	William Thode	do	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Wife, Satinella Thode, San Pedro de Macoris,				
16	Gonzalez Medina	do	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Father, Laurence Medina, Curacao D.W.I.				
17	Lucian Clara	do	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	Mother, Julia Mace, Curacao D.W.I.				
18	Simon Heronimo	do	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	Wife, Rebecca Heronimo, 54 Thomas St. Brooklyn NY.				
19	Jaques Van Langweld	do	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	O.S.	Mother, Maria Van Langweld, Curacao D.W.I.				
20	Henry Martyn	do	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	O.S.	Sister, Liduna Martyn, Bonair D.W.I.				
21	John Class	do	"	59	5	8	"	"	"	messboy	Wife, Alegancia Class, Santo Domingo D.R.				
22	James W. Philpott	Georgia	U.S.A.	30	5	11	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Chief, Engineer	Wife, Kathaleen Philpott, 62 Worth St. New York NY.				
23	Edward F. Roughan	do	"	32	5	8	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	1st. Asst. Engr.	Wife, Florence Roughan, 32 Henwick St. New York NY.				
24	David Hinckley	Washington	"	23	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	2nd. Asst. Engr.	Mother, Mrs. H.A. Coile, 125 Logan St. Renton Wash.				
25	Frederick W. Tolley	England	"	32	5	3	"	"	"	3rd. Asst. Engr.	Friend, L.F. Church, Beckenham Kent Eng.				
26	Manuel Adega	Spain	Spain	29	5	5	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother, Dolores Adega, Coronia Spain,				
27	Manuel Fernandez	do	"	29	5	5	"	"	"	do	Wife, Maria Fernandez, Coronia Spain,				
28	Jesus Fernandez	do	"	45	5	6	"	"	"	do	Brother, Federico Fernandez, Vera Cruz Mexico,				
29	Antonio Fernandez	do	"	25	5	4	"	"	"	Fireman	Father, Angel Fernandez, Coronia Spain,				
30	Luis Vasquez	do	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	do	Wife, Maria Vasquez, Coronia Spain,				
31	Casamero Otero	do	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	do	Sister, Odera Otero, Coronia Spain,				
32	Antonio Otero	do	"	28	5	5	"	"	"	do	Sister, Eudora Otero, Coronia Spain,				
33	Jose Fernandez	do	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	do	Mother, Josefa Casera, Coronia Spain,				
34										do					
35										Coal Passer,					
36										do					
37															
38															

Correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHAN

Reqd	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.				
		29								
		40								
		41								
		42								
		43								
		44								
		45								
		46								
		47								
		48								
		49								
		50								
		51								
		52								
		53								
		54								
		55								
		56								

OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE.

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

PORTS, March, 1926

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
an U.S.C.	5-6	180	
h, U.S.C.	5-11	170	
an, U.S.C.	5-10	185	
ln, U.S.C.	5-7	150	
an, British,	5-11	170	
an, U.S.C.	5-9	148	
U.S.C.	5-9	165	
U.S.C.	5-11	168	
U.S.C.	5-7	150	
Sweden,	5-5	156	
Norway,	5-7	170	
Norway,	5-6	160	
Norway,	5-10	185	
Norway,	5-7	160	
Dutch,	5-5	155	
U.S.C.	5-10	190	
Dutch,	5-8	180	
Dutch,	5-8	166	
Dutch,	5-7	170	
Dutch,	5-9	155	
Venezuela,	5	160	
Dutch,	5-8	180	
Dutch,	5-8	163	
U.S.C.	5-11	170	
U.S.C.	5-8	173	
U.S.C.	5-7	168	
U.S.C.	5-3	150	
Spain,	5-5	145	
Spain,	5	145	
Spain,	5	150	

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

See list of races on
Note.—Failure to furnish
and (7) is punishable by a

Information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) for each alien. See other side.

(1)

No.
on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

NEW YORK N.Y.
March 13, 1926

Sheet No. ONE.

Required under Act of Congress

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship HURON called the HURON 72
of New York N.Y. bound for Dominican Ports, whereof Earl Curry is master.

Vessel HURON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name
1	CURRY, EARL	
2	JONES, ALAN	
3	WHITE, RICHARD	
4	HAAVARDSHOLM, THEODORE	
5	SULLY, WALTER	
6	TASKER, HUBERT	
7	LEECH, GEORGE	
8	Mc KINLEY, WALTER	
9	HUTSON, COLLEGE	
10	PETERSEN, BENEDICT	
11	LANDE, ROBERT	
12	WUK, ODOY	
13	LANDE, JOHN	
14	KRISTIANSEN, OLE	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
Alexander Rodriguez	Porto Rico.	Yes	21	5 5	Col	Bk.	Bk.	40.00	No. 21 J. Van Langweld	Father; A. Rodriguez P.R.
Eduardo Serano,	Spain,	Spain	27	5 7	Fr.	Lt.	Br.	40.00	No. 22 Henry Martyn	Father; C. Serano Madrid Spain.
Jose Perez,	Spain,	"	23	5 5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	57.50	No. 36 Vacant,	Mother; Josefine Coronias Spain,
Jose Sanchez,	Spain,	"	40	5 5	"	"	"	50.00	No. 37 Vacant,	Mother; Antonio Coronias Spain,
Antonio Noya,	Spain	"	45	5 6	"	"	"	50.00	No. 38 Vacant,	Wife; Amelia Castro Coronias Spain,
Antonio Rios	Porto Rico,	U.S.A	32	5 5	"	"	"	45.00	No. 62 Vacant,	Sister; Maria Rios, 217 Willowway St
Daniel Bowen,	Santo Domingo, Dom. Rep.	30	5 5	Col	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	45.00	No. 63 Vacant,	Wife; Rafaela, Bklyn Santo Domingo D.R.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

MUSK,	ARNOLD,	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	D.W.I. Colored,	Dutch,	5-5	155
COFFIL,	HENRY,	✓	Bo'sn,	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do	U.S.C.	5-10	190
SERANO,	HERONIMO,	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	Dutch,	5-8	160
CLARA, X	LUCIAN,	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	Dutch,	5-8	166
THODE,	WILLIAM,	✓ First.	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	Dutch,	5-7	170
COFFIL, X	ANTON,	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	Dutch,	5-9	155
FLOREZ,	JESUS,	✓	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Latin. Am. Colored,	Venezuela,	5-	160
DE PALM,	JOHN,	✓ First.	O.S.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	D.W.I. Colored,	Dutch,	5-8	160
CLASS, X	JOHN,	✓	Messboy,	do	do	do	No	59	M	do	Dutch,	5-8	163
PHILPOTT,	JAMES W.	✓	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-11	170
RAUGHAN,	EDWARD F.	✓	1st. Asst. Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	U.S.C.	5-8	173
HINKLEY,	DAVID,	✓	2nd. " "	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	U.S.C.	5-7	168
TOLLEY,	FREDERICK, (Nat.)	✓	3rd. " "	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	English,	U.S.C.	5-3	150
ADEGA, X	MANUEL,	✓	Oiler,	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5-5	145
FERNANDEZ,	MANUEL,	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	Spain,	5-	145
FERNANDEZ,	JESUS,	✓ First.	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	Spain,	5-	150

Clyde Santo Domingo Line,
Clyde S.S. Company,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Persons composed of the American STEAMSHIP called the HURON
of NEW YORK N.Y. bound for DOMINICAN PORTS and TURKS ISLAND BWI.
whereof EARL B. CURRY is Master.

Sheet No. ONE

OF CREW

No such aliens on board upon arrival at a

87

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	DOMINICAN PORTS, March, 1926				
				Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Nicolas Perez,	Spain,	Spain	26	5 5	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Coal Passer,	Mother; Emameela Soto, Coronia Spain,	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Rafael Arehido,	Porto Rico,	U.S.A.	20	5 7	"	"	"	Messboy	Father Peo Arehido, Mayaguez Porto Rico,	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
John J. Mc Grath	Scotland	U.S.A.	38	5 7	Lt.	Fr.	Bl.	Ch. Steward,	Wife Jennie Mc Grath, 160 Quincy St. Brooklyn NY.					
Louis Rouse,	Canada,	Br.	39	5 5	"	"	Br.	2nd. Stewd.,	Mother; Mrs K. Rouse Halifax NS. Canada,	African	U.S.C.	5-6	180	
Florence A. Moore,	New York,	U.S.A.	40	5 5	Dk	Br	Br.	Stewardess,	Brother; T.C. Moise Staten Island New York,	Irish,	U.S.C.	5-11	170	
William Beavis	England,	Br.	38	5 6	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	Cook,	Father; Richard Beavis, Sidmouth England,	African,	U.S.C.	5-10	105	
Michael Duggan,	Ireland	U.S.A.	61	5 6	"	Gr	Br.	2nd. Cook	Sister; Mary Duggan, Greenwich England,	Irish,	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
George Spaeth,	New York,	U.S.A.	21	5 11	"	Lt	Bl	Scullery,	Father; Phillip Spaeth 1683 2nd. Ave. New York,	Canadian,	British,	5-11	170	
Max Schmidt,	Denmark,	Dk.	39	5 7	"	"	"	Butcher,	Father; Ferdinand Schmidt Apenrue Denmark,	African,	U.S.C.	5-9	148	
Willie Walnig,	Germany,	U.S.A.	51	5 7	"	Br.	Br.	Baker	Wife; Annie Walnig 223 Willis Av. Bronx New York	do	U.S.C.	5-9	165	
James Joens,	Curacao D.W.I.	Holl	49	5 11	Col	Col	Wol	Ch. Pantry,	Mother Constancia Joens, Curacao D.W.I.	do	U.S.C.	5-11	168	
Serapio Michel,	do	"	49	5 6	"	"	"	2nd. "	Mother; Maria Michel Curacao D.W.I.	do	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
Adolf de Windt,	do	"	40	5 11	"	"	"	Porter,	Mother; Mary de Windt, Curacao D.W.I.	do	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
Charles Gruning,	do	"	49	5 9	"	"	"	Printer	Wife; Eliza Gruning SPT. de Macoris D.R.	Irish,	Sweden,	5-5	156	
Cornelius Belfort,	do	"	31	5 9	"	"	"	Messman	Mother; Maria Belfort, Curacao D.W.I.	do	Norway,	5-7	170	
Antonio Ruiz,	Spain	Spain	31	5 7	Dk	Br.	Br.	Waiter,	Father; Jose Ruiz, Alacante Spain	do	Norway,	5-6	160	
Laurence Faulborn,	Curacao D.W.I.	Holl	39	5 11	Wol	Col	Col	do	Wife; Agnes-Faulborn, 136 Port Pl. Brooklyn,	do	Norway,	5-10	185	
Francisco Meus,	do	"	54	5 7	"	"	"	do	Wife; Anna Meus Maricao Venz.	do	Norway,	5-7	160	
Ernest Serni,	do	"	25	5 7	"	"	"	do	Mother; Jeanette Serni Curacao D.W.I.	Irish,	Dutch,	5-5	155	
Mamuel Puterson	do	"	28	5 10	"	"	"	do	Mother; Martha Puterson Curacao D.W.I.	do	U.S.C.	5-10	100	
Andres C Noel	Martinique FWI.	France	39	5 9	"	"	"	do	Wife; Hortense Noel, 108 Lexington Av. Brooklyn,	do	Dutch,	5-8	160	
Andres Vicini	Santo Domingo	Dom. Rep.	23	5 6	"	"	"	do	Father; Andres Vicini, Santo Domingo R.D.	do	Dutch,	5-8	166	
Eddie Tramm	Curacao D.W.I.	Holl	43	5 7	"	"	"	do	Wife Juanita Tramm 298 Colombia St. Brooklyn,	do	Dutch,	5-7	170	
								do		do	Dutch,	5-9	185	
								do		Am. red.	Venezuela,	5	160	
										Irish, red.	Dutch,	5-8	180	
											Dutch,	5-8	163	
										Irish,	U.S.C.	5-11	170	
											U.S.C.	5-8	173	
											U.S.C.	5-7	168	
										Irish,	U.S.C.	5-3	150	
										Irish,	Spain,	5-5	145	
											Spain,	5	145	
											Spain,	5	150	

Correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

Master

Part of

_____ subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19_____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

If that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
_____, of _____, whereof _____
taken from the original on file in this Office.
ER under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

-If false to be stricken out on the Original.

regime modifié. 9¹⁵ am.
20.000 " 7⁴⁵ am.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HURON, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., March 9, 1926, from the port of DOMINICAN PORTS., March, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CURRY,	EARL B.	✓		Master,	2/19/26	New York,	Paid off	Yes	31	M	American	U.S.C.	5-6	150	
2	JONES,	A. LEON, (Nat.)	✓		1st. Mate,	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	English,	U.S.C.	5-11	170	
3	WHITE,	RICHARD,	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-10	195	
4	HAAVARDSHOLM,	TRYGVE, (Nat.)	✓		3rd. "	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Scan'dn,	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
5	SULLY,	WALTER P. (1st. P)	✓		Purser,	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Canadian,	British,	5-11	170	
6	TASKER,	HUBERT,	✓		Asst. "	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-9	148	
7	LEECH,	GEORGE A.	✓		Surgeon,	do	do	do	Yes	57	M	do	U.S.C.	5-9	165	
8	Mc KINLEY,	WALTER,	✓		Ch. Wireless	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	U.S.C.	5-11	168	
9	HUTSON,	COLERIDGE M.	✓		Asst. "	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
10	PETERSEN,	BEOR,	✓		Quartermaster	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Scan'dn,	Sweden,	5-5	156	
11	LANDE,	ROLF,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	Norway,	5-7	170	
12	WIK,	ODVARD,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	Norway,	5-6	160	
13	LANDE,	JOHN,	✓		Watchman	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	Norway,	5-10	185	
14	KRISTIANSEN,	OLE,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	Norway,	5-7	160	
15	MUSK,	ARNOLD,	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	D.W.I. Colored,	Dutch,	5-5	155	
16	COFFIL,	HENRY,	✓		Bo'sn,	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do	U.S.C.	5-10	190	
17	SERANO,	HERONIMO,	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	Dutch,	5-8	180	
18	CLARA, X	LUCIA,	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	Dutch,	5-8	166	
19	THODE,	WILLIAM,	✓	First,	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	Dutch,	5-7	170	
20	COFFIL, X	ANTON,	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	Dutch,	5-9	155	
21	FLOREZ,	JESUS,	✓		O.B.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Latin-Am. Colored,	Venezuela,	5-	160	
22	DE PALM,	JOHN,	✓	First,	O.S.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	D.W.I. Colored,	Dutch,	5-8	180	
23	CLASS, X	JOHN,	✓		Messboy,	do	do	do	No	59	M	do	Dutch,	5-8	163	
24	PHILPOTT,	JAMES W.	✓		Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	American,	U.S.C.	5-11	170	
25	RAUGHAN,	EDWARD P.	✓		1st. Asst. Engr,	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	U.S.C.	5-8	173	
26	HINCKLEY,	DAVID,	✓		2nd. " "	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	U.S.C.	5-7	168	
27	TOLLEY,	FREDERICK, (Nat.)	✓		3rd. " "	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	English,	U.S.C.	5-3	150	
28	ADEGA, X	MANUEL,	✓		Oiler,	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5-5	145	
29	FERNANDEZ,	MANUEL,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	Spain,	5-	145	
30	FERNANDEZ,	JESUS,	✓	First,	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	Spain,	5-	150	

Plyde Santo Domingo Line.
Plyde S.S. Company,

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EARL B. CURRY, of the American Steamship HURON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Earl B. Curry
Master, AMERICAN STEAMSHIP HURON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-11-16
2-8-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel HURON, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., March 9th 1926, from the port of DOMINICAN PORTS via TURKS I. March, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FERNANDEZ,	ANTONIO.	✓		Fireman,	2/19/26	New York,	Paid off,	Yes	25	M	Spanish,	Spain.	5-4	145	
2	VASQUEZ,	LUIS,	✓		do	do	do	do	No	24	M	do	Spain,	5-5	150	
3	OTERO,	CASIMIRO,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	Spain,	5-7	145	
4	OTERO,	ANTONIO,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	Spain,	5-5	150	
5	FERNANDEZ,	JOSE,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	Spain,	5-7	150	
6	PEREZ,	JOSE,	✓		do	do	do	do	No	23	M	do	Spain,	5-5	150	
7	NOYA,	ANTONIO,	✓		Coal Passer,	do	do	do	No	46	M	do	Spain,	5-6	160	
8	SANCHEZ,	JOSE,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	Spain,	5-5	155	
9	PEREZ,	NICOLAS,	✓	First,	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	Spain,	5-5	150	
10	ARIBEDO,	RAFAEL,	✓		Messboy,	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Porto- Rican,	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
11	Mc GRATH,	JOHN J. (Nat.)	✓		Ch. Steward,	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Scotch,	U.S.C.	5-7	150	
12	ROUSE,	LOUIS,	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	Canadian	British,	5-5	155	
13	MOORE,	FLORENCE,	✓		Stewardess,	do	do	do	Yes	40	F	American,	U.S.C.	5-5	156	
14	BEAVIS, X	WILLIAM,	✓		Ch. Cook,	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	English,	British,	5-6	160	
15	DUGGAN,	MICHAEL,	✓		2nd. Cook,	do	do	do	Yes	61	M	Irish,	U.S.C.	5-6	160	
16	ROBEY,	JAMES E.	✓		Scullery,	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.C.	5-7	145	
17	SCHMIDT,	MAX,	✓		Butcher,	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	Scan'dn,	Denmark,	5-7	170	
18	WALLNIG,	WILLIE, (Nat.)	✓		Baker,	do	do	do	Yes	51	M	German,	U.S.C.	5-7	155	
19	JOHNS,	JAMES,	✓		Ch. Pantryman,	do	domm	do	Yes	26	M	D.W.I. Colored,	Dutch,	5-11	155	
20	MICHEL,	SERAPIO,	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	Dutch,	5-6	156	
21	DE WINDT,	ADOLF,	✓		Porter,	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	Dutch,	5-11	170	
22	GRUNING,	CHARLES,	✓		Printer,	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	do	Dutch,	5-9	155	
23	BELFORT, X	CORNELIUS,	✓		Messman,	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	Dutch,	5-9	158	
24	RUIZ,	ANTONIO,	✓		Waiter,	do	do	dp	Yes	31	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5-9	156	
25	BOWEN, X	DANIEL,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	S'Domingo Colored,	Dominican,	5-5	150	
26	FAULBORN,	LAURENCE,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	D.W.I. Colored,	Dutch,	5-11	160	
27	JACKSON,	RALPH,	✓	First,	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	S'Domingo. Colored,	Dominican,	5-9	165	
28	HORSFORD,	THOMAS,	✓	First,	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	B.W.I. Colored,	British,	5-8	155	
29	VIDAL,	LORENZO G.	✓	First,	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	D.W.I. Colored,	Dutch,	5-8	160	
30	SERNI,	ERNEST,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	Dutch,	5-7	145	

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line,
Owners Clyde Steamship Co.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. B. CURRY, of the American Steamship HURON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. H. B. Curry
Master, American Steamship HURON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel HURON, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., March 9th, 1926, from the port of DOMINICAN PORTS Via TURKS I. March 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TRAMM,	EDUARDO,	✓		Waiter,	2/19/26	New York,	Paid off,	Yes	43	M	D.W.I. Colored,	Dutch,	5-7	145	
2	ROBERTO,	JAMI,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	S'Domingo Colored,	Dominican,	5-11	150	
3	PROVENCE	HENRY,	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	D.W.I. Colored,	Dutch,	5-4	145	
4	<i>Closed with (63) in the three</i>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	MEUS,	FRANCISCO,	✓		First.	3/1/26	Santo-Domingo	R.D. Paid off	Yes	54	M	D.W.I. Colored,	Dutch,	5-7	150	<i>Signed on Santo Domingo Mar. 1, 1926 ROR</i>
14	<i>Closed at Santo Domingo, D.R. with (64) sixty-four.</i>															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EARL B. CURRY, of the American Steamship HURON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Earl B. Curry
Master, ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1916

J. A. Buchanan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

57

36

Date

1-8-16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 3-9-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

See
Man 8/1/26

U.S. 100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Geul Lukin

Passengers sailing from Neuburg

Wash. 2nd, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of A. Y., Wash, 9th, 1926

78

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by charter, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether or not he is a member of any organization, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien, and has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien, and has been previously deported under any law.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Owner	None	-	-	none	Traveling		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	br.	Bl	none	Poland	Russzyce
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 79

S. S. GENERAL LEADER

WITNESS arrived

3/3/26

, 19

17

from Mrs. Erdman

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. Passports	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTED.		MEALS.		
						DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DEPARTMENT OF AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.		DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DINER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.			
1	NOZAKI TOMAS	1	1	POL NO IN VISA STOWAWAY LPC	2:00 RICHARDS	3/10	39													

38

Data

1-8-26

Overseas Agent: *James S. L...*

Immigrant Inspector:

See list of rules on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



James S. L...
James S. L...

3-9 Gen. Rubin
Form 66

Printed and Sold by
McCLURG & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
March 19 1926

I, master of the *British* S. S. *General Rubin*
Prinzenberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *29 + 1 Steerway* Number of seamen deserted *two*
Number of seamen discharged *four* Seamen left in hospital *(none)* *two*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *five* Total crew this date *twenty six*
and the steerway

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 9* 1926, consigned to *James S. L...*; is now lying at *Admiral's Basin*, and is expected to sail *March 19* 1926, for *Philadelphia, Havana* via United States port of *Philadelphia*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

80

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>James L...</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>22/4/26 Barry England</i>
<i>Thomas Roper</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>22/4/26 Barry England</i>

(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 81

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of *Prinzenberg* *March 7/9 26*

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Whether off or on board at arrival	Age	Sex	Rank	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or diseases
<i>21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalk</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 9 1/2</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalk</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 9</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 10</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>41</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalk</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 9</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalkman</i>	<i>Stalkman</i>	<i>5' 10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>45</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>32</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalk</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scars on right arm</i>
<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 10</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 11</i>	<i>167</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>37</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5' 7</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalk</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalk</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>36</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalk</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>36</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>36</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scars on back</i>
<i>42</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalk</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>40</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalkman</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 10</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalk</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 11</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalk</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>36</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalkman</i>	<i>Stalkman</i>	<i>5' 6</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>nil</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Stalkman</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 10</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>nil</i>

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
REGISTRATION NUMBER

125 "General Lechin" arriving at New York, the

Owners.....
Local Agents.....

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NOTE. John P. Roberts was discharged to ship on
a vessel of the same company lying at
Newport News.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Post

5.6

6.0

Line *10-11-12*
 Owners *Wm. & Mary. Byrd-*
 Local Agents *Wm. & Mary. Byrd-*
 10-11-12

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General Lubin, arriving at New York, March 9th, 1926, from the port of Santiago, Cuba 2/3 26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service as sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Burgess	Percy Weston	✓		Master	23/1/25	Barro	No.	Yes	29	M.	Welsh	British	5' 9 1/2	161	Nil
Roberts	John P.	✓		Male	do	do	No.	Yes	47	M.	Welsh	British	5' 9	150	Nil
Cook	Arthur	✓		2 nd Mate	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M.	English	British	5' 10	145	Nil
Whitty	Patrick	✓		Carpenter	do	do	No.	Yes	41	M.	Irish	British	5' 9	148	Nil
Pail	Frederic	✓		Boatman	do	do	No.	Yes	40	M.	Esthonian	Esthonian	5' 10	160	Nil
Ball	Ernest	✓		Sailor	do	do	No.	Yes	25	M.	English	British	5' 6	155	Nil
Piercy	Charles E.	✓		Sailor	do	do	No.	Yes	19	M.	English	British	5' 7	160	Nil
Turney	James	✓		Sailor	do	do	No.	Yes	21	M.	English	British	5' 6	154	Nil
Foulis	John	✓		Sailor	do	do	No.	Yes	32	M.	Scotch	British	5' 5	135	True Love on Night arm.
Ebbett	Joseph	✓		Ch. Eng	do	do	No.	Yes	50	M.	English	British	5' 7	175	Nil
Smith	Robert	✓		2 nd	do	do	No.	Yes	27	M.	English	British	5' 10	170	Scal'd scar on back
Gregg	Arthur	✓		3 rd	do	do	No.	Yes	29	M.	English	British	5' 11	167	Nil
Junni	Mun	✓		Deckman	do	do	No.	Yes	37	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5' 7	130	Scar on back
Mohamed	Hassan	✓		Fireman	do	do	No.	No	33	M.	Arab	British	5' 6	140	Nil
Ali	Ali 474/63	✓		Fireman	do	do	No	No	39	M.	Arab	British	5' 7	130	Nil
Hassan	Saleh	✓		Fireman	do	do	No	No	29	M.	Arab	British	5' 5	140	Scar on R. back
Hassan	Ahmed	✓		Fireman	do	do	No	No	36	M.	Arab	British	5' 7	130	Nil
Josephs	Newton	✓		Steward	do	do	No	Yes	36	M.	English	British	5' 8	140	Scar on R. side of chest, forearm.
Davies	William G.	✓		Cook	do	do	No	Yes	42	M.	English	British	5' 7 1/2	145	Nil on chin
Proper	Thomas	✓		M.P. boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	M.	English	British	5' 8	160	Nil
Stewart	James	✓		W/T. Opp	do	do	No	Yes	27	M.	Scotch	British	5' 9	140	Scar on R. side of chest
Mathews	John	✓		Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	40	M.	African	British	5' 10	138	Nil
Leahy	Joseph	✓		Seaman	do	do	No	Yes	21	M.	Irish	British	5' 11	125	Nil
Smith	Walter	✓		Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	15	M.	English	British	5' 5	115	Nil
Scott	Arthur	✓		Apprentice	do	do	No	Yes	18	M.	English	British	5' 4	135	Nil
Cotton	Leslie	✓		Sailor	25/11/25	Phila	No	No	20	M.	English	British	5' 8	110	Nil
Hassan	Ali	✓		Fireman	26/11/25	Phila	Yes	No	22	M.	Arab	British	5' 7	105	Nil on R. side
Tarragie	Lawrence	✓		Fireman	27/11/25	Phila	No	Yes	36	M.	Chaitan Egyptian	Egyptian	5' 6	125	Nil
Gibson	Mochla	✓		Fireman	27/11/25	Phila	No	Yes	26	M.	Maltese	British	5' 10	168	Nil

J. J. Vanagun
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Owners Hudson & S. R.
Local Agents

3-5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert R. Rugg Master, of the General Rubin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9

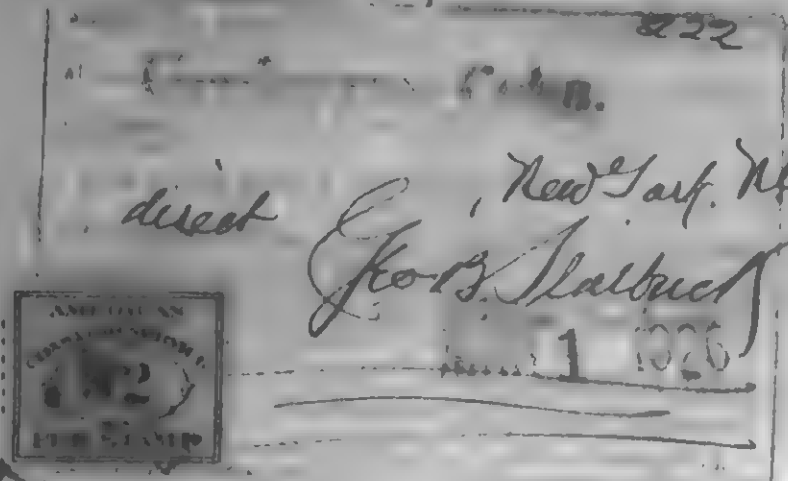
day of

Mar

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

U. I. Hartley Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office at which the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration office at which the port of arrival lists are kept the names of all aliens who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel since the time of her arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall depart until the full amount of such fine has been paid; and if such fine is not paid, or if it is paid and yet, in consequence such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 5, 1926, consigned to Armstrong Bros. & Co. Inc.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail March 20, 1926 for St. John N. B. Canada via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

26, from the port of Y via Pau 2/18.26

83

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 40

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel Tanaka Head, arriving at New York City, Nov 9, 1925, from the port of Yokohama 2/18/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Captain J. Finley	William John	✓	30 yrs	Captain	4/2/26	Dublin	No	Yes	51	Male	British	British	5'8		None
Stearns	Samuel	✓	15	Chief Officer					34				5'4		
Pope	John Warren	✓	15	2nd					34				5'4		
Kennedy	Maurice	✓	11	3rd					24				5'4		
Prindel	William	✓	20 yrs	Midway					16				5'9		
Mc Martin	Robert	✓	1 yrs	Carpenter					42				5'9		
Mc Kelly	Patrick	✓	12 yrs	Boiler					48				5'6		
Simmons	Harry	✓	18	Lump & AB					36				5'8		
Lalor	Richard	✓	12	AB					40				5'7		
Whelan	James	✓	12	AB					29				5'9		
Wylie	Robert	✓	14	"					36				5'8 1/2		
Dugan	John	✓	9	"					36				5'8		
Barnes	Joseph	✓	8	"					26				5'11		
Quaney	Frank	✓	6	"					32				5'6		
Moore	Thos	✓	15	"					34				5'7		
O'Hara	James	✓	26	Donkeyman					48				5'4		
Mc Kibbin	John	✓	40	1st Eng					64				5'5 1/2		
Kelley	Robert	✓	14	2					34				5'8		
Harper	Hebert	✓	9	3					35				5'6		
Skinner	James	✓	9	4					34				5'8		
Ward	William	✓	18	Stew					38				5'7		
Mullolland	Thomas	✓	33	Crewman					59				5'5		
Mc Gee	Matthew	✓	8	Crewman					35				5'7		
Dickey	John	✓	20	"					43				5'10		
Noble	Randall	✓	21	"					46				5'8		
Fox	Christopher	✓	18	"					42				5'7		
Fitzsimmons	Edward	✓	12	"					34				5'4		
Reid	John	✓	9	"					20				5'6		
MacKay	David	✓	13	"					35				6'0		
Doyle	John	✓	7	"					25						

Line 100
Owners Chas. E. Ryan & Co. Belfast
Local Agents James J. Ryan
Local Agents 100

W. J. Ryan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Date

+ 1-8-1916
+ 2-8-1916

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amara Star, arriving at New York N.Y., 19 26, from the port of Glasgow 2/18 26

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Murray	Arthur	✓	10 years	Fireman	2/2/26	Dublin	No	Yes	36	Male	British	British	5-2		None
2	Rice	James		12						38				5-6		Dental X-ray
3	Rice	Patrick	✓	18						41				5-6		
4	O'Shea	Arthur		20						43				5-7		Small in size
5	Gilchrist	George	✓	21	Chief Stew.					38				5-9		
6	McGowan	James	✓	9	2nd					29				5-8 1/2		
7	Murphy	Frederick	✓	9	Chief R. Std.					30				5-8 1/2		
8	Bryan	Daniel	✓	32	Ship's Cook					56				4-10 1/2		
9	McHugh	Patrick	✓	12	2nd					27				5-7 1/2		

"The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel".

James T. Halpin

P. J. Flanagan
J. W. H.

American Consulate Dublin, Ireland
Date FEB 4 1926
I hereby certify that the visa hereon issued to this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. A. Deucher
Consul
of the United States of America.

American Consulate Dublin, Ireland
No. 135
City Dublin Country Ireland
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Glasgow
H. A. Deucher
(Consul)

Date FEB 4 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date issued the passport itself continues to be valid for three months)

Line Walter P.S. Co.
Owners Walter P.S. Co.
Local Agents Walter P.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

34

Date

+ 1-11/2
+ 1-11/2
+ 2-8-1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Finad Head*, arriving at *New York Mar 9*, 19 *26* from the port of *Dublin 7/5 Glasgow 2/18 26*

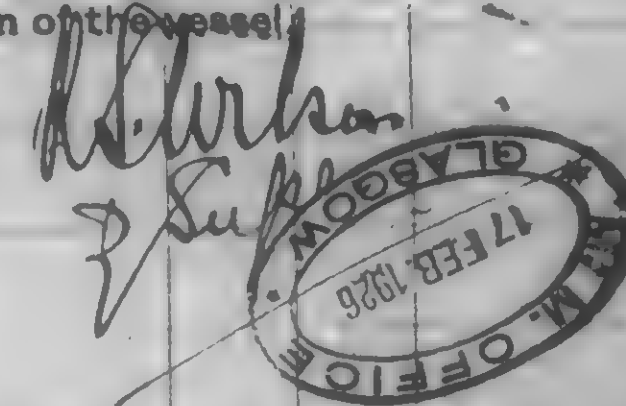
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of Service at Sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hobson	Paul	✓	3 years	Midshipman	15/2/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	18	Male	British	5'4"			
2	Hunter	William	✓	14 "	Steward	15/2/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	38	Male	British	5'5"			
<p>*2 Engaged in lieu of Arthur O'Leary, Steward, who failed to join at Dublin, No. 11 Sheet 2 of Original Crew List notified at Dublin.</p> <p><i>Supplemental</i></p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Glasgow</i> Date <i>FEB 16 1926</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p><i>who is prescribed.</i></p>																
15	Carney	Richard	✓	20 years	Fireman	14/2/26	Glasgow	No	Yes	44	Male	Irish	5'8 1/2"			Scar on upper lip
<p><i>Engaged in lieu of James Reid from whom who was at Glasgow for 2 that 2 of Original Crew List</i></p> <p><i>107 Carney is prescribed</i></p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Glasgow</i> Date <i>FEB 17 1926</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p><i>who is prescribed</i></p>																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



W. L. Sullivan
Dy. Lull.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line *Head*
Owners *J. Hynes & Sons Ltd Belfast*
Local Agents *LILKE & CO.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-5-26

W. J. ...
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF 117569
FILED
MAR 15 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN E. METCALF, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "ECUADOR" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John E. Metcalf
SURGEON S.S. "ECUADOR"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALE	2	1	7	10	1
FEMALE	1			1	1
TOTAL	3	1	7	11	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

Canada
Argentine

084
Cards
Clerk
Cards removed
Cards checked
Cards

un 3-9-26

3 7 10
1 7 11

1- 11/2/26
2- 8- 1926

①

87

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 9TH.

19₂₆36

Date _____

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. HUNTER MASTER, of the AMER.S.S. "ECUADOR", from CORINTO, NICARAGUA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q. N. E. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Hunter

MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1926
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

110

38

Date

1-13-26

2-8-26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **101**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "EQUADOR"

Sailing from MANZANILLO, MEXICO

FEBRUARY 13TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 9TH,

1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BANFORD	FREDERICK HENRY	59		M	M	PALMYRA, N.Y. JUNE 22ND. 1867		197 NUTLEY AVE. NUTLEY, N.J.
2	BANFORD	OLIVE CORNING	50		F	M	PALMYRA, N.Y. DEC. 19TH. 1875		DO.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

38

Date

1 - 11/3/26
2 - 8-1926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. " ECUADOR "

Sailing from CORINTO, NICARAGUA

FEB. 22ND.

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH. 9TH.

1926

92

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PA808 REID	FLORENCE	32		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1894		93 SINNEY ST. BOSTON, MASS
2	PA808 REID	FLORENCITA	10		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENN. 1915		DO.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-508

36

Date

1 - 4/30/26
2 - 8-1926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **(103)**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. " ECUADOR " Sailing from BALBOA, C. Z., FEB. 26TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 9TH, 1926

92

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUCHANAN	ELIZABETH GAY	48		F	M	MEMPHIS TENN. 1878		145 W. 55TH ST NEW YORK CITY
2	COOKE	KATHERINE REYNOLDS	23		F	S	E. ORANGE, N. J. SEPT. 16TH. 1902		303 MAIN ST. E. ORANGE, N. J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date

1 - 4/30/46
2 - 8-1926

33

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **(104)**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. **ECUADOR** Sailing from **CRISTOBAL, C.Z.**, **FEB. 28TH**, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **MARCH 9TH**, 1926

92

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KEEFE	EDWARD R.	40		M		NEW LONDON, CONN. FEB 17TH. 1886		PAYNE & KEEFE NEW LONDON, CONN. U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date

1 - 11/3/26
2 - 8-1926

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN E. METCALF, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "ECUADOR", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O-N-E in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John E. Metcalf
SURGEON S.S. "ECUADOR"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1-11-1926
8-1-1926

List **(2)**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Ecuador"

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

FEB. 28TH.

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROSAL	LUIS	32	M	WAITER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES SPANISH	SPAIN	SPAIN	SAMIERO	RETURN PERMIT NO. 21667	WASHINGTON, D.C.	DEC. 18/25	U. S. A.	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

List ②

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 9TH, 1926

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5-11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. HUNTER MASTER, of the AMER. S. S. "EQUADOR", from CRISTOBAL C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. Hunter
MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 1916
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHS).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel ECUADOR, arriving at NEW YORK, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CUEVAS	ABEL		15 YRS	CARPENTER	FEB 5/1926	SAN	Paid off		33	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.8	150	
2	ELLIOTT	PEDRO		10	BOATSWAIN					32				5.7	150	
3	JIMENEZ	FRANCISCO		5	QUARTERMASTER					38				5/10	170	
4	PUDDU	GIOVANNI		7						27		ITALIAN	ITALY	5.4	140	
5	BARRERA	MANUEL		20	SEAMAN					47		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.7	145	
1ST 6	JIRON	JOSE		10						33				5.4	139	
7	BERNAL	JOSE		12						33				5.4	130	
1ST 8	MORES	BERNARDINO		10						33		SPAN AMER	PERU	5.6	150	
9	TREJO	ANTONIO		5						36				5.5	150	
1ST 10	HERNANDEZ	GILBERTO		8						29		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.6	139	
11	GODOY	CARLOS		15						36				5.4	132	
1ST 12	RICO	NICEFORO		18						43				5.6	169	
1ST 13	OLEA	LUCIANO		10						33				5.5	170	
1ST 14	YRRA	MARCELINO		5						25				5.3	150	
15	MAGDALLON	GERARDO		2	MESSBOY					27				5.2	133	
1ST 16	NELDNER	ROBERT		5	WATERTENDER					35		GERMAN	GERMANY	5.6	149	
17	MC ATEER	WILLIAM		6						43		IRISH	GR. BRIT.	5.4	143	
18	NERO	MANUEL		3	OILER					23		SPAN. AMER.	ECUADOR	5.6	145	
19	AGUILAR	REYNALDO		3						20		DO	NICARAGUA	5.6	138	
1ST 20	GAFFREAU	JOSE		5						27		MEXICO	MEXICO	5.8	149	
21	PALACIO	OTONICIO		3	PIREMAN					28		SPAN. AMER.	ECUADOR	5.6	136	
22	MIRANDA	VICTOR		6						27		DO	NICARAGUA	5.7	150	
1ST 23	GALEANO	ANTONIO		11						42		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/9	168	
24	MARTINEZ	TORIBIO		4						30		SPAN. AMER.	NICARAGUA	5.6	131	
25	RUELAS	GUADALUPE		9						45		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.6	150	
26	MONTIEL	FRANCISCO		4						28		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.6	150	
27	VEGA	CARLOS		10	STOREKEEPER					31		SPAN. AMER.	NICARAGUA	5.11	175	
28	MEZA	JUAN		4	MESSBOY					30		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.5	133	
29	SOL	ENRIQUE		3	FRY. CLERK					25		SPAN. AMER.	SALVADOR	5.6	125	
30	PEZZI	ALCIDE		10	CHEF					46		ITALIAN	ITALY	5.7	189	

Except #15 did not appear for inspection
#14 J. L. L. 11 400. 3/10/26

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ECUADOR, arriving at San Francisco, 11/1, 1916, from the port of San Francisco

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1ST 1	RUGLIONI	BILLY	5 YEARS	2ND COOK	FEB 3/1926 SAN FRN	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.7	138	NONE
1ST 2	CAMPBELL	FRED	2	SCULLERY				20	M	B W I	BR. BRT.	5.4	140	
1ST 3	MIRANDA	MARCOS	2					27	M	SPAN AM	NICARAGUA	5.5	137	
4	BETTY	ROBERT	6	CREW COOK				34	M	B W I	GT. BRT.	5.6	130	
5	PEAT	FRANK	1	SCULLERY				35	M	DO	DO	5.9	140	
6	TUESCHEN	FRANK	9	1ST BUTCHER				39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5.4	147	
1ST 7	SCHARRER	GEORGE	2	2ND BUTCHER				25	M	DO	DO	5.7	169	
8	SARFET	ERNEST	3	2ND BAKER				31	M	DO	DO	5.8	180	
1ST 9	SINGH	WILLIAM	1	MESSMAN				22	M	SPAN. AMER.	NICARAGUA	5.3	129	
1ST 10	HURNI	ARTHUR	3 MOS	STOREKEEPER				23	M	N/ITALIAN	SWITZER- LAND.	6.0	181	
1ST 11	FLORES	SAMUEL	4 YEARS	SEAMAN				25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.4	156	
1ST 12	MONGOY	SANTIAGO	4	WIPER				25	M	DO	DO	5.10	173	
1ST 13	VALLE	VICTORIO	6	SEAMAN				28	M	DO	DO	5.7	179	
1ST 14	OSUNA	ABAPITO	5	SEAMAN				46	M	DO	DO	5.8	176	
1ST 15	SERRANO	B	2	MESSMAN	FEB 23/26	CRIST- OBAL		21	M	SPAN. AMER.	NICARAGUA	5.6	140	
1ST 16	MORENO	ALFONSO	3	ORDINARY SEAMAN	FEB 13/26	MANZANILLO		29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.8	154	
1ST 17	PACO	CARLOS	4					37	M			5.8	162	
1ST 18	OLIVAR	ROBERTO	2					23	M			5.8	154	
1ST 19	LEYVA	LUIS	3					34	M			5.6	137	
1ST 20	RAMIREZ	PABLO	2					35	M			5.16	150	
1ST 21	MORENO	FRANCISCO	4					26	M			5.10	160	
22	HUNTER	ALBERT W	50	MASTER	FEB 3/26	SAN FRN.		45	M	AMERICAN U S A		5.6	170	
23	SAMPSON	FRANK	15	1ST OFFICER				37	M			5.7	168	
24	GREGORY	GEORGE	8	2ND				29	M			5.9	154	
25	WILLIAMS	TIM	8	3RD				29	M			5.11	185	
26	GALLAGHER	PATRICK	5	4TH				24	M			5.10	176	
27	FLESSLER	ARNOLD	6	RADIO OPR				30	M			5.6	156	WOODEN LIMB
28	MACARTNEY	A ROY	3	DO				31	M			5.6	155	
29	NESS	BJERNE	6	QUATERMASTER				26	M			5.8	170	
1ST 30	PENNEY	HECTOR	1	DO				21	M			5.7	167	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel EGUADOR, arriving at NY, 1926 from the port of 319

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROWLEY	ULYSSES E	43 YEARS	CH/ENGINEER	FEB. 5/1926 SAN FRO	PAID OFF	YES	62	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5.11	187	
2	BORGLIN	EDGAR	10	1ST ASST				36				5.9	175	
3	OWENS	ALBERT	8	2ND ASST				27				5.11	219	
4	YOERK	RALPH	6	3RD ASST				24				5.6	148	
5	REILLY	PATRICK	3	REF. ENGINEER				42		ENGLISH	U S A	5.7	126	
6	HABBESTAD	SVERRE	4	WATERTENDER				20		SCANDINAVIAN		5.9	140	
7	KARPOF	SAM	8	DECK ENG				48		RUSSIAN		5.6	189	
8	SCHUCH	JOSEPH W	8	PURSER				32		AMERICAN	U S A	5.11	177	
9	WINTER	LEO J	4	FRT CLK				24				5.11	145	
10	METCLAF	JOHN E	3	FRT CLK				36				5.9	160	
11	HENRY	RUSSELL	18	STEWARD				45				5.5	150	
12	ALMOGUERA	DANIEL	5	2ND STEWARD				42		P.I.		5.8	190	
13	ALVAREZ	GUILLERMO	16	3RD STEWARD				39				5.3	172	
14	PETERSON	CARL J	7	3RD COOK				30		ORAN/VIAM		5.6	157	
15	LETRI	ALCIDE	6	SCULLERY				31		ITALIAN		5.8	172	
16	YOUNG	ERNEST	3	DO				45		AMERICAN		5.6	187	
17	PASCULA	JOSE	8	1ST PANTRYMAN				39		P.I.		5.3	130	
18	ADOLFO	IGENIO	5	2ND DO				38				5.3	198	
19	DICHOSO	ELIAS	2	SCULLERY				26				5.0	127	
20	SCHIRMER	FRED	20	1ST BAKER				62		GERMAN		5.6	136	
21	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	8	1ST LAUNDRYMAN				40		P.I.		5.3	126	
22	BALLESTEROS	PELIX	2	2ND DO				24				5.6	137	
23	COASTA	FRANK	5	WAITER				30				5.5	129	
24	TINOCA	EMILIO	3					42				5.3	150	
25	BALAGATOS	JOSE	5					37				5.5	145	
26	GOMEZ	FLAYTANO	3					23				5.6	139	
27	CERVANTES	RAYMUNDO	3					29				5.4	130	
28	ENIMEDIS	SANTIAGO	8					21				5.8	120	
29	MAGDAEL	SIMPLICIO	2					27				5.3	130	
30	TIONGCO	MANUEL	2					22				5.6	125	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel EQUADORarriving at NY19 26 from the port of 17/9

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service as	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1ST	MELLIZAR	LEANDRO		3 YRS	WAITER	2/5/26	SAN FRAN	SAN FRAN PAID OFF	YES		P. I.	U S A	5.3	135	NONE
1	IBANEZ	FRANCISCO		3					24				5.2	142	
2	REY	MARIANO		2					25				5.2	130	
3	SUPERILL	GEORGE		3					35				5.2	136	
4	HERRERA	EDUARDO		3					27				5.5	125	
5	VILLALBA	IGNACIO		2					27				5.6	133	
6	JOYN	JOHN J.		4					32				5.5	146	
7	INACAY	STEPHEN		3					24				5.3	137	
8	DURAN	ANTONIO		4					30				5.1	130	
9	LEYSON	LUCIO		2					30				5.2	125	
10	ESTANISLAO	SEBASTIAN		3					29				5.2	134	
11	CORTES	JUAN B.		3					37				5.5	152	
12	REONQUISTA	FRANCISCO		7					35				5.6	135	
13	JIMERA	ILDEFONSO		3					32				5.6	128	
14	LOPEZ	DOMINGO		4					31				5.5	140	
15	PEREZ	FRANK		8					40				5.4	155	
16	FERNANDO	JULIAN		2					24				5.4	125	
17	VILLACORTE	FRANCISCO		3					23				5.6	137	
18	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX				28			XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	
19	CONCEPCION	HERMINIO		5	MESSMAN				27		P. I.	U. S. A.	5.3	138	
20	PEDRO	CECILIO		1	MESSMAN				22				5.7	140	
21	PORTER	JOHN E.		12	BARBER				39		U. S. A.		5.7	200	
22	HERNANDEZ	LUIS		3	PRINTER				25		P. I.		5.3	133	
23	MC EWEH	FRANK		7	BARKEEPER				43		U. S. A.		5.9	160	
24	HENNESSY	FEDERICO		4	BAND LEADER				23		P. I.		5.7	180	
25	DOMINGUEZ	FAUSTINO		2	BANDMAN				19				5.5	130	
26	GERDINO	JOSE		2					23				5.6	140	
27	MOLASCO	GREGORIO M.		1					19				5.6	136	
28	BAEZAS ZORAY	GREGORIO							19				5.4	125	
29	SARDA	CRISTIN							27				5.1	136	
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 98

Vessel ECUADOR, arriving at NEW YORK, 3/9, 1926, from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROYCE	GEORGE	1 YEAR	WATCHMAN	FEB. 5/26	A. F. GAL. PAI		21	M	U. S. A.	A.	5.8	124	NONE
2	WIDERBELY	ELEANOR	13	STEWARDESS				27	F			5.6	165	
3	HESTER	LOUIS B.	6	ELECTRICIAN				27	M			5.9	175	
4	AGUIRE	VICENTE	3 YRS	WATCHMAN	00	00	00	23	M	P. I.	U. S. A.	5.5	134	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

72 CITIZENS

51 ALIENS

123 TOTAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.DATE MAR 9 - 1926I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.Wm. J. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States viaDirect
Wm. J. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE No. 2100FEB 21 1926

(123)

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. HUNTER - MASTER, of the S.S. "EQUADOR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. P. Hunter
Master, S.S. "EQUADOR"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the post of the United States.

1247 vessel S.S. Bonnholm
 City of New York
 port of the United States

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) When Shipped or Engaged
Family name	Given name					Where
Hansen	Martin		24	Martin	16-21	Denmark
Nielsen	Peder		16	I Mate	17-25	Denmark
Petersen	Robert		16	I Longman	18-25	Denmark
Jespersen	Kaareids		13	II Mate	19-25	Denmark
Mathensen	Niels		4	II Longman	16-24	Denmark
Bach	Axel		2	III " - "	17-25	Denmark
Thomsen	Alfred		14	Sailor	13/4-25	Denmark
Brundstøpm	Niels		14	"	19/11-23	Denmark
Christen	Esas		12	"	19/11-23	Denmark
Andersen	Viktor		16	"	18-23	Denmark
Jørgensen	Peder		9	"	11-26	Denmark
Kjølsgård	Peter		30	Foreman	15-25	Denmark
Rasmussen	Valdemar		18	"	11-26	Denmark
Andersen	Oska		11	"	9/12-25	Denmark
Andersen	Jacob		18	Foreman	18-25	Denmark
Nicolaisen	Julius		12	Stak	11-26	Denmark
Jørgensen	Jørgen		5	Miss.	12-26	Denmark

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Madsen	28	danish
W. Hain	48	U.S.A.
H. Petersen	26	danish
H. Jensen	38	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Jørgensen	24	Danish	New York 11/1 26
J. Larsen	40	"	" " " 11/1 26
J. Jørgensen	23	"	" " " 12 26
E. Andreassen	26	"	" " " 9/12 23

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A. Hansen.

[OVER.]

(Continued on next page)

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel *S.S. Bonnholm* *City of New York* arriving at *New York* *Nov 7*, 1924, from the port of *Liverpool, U.S.*

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hansen	Martin		24	Master	29/6-21	Helsingborg	no	yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danes	5'8"	155	
Nielsen	Peder		16	I Mate	1/7-25	New York	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
Larsen	Robert		16	I Engineer	14/7-25	"	no	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
Jespersen	Kaareids		13	II Mate	14/9-25	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
Martensen	Niels		4	II Engineer	14/6-24	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
Bach	Axel		2	III " "	17/7-25	Road N.S. Liverpool	no	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
Swenson	Albert		14	Sailor	13/4-25	New York	yes	"	29	"	"	Swedes	5'8"	210	
Rindström	Niels		14	"	19/11-23	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'00"	210	
Friden	Ivar		12	"	19/11-23	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	6'00"	180	
Sunderson	Viktor		16	"	4/7-23	"	yes	"	32	"	"	Danes	5'10"	170	
Jørgensen	Peder		9	"	11/1-26	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
Ringström	Peter		30	Fireman	5/5-25	"	yes	"	44	"	"	Swedes	5'10"	135	
Larsen	Valdemar		18	"	11/1-26	"	yes	"	40	"	"	Danes	5'8"	135	
Sunderson	Osla		11	"	9/12-25	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
Sunderson	Jacob		18	Steward	21/8-25	"	yes	"	35	"	"	Danes	5'8"	185	
Nicolaisen	Julius		12	Host	11/1-26	"	yes	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	165	
Jørgensen	Jørgen		5	Miss.	1/2-26	"	yes	"	23	"	"	Danes	5'10"	180	

9. Importing 24 Danish crew 11/1/26

J. Thomsen 28 Danish
H. Thomsen 48 U.S.A.
H. Thomsen 26 Danish
H. Thomsen 38 "

Owner *Davidson*
Local Agents *J. & W. H. H. Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Bonnholm* *City of New York* arriving at *New York* *Mar. 9*, 1924, from the port of *Liverpool & S.*

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hansen	Martin		24	Master	29/6-21	Helsingborg	no	yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danes	5'08"	155	
Nielsen	Peder		16	I. Mate	17-25	New York	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
Larsen	Robert		16	I. Engineer	14/8-25	"	no	"	42	"	"	"	5'04"	180	
Jespersen	Kaare		13	II. Mate	19-25	"	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
Warkensen	Niels		4	II. Engineer	16-24	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'09"	140	
Bach	Niels		2	"	17-25	Road U.S. Liverpool	no	"	22	"	"	"	6'06"	160	
Thunson	Albert		14	Sailor	13/4-25	New York	yes	"	29	"	"	Swedes	5'08"	210	
Rindstam	Niels		14	"	19/11-23	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'00"	210	
Friden	Ivar		12	"	19/11-23	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	6'00"	180	
Andersen	Viktor		16	"	4/7-23	"	yes	"	32	"	"	Danes	5'10"	170	
Jorgensen	Peder		9	"	11/1-26	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'08"	165	
Kongstam	Pet		30	Fireman	5/5-25	"	yes	"	47	"	"	Swedes	5'10"	135	
Larsen	Valdemar		18	"	11/1-26	"	yes	"	40	"	"	Danes	5'08"	135	
Andersen	Ola		11	"	9/12-25	"	yes	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
Andersen	Jacob		18	Steward	24/8-25	"	yes	"	35	"	"	Danish	5'08"	185	
Nicolaisen	Julius		12	Host	11/1-26	"	yes	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	165	
Jorgensen	Jorgen		5	Mess.	1/2-26	"	yes	"	23	"	"	Danes	5'10"	180	

Signature of Agent
J. J. [unclear]
24 March 1924
New York

Signature of Agent
J. J. [unclear]
24 March 1924
New York

Local Agents
J. J. [unclear]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-9-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bornholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1926
F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

110

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Received

1-6-26

2-8-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News
22/3/26 19

I, master of the British S. S. Ardenmore
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 28

101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/3/26, 19, consigned to
Harbo & Co; is now lying at Pier 9, and is
expected to sail at about 7 pm, 19, for Porto Rico
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>No changes</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Michael	Kara	✓	19 years	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-12	130 lb	nil
18	Ahmed	Ali	✓	13 years	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-3	112 lb	nil
19	Ali	Ahmed	✓	7 years	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	160 lb	nil
20	Harrie	Bole	✓	3 years	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	135 lb	Blind Eye
21	Tagi	Ahmed	✓	2 years	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	112 lb	nil
22	Tagi	Musaleh	✓	3 years	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	125 lb	(Scar on left arm)
23	Kelman	Jolan	✓	23 years	Boon	do	do	do	39	do	Latvian	Latvian	5-9	172 lb	nil
24	Kathiasen	Marlin	✓	33 years	A. B.	do	do	do	47	do	Latvian	Latvian	5-9	173 lb	nil
25	Powell	John	✓	4 years	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5-6	110 lb	nil
26	Leimbach	Edwance	✓	16 years	do	do	do	do	32	do	Latvian	Latvian	5-10	160 lb	nil
27	Bwan	Albert	✓	10 years	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5-7	110 lb	nil
28	Jenkins	Harold	✓	4 years	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	British	5-7	110 lb	nil
29	Stratodakis	Nicholas	✓	38 years	do	do	do	do	50	do	Greek	Greek	6-0	180 lb	nil
30	Bulliguy	Guio	✓	20 years	do	do	do	do	40	do	Maltese	British	5-6	110 lb	nil
31	Bole	Christodis	✓	17 years	do	do	do	do	32	do	Chilian	Chilian	5-7	110 lb	nil

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Line WEST BARTLEPOOL STEAM NAV Co Ltd
Owners WEST BARTLEPOOL STEAM NAV Co Ltd
Local Agents WEST BARTLEPOOL STEAM NAV Co Ltd

AMERICAN CONSULATE



W. J. H. H. H.
Feb 17 1926

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

No change

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of. New York
19th March 1926

I, master of the British S.S. Andersbach,
from port of West Dordrecht, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 3 Number of seamen deserted 6
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th March, 1926, consigned to Seamanship Fuel Company; is now lying at 10 Pier Station No., and is expected to sail 6 pm 12th March, 1926, for San Pedro de Macoris, Puerto Rieico via United States port of San Pedro de Macoris. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Pedro.

132

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
Nicholas Stradinski	50	Czech.	17 th Feb 1926.	Boardiff	(Rangoon)
G. Butkiewicz x	40	Polish	do	do	do.
Lys. Sulecki x	35	Polish	do	do	do.
Ernest Wachowski.	35	do.	do	do	do.
Karl Zielinski	41	do	do	do	do.
Ali Ahmed. x	20	do	do	do	do.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each illegal passenger in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate statement of the facts and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. C. Allen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

14.1613

No	27	Swan	Albert	✓	✓	6 years	do	
No	28	Junco	Harold	✓	✓	4 years	do	do
No	29	Stratfordia	Nicholas	✓	✓	3 1/2 years	do	do
No	30	Bulliguz	Luis	✓	✓	20 years	do	do
No	31	oto	Guillermo	✓	✓	17 years	do	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all natives of the

Immigrant inspection operation of the vessel *Harvey* is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mr. S. C. Smith

Line 101: WEST HARTLEPOOL STEAM NAV Co LTD
 Owners: WEST HARTLEPOOL STEAM NAV. Co LTD
 Local Agents: WEST HARTLEPOOL STEAM NAV. Co. LTD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barry Dock (Hulliff) arriving at March 7, 1926, from the port of Barry Dock (Hulliff) England

at a

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Date
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Isle	Daniel	✓	24 yrs	Master	16/2/26	Barry	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5' 8"	150 lb	Scar right leg	
2	Isle	Isaac	✓	25 years	1 st Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5' 5"	160 lb	nil	
3	Lambertson	Andrews	✓	5 years	2 nd Mate	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5' 10"	170 lb	nil	
4	Osburne	Joseph	✓	24 years	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5' 10"	165 lb	nil	
5	Bautier	William	✓	20 years	2 nd Eng.	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5' 8"	170 lb	Under Highland Coll S. Africa 1900-1901	
6	Hall	William	✓	3 years	3 rd Eng.	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5' 6"	145 lb	nil	
7	Clayton	George	✓	8 months	4 th Eng.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 5"	150 lb	nil	
8	Hook	William	✓	54 years	Steward	17/2/26	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5' 4"	187 lb	Scar right hand	
9	Hobbs	Charles	✓	13 years	Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	West Indian	do	5' 5"	150 lb	nil	
10	Hay	George	✓	8 months	Chief Cabin Boy	16/2/26	do	do	do	16	do	English	do	5' 3"	110 lb	(Scar left thumb) on chin	
11	Legg	Thomas	✓	4 years	Galley Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 8"	147 lb	Horse shot right forearm	
12	Head	John	✓	4 years	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 3"	126 lb	nil	
13	Anderson	Levi Albert	✓	30 years	Darkyman	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scandinavian	do	5' 5"	150 lb	nil	
14	Musolab	Ali	✓	10 years	Funerian	7/2/26	do	do	do	26	do	Arab	Arabian	5' 7"	150 lb	Scar right forearm	
15	Dollant	Geis	✓	20 years	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 7"	135 lb	nil	
16	Mahomed	Yaman	✓	25 years	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5' 7"	150 lb	nil	
17	Nichols	Kate	✓	19 years	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5' 4"	130 lb	nil	
18	Almed	Ali	✓	13 years	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 3"	115 lb	nil	
19	Ali	Almed	✓	7 years	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 10"	160 lb	nil	
20	Taswir	Isle	✓	3 years	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5' 6"	135 lb	Blade Eye	
21	Hagi	Almed	✓	2 years	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5' 6"	110 lb	nil	
22	Hagi	Musolab	✓	3 years	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5' 7"	125 lb	(Scar on left arm)	
23	Kelman	John	✓	23 years	Boon	do	do	do	do	39	do	Latvian	Latvian	5' 9"	173 lb	nil	
24	Kathiasen	Kartin	✓	33 years	A. B.	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5' 9"	173 lb	nil	
25	Powell	John	✓	4 years	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5' 6"	110 lb	nil	
26	Timberlake	Edmund	✓	16 years	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Latvian	Latvian	5' 10"	160 lb	nil	
27	Swan	Albert	✓	10 years	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5' 7"	125 lb	nil	
28	Jenkins	Harold	✓	4 years	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	British	5' 4"	115 lb	nil	
29	Stratford	Nicholas	✓	30 years	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Greek	Greek	6' 0"	180 lb	nil	
30	Bullington	Geis	✓	20 years	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Latvian	British	5' 6"	125 lb	nil	
31	Isle	Geis	✓	17 years	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Chilian	Chilian	5' 7"	160 lb	nil	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after the names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all free.

Immigrant inspection operation of the vessel

Line 1st WEST HARTLEPOOL STEAM NAV CO LTD
Owner WEST HARTLEPOOL STEAM NAV CO LTD
Local Agents



AMERICAN CONSULATE
J. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daniel Cole Master, of the St. Andrew, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Cole Master,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[illegible]

14 1615

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10 - 3 -, 1926, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail 24 - 3, 1926, for S. John via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
* Louis Antonio	26	Italian	9-2-99 Genoa
Agostino Pizzuto	52	"	8-1-26 "
Robt. Giuseppe	26	"	9-9-99 "
Robt. Sato / Cino	29	"	20-12-99 Napoli
Giulio Andrea	28	"	24-9-99 Genoa
Luigi Raffaele	24	"	20-1-26 Cetta
Agostino Pizzuto	22	"	22-7-99 Genoa
Robt. Michele	28	"	20-9-99 Napoli
Luigi Pizzuto	22	"	9-1-26 Genoa
Luigi Pizzuto	20	"	24-9-99 Napoli
Giulio Pizzuto	26	"	20-12-99 "
Luigi Pizzuto	22	"	16-10-99 Genoa
Luigi Pizzuto	26	"	14-10-99 "
Luigi Pizzuto	29	"	14-10-99 "
Robt. Sato / Cino	28	"	9-1-26 Genoa
Robt. Sato / Cino	29	"	16-10-99 "

by the representatives of any vessel having such alien
from the port of Genoa 11/11/36

Sheet No.

Line	Owners	Local Agents

* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6) and (7)

106

on arrival at a
108

(18)
Physical marks or
peculiarities

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

4 flags - anchors
and arms also
y. z. s. d.
Horn on
left arm.

Woman on head
on right's arm
two heads and
blower on right arm

2 hands on
left arm

Woman on
right's arm

and dippers
on right arm

in and ships
the arms
fingers and
the barrels
in an
arm

an
arm
an
arm
on left
on right
head left
two flags
ships and
arms
and hands
right, and
left
marked
the arm
ends and
on right hand

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

Acquired under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Jolla arriving at San Francisco Mar 10 1926 from the port of

When and where signed on.

Age.

Nationality.

Name.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP, COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race
		When	Where					
1. <u>Elia</u>	<u>Boatman</u>	<u>9-11-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
2. <u>Robert</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
3. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
4. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
5. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
6. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
7. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
8. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
9. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
10. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
11. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
12. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
13. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
14. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
15. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
16. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
17. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
18. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
19. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
20. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
21. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
22. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
23. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
24. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
25. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
26. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
27. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
28. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
29. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>
30. <u>Domestic</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>9-25-25</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Lat</u>

See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information is collated (a), (b), (c), and (d) is punishable by
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vespa* arriving at *New York* *Mar 10* 19*26* from the port of *Ceniza* *9/26*

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Chiesa	Emmanuel	Commander	7-11-25	Spain	no		24	M.	Italian	Italian	1.70	88	
Bassli	Wilmar	1st off	9-10-25	Spain			24				1.70	73	
Domenichini	Exio	Steward	8/1/25				23				1.75	75	
Guerra	Giuseppe	2nd off	1-13-26	Spain			24		Italian		1.70	88	
Burton	Amos	Steward	26-9-25				23				1.65	64	
Corani	Luigi	Steward	2-3-26				24				1.70	88	
Pirato	Vincenzo		7-1-26				20				1.68	68	
Guerra	Giuseppe		7-1-26				20				1.68	68	
Guerra	Guillermo	Off	10-7-25				24				1.70	88	
Trigo	Emmanuel	Steward	9-11-25				27				1.68	70	
Sani	Martino	Steward	2-12-25				47				1.68	70	
Lucich	Samuel	2nd off	6-1-26				28				1.74	86	
Barra	Antonio	Steward	9-9-25				22				1.68	68	
Maglio	Ferdinando		8/1/25				58				1.68	63	
Dato	Giuseppe		2-9-25				25		S		1.68	70	
Guerra	Sebasti		16-10-25				24		N		1.68	68	
Berti	Luigi	Steward	15-24-25				18		N		1.68	68	
Guagliata	Pietro		22-7-26				25				1.68	68	
Barata	Dario	Steward	16-10-25				16				1.70	84	
Manfredi	Luigi	Steward	25-5-24				41				1.68	70	
Combari	Andrea	Steward	9-11-24				41				1.68	70	
Migliorini	Gaspar		10-7-25				48				1.68	68	
Trasidi	Luigi	Steward	7-8-24	Portugal			28				1.70	88	
Luetti	Andrea		24-9-25	Spain			27		Italian	Italian	1.70	88	
Costantini	Angelo		28-9-25				26				1.70	88	
Manno	Giuseppe		22-9-25				37		S		1.65	64	
Guerra	Giuseppe		16-10-25				20				1.70	88	
Camilleri	Federico						25				1.70	88	
Luetti	Giuseppe		20-9-25	Spain			20				1.70	88	
Dello	Pietro	Off	20-12-25				24				1.70	88	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Name
Age
Nationality
When and where signed on.

on arrival at a
108

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
4 flags - anchors
and also
2-8-26
Woman head
on right arm
two heads and
flower on right arm
2 bands on
left arm
Two women on
the right arm
b.p. and deep scars
tattoo on right arm
Woman and ship
on right arm
4/2 fingers on
right arm
Woman on
right arm
Woman on
right arm
Woman on left
and also on right
Woman head, left
hand, flower on
right
fading ship and
both arms
Woman and flower
leaf on right and
on left on left
Woman marked
on right arm
Two bands and
flower on right arm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. _____

on arrival at a

108

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Flags - anchors
and also
T. S. S.
man on
left arm.

man on head
right arm
head and
lower on right arm

bands on
left arm

no woman on
right arm

P. and offspring
stone on right arm

man and ship
right arm
2 fingers on
right hand
man on
right arm

man on
right arm
man on
right arm
man on left
also on right
man head left
on right
ship and
man and ship
on right and
on left
man marked
right arm
bands and
on right hand

Consul
(6) and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Talanga*, arriving at *New York*, *Mar 10*, 1926, from the port of *Lerbon 7/2/26* 106

on arrival at a 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Lueth</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Carchuris</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
2	<i>Leop</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24/9/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>67</i>	
3	<i>Murio</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>60</i>	
4	<i>Mammello</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25-12/26</i>	<i>Nepo?</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
5	<i>Liga</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
6	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
7	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
8	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
9	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
10	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
11	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
12	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
13	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
14	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
15	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
16	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
17	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
18	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
19	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
20	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
21	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
22	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
23	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
24	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
25	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
26	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
27	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
28	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
29	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
30	<i>Luca</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/7/26</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Genoa, Italy
At: Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
OPEN
For the journey to the United States
Date: Jan 9, 1926
Fee \$2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
GIBRALTAR
No. 8
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Date: Jan 26, 1926
Visa: [Signature]
AMERICAN CONSUL

Service No. 27
Fee: Nil.

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Hands - anthers
and also
4. 5. 6.
Monom on
left arm.
Woman on head
on right arm
two hands and
flower on right arm
2 bands on
left arm
Two women on
the right arm
6. 8. and 10. fingers
Extrem on right arm
Woman and ship
on right arm
4/5 fingers on
right hand
Woman on
right arm
Woman on
right arm
Woman on left
and also on right
Woman head left
hand. 4. 5. 6. fingers
on right
rolling ship and
both arms
Woman and 10. fingers
on right arm and
on left arm
Woman marked
on right arm
two hands and
flower on right arm

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See Cons. [Signature]
[Signature] and (7)
side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rept of the SS 83 Salpurga do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. New
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1926

W. H. New
Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

108

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
4 flags - anchors
on right arm
H. H. S. S.
Hamm on
left arm.
Woman on head
on right arm
Two hands on
flower on right arm
2 hands on
left arm
Two women on
the right arm
b. P. and offspring
Tattoo on right arm
Woman and ship
on right arm
4 1/2 fingers on
right hand
Woman on
right arm
Woman on
right arm
Woman on left
and also on right
Woman head, left
hand, 4 fingers
on right
Sailing ship and
both arms
Woman and ship
on right arm
on left
Woman marked
on right arm
Two hands and
flower on right arm

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L. St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See Card

Table with 4 columns: Name, Age, Nationality, and a blank column. Rows include Anton Sundt, Arnt Hokland, Henry Ellefsen, Reinholdt Fjelstad, Hans S. Jacobsen, Gunnar Kullberg, and Alfred Cronberg.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

U. Salvem Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, or to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 4-10-26, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "RUTH", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Total crew at time of arrival 30, Number of seamen deserted 1, Number of seamen discharged None, Seamen left in hospital (or died) None, Number of seamen signed on at this port 7, Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 10th, 1926, consigned to Messrs. The Steamship Fuel Corp., is now lying at West Shore Elevator, and is expected to sail April 12th, 1926, for Hamburg, Germany, and is via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

107

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: DESERTING SEAMEN.

Table with 5 columns: Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on. Rows include Obed John. Olsen, Charles Patterson, Emil M. Monsen, Fredrick Soffery, Erling Nord, Oscar A. Polle, Ole Kristiansen, and Andreas Larsen Kvam.

14-1613

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port, from the port of Ant. Tallor. Feb 9th 1926

108

Large table with 15 columns: (1) Name, (2) Age, (3) Sex, (4) Race, (5) Nationality, (6) Height, (7) Weight, (8) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases. Rows include various crew members with detailed physical descriptions.

See list of names on back hereof. Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in this report is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

port of the United States.

March 11th, 1906

No. List	Family name	NAME IN FULL	Given name	No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Where to be paid or discharged part of arrival
							When	Where	
1	Lapeere.	Guistave Emil	14.5.52.	28.5	33 years	Head the	1/2-1925	Thames	1/2
2	Smithson.	Samuel	16/1920.	23.	"	1st Officer	1/1-26.	Dutch	"
3	Gouman.	Olav Sigvald	17/1920.	25	10.	2nd "	20/2-25.	Thames	"
4	Stetter & Co. Ltd	Arthur George	16/2-25	73.	"	3rd "	8/2-	"	"
5	Andersen	Anders	14/1924	73	"	Boys mate	18/1-26	Still	"
6	Andersen.	Engvald	30/12	45	12.	Headsteward	20/2-25	Thames	"
7	Loring.	Jakob	1/1925	2.	"	Steward	20/2-	"	"
8	Engvald.	William	22/1924	2 1/2	"	"	20/2-	"	"
9	Brickson.	Olaf John	16/1927	2 1/2	"	"	17/1-	"	"
10	Hammerick	Thomas	22/27	8	"	"	28/1-26	Still	"
11	Olson.	Abel John.	11/1924	5	"	"	29/1-	"	"
12	Shinning.	Arvid M.	22/1-26.	1 1/2	"	"	29/2-25	Thames	"
13	Estlander.	Charles	1-26.	4.	"	"	28/1-26	Still	"
14	Monson.	Emil M.	19/1925	3 1/2	"	"	5/2-	"	"
15	Olson.	Ernest H.	23/1-25	24	"	Chief Eng.	20/2-1925	Thames	"
16	Mathine	Abrik	5/6/1-25	10.	"	2nd "	20/2-	"	"
17	Samson.	Henric	15/28/1-24	8	"	3rd "	20/2-	"	"
18	Brookson.	Carl F.	3/2/1-	14.	"	Boys mate	19/1-	"	"
19	Jensen.	Agustin	22/26	11	"	Steward	14-	"	"
20	Johnsen.	Anders	19/23-25	1.	"	Steward	28/10-	Still	"
21	Johnsen.	Anders	18/1-24	8	"	"	3/11-	"	"
22	Johnsen.	Anders	18/1-24	8	"	"	28/1-26	"	"
23	Johnsen.	Anders	18/1-24	8	"	"	28/1-	"	"
24	Johnsen.	Anders	18/1-24	8	"	"	28/1-	"	"
25	Johnsen.	Anders	18/1-24	8	"	"	28/1-	"	"
26	Johnsen.	Anders	18/1-24	8	"	"	28/1-	"	"
27	Johnsen.	Anders	18/1-24	8	"	"	28/1-	"	"
28	Johnsen.	Anders	18/1-24	8	"	"	28/1-	"	"
29	Johnsen.	Anders	18/1-24	8	"	"	28/1-	"	"
30	Johnsen.	Anders	18/1-24	8	"	"	28/1-	"	"

the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the rationality of an agreement to be entered upon in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the

Others: *Mamm. Skaf. Frost. Obo.*
Local Agents: *Mamm. Lambert Johnson, Zed.*
18-1889

Immigrants Inspected.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel *S. S. "Truth"*, arriving at *New York*, *March 11, 1925*, from the port of *Port Talbot*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Salvesen	Gjertsen Emil	14559	33 years	Master	17-1925	Starang	No	Yes	50	male	Scandinavian	Norw.	6'	160	4 flags - and cross on right arm and left arm.
2	Henniksen	Hennik	1920	23 "	1st officer	19-26	Oslo	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	300	Woman on left arm.
3	Lorenson	Olav Bjornedal	1-25	10 "	2nd "	20-25	Starang	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Woman on head on right arm Two hands and flower on right arm
4	Pettersen	Petter Ringer	1-25	13 "	3rd "	20-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	155	Woman on head on right arm Two hands and flower on right arm
5	Larsen	Andreas	1924	13 "	bagpenter	18-26	Hull	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	152	Woman on right arm
6	Theodoresen	Lingvald	1925	12 "	Boatswain	17-25	Starang	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	2 hands on left arm
7	Loring	Jakob	1-1925	2 "	Sailor	20-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	Woman on right arm
8	Lagard	Kristian	1-1924	2 1/2 "	"	17-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155	Woman on right arm
9	Bjorksen	Olaf Johan	1-1924	2 1/2 "	"	17-25	P. Talbot	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Two women on the right arm
10	Hammerbeck	Thomas	1-1922	8 "	"	28-26	Hull	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	185	Woman on right arm
11	Olson	Aled John	1-1924	5 "	"	28-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Woman on right arm
12	Shinning	Bernie M.	1-25	1/2 "	"	20-25	Starang	"	No	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	6. P. and left arm Tattoo on right arm
13	Patterson	Charles	1-25	4 "	"	28-26	Hull	"	Yes	21	"	British	British	5'5"	135	Woman on right arm
14	Olson	Emil M.	1-1925	3 1/2 "	"	5-25	P. Talbot	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'6"	140	Woman and ship on right arm
15	Olson	Emil H.	1-25	21 "	Chief Eng.	20-1925	Starang	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	144	Woman on right arm 4 1/2 fingers on right hand
16	Hathorne	Alrik	1-25	10 "	2nd "	20-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Woman on right arm
17	Larsen	Shantir	1-24	6 "	3rd "	20-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	152	Woman on right arm
18	Barkson	Ernie F.	1-25	11 "	Donkeyman	17-25	P. Talbot	"	"	30	"	Swedish	"	5'11"	150	Woman on right arm
19	Jensen	Hjalmar	1-25	11 "	Fireman	28-26	Hull	"	"	25	"	"	Norw.	5'5"	130	Woman on right arm
20	Loffey	Frederick	1-25	1 "	"	3-11	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5'8"	150	Woman on right arm
21	Nord	Orlino	1-24	8 "	"	28-26	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'9"	146	Woman on right arm and also on left Woman on right arm
22	Pelle	Oscar A.	84-	6 "	"	28-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	190	Woman on right arm and also on left Woman on right arm
23	Kristiansen	Alf	196	14 "	"	28-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	182	Woman on right arm and also on left Woman on right arm
24	Johnsen	Franky Theodor	1-1925	9 "	"	28-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Woman on right arm and also on left Woman on right arm
25	Andersen	Gunnar	1-25	9 "	"	28-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Woman on right arm and also on left Woman on right arm
26	Larsen	Ligard	1-25	10 "	"	28-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	152	Woman on right arm and also on left Woman on right arm
27	Larsen	Frank Shantir	1-25	11 "	Steward	10-25	Newcastle	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Woman on right arm and also on left Woman on right arm
28	Kindman	Theodor H.	1-25	1/2 "	cook	20-25	Starang	"	No	17	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Woman on right arm and also on left Woman on right arm
29	Bell	Robert	1-25	1/4 "	bookboy	18-26	Hull	"	Yes	18	"	British	British	5'10"	147	Woman on right arm and also on left Woman on right arm
30	Davis	Harry	1-25	6 "	messboy	18-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	Woman on right arm and also on left Woman on right arm

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and one of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Owner: *Messrs. Haas & Haas, Oslo*
Local Agents: *Messrs. Lambert Brothers, Ltd.*

Immigrant Inspector: *Henry M. Smith*

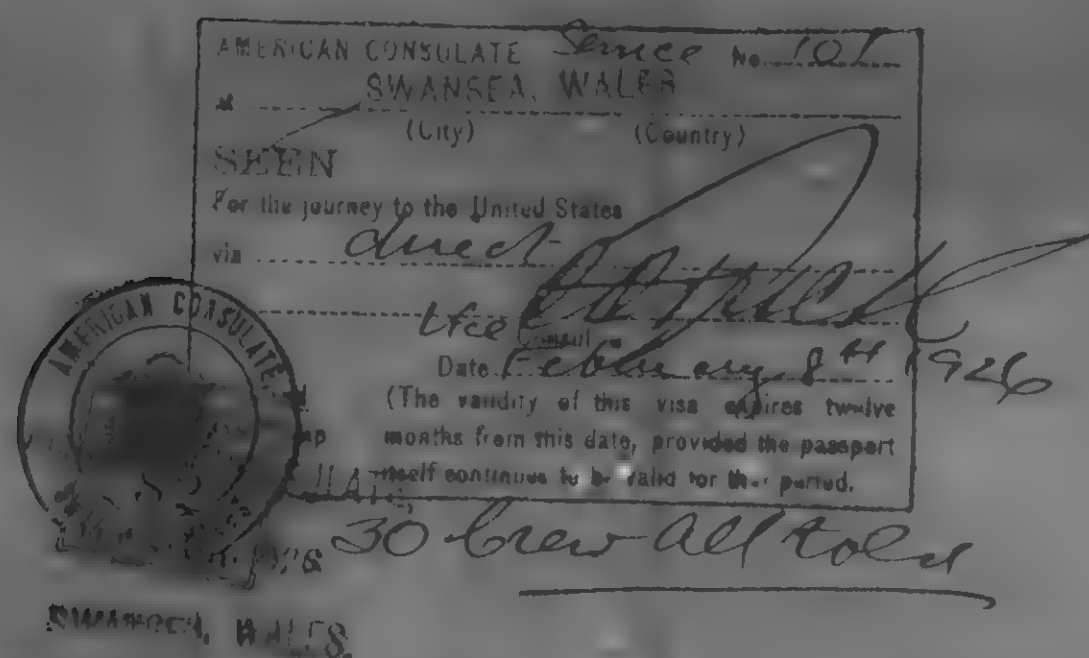
Consul: *Joseph P. Connel*
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in this form (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Salomon, Master, of the Am. S. S. Baltic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

117558

MAR 12 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TOMAS BARRO, Surgeon of the REINA MARIA CRISTINA, EMPLOYED, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD DE VALLADOLID-SPAIN

and that I have made a personal examination of 8 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

109

110

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	710w 25	Barcelona	1-13-26
2	151	Buenos Aires	2-8-26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

110

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA

Passengers sailing from **BARCELONA**

15 February

1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

March 10

19 26

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by consular personnel, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom and return to his native country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom and return to his native country and then to depart therefrom and return to his native country.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
1	yes	by spouse	200	yes	9	N. York. W-100 St.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
2	..	him self	200	..	2	Hotel Macalpin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

March **10**

19 **26**

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						
				Yes or No	Where?																							
1	yes	By spouse	200	yes	9	N-York. NW-100.St.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Good	Black	Brown	No	08-34-3	Spain-Laguardi	1	710w	25	Barcelonai	1-13-26
2	..	him self	200	..	2	.. Hotel Macalpin	..	Temporally	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	Brown	..	07-34	Spain-Laguardi	2	151	..	..	2-8-26	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

March 10

19 26

110

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCISCO ARIJA, M. ST. 22, of the ENINA MARIA CRISTINA, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **REINA MARIA CRISTINA**

sailing from **BARCELONA**

15 February 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 10th March 1926

111

113

14 15

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

COBADA

MEMORIE

25

11

P

M

March 21-1900. Barcelona Spain.

105 301 1/2

New York 216 W. 100 St.

COBADA

DORIS

4

7

..

3

Julio 2-1921. Puerto Rico. Ponce

COBADA

LYDIA

--

10

..

..

March 28-1905. New York.

RIVERA

ANA

30

--

..

..

Julio 26-1904. Puerto Rico. Ponce

105 301 1/2

GUARDADO

ANTONIA

62

7

..

..

March 28-1864. Barcelona. Spain.

103 301 1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Washington Oct 1-20-1926
Valencia 1-20-1926
Barcelona 1-20-1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS B. BROWN, Surgeon of the SS. MARIA CRISTINA, do hereby solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF VA. MEDICAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1916

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer of the port of departure before the vessel departs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	103X		1-20-1926
2	94908	Washington	Oct-1926
3	5630	Valencia	1-20-1926
4	5631		
5	2080		2-1926
6	2081		
7	2082		
8	2083		
9	2026	Barcelona	1-20-1926
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order: (1) Those arriving from a foreign port; (2) Those arriving from a port of the insular possessions of the United States; (3) Those arriving from a port of continental United States.

113

S. S. 8074 NELA 8 13377A

Passengers sailing from **BARCELONA**

13 February

, 19₂₆

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination [Intended future permanent residence]
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Write			City or town	State	City or Town
1		TORT ✓	JULIA	18	1 M S	Commercespan	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	By father Antonio Tort. Ram- ble de las flores 33. Barcelona. N.Y.-N-York
2		GONZALEZ ✓	CARLOS	36	9 .. M	Mining	"	"	"	Mac Veigh	By wife Carmen Leville. Almo- Mac-Veigh
3		POTERA ✓	PETER	37	12 ..	Mechanic	Germany	"	Germany	Spain. Puerto Sagunto.	By father Francisco Potera. Wielawich, Pr. Posen. New York.
4		POTERA ✓	ISABELLE	33	- F	S/O	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 10	POTERA ✓	ELFREDA	8	- ..	"	No	No	"	"	"
6		TRASSCHKE ✓	WILLY	30	- M S	Foundry	yes	yes	"	"	By brother Max Trasschke. Red herrstr. 11. Leipzig.
7		TRASSCHKE ✓	GERTRUDE	27	- F	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 10	TRASSCHKE ✓	HUTH	4	- ..	"	No	No	"	"	"
9	CL. USC.	GALVO ✓	ANTONIA	47	11 .. M	"	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain Barcelona By brother Antonio Galvo. Poraster 27. Barcelona

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A1531

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

List 120

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10 March

1926

113

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A B1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 March

1926

113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Country. City or town.	Date
1	Yes Him self 190	No	No	America Hotel.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	70	Brown	Brown	No	Spain, Barcelona	1	103X	1-20-1926	
2	.. .. 100	Yes	6	See-Veigh. See-Veigh.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	Cuba, de Vera	2	94908	Washington Oct-1926
3	.. .. 300	No	No	By friend Antonia Gorky.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	..	Germany, Posen	3	5630	Valencia 1-10-1926
4	.. By spouse	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	4	5631	..
5	.. By father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	5	2080	..
6	.. Him self 600	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	8	..	..	..	..	6	2081	..
7	.. By spouse	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	..	..	7	2082	..
8	.. By father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	8	2083	..
9	.. By spouse 30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	9	2026	Barcelona 1-20-1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH K. JAY, Master and Officer of the SS. MARIA CRISTINA, from BARCELONA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the month of August, in the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MARCH, 1968
at Hampton

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed)

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the individual.

occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc. and

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, you must read and write it." If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption is to be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifeste should be made.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the

head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be made:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, to the

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or America.

the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of

the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Colquhoun, op. cit.*

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for consular officers to be sure that the entries in this column are correct.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

am. address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. There should show definitely the country to which the respondent intends to move.

should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, to what place, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the original.

sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be stated.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **FETA MARIA CRISTINA** sailing from **MANAGUA**

, 15 January, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

March 10, 1926

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRANCO	ALFONSO	20	7	M	S	Julio 15-1885. Puerto Rico. Carolina	Immigrant's Cert. 141674 N.Y. City	114 York.
2	CAVO	ANTONIA	47	11	F	M	Noviembre 14-1876. Morail. Spain	Adm'dt Manifested on alien sheet	141 York
3	CAVO	CARMEN B.	26	11	F	M	Abrel 5-1899. Ponce. P.R.	Adm'dt Manifested on alien sheet	141 York
4	CAVO	ALFREDO	7	7	M	S	Julio 23-1918. Valencia. Spain	Adm'dt Manifested on alien sheet	141 York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **TOMAS BARRO**, Surgeon of the **REINA MARIA CRISTINA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DEPOSE** that I have had **9** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority **UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DE VALLADOLID**, **SPAIN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **March**, 19**16**

[Signature]

STATE

ATTEST

NOTARY PUBLIC

My Comm. Expires

at

date

of

year

19

72

STATION

ATTEST

NOTARY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRIMA MARIA CRISTINA

Passengers sailing from BARCELONA

15 FEBRUARY

1936

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination [*Intended future permanent residence.] State City or town
1												
2	DEPORTED	CRIMA	27	M	S	Mechanician	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	By mother Francisco Belmonte M. Jaquer Alparia	New York
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

10 March

1926

116

135

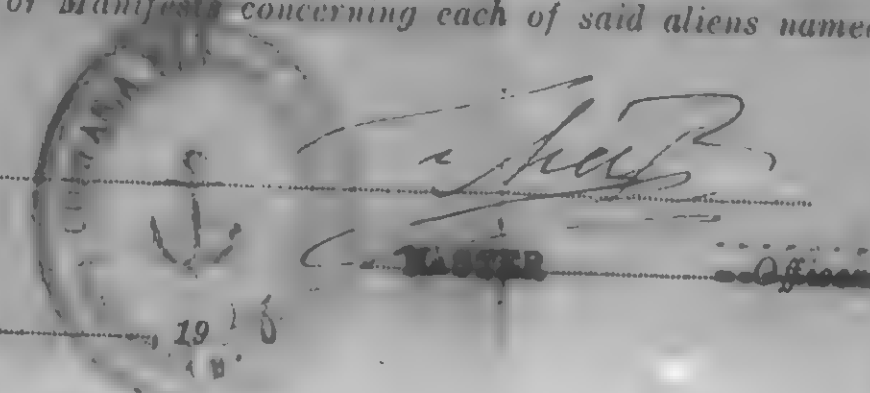
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid by company, whether paid in advance, whether paid by any other person, by any association, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether to remain in the United States, whether to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, whether to remain in the United States for a limited period, whether to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	0. 100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 7	..	..	..	Spain
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANCESCO ARIJA**, Master of the **SENA MARIA CRISTINA**, from **BARCELONA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1916
at New York



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the repre

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

1922, from the port of

Spain

arriving at

1922, from the port of

NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

at port of arrival

Age Sex Race Nat

1	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
2	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
3	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
4	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
5	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
6	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
7	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
8	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
9	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
10	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
11	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
12	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
13	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
14	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
15	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
16	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
17	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
18	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
19	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
20	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
21	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
22	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
23	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
24	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
25	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
26	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
27	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
28	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
29	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp
30	Francisco	Francisco	13/2/25	no	M	Spanish	Sp

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress Feb 20, 1907

Reina Maria Cristina

(2)
NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name

1. Ariza Francisco
2. Fernandez Maguiera Otilio
3. Gutierrez Otilio Eduardo
4. Diaz Pizarro Luis
5. de Torbuda Enrique
6. Barrera de Ugarte Eusebio
7. Salazar Soler Francisco
8. Gonzalez Hagon Jose M.
9. Sala Quibria Melchor
10. Cruz Puente Jose M.
11. Quenea Cruz Jose
12. Fernandez Abad Juan
13. Beinter Pariza Sebastian
14. Canhu Molina Sebastian
15. Alvarado Loria Matias
16. Prieto Monte Rafael
17. Diaz Reyes E. Teodoro
18. Linares Salazar Jose
19. Escobedo Parading Jose
20. Hernan L. Pedro Juan
21. Lorens Penalba Antonio
22. Muroz Gil Jose
23. Belva Hernandez Manuel
24. Pina Alarides Francisco
25. Martin Pina Francisco
26. Castro Lopez Antonio
27. Cruz Ovellanda Andres
28. Pantoja Osorio Alberto
29. Pantoja Carrasco Jose
30. Camps Esmeralda Jacinto

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of March 3rd, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA
Spanish Transatlantic Line

Prescribed to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder.

Signature of the person signing receipt

DELIVERY OF CREW LIST of all aliens employed on board, is hereby acknowledged. Said List has been retained on the first American port of call.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt)

RS OF CREW

lives of any vessel having such aliens

San Juan P.R. 120

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Folio Año
no	no	no	
5/8	164	no	
5/6	160	no	85 19.5
5/6	160	no	
5/3	153	no	476 1917
5/8	168	no	263 1913
5/4	160	no	46 81
5/5	150	no	62 89
5/6	140	no	1 1883
5/4	132	no	122 903
5/5	155	no	1862 1888
5/4	130	no	44 906
5/4	142	no	340 903
5/4	134	no	8 910
5/4	130	no	34 95
5/5	150	no	9 912
5/4	130	no	46 902
5/7	130	no	16 84
5/4	134	no	46 909
5/4	138	no	77 915
5/4	138	no	18 96
5/6	148	no	
5/6	132	no	410 913
5/4	134	no	243 17
5/3	134	no	187 15
5/4	136	no	99 920
5/3	120	no	43 907
5/6	120	no	92 904
5/4	116	no	160 13
5/6	132	no	98 24

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress Feb. 20, 1907

Reina M. Quintana

(3)
NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name

Anja Francisco
2 Fernando Maguiera Ca
3 Gutierrez Ote Eduard
4 Dias Peixoto Luis
5 de Forbuda Enrique
6 Barrera de Ugarte Eomai
7 Paleoran Soler Francisco
8 Souales Aragon Jose M
9 Sala Quibren Melchor
10 Cruz Ruane Jose M
11 Quenea Cruzel Jose
12 Fernandez Abad Juan
13 Beinter Pareja Sebastian
14 Canals Molina Sebastian
15 Alcala Loria Martia
16 Priso Monte Rafael
17 Diaz Reyes Eotaban
18 Linarez Salazar Jose
19 Escibano Parading Jose
20 Herra In. Pedro Juan
21 Lorens Peñalba Antonio
22 Mutor Gil Jose
23 Belra Hernandez Manuel
24 Puig Melendez Francisco
25 Martia Pista Francisco
26 Castro Lopez Antonio
27 Cruz Ovellanda Andres
28 Lauer Osnorio Alfonso
29 Pauer Canino Jose
30 Camps Comerao Jacinto

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Section 15. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 16. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 28, 1920.

Section 1. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 2. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 3. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

LIST OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

San Juan PR 120

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 28, 1920.

Section 1. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 2. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 3. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 4. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 5. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 6. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 7. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 8. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 9. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 10. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 11. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 12. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 13. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 14. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 15. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 16. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

Section 17. That any alien who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, and who is found to be a person who is not a citizen of the United States, shall be liable to be deported from the United States.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Reina Maria Cristina*, arriving at *NY*, *MA*, 1922, from the port of *San Juan P.R.* 120

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Folio Año	
Family name	Given name	Where	Where	at port of arrival									
Arija	Francisco	Master	13/2/25	Barría	no	M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
2	Fernando Maguiera	1st Officer	18/5/25	Cádiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8 164	no		
3	Peterro Ote	Eduardo	18/9/25	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6 160	no	85 19.5	
4	Sara Ruiz	San	13/3/26	Barría	no	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6 160		no		
5	de Torbuda Enrique	Parter	21/8/25	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3 153	no	476 1917	
6	Barrón de Monte	Comandante	14/2/26	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8 168	no	263 1913	
7	Palencia Soler	Francisco	30/1/26	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7 160	no	46 81	
8	Souales Aragon	Jose M	1st	Retornar 9/9/25	Cádiz	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5 150	no	62 89
9	Sala	Antonio	Melchor	22/6/25	"	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6 140	no	1 1883
10	Cruz	Ruano	Jose M	3 18/9/25	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4 132	no	122 903
11	Cuneca	Cruel	Jose	Carpintero 10/7/25	"	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5 155	no	1862 1888
12	Fernando	Abad	Enrique	Sailor 23/4/25	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4 120	no	44 906
13	Beintor	Pereja	Sebastian	" 30/10/25	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4 142	no	340 903
14	Caubis	Modina	Sebastian	" 17/4/25	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4 136	no	8 910
15	Alonso	Soia	Moctes	" 17/4/24	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4 120	no	34 95
16	Pinto	Monte	Rafael	" 11/9/25	Barría	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5 150	no	9 912
17	Sara	Rafel	Esteban	" 18/9/25	Cádiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4 120	no	46 902
18	Linarez	Salinas	Jose	" 30/1/25	"	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7 130	no	16 84
19	Escibano	Pandino	Jose	" 30/1/25	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4 134	no	46 909
20	Hernando	La	Pedro	Jose 30/10/25	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4 132	no	77 915
21	Lorenzo	Teñalva	Antonio	" 25/7/25	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7 138	no	18 96
22	Muñoz	El	Jose	" 7/11/25	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6 148	no	
23	Belra	Hernando	Manuel	" 2/12/24	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6 132	no	410 912
24	Pino	Alonso	Francisco	" 23/4/25	Barría	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4 134	no	243 17
25	Martin	Pera	Francisco	" 7/11/25	Cádiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3 134	no	187 15
26	Castro	Lopez	Antonio	" 7/2/24	Barría	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4 136	no	99 920
27	Josef	Abellanda	Antonio	" 5/2/25	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3 120	no	43 907
28	Cauro	Osorio	Alonso	" 30/1/25	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6 120	no	92 904
29	Pauca	Caucino	Jose	" 7/11/25	Cádiz	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4 140	no	160 13
30	Campes	Esmerato	Francisco	" 23/4/25	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6 132	no	98 24

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *NY*, *3/10/26*, 1926, from the port of *San Juan P.R.* 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Folio	Qm
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Sebastian	Victor	Sailor	6/10/24	Cadiz	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	4/9	85	no	388	923
2	Castillo	Agustin	1 st St. Eugene	30/10/25	Barna	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	4/6	86	no	443	907
3	Portillo	Juan ro Jose	3 rd	4/1-25	Cadiz	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	148	no		
4	Larcia	Eucio Ernesto	4 th	8-8-25	Barna	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	120	no	547	10
5	Lopez	Castro Angel	"	18-2-25	Cadiz	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	120	no	547	918
6	Carrasco	Cordoba Emilio	"	4-3-25	Barna	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	124	no	282	20
7	Mayo	Soliz Jose	Fireman	25-1-23	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	140	no	29	902
8	La Miguel	Somalo Thomas	"	25/10/24	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	no	48	919
9	Rodriguez	Parada Manuel	"	5/1/24	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	no	58	908
10	Gomez	Flore Juan	"	10/8/24	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	137	no	88	902
11	Real	Erizillo Jose	"	18/9/25	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	no	638	895
12	Cabeo	Chico Jose	"	30/10/25	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	no		
13	Lopez	Fernando Manuel	"	4/1/25	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	140	no		
14	Todar	Valde Miguel	"	5/2/25	Barna	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no		
15	Pallusia	Varela Manuel	"	22/1/24	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	120	no	57	898
16	Rodriguez	Juan Loquin	"	18/9/25	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	134	no	82	903
17	Larcia	Porto Francisco	"	20/5/24	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	144	no	4	900
18	Millan	Melero Antonio	"	18/9/25	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	215	896
19	Delgado	Sancho Andres	"	18/1/25	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150	no	86	910
20	Pelera	Ramiro Jose	"	30/1/25	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	126	no	172	911
21	Ruy	Lois Juan	"	18/10/25	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	no	31	13
22	Lucas	Menendez Bernabio	"	30/1/25	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	145	no	145	906
23	Asso	Moutich Jacinto	"	28/6/24	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	no	175	901
24	Martinez	Rod Jose	"	18/9/25	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	130	no	105	912
25	Matasero	Francisco	"	8/8/25	Barna	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	130	no	31	905
26	Luis	Braun Francisco	"	10/6/25	Cadiz	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	6/5	128	no	205	915
27	Saborido	Sta Maria Jose	"	2/2/24	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	164	no	199	911
28	Ortega	Calaban Manuel	"	1/6/25	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	130	no	185	908
29	Fernando	Leizuro Angel	"	7/11/25	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	86	no	260	904
30	Alonso	Vazquez Juan	"	7/11/25	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	160	no	264	908

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *San Juan*, 3/10/26, 1926, from the port of *San Juan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Tol.	Cub.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	<i>Campos</i>	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>18/9/25</i>	<i>Cadix</i>	no	<i>38</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-4 124</i>		no	<i>53</i>	<i>914</i>
2	<i>Manos</i>	<i>Perez</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18/9/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>40</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-5 138</i>		no	<i>156</i>	<i>14</i>
3	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Estrella</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/2/25</i>	<i>Barna</i>	no	<i>34</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-4 160</i>		no	<i>68</i>	<i>89</i>
4	<i>Larria</i>	<i>Larria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/4/25</i>	<i>Cadix</i>	no	<i>32</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-5 122</i>		no	<i>518</i>	<i>19</i>
5	<i>Rouero</i>	<i>Sanlax</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/11/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>28</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-4 146</i>		no	<i>94</i>	<i>16</i>
6	<i>Moutel</i>	<i>Noguera</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/6/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>55</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-5 120</i>		no	<i>46</i>	<i>13</i>
7	<i>Cervantes</i>	<i>Del</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/2/26</i>	<i>Barna</i>	no	<i>35</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-4 130</i>		no	<i>850</i>	<i>14</i>
8	<i>Martinez</i>	<i>Flora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/2/26</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>34</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-4 132</i>		no	<i>105</i>	<i>21</i>
9	<i>Ortiz</i>	<i>Bou</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/7/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>25</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-6 128</i>		no	<i>248</i>	<i>19</i>
10	<i>Morea</i>	<i>Ortiz</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>22/8/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>37</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>4-5 122</i>		no	<i>149</i>	<i>14</i>
11	<i>Vives</i>	<i>Ortiz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11/9/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>38</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-4 120</i>		no	<i>46</i>	<i>04</i>
12	<i>Sevares</i>	<i>Manos</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>11/4/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>49</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-6 120</i>		no	<i>124</i>	<i>41</i>
13	<i>Masjuan</i>	<i>Artigas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18/7/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>36</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-3 150</i>		no	<i>112</i>	<i>10</i>
14	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Mancera</i>	<i>First</i>	<i>15/8/25</i>	<i>Cadix</i>	no	<i>52</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-5 140</i>		no	<i>49</i>	<i>07</i>
15	<i>Modesto</i>	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11/9/25</i>	<i>Barna</i>	no	<i>42</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-5 154</i>		no	<i>39</i>	<i>896</i>
16	<i>Oceania</i>	<i>Aguero</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/12/24</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>28</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-5 138</i>		no	<i>28</i>	<i>916</i>
17	<i>Roca</i>	<i>Olivera</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18/4/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>38</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-5 120</i>		no	<i>271</i>	<i>11</i>
18	<i>Herrero</i>	<i>Corral</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11/9/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>27</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-4 130</i>		no	<i>93</i>	<i>19</i>
19	<i>Larrea</i>	<i>Tuente</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/10/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>30</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-4 110</i>		no	<i>1006</i>	<i>25</i>
20	<i>Bastardi</i>	<i>Ramos</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/10/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>40</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-6 140</i>		no	<i>443</i>	<i>898</i>
21	<i>Moutero</i>	<i>Castro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/11/25</i>	<i>Cadix</i>	no	<i>25</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-3 140</i>		no	<i>356</i>	<i>906</i>
22	<i>Palacio</i>	<i>Mier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/9/24</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>40</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-5 145</i>		no	<i>32</i>	<i>908</i>
23	<i>Arteaga</i>	<i>Corral</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18/9/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>23</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-5 145</i>		no	<i>31</i>	<i>918</i>
24	<i>Calhualta</i>	<i>Puentes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/2/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>30</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-4 130</i>		no	<i>895</i>	<i>906</i>
25	<i>Camtilan</i>	<i>Larria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/6/24</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>35</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-5 125</i>		no	<i>351</i>	<i>908</i>
26	<i>Puentes</i>	<i>Puentes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/11/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>40</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-4 142</i>		no	<i>100</i>	<i>16</i>
27	<i>Barris</i>	<i>Ferrer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/1/26</i>	<i>Barna</i>	no	<i>38</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-4 125</i>		no	<i>147</i>	<i>19</i>
28	<i>Mayera</i>	<i>Arques</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23/6/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>44</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-4 160</i>		no		
29	<i>Aguilar</i>	<i>Castano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30/4/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>44</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-3 160</i>		no		
30	<i>Aukerman</i>	<i>Bartolome</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25/10/25</i>	<i>"</i>	no	<i>33</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5-5 126</i>		no	<i>350</i>	<i>18</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192...

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Delmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *San Juan* arriving at *San Juan, P.R.* *7/10*, 192*6* from the port of *San Juan, P.R.* 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Folio	Quia
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Parrado Putanes	Salvador	Waiter	5/6/25	Cardi	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	122	no	345	98
2	Rozas Lopez	Jose	"	5/2/25	"	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	126	no	125	21
3	Tranelli Ortega	Felipe	"	2/7/25	Barrua	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	132	no	19	90.3
4	Joualles Camargo	Luis	"	12/8/25	Cardi	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	120	no	40	08
5	Auguste Romero	Emilio	"	12/9/25	Barrua	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	no	37	95
6	Quemera	Bernal Eusebio	"	28/8/25	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	138	no	350	11
7	Rajel Perez	Fraucisco	"	7/1/25	Cardi	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	136	no	356	90.8
8	Orduabe	Goita Dionisio	"	8/9/25	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	124	no	452	10
9	Naras	Couperio Julio	"	7/1/25	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	42	no	356	10
10	Joualles	Mata Jose	"	7/1/25	"	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	142	no	358	11
11	Eova's	Campy Liborio	"	20/8/25	Barrua	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	105	136	no	46	12
12	Portabella	Cerda Jesus	"	10/5/25	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	no	17	18
13	Caruana	Mompoude Fr	"	18/10/25	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	no	818	18
14	Aluonot	Barre Juan	"	19/9/25	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	150	no	218	13
15	Morales	Jarica Fran	"	11/9/25	"	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	146	no	91	11
16	Jarica	Manrique Jesus	"	11/9/25	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	146	no	429	14
17	Auguste	Reis Paulino	"	30/2/25	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	126	no	828	20
18	Hernedia	Ramirez Jose	"	6/2/25	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	112	no	203	12
19	Esteve	Roselli Joanne	"	11/9/25	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	124	no	41	12
20	Petris	Brugiera Fran	"	10/6/25	"	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	no	146	16
21	Armenigo	Artiga Eouia	"	30/10/25	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	no	148	25
22	Barral	Alcira Manuel	"	11/9/25	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	no	389	06
23	Peia	Caldern	"	6/2/26	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	no	206	12
24	Antilly	Fabragat Luis	Wright-opeat	11/9/25	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160	no	680	914
25	Jarica	Romero Eouia	Fireouder	13/3/26	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160	no	106	11
26	Algre	Putanes Eouia	Aspe Engineer	13/2/26	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	no	85	16
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Peña Off. Cristina*, arriving at *My*, *3/10/20*, 192, from the port of *San Juan P.R.* 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	<i>Lotio</i>	<i>Auto</i>
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	<i>Sanches de Leon</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>20/3/36</i>	<i>Cadiz</i>	no	<i>23</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no	<i>709</i>	<i>25</i>
2	<i>Carmona Sevilla</i>	<i>Florentino</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	no	<i>28</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no	<i>24</i>	<i>906</i>
3	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>Isidro</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
4	<i>Soroto Miralles</i>	<i>Ambrosio</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	no	<i>31</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no	<i>93</i>	<i>11</i>
5	<i>Sanches Marco</i>	<i>Aracadio</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>28</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no	<i>147</i>	<i>22</i>
6	<i>Lorena</i>	<i>Contador</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	no	<i>40</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no	<i>109</i>	<i>14</i>
7	<i>Palma</i>	<i>Salvador</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>25</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no	<i>250</i>	<i>15</i>
8	<i>Piñero</i>	<i>Camacho</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	no	<i>30</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no	<i>10</i>	<i>906</i>
9	<i>Bouzada</i>	<i>Otero</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	no	<i>36</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no	<i>143</i>	<i>907</i>
10	<i>Setrau</i>	<i>Mateo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	no	<i>34</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no	<i>147</i>	<i>16</i>
11	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Berito</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>33</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no	<i>86</i>	<i>17</i>
12	<i>Oragon</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	no	<i>27</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no	<i>60</i>	<i>11</i>
13	<i>Collado</i>	<i>Mauricio</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	no	<i>29</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no	<i>94</i>	<i>25</i>
14	<i>Roson</i>	<i>Pardo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	no	<i>24</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no	<i>1337</i>	
15	<i>Guiller</i>	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	no	<i>38</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
16			<i>Steward</i>	"	"	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
17				"	"	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
18				"	"	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
19				"	"	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
20	<i>(As to visa - see the attached receipt of San Juan office)</i>					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

3-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Reina Mar Cristina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of March, 1926

Immigration Inspector

Oficiales 17
Cubierta 25
Maquina 34
Fonda 46
125

Received from the S.S. "Reina Mar Cristina"
the crew list, original of this copy.

SAN JUAN, P. R.

MAR 3 1926

MAR 3 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-51-6 bva

117582

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Summer, Surgeon of the S/S PORTO RICO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur T. Summer

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March, 19 26

at New York

Lewis B. Marsh
Imm. Inspector

arr 3-10-26

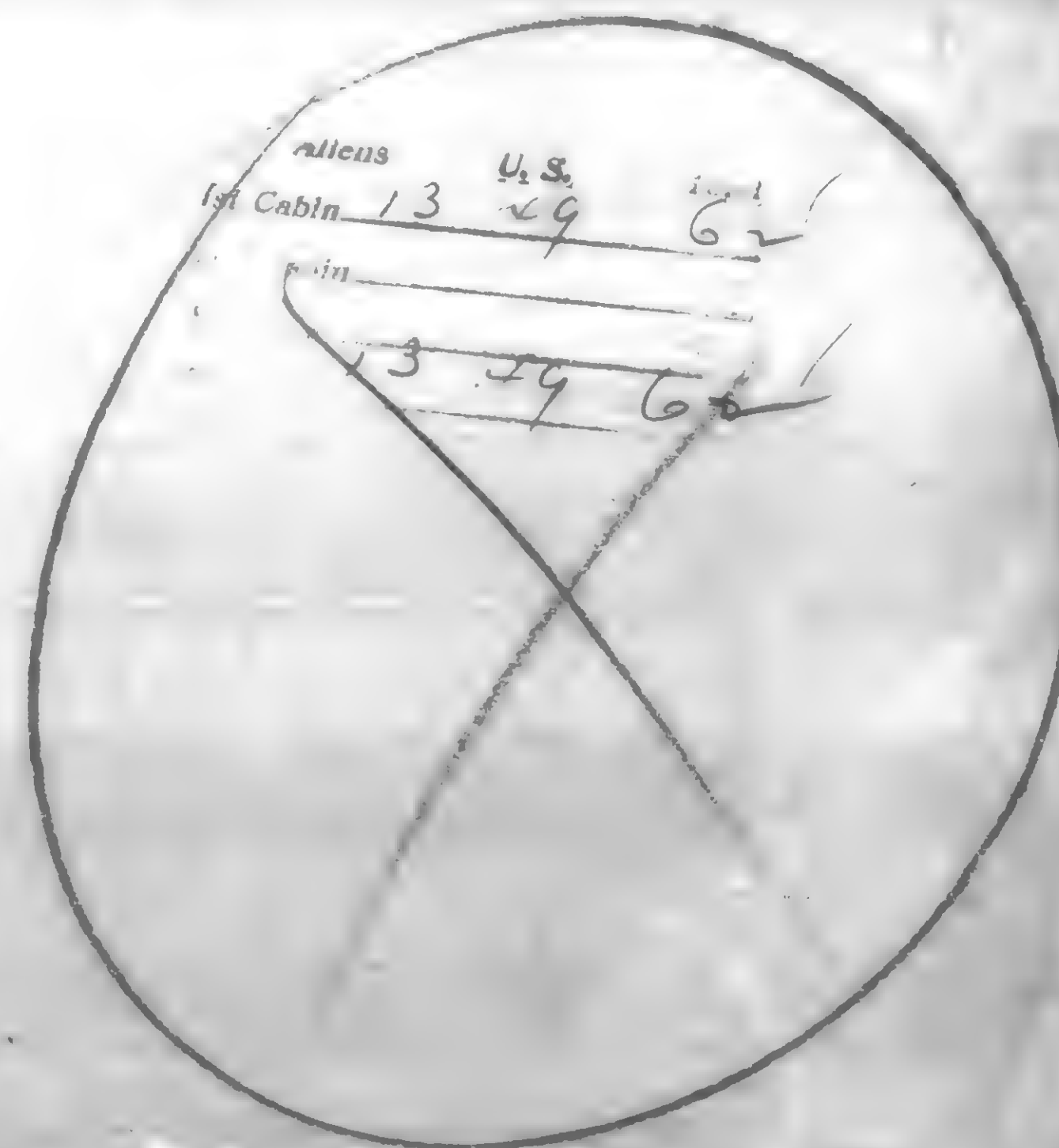
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	U.S.	ALIENS	PASSENGERS
EUROPEAN	✓		2	1	1	62
AFRICAN						
ASIAN						
AMERICAN						
OTHER						
TOTAL	✓		2	1	1	62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PORTORICO Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 6TH, 1936

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		WOLL ✓	NICHOLAUS	27		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEILER	Q 4102	HAVANA, CUBA	MAR. 1, 1926	CUBA	HABANA.									
2	RES. USA. REV.	GONZALEZ ✓	ARTURO	35		M	S	MOVING PICTURE	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	SPA. AMER	PANAMA	DAVID	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK									
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 10TH 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. Evans, Master, of the S/S PORTO RICCO, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March, 19 26.
at New York

Lewis A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Sumner, Surgeon of the S/S PORTO RICO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur T. Sumner

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March, 19 26

at New York

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PORTO RICO

Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO

MARCH 2nd,

1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. REF.	Grannell	Levi W.	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	None	None	None	U.S.	New York
2	RES. USA. REF.	Grannell	Florence M.	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	None	None	None	U.S.	New York
3	RES. USA. REF.	Miranda	Luz Celia de	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	None	None	U.S.	New York
4	UNDER 16 RES. USA. REQ.	Miranda	Patricia	4		F	S	None	No	Child	No	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	None	None	None	U.S.	New York
5		Masabete	Juan R.	27		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Alvarado	None	None	None	U.S.	New York
6		Ruis	Felipe	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Silao	808	Mexico City	Feb. 27, 1926	Mexico	Guana juato
7		Solis	Angel	23		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	809	Mexico City	March 1, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
8	TEMP. STAY	Carter	Ralph H.	31		M	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Truro	None	None	None	Mexico	Arizpe
9	TEMP. STAY	Gestefeld	Curt	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Lubick	452	Mexico City	Feb. 26, 1926	Germany	Hamburg
10	TEMP. STAY	Luria	Fermina M.	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	German	German	Germany	Santiago	451	Mexico City	Feb. 25, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
11	U. S. CIT.	Luria	Ernest	7		M	S	None	No	Child	No	American	American	U. S. A.	San Francisco	None	None	None	Mexico	Mexico
12																				
13		Casares	Carlos	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	13	Mexico City	Feb. 25, 1926	Mexico	Mexico
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. Evans, Master, of the S/S PORTO RICO, from Venezuela and Progress, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March, 19 26
at New York.

Levin A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. Evans, Master, of the S/S PORTO RICO, from Venezuela and Progress, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this tenth day of March, 19 26
at New York.

Levin A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel relisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PORTO RICO Sailing from Veracruz Mex, March 2, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York March 10th, 1926

145

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Burke	Frances	25	M	Chicago Ill. Nov. 10th 1901		5345 Hyde Park Bouvld. Chicago, Ill.
2	Boone	Farence	30	M	Syracuse N Y Mar 14th. 1895		200 Claremont Ave New York City
3	Miller	Jessica	33	F	Syracuse N Y Feb. 19th. 1892		200 Claremont Ave New York N Y
4	Tidd	George Nathan	52	M	Barokley Pa. Jan. 16th. 1874		31 Parker Road Elizabeth N J
5	Tidd	Charlotte D	51	F	Athens Pa. Nov. 6th 1874		31 Parker Road Elizabeth N J
6	Ely	Van Horn	59	M	Lockport N Y July 28th 1866		Grays Lane Haverford Pa.
7	Ely	Carrie K	60	F	Greenburgh N Y Dec 11th 1865		Grays Lane. Haverford Pa.
8	Blackburn	Henry	58	M	New York City Oct. 21st. 1868		Hotel Cumberland N Y
9	Blackburn	Harriet	45	F	New York City July 5th. 1881		Hotel Cumberland N Y
10	O'Brien	John J	54	M	Troy N Y Apl. 9th. 1872		449 Western Ave Albany N Y
11	Rensler	Lillian A	42	F	New York City Jan. 6th. 1884		415 East 140th. st. New York
12	Kane	Francis Fisher	59	M	Philadelphia, Pa June 17th 1866		200 East Johnson st Germantown. Pa
13	Holland	Charles E	56	M	Boston, Mass. Sept. 7th. 1869		547 Mass. Ave Boston, Mass.
14	Linford	Louis G	36	M	New York City July 8th. 1889		Bayshore L.I
15	Creighton	Roy	43	M		Municipal Court. North Hampton Mass. 1903	Malib L.I
16	Donnelly	John G	37	M	Chicago, ILL. July 5th. 1888		5314 Hyde Park Bouvld. Chicago Ill.
17	Donnelly	Alice M	25	F	Chicago Ill. Aug. 15th. 1901		5314 Hyde Park Bouvld. Chicago Ill.
18	Mandry	Mmanuel P	33	M	Huacac, Porto Rico August 1, 1895		242 West 109 St., New York
19	Newman	Rockwell H	26	M	Louisville Ky. May 5th 1900		85 Prospect St East Orange N J
20	Newman	Helen	23	F	Newark N J Sept. 10th. 1900		85 Prospect St. East Orange N J
21	Hazard	Thomas	33	M	Pearredale R.I. Oct. 26th. 1892		200 East Johnson St. Germantown Pa.
22	Hazard	Anne	25	F	Newport, R.I. July 14th. 1900		200 East Johnson St Germantown Pa.
23	Steets	Louis H	38	M	New York City Feb. 11th. 1888		492 9th Ave. New York
Note:- # 19 and 20, Mr. Rockwell H. Newman and wife, Mrs. Helen Newman, failed to sail aboard this steamer.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PORTO RICO**

Sailing from **Progreso, Mexico**

March 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of **New York**

March 10, 1926

130 145

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	White	Martha	45		F		New York, N.Y., March 10, 1881		115 East 55th Street New York City, N.Y.
2	White	Amelia	47		F		New York, N.Y., Aug. 28th, 1879		115 East 56th Street New York City, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36
Date.
Dec. 24, 1925.
Dec. 1, 1925.
Nov. 2, 1925.
Jan. 5, 1926.
Jan. 1, 1926.
Jan. 4, 1926.
Jan. 5, 1926.
Dec. 1, 1925.
Jan. 4, 1926.
Feb. 1, 1926.
do
Nov. 2, 1925.
do
Jan. 1, 1926.
do
Nov. 4, 1925.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

145

S. S. "PORTO RICO"

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

MARCH 6th

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 10

1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	States.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	SWENK	EDMUND	55	M	M	MILTON, PA. May 21, 1871.		120 So. 49th ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
2	SWENK	MARGARET	53	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. FEB. 20, 1873.		120 SO. 49TH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
3	SHAW	JAMES	59	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 31, 1866.		242 N LANSDONNE AVE. LANSDONNE, PA.	
4	SHAW	Susannah	54	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. FEB. 25, 1872.		242 N LANSDONNE AVE. LANSDONNE, PA.	
5	WIGMORE	CHARLES A.	57	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 19, 1869.		GLENDOLDEN PA.	
6	WIGMORE	MARY	55	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEPT. 19, 1871.		GLENDOLDEN, PA.	
7	DU QUESNE	JOHN I.	46	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 7, 1879.		1431 SO BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
8	BRIGHAM	RUSSELL CONWELL	32	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUG. 22, 1893		MELROSE, PENNA.	
9	CARLE	STANLEY I.	37	M	M	PORTLAND, MAINE. JULY 20, 1888.		217 CLIFF ST. MALDEN, MAN.	
10	CARLE	EDITH P.	37	F	M	WOBURN, MASS. MAY 23, 1888.		WITH HUSBAND.	
11	RICHARDS	FERDINAND	61	M	M		BOSTON SUPREME COURT - 1888.	HINGHAM CENTRE, MASS.	
12	RICHARDS	Jennie	60	F	M	BOSTON, MASS. JAN. 28, 1865		HINGHAM CENTRE, MASS.	
13	PAFFENDORY	KATE	44	F	M		HARMENSACH N. J. SUPREME COURT - 1909	257 W. PASSAIS AVE. RUTHERFORD, N. J.	
14	PAFFENDORY	JOSEPH	50	M	M		BERGEN COUNTY NEW JERSEY - 1909.	257 W. Passais Ave. RUTHERFORD, N. J.	
15	LINDSAY	WILLIAM	51	M	M	LOUISVILLE, KY. JAN. 10, 1875.		522 - 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	
16	BECKER	THELMA	27	F	M	STOCKTON, CAL. NOV. 3, 1898		70 WEST 50TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	
17	FISH EDWIN	EDWIN	50	M	S	BAWRENCEVILLE PA. FEB. 20, 1827		520 W. WALBR ELINDA, N. Y.	
18	HIGHLAND	ROBERT	40	M	M	NEBRASKA, U. S. A. JUNE 15TH, 1885		ELLECOOT SQUARE. BUFFALO, N. Y.	
19	Billingale	ALBERT	59	M	M	WESTERMISTER, MD. OCT. 22, 1866		12 CUSTER PL. BRONXVILLE N. Y.	
20	BILLINGSLA	MARTHA	50	F	M	DETROIT, MICH. JAN. 25, 1876	45	12 CUSTER PL. BRONXVILLE, N. Y.	
21	GIBBS	JOHN	50	M	M	NEW YORK CITY AUG. 1, 1875		164 ELM AVE. M. VARNON, N. Y.	
22	GIBBS	SARA	50	F	M	NEW YORK CITY JAN. 6, 1875		M. VERNON, N. Y.	
23	SHARP	JOSEPH	60	M	M		CITY COURT OF NEW YORK CITY. 1887-	175 N 19th ST. E. ORANGE, N. J.	
24	SHARP	CATHARINE E	59	F	M	MENDHAM, N. J. AUG. 16, 1867		WITH HUSBAND.	
25	LEYLAND	NORMA	29	F	S	HARTFORD, CONN. JUL. 28, 1897		345 WEST 88TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	
26	KELLER	ALMA	24	F	S	BUFFALO, N. Y. JUN. 8, 1903		321 WEST 84TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	
27									
28									
29									
30									

Note: - # 16, Miss Thelma Belver, failed to sail aboard this steamer.

Noted Lewis J. Marsh, B. Baker, A. P.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-2613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

135

al marks,
artistic, or
scenic

[illegible]

Line..

Owners

Local Agents

14-1245

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

135

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

S. S. PORTO RICO, Voyage 4 sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico
 Arrived March 10, 1926
 Signed March 10, 1926
 Sailed March 11, 1926

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
T. C. Evans	Master	39	US
Christ Handrup	1st-Officer	30	US
Octavious Haughton	2nd-Officer	43	US
James Daryen	3rd-Officer	29	US
Seven Johansen	Carpenter	47	Sweden
Michael Costalde	Boatswain	29	Italy
Antonio Weiss	Chief-Master	32	Chile
Vigo Jensen	Qtr-Master	23	Denmark
Joe Hardy	Qtr-Master	31	France
Bonifacio Rafael	Able-Seaman	22	Venezuela
Mamel San Isidro	"	28	Spain
Inocencio Gutural	"	34	Spain
Juan Campos	"	26	Venezuela
Jose Bruno	"	24	Venezuela
Santiago Camidion	"	26	Venezuela
Thomas Hutchinson	"	32	England
Eladio Torre	"	22	USA
Antonio Nieve	"	23	USA
Alex Santiago	"	24	USA
Carlos Salgado	"	19	USA
Albert Lecher	Dr. Radio	26	USA
William Collins	Jr. Radio	29	USA
William Loveaire	Purser	55	USA
Browning Baker	Asst-Purser	41	USA
Frederick Gray	Surgeon	60	USA
Bernard McElally	W.P.I.	35	USA
William Finch	Chief-Engineer	40	USA
Robert Raulerson	1st-Asst-Eng.	27	USA
Hubert Hartwell	2nd-Asst-Eng.	32	USA
Claude Jones	3rd-Asst-Eng.	30	USA
Alex Brown	Boys-Eng.	30	England
Juan Varela	"	44	Spain
Isidro Verdin	"	24	Spain
Benito Prado	Deck-Engineer	26	US
Celestino Fernandez	"	27	Spain
Antonio Ortiz	Oiler	23	US
Antonio Corrida	"	33	Spain
Jose Depice	"	39	Spain
Jose Martinez	Water-Tender	45	Spain
Prudencio Luna	"	38	Spain
Higuel Morales	"	35	Chile
Raimundo Corben	Firman	50	Spanish
Francisco Pichello	"	25	Spanish
Thomas Moraga	"	25	Chile
Constantine Paso	Wiper	23	Cuba
Mamel Fernandez	"	48	Spain
Herman Grant	"	24	Spain
Corrado Centen	"	30	Mexico
Max Gillet	Chief-Steward	40	USA
Thomas Williams	2nd-Steward	34	England
Habel Burnett	Stewardess	30	USA
Ida Baham	Stewardess	39	USA

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT

14-1613

19	Camidion X	Santiago
20	Rodriguez Lorenze	Lorenze
21	Lecher	Albert
22	Collins	William
23	Loveaire	William
24	Baker	Browning
25	Summer	Arthur
26	Gonzales	Arthur
27	Finch	William
28	Raulerson	Robert
29	Hartwell	Hubert
30	Jones	Claude

Asst Purser

Deater

Wells Fargo

Chief Eng

1st Asst Eng

2nd "

3d W

Lewis A. Marsh
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. PORTO RICO

NAME

Gregorio Ortiz
 Tomas Iribar
 Nicholas Arpa
 Raimundo Iri
 William Har
 Pedro Herna
 Gasimiro A
 Angel Rubi
 Eladio Har
 Caspar Piz
 Roberto M
 John Sand
 Jesus Har
 Luis Gure
 William I
 Pedro Per
 Arthur W
 Vicente
 William
 Albert
 Alfred
 John Ri
 Charles
 Artemo
 George
 Richard
 Carlos
 Eldon
 Alfred
 Nicol
 Harma
 Franc
 Benn
 Ralph
 Alfr
 Jame
 Alex
 Port
 Edw
 Cha
 Tim
 Del
 Co
 Jo

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

135

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

S.S. PORTO RICO Voy. 4 (Page "2")

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Gregorio Orbe	Chief-Cook	41	Spain
Tomas Iribur	2nd-Cook	35	Spain
Esteban Aspiasu	3rd-Cook	25	Spain
Raimundo Ibar	4th-Cook	41	Spain
William Hendry	Baker	56	England
Pedro Hernandez	Butcher	22	Spain
Gasimiro Arano	2nd-Butcher	34	Spain
Angel Rubio	Porter	24	US
Eladio Marin	Printer	34	US
Gaspar Pineda	Pantryman	31	Holland
Roberto Martinez	2nd-Pantryman	18	US
John Sanchez	3rd-Pantryman	34	US
Jesus Martinez	Scullyman	29	US
Luis Curren	Scullyman	28	US
William Iribary	Heaman	20	US
Pedro Perez	Heaman	40	Spain
Arthur Williams	Waiter	32	England
Vicente Calvente	"	39	US
William Home	"	22	US
Albert Garcia	"	24	Spain
Alfred Green	"	25	US
John Rivero	"	19	US
Charles Hammann	"	19	US
Artemo Rodriguez	"	20	US
George Baillie	"	24	England
Richard Aybar	"	18	US
Charles Cruz	"	27	Argentina
Edson Jackson	"	36	US
Alfred Marsh	"	35	England
Nicolas Reyes	"	49	Spain
Harman Sabronik	"	27	US
Francisco Barata	"	42	Portugal
Dennie Finn	"	34	England
Ralph Lopez	"	35	US
Alfred Allen	"	35	US
James Ward	"	54	England
Alex Mann	"	42	England
David Cobb	"	20	US
Edwin Flinn	"	34	England
Charles Bossiele	"	30	US
Timothy Baker	"	57	England
Luis Alvres	"	28	Spain
David Rodriguez	"	23	Spain
Oecilio Vilgo	Heesboy	55	US
John Gionette	Barber	54	US

134

Total Crew 97

IM

19	Candido X	Santiago
20	Rodriguez Lorenzo	Lorenzo
21	Lecher	Albert
22	Gellins	William
23	Levesaire	William
24	Baker	Browning
25	Summer	Arthur
26	Gonzales	Arthur
27	Finch	William
28	Raulerson	Robert
29	Hartwell	Hubert
30	Jones	Glande

Purser

Asst Purser

Doctor

Wellis Fargo

Chief Eng

1st Asst Eng

2nd

3d

M	West Ind	US	5'8	165
M	US	US	5'8	158
M	"	"	5'10	170
M	"	"	5'8	164
M	"	"	6'2	200
M	"	"	5'8	170
M	Span Am	Mexico	5'8	152
M	English	US	5'7	144
M	US	"	5'8	165
M	English	"	5'7	160
M	US	"	5'9	162

Louis A. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

PORTO RICO

May 10 1915

Dec. 1, 1915

Nov. 4, 1915

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel American S/S PORTO RICO, arriving at, New York, March 10, 1925, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Evans	Thomas	✓	✓	Master	Feb 20	N Y	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	U S	5'8	180	None
2	Handrup	Christian	✓	✓	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scan	"	5'8	170	"
3	Haughton	Octavious	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5'8	180	"
4	Duryea	James	✓	✓	3d "	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S	"	5'6	160	"
5	Johansen	Severin	✓	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scan	Sweden	5'8	165	"
6	Castaldo	Michael	✓	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5'7	166	"
7	Weiss	Antonio	✓	✓	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	M	Chilean	Chile	5'6	167	"
8	Jensen	Vigo	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scan	Denmark	5'7	161	"
9	Hardy	Joe	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	France	5'6	158	"
10	Connell	James	✓	✓	A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	M	U S	U S	5'7	159	"
11	Rafel	Venancio	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Span Am	Venezuela	5'6	148	"
12	San Isidro	Mannol	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	151	"
13	Ontural	Inocencio	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	154	"
14	Campos	Juan	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span Am	Venezuela	5'6	156	"
15	Viscano	Isidor	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	159	"
16	Ramos	Julio	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	170	"
17	Brune	Joseph	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	168	"
18	Gonzales	Mannol	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	166	"
19	Candiden	Santiago	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	158	"
20	Redrignus Lorenzo	Lorenzo	✓	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	West Ind	U S	5'8	165	"
21	Lecher	Albert	✓	✓	Sr Radio Op	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S	U S	5'9	158	"
22	Collins	William	✓	✓	Jr Radio Op	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	170	"
23	Levenaire	William	✓	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	154	"
24	Baker	Brooming	✓	✓	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6'2	200	"
25	Sumner	Arthur	✓	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5'8	170	"
26	Gonzales	Arthur	✓	✓	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span Am	Mexico	5'8	152	"
27	Finch	William	✓	✓	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	U S	5'7	146	"
28	Raulerson	Robert	✓	✓	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S	"	5'8	165	"
29	Hartwell	Hubert	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5'7	160	"
30	James	Glande	✓	✓	3d "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S	"	5'9	162	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
JOHN J. SMITH	35	M	1885	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
MARY J. SMITH	32	F	1890	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN A. SMITH	28	M	1895	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
MARY A. SMITH	25	F	1900	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN B. SMITH	22	M	1905	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
MARY B. SMITH	20	F	1910	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN C. SMITH	18	M	1915	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
MARY C. SMITH	16	F	1918	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN D. SMITH	15	M	1920	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
MARY D. SMITH	14	F	1922	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN E. SMITH	13	M	1925	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
MARY E. SMITH	12	F	1928	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN F. SMITH	11	M	1930	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
MARY F. SMITH	10	F	1932	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN G. SMITH	9	M	1935	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
MARY G. SMITH	8	F	1938	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN H. SMITH	7	M	1940	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
MARY H. SMITH	6	F	1942	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN I. SMITH	5	M	1945	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
MARY I. SMITH	4	F	1948	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN J. SMITH	3	M	1950	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
MARY J. SMITH	2	F	1952	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
JOHN K. SMITH	1	M	1955	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	
MARY K. SMITH	0	F	1958	NEW YORK	HIGH SCHOOL	CATHOLIC	SEAMAN	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER
The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an alien seaman is a "workaway," a notation of that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S PORTO RICO, arriving at, New York, March 10, 1928, from the port of Havana, Cuba

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Drown	Alexander			Oh Refr Mgr	Feb 20	N Y	Yes	Yes	39	M	Scotch	C B	5'9	156	None
2	Varela	Juan			2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	153	"
3	Verdia	Isidro			3d "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	157	"
4	Prado	Benito			Deck "	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Ind	U S	5'7	154	"
5	Fernandes	Celestine			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	163	"
6	Ortis	Antonio			Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	West Ind	U S	5'9	148	"
7	Gerrido	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	163	"
8	Depice	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	165	"
9	Martinez	Jose			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
10	Pena	Prudencio			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
11	Gomez	Mmanuel			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
12	Gerben	Raymundo			Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'6	146	"
13	Pichello	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	161	"
14	Meraga	Tomas			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Span Am	Chile	5'8	160	"
15	Geranhs	Jose			Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	157	"
16	Carballe	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
17	Sanchez	John			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	West Ind	U S	5'7	148	"
18	Sanchez	Ricardo			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	147	"
19	Vigo	Cecilio			Messboy	"	"	"	"	55	M	West Ind	U S	5'7	160	"
20	Gilet	Max			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	Swiss	"	5'6	150	"
21	Williams	Thomas			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5'8	158	"
22	Burnett	Mabel			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	U S	"	5'6	145	"
23	Orbe	Gregorio			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	148	"
24	Iribar	Tomas			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
25	Aspiasu	Esteban			3d "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
26	Ibar	Raymundo			4th "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
27	Henry	William			Baker	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	C B	5'8	161	"
28	Kilinski	Frank			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S	U S	5'6	149	"
29	Hernandez	Pedro			Chf Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	180	"
30	Arano	Casimiro			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	151	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Louis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
1	21	M	1885	Italy	High School	Catholic	Seaman	
2	25	M	1880	Greece	Elementary	Orthodox	Deck Hand	
3	19	F	1895	Poland	Elementary	Catholic	Cabin Stewardess	
4	30	M	1875	Austria	University	Catholic	Engineer	
5	22	M	1890	Russia	Elementary	Orthodox	Steward	
6	18	F	1900	France	Elementary	Catholic	Cabin Stewardess	
7	28	M	1882	Spain	Elementary	Catholic	Deck Hand	
8	24	M	1888	Italy	High School	Catholic	Steward	
9	20	F	1898	Germany	Elementary	Lutheran	Cabin Stewardess	
10	35	M	1870	Sweden	University	Lutheran	Engineer	
11	23	M	1892	Japan	Elementary	Buddhist	Deck Hand	
12	17	F	1905	China	Elementary	Buddhist	Cabin Stewardess	
13	26	M	1887	India	Elementary	Hindu	Deck Hand	
14	21	M	1895	Philippines	Elementary	Catholic	Steward	
15	32	M	1872	Portugal	Elementary	Catholic	Deck Hand	
16	19	F	1902	Belgium	Elementary	Catholic	Cabin Stewardess	
17	27	M	1889	Switzerland	University	Catholic	Engineer	
18	24	M	1891	Norway	Elementary	Lutheran	Deck Hand	
19	16	F	1907	Denmark	Elementary	Lutheran	Cabin Stewardess	
20	31	M	1878	Finland	Elementary	Lutheran	Deck Hand	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When on arriving seamen are a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S/S PORTO RICO, arriving at, New York, March 10, 1925, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RBBie	Angel	✓	✓	Feb 20	Feb 20	NY	Yes	Yes	25	M	West Ind	U S	5'7	146	None
2	Marin	Elidio	✓	✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	141	"
3	Perez ✓	Domingo	✓	✓	Chf Pantry man	"	"	"	"	50	M	Span Am	Mexico	5'8	158	"
4	Pinedo ✓	Gaspar	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	West Ind	Dutch	5'8	160	"
5	Garcia	Alberto	✓	✓	3d "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	148	"
6	Hene	William	✓	✓	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S	U S	5'7	154	"
7	Williams ✓	Arthur	✓	✓	Off Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	G B	5'8	149	"
8	Perez ✓	Pedro	✓	✓	Petty Off "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	160	"
9	Maher	Timothy	✓	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	56	M	Irish	U S	5'7	148	"
10	Oras X	Charles	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish Am	Argentine	5'8	160	"
11	Smithford	Ernest	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	G B	5'7	148	"
12	Figueroa	Antonio	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	West Ind	U S	5'8	149	"
13	Rivere	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
14	Lorense	Jesse	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	"	5'7	148	"
15	Hausman	Charles	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S	"	5'8	145	"
16	Iyabar	Richard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6	146	"
17	Jackson	Eden	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
18	Schultz	Richard	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	Germany	5'6	147	"
19	Brown X	James	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	G B	5'7	151	"
20	Bailey X	George	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scottish	"	5'6	144	"
21	Jansen	Elmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scot	Sweden	5'6	148	"
22	Schoene	August	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	Germany	5'6	145	"
23	Duran	Evan	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	West Ind	U S	5'7	149	"
24	Rickman	Bert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	G B	5'6	148	"
25	Redrigans	Ortome	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	West Ind	U S	5'7	149	"
26	Marsh	Alfred	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	G B	5'8	152	"
27	Greene	Alfred	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S	U S	5'8	149	"
28	Maisomett	Jesus	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	West Ind	U S	5'6	153	"
29	Reyero	Nicolas	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	148	"
30	Ward	James	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	U S	5'6	155	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Lewis A. Marsh.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S PORTO RICO, arriving at, New York, March 18, 1926, from the port of Havana, Cuba 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of man's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schade	Ferd			Waiter	Feb 20	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	Scand	Denmark	5'7	155	None
2	Bensen	Rudolph			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	Germany	5'8	145	"
3	Calvante	Vincente			"	"	"	"	"	59	M	West Ind	U S	5'6	145	"
4	Hassell	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	G B	5'11	160	"
5	Jeanette	John			Barber	"	"	"	"	54	M	Italian	U S	5'7	158	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAR 6 - 1926
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
Henry B. Brown
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Direct
Henry B. Brown
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. *2164*

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 25 1926
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
Henry B. Brown
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Henry B. Brown
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. *2164*

Louis A. March

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans, Master, of the American S/S Perte Rice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1928

Lewis J. Marsh
As an Immigrant Inspector

Master, Thomas G. Evans

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York, N.Y.
March 23rd, 1926., 192

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 33

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

J. S. Jonsson
Acting Marine Superintendent, Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons on board, stating their positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of all alien employees who have been removed from the vessel, giving a description of each, and the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and who have since been removed from the vessel, giving a description of each, and the names of the persons to whom they will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and been taken into custody by the immigration agent, consigned, or discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived and departed, respectively, or so to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of all alien employees who have been removed from such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien removed from the vessel, and if the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to pay such sum, then the immigration officer, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and who has been granted clearance pending the determination of such question of liability, shall be liable to pay such sum fine, and, in the event the fine is not paid, shall be liable to pay such sum fine, and shall not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

21		José	Wiper					57	Spain		58	156
22	Gondino ✓	Felipe	.	"	"	"	"	142	Spain	Spanish	59	160
23	Ocho X	Francisco	.	"	"	"	"	28	Spain	Spanish	58	145
24	Villaverde	Eliseo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	Spain	Spanish	56	156
25	Paz ✓	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	19	Spain	Spanish	58	161
26	Gondino ✓	José	"	"	"	"	"	20	Spain	Spanish	59	156
27	Echevarria	Juan	Wiper	"	"	"	"	53	Spain	Spanish	57	145
28	Lamano X	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	34	Spain	Spanish	59	160
29	Borella	Joaquin	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	Spain	American	58	185
30	Campo X	Mateo	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	Spain	Spanish	59	167

Local Agents—41202-5111

14-1207

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39 38 37 36 35 34 33 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Joaquín
Mateo C.
Antonio C.
Pascual M.
Eduardo J.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

RECORDED
MAR 24 1963
RECORD DIVISION



112

I, master of the Imperial (Steamship)
 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 from port of San Francisco
 damages in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 33
 Total crew at time of arrival
 Number of seamen discharged
 Seamen left in hospital (or dead)
 Number of seamen deserted
 Total crew this date
 33
 Number of seamen signed on at this port
 33

PORT OF 1. Massachusetts
March 20th, 1026
Barnstable

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1955

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.[illegible][illegible]

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.	
---	--

[illegible]

Camacho X ✓ Juan
Bosello Joaquim
Campo X ✓ Mateo

Steward
Cook

Henry M. Chick

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33 33
2 20

...we can donate for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 19, 1926 consigned to The Texas Transport & Terminal Co.; is now lying at Thompson Point, and is expected to sail March 24, 1926, for Bergen, Mexico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ten dollars for each alien. See other side

142

from the port of Tamisa March 2nd 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2032

H. Tuck

[OVER.]

24	Villarreal	Eliseo	Fireman	32	Spain Spanish	5/6 156
25	Daz	Rogel	"	19	Spain Spanish	5/8 161
26	Flandino	Jose	"	20	Spain Spanish	5/9 156
27	Echavarez	Juan	Wiper	53	Spain Spanish	5/7 165
28	Lamano	Juan	"	34	Spain Spanish	5/9 160
29	Provels	Joaquin	Steward	34	Spain American	5/8 185
30	Lampo	Mateo	Cook	34	Spain Spanish	5/9 167

Margaret Clark
 Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers _____
Local Agents _____
14-1740

33 93 1000
13 2000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 142

Vessel Circus, arriving at New York N.Y., March 10th, 1926, from the port of Tampico March 2nd 1926

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Giles	Henry	/	/	Master	3/9/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	M	Gen. Nat.	American	5'8	175	None
2	Demotakis	George	/	/	1st Officer					39		Greek	"	5'8	180	
3	Glomborg	Harold	/	/	2nd Officer					31		Nor.	"	5'9	145	
4	Esterson	Alfred	/	/	3rd Officer					43		Nor.	"	5'9	181	
5	Woods	David	/	/	Carpenter					25		Scotch	English	5'10	156	
6	Maroutis	Antonis	/	/	Boatman					33		Greek	Greek	5'9	180	
7	Hogberg	Henry	/	/	Abse Seaman					30		Sw. Nat.	American	5'6	150	
8	Angus	Alfred	/	/	"					37		Greek	Greek	5'8	162	
9	Simson	Michael	/	/	"					29		Greek	Greek	5'7	145	
10	Seidler	William	/	/	"					26		German	German	5'6	161	
11	Thoms	Karl	/	/	"					42		German	German	5'8	159	
12	Goers	Paul	/	/	"					37		German	German	5'8	159	
13	Marcel	Robert	/	/	Ord. Seaman					23		Holland	Dutch	5'9	151	
14	Woods	Russ	/	/	"					20		U.S. A.	American	5'8	145	
15	Murray	Walter	/	/	Wireless					21		U.S. A.	"	6'0	180	
16	Moreno	Henry	/	/	Purser					22		Cuba	Cuban	6'0	162	
17	Porter	Albert	/	/	Chief Engineer					40		Eng. Nat.	American	5'8	145	
18	Garcia	Marcel	/	/	1st Asst.					39		Spain	"	5'9	166	
19	Garrison	Thomas	/	/	2nd Asst.					28		U.S. A.	"	5'8	157	
20	Chucelo	Ram	/	/	3rd Asst.					24		Russian	"	5'6	149	
21	Larvajab	Jose	/	/	Stoker					37		Spain	"	5'8	156	
22	Grandino	Felipe	/	/	"					42		Spain	Spanish	5'7	160	
23	Chas	Francisco	/	/	"					28		Spain	Spanish	5'8	145	
24	Villaverde	Eliseo	/	/	Fireman					22		Spain	Spanish	5'6	156	
25	Paz	Angel	/	/	"					19		Spain	Spanish	5'8	161	
26	Grandino	Jose	/	/	"					20		Spain	Spanish	5'9	156	
27	Reharraria	Yuse	/	/	Wiper					53		Spain	Spanish	5'7	145	
28	Lamano	Guar	/	/	"					34		Spain	Spanish	5'9	160	
29	Bozello	Joaquin	/	/	Steward					34		Spain	American	5'8	185	
30	Lampo	Matteo	/	/	Cook					34		Spain	Spanish	5'9	169	

all alien numbers are furnished by agency

Henry M. Link
Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents Ward Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33 33
2 20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel *Sanisco*, arriving at *New York City, March 10th*, 19*26*, from the port of *Tampico March 2nd 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	<i>Mendiola</i>	<i>Pascual</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>2/9/26</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Paid-Off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
32	<i>Edmundo</i>	<i>Edwards</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'8 1/2"</i>	<i>156</i>	"
33	<i>Calos</i>	<i>Antonio</i>			"	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>165</i>	"
4	<div> </div>															
5	<div> <p><i>Thirty three including Master. J. m. p.</i></p> </div>															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All alien members of crew to be kept foreign

Line *Ward Line*
 Owners *Ward Line*
 Local Agents *Ward Line*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry J. Master, of the S.S. R. J. R. R., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. R.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WILEY 689

15

PORT OF New York., N.Y.
March 12, 1926.

I, master of the American
(Nationality)

144

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at a later date, giving her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be fined by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

NAME	POSITION	STATUS
Danilberg	Officer	16
Jaros	"	16
Tzitzouris	Fireman	16
Dunar	"	16
Gomez	"	16
Bernes	Wiper	16
Lush	"	16
McCallum	"	16
Bentulo	Steward	18
Miller	1st Cook	16
Hilton	2nd Cook	16
Vallie	Messman	16
Atherton	"	16
Henry	"	16
Campbell	"	16
Brown	"	16
Carter	"	16

Henry M. Smith

23 Total Income 14.4

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1st arrival at port of Providence March 12, 1926

Page 2. Discharged SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Raftice	39	U.S.A.	Providence, Feb. 16, 1926.
C.S. Johnson	31	"	do
A. Brochu	26	"	"
E. Stewart	22	"	"
E. Korneliusen	32	Norway	"
H. Diehn	31	Germany	"
J. Willoughby	40	England	"
L. Dodge	25	U.S.A.	"
O. Strand	32	Norway	"
F. Kramer	25	Germany	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Cairns	42	Ireland	Providence, Feb. 16, 1926.
H. Pekkanen	25	Finland	do
G. Stewart	32	England	"
J. Thore	59	U.S.A.	"
P. Beaty	30	"	"
L. Cabral	24	"	"
E. Erickson	34	Sweden	"
G. Doin	33	Canada	"
D. Burt	53	U.S.A.	"
T. Mehtra	34	"	"
R.A. Flaws	27	"	"
L. Klashorst	42	"	"
D. Lambert	25	Scotland	"
D. Ryan	53	U.S.A.	"
B. Wilkie	39	Scotland	"
O. Dahlberg	22	Norway	"
F. Jares	23	Germany	"
G. Tritzouris	29	U.S.A.	"
O. Diener	45	Swiss	"
J. Gomez	34	Chile	"
E. Bernes	27	Norway	"
H. Lash	47	England	"
F. McCallum	21	U.S.A.	"
F. Dentulo	18	U.S.A.	"
W. Miller	32	U.S.A.	"
J. Hilton	35	B.W.I.	"
S. Vallie	38	B.W.I.	"
L. Atherton	29	U.S.A.	"
E. Henry	30	B.W.I.	"
W. Campbell	21	B.W.I.	"
J. Brown	19	B.W.I.	"
C. Carter	37	U.S.A.	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Raftice	39	U.S.A.	D. Burt	54	U.S.A.
A. Brochu	26	U.S.A.	E. Mehtra	34	"
C. Gunliffe	28	U.S.A.	R.A. Flaws	28	"
E. Stewart	22	U.S.A.	L. Klashorst	42	"
E. Korneliusen	32	Norway	D. Lambert	25	Scotland
H. Diehn	32	Germany	D. Ryan	53	U.S.A.
A. Hansen	25	Denmark	B. Wilkie	39	Scotland
O. Olsen	30	Denmark	O. Dahlberg	22	Norway
P. Beaty	30	U.S.A.	F. Jares	23	Germany
F. Kramer	25	Germany	E. Bernes	28	Norway
J. Thore	60	U.S.A.	H. Lash	47	England
L.R. Dodge	26	"	V. Niehuh	21	Denmark
H. Pekkanen	25	Finland	K.A. Niehuh	22	"
B. Erickson	34	Sweden	J. Jares	24	"
W. Abramonsky	28	Danzig	W. Miller	32	U.S.A.
J. Willoughby	40	England	J. Hilton	35	B.W.I.
O. Strand	32	Norway	S. Vallie	38	B.W.I.
G. Bringchen	23	Denmark	L. Atherton	29	U.S.A.
G. Peterson	21	"	C. Carter	37	U.S.A.
W. Forbes	27	Panama	J. Brown	19	B.W.I.
M. Dqilawz	37	Porto Rico	W. Campbell	20	B.W.I.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jose Gomez	34	Chile	Providence, Feb. 16, 26.	Eye Trouble

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2043

H. Jansen
Master.

(OVER.)

McCullum	Frank	16	Italy	U.S.A.	5-7
Dentulo	Frank	16	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10
Miller	Willis	16	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-7
Hilton	Joseph	16	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-6
Vallie	Simon	16	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9
Atherton	Leonard	16	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	6-3
Henry	Zehhariah	16	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-7
Campbell	Wilford	16	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9
Brown	James	16	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8
Carter	Charles	16			

Harry M. Smith
Joseph

Line Grace Line
Owners Grace Line Inc.
Local Agents Mex-Pet. Corp.

23 Total Crew 44

Immigrants Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Members of Crew of This Ship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MORAN", arriving at New York March 10th 1926, from the port of Tampico March 1st 1926

MORAN

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jensen	Harry			Master	Feb. 16.	Providence	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	Raffice	James			1st Mate	" 16	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9		
3	Johnson	Carl			2nd "	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10		
4	Broch	Albert			3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	Canada	U.S.A.	5-7		
5	Stewart	Edgar			Radio	" 16	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
6	Korneliusen	Edward			Carpenter	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8		
7	Diehn	Hans			Boatswain	" 16	"	"	"	31	"	German	Germany	5-9		
8	Willoughby	John			A.B.	" 16	"	"	"	40	"	England	England	5-7		
9	Dodge	Lehmann			"	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
10	Strand	Oscar			"	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	Norway	Norway	5-8		
11	Kramer	Fred			"	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	Germany	5-6		
12	Leikkanen	Hjalmar			"	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	Finland	Finland	5-7		
13	Cairns	William			"	" 16	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Irish	5-8		
14	Stewart	Charles			"	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5-7		
15	Thore	Joel			"	" 16	"	"	"	59	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-7		
16	Beaty	Paul			"	" 17	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
17	Abramonsky	Willy			"	" 17	"	"	"	28	"	Danzig	Danzig	5-8		
18	Cabral	Joseph			"	" 17	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
19	Erickson	Erick			"	" 17	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-8		
20	Doin	George			"	" 17	"	"	"	33	"	Canada	Canada	5-7		
21	Burt	David			Chf Eng	" 16	"	"	"	54	"	N.Z.	U.S.A.	5-8		
22	Mehtra	Tenis			1st Asst.	" 16	"	"	"	34	"	Latvia	U.S.A.	5-9		
23	Flaws	Robert			2nd Asst.	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-9		
24	Klashorst	Leonard			3rd Asst.	" 16	"	"	"	42	"	Holland	U.S.A.	5-7		
25	Lambert	David			Jr Eng.	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-8		
26	Ryan	Dennis			Pumpman	" 16	"	"	"	53	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
27	Wilkie	Baxter			Storekeeper	" 16	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7		
28	Dahlberg	Otto			Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8		
29	Jaros	Frank			"	" 16	"	"	"	23	"	Germany	Germany	5-8		
30	Tzitzouris	Geames			"	" 16	"	"	"	29	"	Greece	U.S.A.	5-7		
31	Duner	Otto			Fireman	" 16	"	"	"	45	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-8		
32	Gomez	Jose			"	" 16	"	"	"	34	"	Chile	Chile	5-6		
33	Bernes	Edward			"	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	Norway	Norway	5-8		
34	Lush	Herbert			Wiper	" 16	"	"	"	47	"	England	England	5-8		
35	McCallum	Frank			"	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		
36	Bentulo	Frank			"	" 16	"	"	"	18	"	Italy	U.S.A.	5-7		
37	Killer	Willis			Steward	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10		
38	Hilton	Joseph			1st Cook	" 16	"	"	"	35	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-7		
39	Vallie	Simon			2nd Cook	" 16	"	"	"	38	"	F.W.I.	F.W.I.	5-6		
40	Atherton	Leonard			Messman	" 16	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9		
41	Henry	Zahharish			"	" 16	"	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	6-3		
42	Campbell	Wilford			"	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-7		
43	Brown	James			"	" 16	"	"	"	19	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9		
44	Carter	Charles			"	" 16	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		

All alien members of crew of this vessel

Notary Public
Joseph

Line Grace Line
Owners Grace Line Inc.
Local Agents Mex-Pet. Corp.

28 Total Crew 44

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

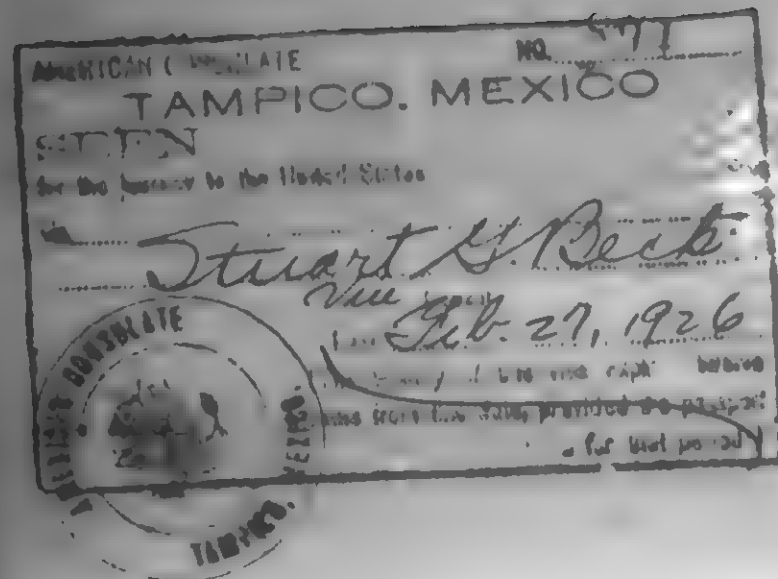
3-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Jensen, of the S.S. "Mora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926
Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.



Closed with
forty-four
44

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

117539
1175(0)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

146

I, M. J. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926 at New York
M. J. Jensen
J. J. Kelly
and

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES					TOTAL PASSENGERS
114	4	14	1	7	140
155	7	27		10	223
269	11	61	1	17	363

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U.S. 126 14 180
176 27 223
302-61-363
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
3rd Cabin
4th Cabin
5th Cabin
6th Cabin
7th Cabin
8th Cabin
9th Cabin
10th Cabin
11th Cabin
12th Cabin
13th Cabin
14th Cabin
15th Cabin
16th Cabin
17th Cabin
18th Cabin
19th Cabin
20th Cabin
21st Cabin
22nd Cabin
23rd Cabin
24th Cabin
25th Cabin
26th Cabin
27th Cabin
28th Cabin
29th Cabin
30th Cabin
31st Cabin
32nd Cabin
33rd Cabin
34th Cabin
35th Cabin
36th Cabin
37th Cabin
38th Cabin
39th Cabin
40th Cabin
41st Cabin
42nd Cabin
43rd Cabin
44th Cabin
45th Cabin
46th Cabin
47th Cabin
48th Cabin
49th Cabin
50th Cabin
51st Cabin
52nd Cabin
53rd Cabin
54th Cabin
55th Cabin
56th Cabin
57th Cabin
58th Cabin
59th Cabin
60th Cabin
61st Cabin
62nd Cabin
63rd Cabin
64th Cabin
65th Cabin
66th Cabin
67th Cabin
68th Cabin
69th Cabin
70th Cabin
71st Cabin
72nd Cabin
73rd Cabin
74th Cabin
75th Cabin
76th Cabin
77th Cabin
78th Cabin
79th Cabin
80th Cabin
81st Cabin
82nd Cabin
83rd Cabin
84th Cabin
85th Cabin
86th Cabin
87th Cabin
88th Cabin
89th Cabin
90th Cabin
91st Cabin
92nd Cabin
93rd Cabin
94th Cabin
95th Cabin
96th Cabin
97th Cabin
98th Cabin
99th Cabin
100th Cabin

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
117939	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 14, 1925.
402	U.S. Consulate	Dec. 1, 1925
478	do	Nov. 2, 1925
4926	do	Jan. 5, 1926
487	do	do
482	do	do
492	do	Jan. 1, 1926
450	do	Jan. 4, 1926.
4922	do	Jan. 5, 1926.
4250	do	Dec. 1, 1925
425	do	Jan. 4, 1926
421	do	Dec. 1, 1925.
47	do	do
45	do	Nov. 2, 1925
4	do	do
466	do	Jan. 18, 1926
487	do	do
418	do	do
3361	do	Nov. 4, 1925.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

147

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Aurora" Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, February 27th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.				City or town.
1		Aus	Kai A.	28	M	Single	Winter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Scand.	99	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Edward Aus, Wedelsgate 7, Trondhjem	Ill. Chicago	17939	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 14, 1925.	
2		Berresen	Emmy Anna	27	F	Single	Housewife	do	do	do	do	98	Bergen	Mother: Valborg Berresen, Ladegaardsaten 59, Bergen	N.Y. Long Island	4582	Bergen	Dec. 1, 1925	
3		Esceland	Einar	18	M	Single	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Mathias Esceland, Lidsvæg pr. Bergen	Wis. Fond du Lac	4708	do	Nov. 2, 1925	
4		Jacobson	Henny K.	28	F	Single	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Constance Lund, Fossvinkelst. 1A, Bergen	Pa. Philadelphia	4826	do	Jan. 5, 1926	
5	UNDER 18	do	Emmy M.L. Sen	4	M	Single	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	UNDER 18	do	Elma	10	F	Single	Infant	do	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7		Lillevestrand	Emmy	16	M	Single	Photographer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Bergen	Brother: Jørg Lillevest, Ibsensgate 121, Bergen	N.Y. Brooklyn	4829	do	Jan. 7, 1926
8		Monsen Samdal	Martha	62	F	Single	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Lars Samdal, Westtun	Ohio Akron	4830	do	Jan. 4, 1926
9		Sivertsen	Anton	31	M	Single	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Martha D. Sivertsen, Abs. Bayersgate 41, Bergen	Ill. Chicago	4831	do	Jan. 5, 1926
10		Semingsen	Borghild	19	F	Single	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y. Long Island	4832	do	Dec. 1, 1925
11		Skulstad	Anton A.	27	M	Single	Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ill. Chicago	4833	do	Jan. 4, 1926
12		Auestad	Torleif	23	M	Single	Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skaanevik	Father: Ole T. Auestad, Skaanevik, Søndhordland.	Wash. Vashon	4834	do	Dec. 1, 1925
13		Birkeland	Peder A.S.	22	M	Single	Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sveio	Father: Sjur Birkeland, Vikebygd, Søndhordland.	S.D. Vermillion	4835	do	do
14		Natlem	Jenny	37	F	Single	Office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Søren Natlem, Florø	Mass. Quincy	4836	do	Nov. 2, 1925
15		Petersen	Elise	25	F	Single	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Florø	Father: Anut Petersen, Luksevang pr. Bergen	Wash. Spokane	4837	do	do
16		Ford	Erick A.	34	M	Single	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	De Kalb	Father: Johannes Jørgensen, Førde, Søndhordland	Ill. De Kalb	4838	do	Jan. 16, 1926
17		do	Anna	31	F	Single	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Sveio	Father-in-law: do	do	do	do	do
18	UNDER 18	do	Elma	-	M	Single	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		Johansen	Ludovica	31	F	Single	Housekeeper	do	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Oslo	Brother: Finn Johansen Schønningst. 1. Oslo.	Pa. Philadelphia	3381	Oslo	Nov. 4, 1925.
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

10 MTS. 1926

19

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Length of time after arrival at port of entry he expects to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Ever in possession of passport or document of identity issued by U.S. Department of State?	Where and when last employed?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	No	Self 1925	\$100.00	Ill.	Friend: Larsine Hyland, 5459 Potmac Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	Forever	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brwn	Brown	08-08 20-28	Denmark	Ljubenhavn			
2	do	father	25	-	Brother: Sverre Bergesen, Valley stream, L.I., N.Y.	do	ad to brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Light Blue	do	do	Norway	Bergen			
3	Yes	do	19	-	Uncle: Ingvald Andersen, 702 Florida Av. Fond du Lac, Wis.	do	Per William	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Honore			
4	do	col. 19.	19	-	Husband: Erling Jacobsen, 5302 Ridge av. Philadelphia, Pa.	do	ad to husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Blue	do	do	Bergen			
5	do	Father	10	-	Father: 467. Markle St. Phila	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Light	do	do	do	do			
6	do	do	do	-	Father:	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Brwn	do	do	do	do			
7	do	Self	25	-	Father: Knut Lilletvedt, 529-51 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	do	do	do	do			
8	No	do	100	-	Son: William Olsen, 624 Blanche St. Acron, Ohio.	visit insert	ad to son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	Pana			
9	Yes	do	25	-	Brother: Andrew Johnsen, 1243 E. 46 St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Borgen			
10	No	do	25	-	Friend: Rosa Schmidt, Plandome, L.I., N.Y.	do	ad to friend	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light Gray	do	do	do	do			
11	Yes	do	35	-	Friend: Erling Jacobsen, 2850 New Engl. Av. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blue	do	do	Bradvik			
12	No	col. 19.	25	-	Brother: Thor Auestad, Vashon, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Red	do	do	do	Shanavick			
13	Yes	father	50	-	Friend: Ivar Reivold, Y million, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	do	do	do	Oda			
14	No	do	100	-	Friend: Constance Wolander, 10 Brooks Av. Quincy, Mass.	do	ad to house wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Light	do	do	do	Flord			
15	do	col 19	25	-	Fiancee: Ole Baksten, E. 210 Hartson Av. Spokane, Wash.	do	ad to do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	Larstad			
16	do	Self 1925	100	-	Friend: Rasmus Jacobsen, do Phila, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sveio			
17	do	Husband	do	-	Friend:	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do			
18	do	Father	No	-	Friend:	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do			
19	Yes	Self	1925	Yes	21	Brother: Arthur Johansen, Pa. 509 Turner ave. Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Oslo			
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the S/S **BERGENSFJORD**, from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **March**, 19**26**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

148

149

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	5318	✓ Stavanger	✓ Decb. 6, 1925.
2	5291	✓ D	✓ Nov. 11, 1925.
3	5334	✓ D	✓ Decb. 1, 1925.
4	5359	✓ D	✓ Jan. 2, 1926.
5	5755	✓ D	✓ Feb. 4, 1926.
6	5358	✓ D	✓ Decb. 1, 1925.
7	5744	✓ D	✓ Febr. 3, 1926.
8	5456	✓ D	✓ Febr. 3, 1926.
9	5349	✓ D	✓ Decb. 27, 1925.
10	9084	✓ D	✓ Nov. 3, 1925.
11	Permit No. 116034	✓ Washington, D.C.	✓ Decb. 8, 1925.
12	5259	✓ Stavanger	✓ Nov. 2, 1925.
13	5299	✓ D	✓ Nov. 15, 1925.
14	Permit No. 116034	✓ Washington, D.C.	✓ Jan. 26, 1926.
15	5266	✓ Stavanger	✓ Nov. 3, 1925.
16	5437	✓ D	✓ Febr. 3, 1926.
17	Permit No. 72068	✓ Washington, D.C.	✓ July 1, 1925.
18	5678	✓ Stavanger	✓ Nov. 18, 1925.
19	Permit No. 46757	✓ Washington, D.C.	✓ April 1, 1925.
20	Transit 340	✓ Stavanger	✓ Febr. 26, 1926.
21	118925	✓ Washington, D.C.	✓ Dec. 17, 1925.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from STAVANGER

FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
5318 ✓	Stavanger	Decb. 2, 1925
5291 ✓	D	Nov. 10, 1925
5334 ✓	D	Decb. 1, 1925
5359 ✓	D	Jan. 2, 1926
5755 ✓	D	Feb. 4, 1926
5358 ✓	D	Decb. 1, 1925
5744 ✓	D	Febr. 1, 1926
5456 ✓	D	Febr. 3, 1926
5349 ✓	D	Decb. 27, 1925
9084 ✓	D	Nov. 2, 1925
Permit No. 116034 ✓	Washington, D.C.	Decb. 1, 1925
5259 ✓	Stavanger	Nov. 7, 1925
5299 ✓	D	Nov. 13, 1925
5299 ✓	D	Nov. 13, 1925
Diplomatic Visa ✓		Jan. 26, 1926
5266 ✓	Stavanger	Nov. 3, 1925
5437 ✓	D	Febr. 3, 1926
Permit No. 72068 ✓	Washington, D.C.	July 1, 1925
5678 ✓	Stavanger	Nov. 18, 1925
Permit No. 46757 ✓	Washington, D.C.	April 1, 1925
Passit ✓		
310 ✓	Stavanger	Febr. 26, 1926
118925 ✓	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 1, 1925

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

149

10 MRTS 1026

19_{26.}

NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of April, 1925at New York

M. Jeussen
J. Murphy
J. Murphy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3688	Oslo, Norway	Nov. 22, 1925.
1111	do.	Febr. 15, 1926.
901	do.	Febr. 4, 1926.
3774	do.	Dec. 4, 1925.
3553	do.	Nov. 13, 1925.
623	do.	Jan. 14, 1926.
435	Montreal, Can.	Dec. 2, 1925.
4754	Goshtenburg	Nov. 12, 1925.
1062	Oslo.	Febr. 11, 1926.
629	Oslo, Norway	Jan. 11, 1926.
455	do.	Jan. 6, 1926.
5225	Stavanger	Dec. 3, 1925.

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

151

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord Passengers sailing from Oslo, February 26th, 1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Buch	Lydia E. B.	25	✓	F S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trendhjem	Father: Axel Buch. Nyveien 9. Trendhjem.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Eliaassen	Nikolai A.	26	✓	M S	Fisherman	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Leirfjord	Father: Elias Jakobsen. Leirfjorden.	Wash.	Paulsbo
3		Hollem	S. Kaare	28	✓	M S	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nes i Fosen	Father: Johannes Hallen. Nes i Fosen.	N.J.	Bayonne
4		Kreglund	Inga M.	57	✓	F S	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Trendhjem	Brother: Axel Kreglund. Sandgaten 9. Trendhjem.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Larsen	Sofie F.	38	✓	F S	Domestic	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Elisabeth Larsen. Kongens gate 47. Trendhjem.	do.	do.
6		Stavseth	Signe M.	35	✓	F S	Sales-lady.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister: Mrs. Ragna Bruenich. Prinsens gate 4 A. Trendhjem.	do.	do.
7	157p63	Olsson	Olof William	39	✓	M S	Manager	do.	Swedish	do.	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend: Anton Vendler, Lovisagatan 2, Stockholm.	South America	
8		Ström	Agnes V.	34	✓	F S	Domest.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nya Varvat	Sister: Hulda Lönn, Högabo 18. Nya Varvat, Göteborg.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Andersen	Hans Kristian	36	✓	M M	Engineer	do.	Norwegian	do.	Norway	do.	Norway	Sandeherred	Wife: Martha Andersen. Askevold, Moe, Sandeherred.	N.Y.	New York
10		Sundby	Arvid	25	✓	M S	Architect	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Oslo	Father: Nils Sundby, Anton Schiøthgt. 11, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Kristiansen	Helga	19	✓	F S	Domest.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Feiring	Stepfather: Axel Bjørnstad, Feiring.	N.Y.	Peiham
12		Kloster	Lauritz	25	✓	M S	Farm-lab.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kvinesdal	Father: Samuel Kloster; Kvinesdal pr. Flekkefjord	do.	New York
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ration	Issued at	Date.
111	Oslo, Norway	Nov. 28, 1925.
101	do.	Febr. 18, 1926.
174	do.	Febr. 4, 1926.
553	do.	Dec. 4, 1925.
423	do.	Nov. 13, 1925.
35	Montreal, Can.	Jan. 14, 1926.
1062	Oslo, Norway	Dec. 2, 1925.
529	Oslo, Norway	Nov. 12, 1925.
455	do.	Febr. 11, 1926.
525	Stavanger	Jan. 1, 1926.
525	Stavanger	Jan. 6, 1926.
525	Stavanger	Dec. 3, 1925.

Handwritten signature and date: 17 Nov 1926

43

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

4-8 Ström, Agnes not onboard.
not a passenger
Line 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NAME

10 MRS 1926

101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver same without delay.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 MRTS. 1926

191

List

The entries on this must be typewritten or printed.

151

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

10 MRS. 1926

191

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or other organization of persons in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or other organization of persons in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or other organization of persons in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or other organization of persons in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or other organization of persons in the United States.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes My self	See col. 19	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1064-73rd Str.	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair Blend Blue	Norway	Trendhjem	1	3683	Oslo, Norway	Nov. 20, 1925.
2	yes My brother	25	Brother: Edwin Eliassen.	no Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	do. Light do.	do.	Leirfjord	2	1111	do.	Febr. 15, 1926.
3	no My self	30	Brother: Magnar Holten.	no do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	do. Blond do.	do.	Grland	3	901	do.	Febr. 4, 1926.
4	no My self	1919	Sister: Mrs. Helene Henriksen.	yes 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do. do. do.	do.	Trendhjem	4	3774	do.	Dec. 1, 1925.
5	yes My self	50	Uncle: Martin Larsen.	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do. Brown do.	do.	do.	5	3553	do.	Nov. 10, 1925.
6	yes My self	50	Sister: Mrs. Gudrun Wangen.	no Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do. do. Brown	do.	do.	6	622	do.	Jan. 10, 1926.
7	no My self	1920/23	Hotel Vanderbilt, New York, N.Y.	yes Immd.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do. do. Blue	do.	Göteborg	7	435	Montréal, Can.	Dec. 2, 1925.
8	yes My self	25	Friend: Mrs. Rosa Hansen.	no Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do. do. do.	do.	Hjartun	8	4754	Göteborg	Nov. 10, 1925.
9	yes My self	1923/24	Brother-in-law: Nils Anthonisen.	no do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 -	do. do. do.	do.	Stokke	9	1062	Oslo.	Febr. 12, 1926.
10	yes My self	60	Brother: Johan Sundby.	Und. Und.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	do. do. do.	do.	Oslo	10	629	Oslo, Norway	Jan. 10, 1926.
11	yes Sister	50	Sister: Anna Kristiansen.	no Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	do dark brwn	do.	do.	11	455	do.	Jan. 6, 1926.
12	yes self	75	Brother: Nils Kloster.	no do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	do. blond blue	do.	Kvinesdal	12	5225	Stavanger	Dec. 3, 1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

152

Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3484	Oslo, Norway	Nov. 11 1925
843	do	Feb. 2 1926
705	do	Jan. 17 1926
932	do	Feb. 5 1926
Reenter	Washington D.C.	Aug. 18 1925
84518	do	Sep. 14 1925
Reenter	do	Sep. 14 1925
4 790	do	Sep. 14 1925
Reenter	do	Sep. 14 1925
4791	do	Sep. 14 1925
Born in U. S. A.		
3402	Oslo, Norway	Nov. 5 1925
1069	do	Feb. 11 1926
192	do	Jan. 18 1926
552	do	Jan. 18 1926
3377	do	Nov. 1 1925
3443	do	Nov. 6 1925
618	do	Jan. 18 1926
619	do	Jan. 18 1926
620	do	Jan. 18 1926
3765	do	Dec. 1 1925
961	do	Feb. 8 1926
6102	do	Dec. 1 1925
990	do	Feb. 2 1926
899	do	Feb. 1 1926
3693	do	Dec. 1 1925
1129	do	Feb. 1 1926
Reenter	Washington D.C.	Jan. 5 1926
122339	do	Jan. 5 1926
3617	Oslo, Norway	Nov. 11 1925
3618	do	Nov. 11 1925
3619	do	Nov. 11 1925
3620	do	Nov. 11 1925

ST
States,
FIRST
Arr

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway

Febr. 26th 1926.

191

35

36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Via		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1														
2	1	Brevik	Andrea	21	F S	Sales Lady	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Roken .	Father: Johan Brevik, Naeranes, Roken.	Ill. Chicago
3	2	Borch	Alf	37	M S	Bank Officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Father: Nils E. Borch, Ekersbergsgt. 8, Oslo	Pa. Philadelphia
4	3	Bydall	Otto	47	M S	Smith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Daughter: Martha Strom, Rakkestad.	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	4	Bonnes	Astrid	35	F S	Sales Lady	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Ragnhild Bonnes, Wesselsgt. 8, Oslo	Do New-York
6	5	Borchgrevink	H. Christian	33	M M	Diploma Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Jersey City, N.J.	Mother: Mrs. Signe Borchgrevink, Hamar.	Do Brooklyn
7	6	Do	Bern	24	F M	H. wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law: Do	Do Do
8	7	UNDER 16	Do	5	F S	Child	No	too young	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do Do
9	8	U. S. CIT.	Do	3	M S	Do	No	Do	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do Do	Do Do
10	9	Christensen	Gunvor	27	F S	Telegr. Asst.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Notodden	Father: Finn Christensen, B.J. Bjornsonsgt., Notodden.	Ill. Chicago
11	10	Dunir	Anne	47	F M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Do	Oslo	Husband: Hilding Dunir, Helsingborg, Stockholm, Sweden.	Minn. Monticello
12	11	Evensen	Annie	49	F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister: Dagny Evensen, Hamsel, Larvik.	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	12	Gjerde	Laura	40	F S	Trained Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Brother: Henrik Moller Gjerde, Sande Bogn, Sandmore.	Ore. Portland.
14	13	Hagen	Sverre	35	M S	Sales Man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Sofie Anette Hagen, Zetlitsgt. 1, Oslo	Cal. Oakland.
15	14	Hansen	Aagot	19	F S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Hans Sigvart Hansen, Akerav. 19, Oslo	N.Y. New-York
16	15	Johansen	Alfred	46	M M	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Baerum.	Sister: Eileen Johansen, Trondhjems. 88, Oslo	Ill. Chicago
17	16	Do	Emma	46	F M	H. Wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister-in-law: Do	Do Do
18	17	UNDER 16	Do	7	F S	Child	No	Too young	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do Do
19	18	Kronstad	Sverre	26	M M	Operat.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Lillestrom	Mother: Karin Kronstad, Lillestrom.	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	19	Klingenberg	Odd	24	M S	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Father: Kaare Klinenberg, Thon. Heitvegt. 56 B, Oslo	Do Do
21	20	Kloster	Laurits	28	M S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinsedal	Father: Samuel Kloster, Kvinsedal pr. Flakkefjord.	Do New-York
22	21	Larsen	Aabjorn	25	M S	House Manager	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Father: Ragnvald Larsen, Tveten, Horten.	Do Do
23	22	Norstrom	Kristian	27	M S	Fire Man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Olaf Norstrom, Toldbodgt. 25, Oslo	Do Brooklyn
24	23	Olsen	Hanna	24	F S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Moss	Father: Hans Olsen, Holtelokken 4, Moss.	Do W. Brighton, S.I.
25	24	Olsen	Oscar	19	M S	Man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Horten	Father: Engineer Steffen Olsen, Ovre Bjerggt. 13, Horten	Ill. Chicago
26	25	Rishevd	Petra	29	F S	Telegr. Operat.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Mother: Inger Nicoline Rishevd, Schweigaardgt. 58, Mrs. Kinn, Oslo.	N.Y. Huntington st., L.I.
27	26	Strand	Ralph	41	M M	Factory Owner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brother: Olaf Isachsen, Gjetemyrev. 45, Oslo	Conn. Winsted.
28	27	Sween	Mikael	30	M M	Farmer Laborer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Father: Bernt O. Sween, Furness pr. Hamar.	N.J. Bergenfield
29	28	Do	Helga Johanne	22	F M	H. wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law: Do	Do Do
30	29	UNDER 16	Do	2	M S	Child	No	Too young	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do Do
30	30	UNDER 16	Do	7	F S	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do Do

Issued at—	Date.
Oslo, Norway	Nov. 12 1925
do	Feb. 2 1926
do	Jan. 17 1926
do	Feb. 5 1926
Washington D.C.	Aug. 18 1925
do	Sep. 24 1925
do	Sep. 24 1925
Oslo, Norway	Nov. 5 1925
do	Feb. 11 1926
do	Jan. 20 1926
do	Jan. 18 1926
do	Nov. 1 1925
do	Nov. 6 1925
do	Jan. 10 1926
do	Jan. 20 1926
do	Jan. 11 1926
do	Dec. 1 1925
do	Feb. 8 1926
do	Dec. 1 1925
do	Feb. 9 1926
do	Febr. 1 1926
do	Dec. 1 1925
do	Feb. 26 1926
Washington D.C.	Jan. 5 1926
Oslo, Norway	Nov. 1 1925
do	Nov. 21 1925
do	Nov. 17 1925
do	Nov. 11 1925

3-20 Kloster, Laurits transferred to 4-12.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

James
1905 pm

ST
States,
FIRST
Arr

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from O S L O, Norway

Febr. 26th 1926.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Via	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Brevik	Andrea	21	F S	Sales Lady	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway	Scandinavia. 98	Roken .	Father: Johan Brevik, Naarunes, Roken.	Ill. Chicago
2		Borch	Alf	37	M S	Bank Clerk	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Oslø	Father: Nils E. Borch, Ekersbergsgt. 8, Oslø	Pa. Philadelphia
3		Bydall	Otto	47	M S	Smith	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Daughter: Martha Strom, Rakkestad.	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Bonsnes	Astrid	35	F S	Sales Lady	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Mother: Ragnhild Bonsnes, Wesselsgt. 8, Oslø	Do New-York
5		Borchgrevink	H. Christian	33	M M	Diploma Engineer	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Jersey City, N.J.	Mother: Mrs. Signe Borchgrevink, Hamar.	Do Brooklyn
6		Do	Bern	24	F M	H.Wife	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law: Do	Do Do
7	UNDER 18	Do	Signe	5	F S	Child	No	too young	No Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do Do
8	U.S. CIT.	Do	Theodor	3	M S	Do	No	Do	No U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Do Do
9		Christensen	Gunnar	27	F S	Telegr. Assnt.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Norway	Do	Notodden	Father: Finn Christensen, B.J. Bjørnsgt. 1, Notodden.	Ill. Chicago
10		Dunir	Anne	47	F M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do Sweden	Do	Oslø	Brother: Hilding Dunir, Kallingsg. 1, Stockholm, Sweden.	Minn. Monticello
11		Evensen	Annie	49	F S	Do	Do	Do	Do Norway	Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister: Dagny Evensen, Hamsø, Larvik.	N.Y. Brooklyn
12		Gjerde	Laura	40	F S	Trained Nurse	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Oslø	Brother: Henrik Møller Gjerde, Sande Sogn, Sandmore.	Ore. Portland.
13		Hagen	Sverre	35	M S	Man	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Mother: Sofie Anette Hagen, Zetlingsgt. 1, Oslø	Cal. Oakland.
14		Hansen	Aagot	19	F S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Father: Hans Sigvard Hansen, Akerav. 19, Oslø	N.Y. New-York
15		Johansen	Alfred	46	M M	Engineer	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Baerum.	Sister: Elsem Johansen, Trondhjems. 88, Oslø	Ill. Chicago
16		Do	Emma	46	F M	H.Wife	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Sister-in-law: Do	Do Do
17	UNDER 18	Do	Anne	7	F S	Child	No	Too young	No Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do Do
18		Kronstad	Sverre	26	M M	Telegr. Operat.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes Do	Do	Lillestrom	Mother: Karin Kronstad, Lillestrom.	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Klingenberg	Odd	24	M S	Civil Engineer	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Oslø	Father: Kaare Klinenberg, Thos. Heftysgt. 56 B, Oslø	Do Do
20		Kloster	Lauritz	35	M S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Krinsedal.	Father: Samuel Kloster, Krinsedal pr. Flakkefjord.	Do New-York
21		Larsen	Aabjorn	25	M S	House Manager	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Oslø	Father: Ragnvald Larsen, Tveten, Horten.	Do Do
22		Norstrom	Kristian	27	M S	Man	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Brother: Olaf Norstrom, Foldabdg. 25, Oslø	Do Brooklyn
23		Olsen	Hanna	24	F S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Moss	Father: Hans Olsen, Holteleiken 4, Moss.	Do W. Brighton, S.I.
24		Olsen	Oscar	19	M S	Drafts Man	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Horten	Father: Engineer Steffen Olsen, Ovre Bjerggt. 13, Horten	Ill. Chicago
25		Rishovd	Petra	29	F S	Telegr. Operat.	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Oslø	Mother: Inger Nicoline Rishovd, Schweigaardgt. 58, Mrs. Kimm, Oslø.	N.Y. Huntington st., L.I.
26		Strand	Ralph	41	M M	Factory Owner	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Winsted, Conn.	Brother: Olaf Isachsen, Gjetemyrs. 45, Oslø	Conn. Winsted.
27		Sween	Mikael	30	M M	Farm Laborer	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Furnes	Father: Bernt O. Sween, Furnes pr. Hamar.	N.J. Bergenfield
28		Do	Helga Johanne	22	F M	H.Wife	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law: Do	Do Do
29	UNDER 18	Do	Bernt Trygve	2	M S	Child	No	Too young	No Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do Do
30	UNDER 18	Do	Helen Ingrid	7	F S	Do	No	Do	No Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do

3-20 Kloster, Lauritz transferred to 4-12.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Oslo, Norway Nov. 12 1925
do Feb. 2 1926
do Jan. 14 1926
do Feb. 5 1926
Washington D.C. Aug. 12 1925
do Sep. 14 1925
do Sep. 14 1925
do
Oslo, Norway Nov. 5 1925
do Feb. 11 1926
do Jan. 20 1926
do Jan. 14 1926
do Nov. 1 1925
do Nov. 1 1925
do Jan. 14 1926
do Jan. 14 1926
do Jan. 14 1926
do Dec. 1 1925
do Feb. 8 1926
do
do Dec. 1 1925
do Feb. 9 1926
do Feb. 1 1926
do Dec. 1 1925
do Feb. 1 1926
Washington D.C. Jan. 3 1926
Oslo, Norway Nov. 14 1925
do Nov. 14 1925
do Nov. 14 1925
do Nov. 14 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y.

10 MRS. 1926

191

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

3

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an atheist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes Self	\$25 No	Cousin: Hans Johnson, 1943 N. Crawford ave, Chicago, Ill.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6 Fair Brwn Blue	20-28	Do	3484	Oslø, Norway	Nov. 12 1925
2	Yes Do	\$25 No	Friend: William H. Liebrich, 620 W. Olney ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 11 Do Blde Do	Wearing Eye Gl.	Do	843	do	Feb. 2 1926
3	Yes Do	\$25 No	Friend: Anders Oswald, 1234-67th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8 Do Gray Do	None	Do	705	do	Jan. 1 1926
4	Yes Do	\$25 No	Aunt: Aagot Stokhamer, 609 W. 135th st, New-York, N.Y.	Yes Und.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 Do Blde Do	Do	Do	932	do	Feb. 5 1926
5	Yes Do	\$100 Yes	Cousin: Mrs. Dorothea Sogn, 7218 Ft. Hamilton Pkw., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 11 Do Do Do	08-28	Do	84518	Reenter Washington D.C.	Aug. 12 1925
6	Yes Husband	Do Do	Do	Do Do	Do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 Do Do Do	Do	Do	4790	Reenter	Sep. 24 1924
7	Yes Father	Do Do	Do	Do Do	Do	No	No	No	No	good	no	Do Do Do	Do	Do	4791	Reenter	Sep. 24 1924
8	Yes Do	Do Born U.S.A.	Do	Do Do	Do	No	No	No	No	good	no	Do Do Do	Do	U.S.A.	8	Born in U. S. A.	
9	Yes Self	\$40 No	Brother: Ragnar Christensen, 3252 W. North ave, Chicago, Ill.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 1 Do Blde Do	90-28	Norway	3402	Oslø, Norway	Nov. 5 1925
10	Yes Do	\$25 No	Friend: Eivind Klavensnes, Monticello, Minn.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5 Do Dark Dark	20-28	Do	1069	do	Feb. 11 1926
11	Yes Do	\$25 No	Friend: Mrs. Jenny Johnson, 174 Battery ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 Do Brwn Brwn	08-28	Do	192	do	Jan. 18 1926
12	No Do	\$25 No	Brother: Hans Gjerde, 688 Harold ave, Portland, Ore.	Yes 2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 3 Do Gray Gray	20-28	Do	552	do	Jan. 1 1926
13	No Do	\$25 No	Brother: Sigurd Hagen, 1313-54th ave, Oakland, Cal.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8 Do Brwn Blue	Do	Do	3377	do	Nov. 1 1925
14	Yes Do	\$25 No	Uncle: Ernest Stokhamer, 609 W. 135th st, New-York, N.Y.	Und. Und.	Und.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5 Do Do Gray	Do	Do	3443	do	Nov. 6 1925
15	No Do	\$40 No	Nephew: Allen Rodopp, 2153 N. Hamond ave, Chicago, Ill.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8 Do Blde Blue	Do	Do	618	do	Jan. 1 1926
16	No Husband	No	Do	Do Do	Do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 Do Do Do	Do	Do	619	do	Jan. 1 1926
17	No Father	No	Do	Do Do	Do	No	No	No	No	good	no	Do Do Do	Do	Do	620	do	Jan. 1 1926
18	Yes Self	\$25 No	Brother: Olaf Kronstad, 574-44th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 9 Do Do Brwn	Do	Do	3765	do	Dec. 4 1925
19	Yes Do	\$25 No	Friend: Johan Moenichen, 537-7th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10 Do Dark Do	Do	Do	961	do	Feb. 8 1926
20	Yes Do	\$25 No	Brother: Nils Klester, 244 Bronx Park ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10 Do Light Blue	Do	Do	6102	do	Dec. 1 1925
21	Yes Do	\$25 No	Friend: Barry Hansen, 235 Westchester ave, Port Chester, N.Y.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 8 Do Blde Do	Do	Do	990	do	Feb. 9 1926
22	Yes Do	\$25 No	Friend: Mrs. Elisabeth Smith, 126 Windsor Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 Do Do Do	Do	Do	899	do	Febr. 1 1926
23	Yes Do	\$25 No	Aunt: Anna Johnson, 31 Burgher ave, West Brighton, S.I., N.Y.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 Do Do Do	Do	Do	3693	do	Dec. 1 1925
24	No See col. 12	\$25 No	Uncle: Johan Olsen, 233 Division st., Chicago, Ill.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 Do Do Do	Do	Do	1129	do	Feb. 1 1926
25	No Self	\$25 No	Friend: Mrs. William Johnson, Box 632, Huntington St., L.I., N.Y.	Und. Und.	Und.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 Do Do Do	Do	Do	122339	Reenter Washington D.C.	Jan. 5 1926
26	No Do	\$50 No	Home: 151 Main st., Winsted, Conn.	No Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 10 Do Dark Do	08-28	Do	3617	Oslø, Norway	Nov. 1 1925
27	No See col. 19	\$50 No	Father-in-law: Nils A. Busund, Elm St., Bergenfield, N.J.	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6 Do Blde Do	20-28	Do	3618	do	Nov. 1 1925
28	No Do	No	Father: Do	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5 Do Do Do	Do	Do	3619	do	Nov. 1 1925
29	No Do	No	Grandfather: Do	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	Do Light Do	Do	Do	3620	do	Nov. 1 1925
30	No Do	No	Do	No Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	Do Do Do	Do	Do			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK, N.Y.**

10 MRTS. 1926

191

List

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

153

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after last visit to country whence he came or from which he departed.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Cousin: Hans Johnsen, 1943 N. Crawford ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	Fair Brwn Blue	Norway	Oslø
2	Yes	Do	\$50 No	Friend: William H. Liebrich, 620 W. Olney ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	11	Do Blde	Do	Kr. sand S.
3	Yes	Do	\$25 No	Friend: Anders Oswald, 1284-67th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	8	Do Grey	Do	Glemmen
4	Yes	Do	\$40 No	Aunt: Agot Stokhammer, 609 W. 135th st., New-York, N.Y.	Yes	Und.	No	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	8	Do Blde	Do	Oslø
5	Yes	Do	\$100 Yes	Cousin: Mrs. Dorothea Sogn, 7218 Ft. Hamilton Pkw., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	11	Do De	Do	Romedal
6	Yes	Husband	- Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Do De	Do	Hamar
7	Yes	Father	- Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	good	nd	-	-	Do De	Do	Oslø
8	Yes	Do	- Do	Born U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	good	nd	-	-	Do De	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Yes	Self	\$40 No	Brother: Ragnar Christensen, 3252 W. North ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	1	Do Blde	Norway	Oslø
10	Yes	Do	\$25 No	Friend: Eivind Klavness, Monticello, Minn.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	1	Do Blde	Do	Tromsø
11	Yes	Do	\$100 Yes	Friend: Mrs. Jenny Johnsen, 174 Battery ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	5	Do Dark Dark	Do	Tjolling.
12	No	Do	\$100 No	Brother: Hans Gjerdie, 688 Macleod ave., Portland, Ore.	Yes 2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	7	Do Brwn Brwn	Do	Summer
13	No	Do	\$50 Yes as a seaman	Brother: Sigurd Hagen, 1812-54th ave., Oakland, Cal.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Do Gray Gray	Do	Oslø
14	Yes	Do	\$30 No	Uncle: Ernest Stockhammer, 609 W. 135th st., New-York, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Do De Gray	Do	O. Aker
15	No	Do	\$100 No	Nephew: Allen Hodopp, 2153 N. Hamond ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Do Blde Blue	Do	Do
16	No	Husband	- No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	7	Do De	Do	Hoff, Jarlsberg
17	No	Father	- No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	good	nd	-	-	Do De	Do	Oslø
18	Yes	Self	\$50 No	Brother: Olaf Kronstad, 574-44th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	9	Do De Brwn	Do	Lillestrom
19	Yes	Do	\$100 No	Friend: Johan Moenichen, 537-77th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	10	Do Dark	Do	Oslø
20	Yes	Do	\$25 No	Brother: Nils Kloster, 344 Bronx Park ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	10	Do Light Blue	Do	Kvinesdal
21	Yes	Do	\$50 No	Friend: Barry Hansen, 235 Westchester ave., Port Chester, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	6	Do Blde	Do	Horten
22	Yes	Do	\$40 Yes as a seaman	Friend: Mrs. Elisabeth Smith, 124 Windsor Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	7	Do De	Do	Oslø
23	Yes	Do	\$35 No	Aunt: Anna Johnsen, 31 Burgher ave., West Brighton, S.I., N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	7	Do De	Do	Moss
24	No	See col. 12	\$25 No	Uncle: Johan Olsen, 233 Division st., Chicago, Ill.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	7	Fe De	Do	Horten
25	No	Self	\$25 No	Friend: Mrs. William Johnson, Box 632, Huntington St. L.I., N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	7	Do De	Do	Oslø
26	No	Do	\$50 Yes	Home: 151 Main st., Winsted, Conn.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	10	Do Dark	Do	Harstad
27	No	See col. 12	\$50 No	Father-in-law: Nils A. Busund, Elm St., Bergenfield, N.J.	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	6	Do Blde	Do	Furnes
28	No	Do	- No	Father:	No	Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	nd	5	5	Do De	Do	V. Aker
29	No	Do																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Out Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 26
at New York

J. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Never No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be acted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1046	Oslo, Norway	Feb. 10, 1926
2	305	Copenhagen	Febr. 16, 1926.
3	306	do.	do.
4	3513	Oslo, Norway	Nov. 12, 1925
5	112317	Washington	Nov. 24, 1925.
6	1721	do	Feb. 11, 1926
7	4141	Washington D.C.	Nov. 17, 1925
8	124952	do	Jan. 20, 1926
9	3714	Oslo, Norway	Dec. 1, 1925
10	3573	do	Nov. 15, 1925
11	74	do	Feb. 25, 1926
12	3608	do	Nov. 11, 1925
13			
14			
15	3408	London, England	Feb. 18, 1926
16	763	Oslo, Norway	Jan. 29, 1926
17	3464	do	Nov. 1, 1925
18	3383	do	Nov. 1, 1925
19	76152	Washington D.C.	July 14, 1925
20	6262	Oslo	Febr. 10, 1926.
21	3804	do.	Dec. 7, 1925.
22	278	Oslo	Dec. 15, 1925.
23	7542	Oslo, Norway	Febr. 25, 1926.
24	6222	Stockholm, Sweden	Febr. 4, 1926.
25	5443	do.	Febr. 21, 1926.
26	6229	do.	Febr. 21, 1926.
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway

Febr. 26th 1926.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Gearder	Birgitte	65	F S	House Lady	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian Norway	Oslø	Brother-in-law: Rudolf Christiansen, Lowenstjeldst. 18, Oslø	Minn. Minneapolis.	1046	Oslo, Norway	Feb. 10, 1926
2		Hansen	Charles L.	34	M M	Director	Do	Danish etc.	Do	Denmark	Do	Copenhagen	Mother: Mrs. Johanne Hansen, St. Amagergt. 34, Helsingør, Denmark.	Denmark, Copenhagen	105	Copenhagen	Febr. 16, 1926
3		Do	Oda Karla Fonnenebekk	35	F M	H. wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law: Do	Do	106	do.	do.
4		Holmne	Olaf Ingebreten	45	M M	Carpent.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Do	Sen St.	Wife: Anette Holmne, Sen St.	N.Y. Annadale, S.I.	3513	Oslo, Norway	Nov. 12, 1925
5		Lundquist	Betsy V. Kjelsberg	25	F M	H. wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Mrs. Betsy Kjelsberg, Kronprinsensgt. 6, Oslø.	Ill. Chicago	2317	Washington	Nov. 24, 1925
6		Onsager	Arvid	33	M M	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Oslø	Wife: Ragnhild Onsager, Tostrupgt. 22, Oslø	Norway, Oslø.	1721	do.	Feb. 11, 1926
7		Sandaker	Helga Karoline	35	F S	Trained Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Romerike	Father: Karl Manuel Sandaker, Nes, Romerike.	Wis. Eau Claire	44141	Washington D.C.	Nov. 24, 1925
8		Tvedt	Kristian	37	M S	Carpent.	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Devils Lake, ND	Mother: Mrs. Bernt Frydenberg, Veldre, Ringsaker.	N.D. Devils Lake	124952	do.	Jan. 20, 1926
9		Voldnes	Olivia	24	F S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Oslø	Father: Martin Dybdal, Gureoy, Sundmor.	N.Y. Eltingville, S.I.	3714	Oslo, Norway	Dec. 1, 1925
10		Holbak	Magna K. Havengen	25	F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tonsberg	Father: Ole Havengen, Drammen.	N.J. W. Orange	3573	do.	Nov. 24, 1925
11	TRANSIT 1620416	Pettersen	Hans Emil	51	M M	Ship Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslø	Wife: Mrs. Pettersen, Sporveistgt. 12, Oslø	N.Y. New York	74	do.	Feb. 25, 1926
12		Pettersen	Alf	25	M S	Architect	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Emilie Pettersen, Oscarsgt. 74, Oslø	Do Brooklyn	3608	do.	Nov. 24, 1925
13		Johannsen	Edna Elvira	22	F S	Domest.	Do	Swedish	Do	Finland	Do	Finland	Mother: Ida Johannsen, Sattvik, Ness, Finland.	Do New York			
14		Jagerstrom	Estrid Alina	22	F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Erik Wilhelm Jagerstrom, Sattvik, Ness, Finland.	Do Astoria, L.I.			
15		Baddon	George	42	M M	Civil Engineer	Do	English	Do	England	English	England	Wife: Alice Baddon, 7 Maxilla Garden, London.	England, London	3408	London, England	Feb. 18, 1926
16		Aamodt	Anders	24	M S	Farmer	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Scandinavian Norway	Honfoss	Father: Ole Aamodt, Kragstad pr. Honfoss	N.Y. New York	763	Oslo, Norway	Jan. 29, 1926
17		Mathisen	Margit	33	F S	Shop Assist.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	V. Aker	Mother: Margrethe Mathisen, Adamstuen, Ullevaal P.O.	Do Do	3464	do.	Nov. 24, 1925
18		Olsen	Sigrid Bertine	25	F S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslø	Father: Soren Andreas Olsen, V. Sandeen.	Do Do	3383	do.	Nov. 24, 1925
19		Wegger	Sophie	36	F S	Milliner	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Sister: Mrs. Agot Berg, Ekersberggt. 41, Oslø	Ill. Chicago	16152	Washington D.C.	July 24, 1925
20		Bibow	Arthur	29	M M	Master Painter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Oslø	Wife: Mary Bibow, Wa. Thranesgt. 31, Oslø	N.Y. Secaucus	6262	Oslo	Febr. 10, 1926
21		Bringeland	Dagay	34	F S	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Hilda Bringeland, Bryn St. pr. Oslø	Conn. Stamford	3804	do.	Dec. 7, 1925
22		Gundersen	Anna Margrethe	36	F S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skien	Father: Jacob Gundersen, Klosterskogen, Skien.	Wis. Racine	278	Oslo	Dec. 15, 1925
23	TRANSIT 1620417	Andersen	Anders	29	M M	Ship-engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holmestrand	Wife: Astrid Andersen, Holmestrand.	N.Y. New York	7542	Oslo, Norway	Febr. 25, 1926
24		Schöllin	David Eskil	28	M S	Clerk	Do	Swedish	Do	Sweden	Do	Riala	Father: David Schöllin, Riala.	Newburg	6222	Stockholm, Sweden	Febr. 4, 1926
25		Söderquist	Frits Gunnar	28	M M	Telephone Worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lulea	Wife: Edna Söderquist, Tulgatan 27 Lulea.	Ill. Chicago	5443	do.	Febr. 21, 1926
26		Rodin	Sven Emanuel	23	M S	Farmlab.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kofland	Father: Karl Rodin, Solen, Kofland.	Minn. Minneapolis	6229	do.	Febr. 24, 1926
27		Malmberg	Bertel Emil	27	M S	Electrician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lulea	Father: Oscar Malmberg, Magasinsgatan 15, Lulea	Ill. Chicago		do.	Febr. 24, 1926

W. K. Long Prop 12/26

2-13 Johansen, Edna not onboard.
2-14 Jagerstrom, Estrid not onboard.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

155

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK, N.Y.**

10 MARCH 1926

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized governments bec

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year, or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926, at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

156

157

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3566.	Oslo.	November 13th 1925.
2	3492.	Oslo.	November 10th 1925.
3	203.	Oslo.	February 1st 1926.
4	3524.	Oslo.	Nov. 12 1925.
5	250.	Oslo.	December 14th 1925.
6	3793.	Oslo.	December 4th 1925.
7	Permit no. 51824	Washington, D.C.	May 2nd 1925.
8	217	Oslo.	Feb. 23 1926.
9	Permit nr. 104904	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 4 1925.
10	5441	Oslo.	Feb. 5 1926.
11	Permit no. 46602	Washington, D.C.	April 1926.
12	3702.	Oslo.	December 1st 1925.
13	Permit nr. 41037	Washington, D.C.	March 12th 1925.
14	3703.	Oslo.	December 1st 1925.
15	Permit no. 45022	Washington, D.C.	March 10th 1925.
16	3787.	Oslo.	December 4th 1925.
17	218	Oslo.	Feb. 24 1926.
18	116613	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 10 1925.
19	3508.	Oslo.	November 10th 1925.
20	199.	Oslo.	December 10th 1925.
21	3493.	Oslo.	November 10th 1925.
22	3384.	Oslo.	November 4th 1925.
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, February 26th, 1926. -

157

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mat.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Eriksen	Bergliot.	28	F S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Kr. sand S.	Father: Martin Eriksen, Dronningensgate 58, Kristiansand S. Father: Gabriel Gabrielsen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	November 13th 1925.	
2		Gabrielsen	Rolf Törner.	18	M S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spind.	Spind per Farsund.	Pa.	Mo. Keesport.	November 10th 1925.	
3		Gjeruldsen	Olaf.	37	M W	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother: Torjus Gjeruldsen, Taule per Grimstad.	N.Y.	St. Island.	February 1st 1926.	
4		Gundersen	Ingvald Nikolai.	18	M S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	S. Undal.	Father: Gunnar Nilsen, Vigeland, S. Undal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	November 12th 1925.	
5		Hanaas	Olav.	32	M S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.	Mother: Anna Hanaas, Augland St.	Wash.	Clarkston.	December 14th 1925.	
6		Hansen	Thorhild Jalma.	17	F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Karsten Tranberg Hansen, Knuden. Austad per Farsund.	N.Y.	New York.	December 4th 1925.	
7		Hansen	Sofie Gurine.	38	F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Nicoline Hansen, Mandel.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	May 2nd 1926.	
8		Hasledal	Anders Olsen.	26	M S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother: Aase Hasledal, Hornes per Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	New York.	February 2nd 1926.	
9		Hornes	Notto Mortensen.	25	M S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Morten Hornes, Hornes per Kristiansand S.	Do	Do	November 8th 1925.	
10		Høiland	Aksel.	22	M S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Lista	Mother: Oline Høiland, Gjörstad.	Do	Brooklyn.	February 5th 1926.	
11		Jensen	Jenny Adelaide.	38	F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Lista per Farsund.	Mass.	Boston.	April 1st 1926.	
12		Johnson	Anders.	20	M S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Anna Jensen, Mandel.	Do	Brooklyn.	December 1st 1925.	
13		Johnson	Lars.	38	M M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: John Andersen, Raana per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	December 1st 1925.	
14		Johnson	Thorleif.	18	M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife: Nathalie Johnson, Hille, Halse per Mandel.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	March 12th 1926.	
15		Kristiansen	Emma.	34	F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: John Andersen, Raana per Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	December 1st 1925.	
16		Kristiansen	Huth.	16	F S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Lyngdal.	Father: Edward Kristiansen, Mandel.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	December 1st 1925.	
17		Olsen Tveit	Olaf.	25	M M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Adolf Kristiansen, Skraavik, Austad per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	December 4th 1925.	
18		Do	Maren Oline.	23	F M	Wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Ole Petersen Tveit, Aaseral, per Mandel.	N.Y.	New York.	February 2nd 1926.	
19		Omolt	Hans.	24	M S	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in Law: Do	Do	Do	December 10th 1925.	
20		Ristøl	Torvald Andersen.	20	M S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Evje.	Father: Hans Omholt, Evje per Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	November 10th 1925.	
21		Salvesen	Anna Helene.	40	F S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Anders Hansen, Ristøl, O. Moland, per Arendal.	N.Y.	St. Island.	December 10th 1925.	
22		Salvesen	Lars.	35	M S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Abraham Salvesen, Austad per Farsund.	N.Y.	New York.	November 10th 1925.	
23											Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	4th 1925.	

Johannes mof 1240 P.M.
March 10, 1926

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 28

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March, 10 MRS. 1926

19 26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Years						Feet	Inches	Country.				
1	Yes Myself	25 No	Friend: Margot Olsen, 830-59th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	White Blond Blue	Norway	1	3566	Kr. sand S.-	13th 1925
2	Do Do	25 Do	Brother: Gus Gabrielsen Roland, 411 W. 5th Ave. Mc. Keesport, Pa.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do Dark Do	Do	2	3492	Spind.-	10th 1925
3	No	25 Do	Uncle: Thor Asmundsen 99 Herthan Ave. Port Richmond St. Island, N.Y.	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 10	Do Blond Do	Do	3	203	Do	1st 1925
4	Yes Do	25 Do	Friend: Georg Brongnes, 721-53 street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do Dark Do	Do	4	3524	S. Undal,	Nov. 12 1925
5	No Do	25 Do	Uncle: Olav Hanaas, Clarkston, Wash.	Do 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do Blond Do	Do	5	250	Hornes.-	14th 1925
6	Yes Do	25 Do	Uncle: Oscar Hansen 89 Park Ave. Port Washington, N.Y.	Do 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do Brown Do	Do	6	3793	Lyngdal.-	1st 1925
7	Do	25 Yes	Brother: Harald Hansen, 519-68 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 7 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do Dark Brown	Do	7	no. 51824	Mandal,	May 2nd 1925
8	Yes	25 Yes	Friend: Karl Vigeland, 12 Washington Terrace, W. 186 Street, New York.	Do 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do Blond Blue	Do	8	217	Hornes.-	1st 1925
9	Do	25 Do	Friend: Do	Do 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do Do Do	Do	9	Permit	Do	1st 1925
10	Do	25 No	Sister: Tilde Danielson, 230 Senator Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do Do Do	Do	10	5441	Lista.-	1st 1925
11	Do	25 Yes	Sister: Minnie Svendsen, 21 Sidney Street, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.	Do 6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 6	Do Do Do	Do	11	no. 46602	Mandal.-	1st 1925
12	No Father	25 No	Cousin: Helmer Thygesen, 1073 William Street, Elisabeth N.J.	Yes 8 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do Blond Blue	Do	12	3702	O. Moland,	1st 1925
13	Do Myself	25 Yes	Brother: Ragnvald Johnsen, 1040 York Ave. Bronx N.Y.	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do Do Do	Do	13	nr. 41037	Halse,-	1st 1925
14	Do	25 No	Cousin: Helmer Thygesen, 1073 William Street, Elisabeth N.J.	Do 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6 3	Do Do Brown	Do	14	3703	O. Moland.	1st 1925
15	Yes	25 Yes	Friend: Harald Hansen, 519-68 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do Do Blue	Do	15	no. 45022	Mandal,	1st 1925
16	Yes Myself	25 No	Sister: Agnes Hansen, 828-52nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do Brown Brown	Do	16	3787	Lyngdal.-	1st 1925
17	Do	25 Yes	Brother: Jacob Tveit, 2240- Amsterdam Ave. New York.	No	nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do Blond Blue	Do	17	218	Aaseral.-	1st 1925
18	Do Husband	25 Do	Brother in law: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do Do Do	Do	18	116613	Arendal.-	1st 1925
19	Yes Myself	25 No	Brother: Edward Ombolt, 5915-7th Ave. 60 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 10	Do Do Do	Do	19	3508	Troms.-	1st 1925
20	No Brother	25 Do	Brother: Hans Anderson, 300 College Ave. Westfield, Port Richmond St. Island, N.Y.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do Do Do	Do	20	199	Vegaards- hei.-	1st 1925
21	Yes Myself	25 Yes	Sister: Marie Fjeld, 502 Amsterdam Ave. New York.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do Do Do	Do	21	3493	Lyngdal.-	1st 1925
22	Do	25 Do	Sister: Do	Do 2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do Do Do	Do	22	3384	Do	1st 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 10 MRS. 1926, 19 26--

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

157

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.				
1	Yes Myself	289 No	Friend: Margot Olsen, 840-59th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 5 years No	No	No	5 7	White Blond Blue	Norway Kr. sand S.-	1	3566.	Oslo.	November 13th 1925.
2	Do Do	25 Do	Brother: Gus Gabrielsen Roland, 411 W. 5th Ave. No. Keesport, Pa.	Do 2 years Do	No	No	5 8	Do Dark Do	Do Spind.-	2	3492.	Do	November 10th 1925.
3	No	March 1925 1907	Uncle: Thor Asmundsen 99 Herthan Ave. Port Richmond St. Island, N.Y.	Do 5 years Yes Do	No	No	5 10	Do Blond Do	Do H. 183-	3	203.	Do	February 1st 1926.
4	Yes Do	284 Do	Friend: Georg Bronnes, 721-53 street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 6 years Do Do	No	No	5 9	Do Dark Do	Do S. Undel.	4	3524	Do	Nov. 12 1925.
5	No	128 Do	Uncle: Olav Hanaas, Clarkston, Wash.	Do 3 years No Do	No	No	5 7	Do Blond Do	Do Hornes.-	5	250.	Do	December 14th 1925.
6	Yes Do	25 Do	Uncle: Oscar Hansen 89 Park Ave. Port Washington, New York.	Do 4 years No Do	No	No	5 6	Do Brown Do	Do Lyngdal.-	6	3793.	Do	December 4th 1925.
7	Do	25 No	Brother: Harald Hansen, 519-68 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 7 years Do Do	No	No	5 4	Do Dark Brown	Do Mandal.	7	no. 51824	Washington, D.C.	May 2nd 1925.
8	Yes	25 Yes 25 N.Y.	Friend: Karl Vigeland, 12 Washington Terrace, W. 186 Street, New York.	Do 3 years No Do	No	No	5 9	Do Blond Blue	Do Hornes.-	8	217	Do	Feb. 23, 1925.
9	Do	25 No	Friend: Do	Do 4 years Do Do	No	No	5 7	Do Do Do	Do Do	9	nr. 104900	Washington D.C.	Nov. 8, 1925.
10	Do	25 No	Sister: Tilde Danielson, 239 Senator Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years Do Do	No	No	5 9	Do Do Do	Do Lista.-	10	5441	Do	Feb. 8, 1925.
11	Do	25 No	Sister: Minnie Svendsen, 21 Sidney Street, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.	Do 6 years Do Do	No	No	5 6	Do Do Do	Do Mandal.-	11	no. 46802	Washington D.C.	April 17th 1925.
12	No Father	25 No	Cousin: Helmer Thygesen, 1073 William Street, Elisabeth N.J.	Yes 5 years No Do	No	No	5 8	Do Blond Blue	Do O. Moland,	12	3702.	Do	December 1st 1925.
13	Do Myself	25 Yes 25 N.Y.	Brother: Ragnarvald Johnsen, 1640 York Ave., Bronx N.Y.	Do 5 years Yes Do	No	No	5 8	Do Do Do	Do Halse.-	13	nr. 41037	Washington D.C.	March 22th 1925.
14	Do	25 No	Cousin: Helmer Thygesen, 1073 William Street, Elisabeth N.J.	Do 5 years Do Do	No	No	5 8	Do Do Do	Do O. Moland.	14	3703.	Do	December 1st 1925.
15	Yes	25 No	Friend: Harald Hansen, 519-68 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years Do Do	No	No	5 4	Do Do Blue	Do Mandal.	15	no. 45022	Washington D.C.	March 10th 1925.
16	Yes Myself	25 No	Sister: Agnes Hansen, 828-52nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 4 years Do Do	No	No	5 5	Do Brown Brown	Do Lyngdal.-	16	3787.	Do	December 4th 1925.
17	Do	25 Yes 25 N.Y.	Brother: Jacob Tveit, 2240- Amsterdam Ave., New York.	No nently Yes Do	No	No	5 8	Do Blond Blue	Do Asersal.-	17	218	Do	Feb. 24, 1926.
18	Do Husband	25 No	Brother in law: Do	Do Do Do Do	No	No	5 4	Do Do Do	Do Arendal.-	18	116613	Washington D.C.	Dec. 10, 1925.
19	Yes Myself	25 No	Brother: Edward Omholt, 5915-7th Ave., Do Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 years No Do	No	No	5 10	Do Do Do	Do Troms.-	19	3508.	Do	November 10th 1925.
20	No Brother	25 Do	Brother: Hans Anderson, 300 College Ave. Westerlo, Port Richmond St. Island, N.Y.	Do 5 years Do Do	No	No	5 7	Do Do Do	Do Vegaards- hei.-	20	199.	Do	December 10th 1925.
21	Yes Myself	100 Yes 15 N.Y.	Sister: Marie Fjeld, 502 Amsterdam Ave., New York.	Do 5 years Do Do	No	No	5 7	Do Do Do	Do Lyngdal.-	21	3493.	Do	November 10th 1925.
22	Do	25 Do 23 N.Y.	Sister: Do	Do 2 years Do Do	No	No	5 7	Do Do Do	Do Do	22	3384.	Do	November 4th 1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 26
at New York
J. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanlir), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

158

S. "BERGENSFJORD"

sailing from OSLO, Norway

Febr. 26th

1926

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y.

10 MRS. 1926

19

162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Curry Elisabeth M.	22	F	S Born Oct. 12th 1903 in Cambridge, Mass.		1 Eustie St., Cambridge, Mass.
2	Johansen John J.	48	M	S P 31044 K	U.S. Passport # 31044 Issued at Washington, D.C. April 23rd 1925.	1214 N. Charles st., Baltimore, Md.
3	Larsen Louis Anthon	33	M	S P 87931 K	Naturalized Distr. Court, Eastern Distr. of New-York, Brooklyn 25th Aug. 1919.	174 E. 96th st, New-York City.
4	Martinsen Valborg	19	F	S P 134664 K	U.S. Passport # 134664 issued at Washington, D.C. Nov. 13th 1925.	Box 391, Aransas Pass., Texas.
5	Bough Emma S.	39	F	S P 29907 K	U.S. Passport # 29902 issued by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. April 22nd 1925.	601 Logan st. Hammond, Ind.
6	Hille Anna Patrie	20	F	S Born March 12th 1905, New York, N.Y.		1005 E. 178 street Bronx, N.Y.
7	Hiller Laura Nicola	17	F	S Born April 30th 1908, New York, N.Y.		1640 North ave. Bronx, N.Y.
8	Saxlund Ingeborg	59	F	M District Court Foster N.D. 10th September 1900.		R.F.D. 33 Box 35 Carrington, N.D.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

158

S. "BERGENFJORD"

sailing from OSLO, Norway

Febr. 26th

19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y.

10 MRS. 1926

19

162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Curry	Elisabeth M.	22	✓	F S	Born Oct. 12th 1903 in Cambridge, Mass.		1 Eustis St., Cambridge, Mass.
2	Johansen	John O.	48	✓	M S	P 31044 K	U.S. Passport # 31044 Issued at Washington, D.C. April 23rd 1925.	1214 N. Charles st., Baltimore, Md.
3	Larsen	Louis Anthon	33	✓	M S	P 87931 K	Naturalized Distr. Court, Eastern Distr. of New-York, Brooklyn 25th Aug. 1919.	174 E. 96th st, New-York City.
4	Martinsen	Valborg	19	✓	F S	13465 K	U.S. Passport # 134654 issued at Washington, D.C. Nov. 13th 1925.	Box 391, Aransas Pass., Texas.
5	Bough	Dora S.	39	✓	F S	P 29902 K	U.S. Passport # 29902 issued by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. April 22nd 1925.	601 Logan st. Hammond, Ind.
6	Hille	Anna Patrie	20	✓	F S	Born March 12th 1905, New York, N.Y.		1005 E. 175 street Bronx, N.Y.
7	Hiller,	Laura Nicola	17	✓	F S	Born April 30th 1908, New York, N.Y.	District Court Foster N.D.	1640 North ave. Bronx, N.Y.
8	Saxlund	Ingeborg	59	✓	F M		10th September 1900.	R.F.D. 3 3 Box 35 Carrington, N.D.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ited States of America

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

10 MRS. 1928

"BERGENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

159

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kristensen	Krist E.	36	M		U.S. Citizen paper No. 1421245 issued at Distr. Court of Bronx Co. October 21, 1920.	401-Hunter Ave, City Island, N.Y.
2	Tollaksen	Tollag Olaf	39	M		U.S. Citizen paper No. 1088661 issued at Distr. Court of Ricnland Co. Aug. 20, 1918.	1515 Mayfield Ave, Chicago, Ill.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

162

35 36 36

Issued at Date Date

162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000


ited States of America

53

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IN SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 MRTS. 1023

160

162

Sailing from San Francisco, California, February 27th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

35 36 36

Issued at	Date.	late
-----------	-------	------

[illegible]

ited States of America

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-008

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

162

161

35	36	36
Issued at—	Date.	Date.
Washington, D.C.	Jan. 3, 1925	1925
	Sept. 1, 1925	1926
	Jul. 1, 1925	1925
	Sept. 1, 1925	1926
	Nov. 1, 1925	1926
	Nov. 1, 1925	1926
	July 1, 1925	1926
		1926
		1926
	Nov. 1, 1925	1925
United States of America		

1926

1926

1926

1926

1925

1925

STAT

States, or a port
STEAGER PAS

Arriving

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Sveinbjorn" Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, February 27th 1926

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		36		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.	Date.												
				Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.			City or town.											
1	no	1		Amble ✓	Martin W.	32	M	Married	Painter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Norfolk, Va.	Wife: Ingeborg Amble, Godvik	Va.	Norfolk	Jan. 9, 1925	1925												
2	do	2		Larvick ✓	Hans	27	M	S	Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rugby, N.D.	Father: Lars Lervik, Godvik	N.D.	Dunbridge	Sept. 1, 1925	1926												
3	do	3		Myklebust ✓	Hans N.S.J.	52	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Port Richmond, S.I.N.Y.	Housewife: Anne O. Nygaard, Larenes pr. Alesund	N.Y.	Port Richmond Staten Island	Jul. 1, 1925	1925												
4	do	4		Paulson ✓	Hendrik	27	M	S	Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Henrikka Petersen, Breivik pr. Bergen	Ill.	Chicago	Sept. 1, 1925	1926												
5	do	5		Sætre ✓	Alf	26	M	S	Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Cornelius Sætre, Løddesfjord	do	do	Nov. 7, 1925	1926												
6	yes	6		Wikøren ✓	Sigurd O.	26	M	M	Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia, Pa.	Wife Tordis Wikøren, Jølsegaten 45, Stavanger	Pa.	Philadelphia	Nov. 7, 1925	1926												
7	yes	7		Henriksen ✓	Viktor Frants	34	M	M	Mason	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	New York	Father: Søren Henriksen, Beldersgt. 59, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	July 1, 1925	1926												
8	yes	8		do. ✓	Ingeborg	39	F	m	H. wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do.	N.Y.	do.	do	1926												
9	yes	9		do. ✓	Ingvald	9	M	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand-Father do.	N.Y.	do.	do	1926												
10	no	10		Jensen ✓	Ingeborg	28	F	m	H. wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Garden City Park, L.I. do.	Father: John Omdal, Tved, pr. Kr. sand S.	N.Y.	Long Island	Nov. 1, 1925	1926												
11	no	11		do. ✓	John Edw.	4	M	s	child	no	-	no	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Long Island	Grandfather: do.	N.Y.	do.	of America	1926												
12		12																															
13		13																															
14		14																															
15		15																															
16		16																															
17		17																															
18		18																															
19		19																															
20		20																															
21		21																															
22		22																															
23		23																															
24		24																															
25		25																															
26		26																															
27		27																															
28		28																															
29		29																															
30		30																															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

10 MAR 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten

21

162

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen			
			Yes or No	Where?															Place of birth	No. on List	Permit-Immigration Number	Issued at	Date			
																			Country	City or town						
1	no	Self	30	4 y.	Friend: Mulvin Thorbjørnsen, 132 Main St. Norfolk, Va.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	Norway	Sogndal	1	123475	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 3, 1925	1925
2	do	do	68	5 y.	Brother: Lauritz Larvick, Dunstable, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brown	do	do	Laksevaag	2	111761	do	Sept. 1, 1925	1926
3	do	do	125	15 y.	Friend: Elmer Dalen, 162 Park Av. Port Richmond, S.I., N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	do	do	Sande	3	69158	do	Jul. 1, 1925	1925
4	do	do	140	5 y.	My Home, 1821 Talmon Av. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brown	do	do	Breivik	4	88110	do	Sept. 1, 1925	1926
5	do	do	58	3 y.	My Home, do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	Bergen	5	114495	do	Nov. 1, 1925	1926
6	yes	do	108	3 y.	Friend: Tuo Mistu, 145 Gladstone St. Philadelphia, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Light	do	do	Stavanger	6	106741	do	Nov. 1, 1925	1926
7	yes	self	70	1922	Friend: Josef Ortman, 357 Clinton str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	Denmark	Kjbenhavn	7	68889	do	July 1, 1925	1926
8	yes	Husband	see col. 19	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen	8	68890	do	do	1925
9	yes	Father	see col. 19	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	do	Red	do	Norway	Bergen	9	68891	do	do	1926
10	no	husband	see col. 19	1916	Husband: Theodor Jensen, N.Y. Fulton str. Garden City Park L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	blue	do	Kr. sand S. Conn.	10	108903	do	Nov. 1, 1925	1925
11	no	Father	see col. 19	1921	Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New London	11	Born in United States of America	do	do	1926
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **BERGENSFORD** from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **March**, 19**26**
at **New York**
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jansson, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926 at New York

M. Jansson
J. J. J. J.
Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Q. 4746	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Nov. 2, 1925
Q. 4136	do	Jan. 4, 1926
Q. 4321	do	Dec. 1, 1925
Q. 4988	do	Feb. 3, 1926
Q. 4964	do	Jan. 7, 1926
N-Q. 35	do	Feb. 3, 1926
Q. 4949	do	Jan. 5, 1926
Q. 4087	do	Dec. 1, 1925
Q. 4170	do	Jan. 13, 1926
Q. 4894	do	Dec. 1, 1925
Q. 4841	do	do
Q. 4232	do	Feb. 2, 1926
Q. 4171	do	Jan. 13, 1926
Q. 4234	do	Feb. 4, 1926
N-Q. 41	do	Feb. 25, 1926
Q. 3615	U.S. Consulate Oslo	Nov. 17, 1925
Q. 239	do	Dec. 14, 1925

Total passengers	1
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The end of this
be type set in

164

10 MRS 1326

19

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **% BERGENSFJORD** from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **March**, **1926**
at **New York**

MASTER Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussan, Surgeon of the % BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 26
at New York

J. J. Jussan
Ono

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

165

166

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			
101			
102			
103			
104			
105			
106			
107			
108			
109			
110			
111			
112			
113			
114			
115			
116			
117			
118			
119			
120			
121			
122			
123			
124			
125			
126			
127			
128			
129			
130			
131			
132			
133			
134			
135			
136			
137			
138			
139			
140			
141			
142			
143			
144			
145			
146			
147			
148			
149			
150			
151			
152			
153			
154			
155			
156			
157			
158			
159			
160			
161			
162			
163			
164			
165			
166			
167			
168			
169			
170			
171			
172			
173			
174			
175			
176			
177			
178			
179			
180			
181			
182			
183			
184			
185			
186			
187			
188			
189			
190			
191			
192			
193			
194			
195			
196			
197			
198			
199			
200			

Transit 309 Stavanger. Febr. 26, 1926.
311 Do Do X

166

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926.

1/1
 3
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries in this
be typewritten or print

166

10 MRS. 1926 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **S/S BERGENSFJORD**, from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **March**, 19**26**
at **New York**
J. J. Mahaffy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the SS BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926 at New York
M. Jensen
J. J. J. J.
Imp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—If a person is a member of or is affiliated with any organization, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

167

168

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
Permit No.		
108071	Washington, D. C.	Nov. 17, 1925.
28033	Do	Dec. 31, 1925.
117951	Do	Dec. 31, 1925.
99467	Do	Oct. 16, 1925.
116510	Do	Dec. 31, 1925.
107999	Do	Nov. 17, 1925.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

168

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926.

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Registration No.	Issued at—	Date.	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
1	✓	Asmervik	Ole	34	M	Painter	Yes	Do	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother: Nikolai Asmervik, Rennesøy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	8071	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 17, 1925.
2	✓	Anablø	Oliver O.	41	M	Fisher-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Trine Olsen Anablø, per Flekkefjord.	Do	Do	933	Do	Dec. 3, 1925.
3	✓	Jacobsen	Jacob	46	M	Fisher-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Bertine Jacobsen, Sørhaaland, Skudenes.	Do	Do	7951	Do	Dec. 1, 1925.
4	✓	Korneliussen	Hans	33	M	Carpen-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Anna Korneliussen, Kopervik.	Do	Do	667	Do	Oct. 16, 1925.
5	✓	Simonsen	Teodor E.	25	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Mandius Simonsen, Skudenes.	Do	Do	510	Do	Dec. 1, 1925.
6	✓	Tollefsen	Olaf	33	M	Painter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Olivia Tollefsen, Støperigt. 7, Stavanger.	Do	Do	7999	Do	Nov. 17, 1925.

52


James

Oct 16 / 25

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List



158

10 MRTS 1926

19_{26.}

NEW YORK

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the ⁶/₈ "BERGENSFJORD", from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ¹⁸ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

10th day of **March**, 19 **26**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the ⁵/₈ "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 26
at New York

J. J. Murphy
Imm.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
5450	Stavanger	Febr. 9, 1926.
5316	Do	Decb. 2, 1925.
750	Do	Jan. 25, 1926.
5301	Do	Nov. 16, 1925.
5276	Do	Nov. 6, --
5265	Do	Nov. 3, --
5745	Do	Febr. 2, 1926.
757	Stavanger	Jan. 26, 1926.
5269	Do.	Nov. 3, 1925.
3463	Oslo	Nov. 9, 1925.
5410	Stavanger	Febr. 1, 1926.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

170

S.S. "BERGMSBJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER FEBRUARY 27TH, 1926.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Birkeland	Torker J.	28	M	S Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Stjernerøy	Father: Johan Birkeland, Stjernerøy. Wife: Ingeborg Herikstad, Klepp.	Ill.	Chicago.	550	Stavanger	Febr. 9, 1926.
2		Herikstad	Torvald	36	M	M Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Klepp	Father: Martin Haga, Haga, Høiland. Wife: Hans Kvivaag, Sogndal.	Mich.	Iron Mountain.	516	Do	Dec. 2, 1925.
3		Haga	Martin	26	M	S Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvernland	Father: Martin Haga, Haga, Høiland. Wife: Hans Kvivaag, Sogndal.	Mont.	Terry.	750	Do	Jan. 25, 1926.
4		Kvivaag	Oscar G.	19	M	S Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sogndal	Father: Hans Kvivaag, Sogndal. Wife: Hilda Nesse, Førde, Søndhordland.	Do	Big Timber.	501	Do	Nov. 16, 1925.
5		Nesse	Engel M. J.	46	M	M Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sveio	Mother: Gurine Tønnesen, Egersund.	S.D.	Oldham.	5276	Do	Nov. 6, --
6		Tønnesen	Oluf G.	35	M	S Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Egersund	Father: Gabriel Roesen, Finnås, t. 14, Haugeund.	Ill.	Chicago.	5265	Do	Nov. 3, --
7		Roesen	Gustav M.	30	M	S Smith	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugeund	Father: Theodor Samuelson Aas, Austad, Farsund.	Do	Do	745	Do	Febr. 2, 1926.
8		Flo	Kristian	43	M	M Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Torvestad	Wife: Tora Flo, Torvestad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	757	Stavanger	Jan. 26, 1926.
9		Aas	Theodor	23	M	S Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal	Father: Theodor Samuelson Aas, Austad, Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	5269	Do	Nov. 3, 1925.
10		Jacobsen	Jens Edvard	44	M	M Captain	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse	Wife: Tomally Jacobsen, Skjærnes, Halse pr. Mandal.	N.Y.	New York City.	5463	Oslo	Nov. 9, 1925.
11		Gitlesten	Abraham Olsen	33	M	M Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sør Audnedal	Father: Richard Olsen Billestad, Austad pr. Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	5410	Stavanger	Febr. 1, 1926.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

March 10/26 Infante Inf. 3/26

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 MAR 1926 1926.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	No	Friend: Mandius Golf, 3253-Wilson Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No Perm. Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	No	No	5 8	Fair Blond Blue	None	Norway A Saude.	1	5450	Stavanger	Febr. 9, 1926.
2	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Lars Larson, R. 2, 80 Maple Str. Iron Mountain, Mich.	Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do Do Do	Do	Do A Haa.	2	5316	Do	Dec. 2, 1925.
3	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Sam Undem, Prairie Co., Terry, Mont.	Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do Do Do	Do	Do A Høilandu	3	750	Do	Jan. 25, 1926.
4	Yes	Do	Do	Friend: Emil Bjelland, Box 451, Big Timber, Mont.	Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do Do Do	Do	Do A Heskstad.	4	5301	Do	Nov. 16, 1925.
5	Do	Do	Do	Cousin: Nils J. Halvorsen, Oldham, S. Dakota.	Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do Brown Do	Do	Do A Sveio.	5	5276	Do	Nov. 6, --
6	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Martin Thompson, 1529-N. Clair Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	5 10	Do Blond Do	Do	Do A Egersund.	6	5265	Do	Nov. 3, --
7	Yes	Do	Do	Friend: Jacob Birkenes, 1922-N. Richmond Str. Chicago, Ill.	Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do Do Do	Do	Do A Trondhjem.	7	5745	Do	Febr. 2, 1926.
8	Do	Do	Do	Cousin: L.M. Christiansen, 450-46 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	6 2	Do Do Do	Do	Do A Stryn.	8	757	Stavanger	Jan. 26, 1926.
9	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Anton Johannessen, 663-45th St. West Suffield, Conn.	Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	6 2	Do Dark Do	Do	Do A Lyngdal.	9	5269	Do.	Nov. 3, 1925.
10	Yes	Do	Do	N.Y. Brother: Alfred Jacobsen, N.J. 13 New York 291 Jackson ave. Jersey City.	Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	5 10	Do Blue Do	Do	Do A Halse.	10	3463	Oslo	Nov. 9, 1925.
11	Yes	Do	Do	1911 Conn. Brother: Rudolf Olsen, N.Y. 14 Hartford 715-39th street, Brooklyn.	Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	5 11	Do Do Do	Do	Do A Lyngdal.	11	5410	Stavanger	Febr. 1, 1926.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the ^{5/8} "BERGENSFJORD", from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ¹⁸ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ^{10th} day of ^{March}, 19²⁶
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the BERGENSFJORD EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 10th day of March, 1926 at New York

J. J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	69 ✓	O S L O	Febr. 25. 1926.
2	61 ✓	do.	Febr. 24. 1926
3	73 ✓	O S L O	Febr. 25. 1926
4	71 ✓	do.	Febr. 25. 1926/
5	72 ✓	do.	Febr. 25. 1926.
6	269 ✓	Stockholm	Febr. 24. 1926.
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

172

FORM 100-1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

16 AL

Passengers sailing from 0810

February 26th, 1926.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List _____

The entries _____ should be typewritten _____

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten and dated.

16

New York

10 MRS. 1926

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S/S BERGENSFJORD**, from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **March**, **1926**
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926
at New York

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

174

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	102343	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 27, 1925.
2	119004	do	Dec. 21, 1925.
3	118030	do	Dec. 14, 1925.
4	60750	do	Jan. 30, 1926.
5	42294	do	March 17, 1926.
6	96899	do	Oct. 7, 1925.
7	112774	do	Nov. 4, 1925.
8	126540	do	Jan. 23, 1926.
9	117749	do	Dec. 24, 1925.
10	41110	do	Mar. 12, 1926.
11	78976	do	July 30, 1925.
12	83231	do	Aug. 13, 1925.
13	103673	do	Oct. 24, 1925.
14	118688	do	Dec. 16, 1925.
15	84717	do	Aug. 23, 1925.
16	66059	do	Jun. 26, 1925.
17	70253	do	Jul. 10, 1925.
18	107705	do	Nov. 27, 1925.
19	43660	do	Mar. 25, 1926.
20	127569	do	Feb. 1, 1926.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "BERGFORSJORD"

Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway

February 26th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family Name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town				
1		Hassel ✓	Karl	26	m	Office-clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Christian Hansen, Rissr, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1	102343	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 27th 1925.
2		Horton ✓	David	37	m	Iron-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York, N.Y.	Father-in-law: Marinus Alfson, Enggaten 2, Oslo.	do	New York	2	119004	do	Dec. 17, 1925.
3		do ✓	Borghild	34	f	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: do	do	do	3	118030	do	Dec. 17, 1925.
4		Johnson ✓	Marie	28	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother: Lena Bergersen, Ekelegate 3, Oslo.	do	Brooklyn	4	60750	do	Jan. 30, 1925.
5		Rasmundalen ✓	Lars Gunnarson	31	m	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Detroit, Mich.	Father: Gunnar Rasmundalen, Kviteid, Telemark.	Mich.	Detroit	5	42294	do	March 10, 1925.
6		Roste ✓	Nora	23	f	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Johan Roste, Rasmfoss.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6	96899	do	Oct. 7, 1925.
7		Anderson ✓	Michel	36	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mohall, N.D.	Mother: Ingeberg Eriksen, Jennes Stt. Hedmarken.	Minn.	Brandon	7	112774	do	Nov. 2, 1925.
8		Christiansen ✓	Martin	34	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brandon, Minn.	Father: Kristian Syversen, Overhagen Jennes Stt.	do	do	8	126540	do	Jan. 25, 1925.
9		Eiring ✓	Axel William	35	m	Carpenter	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	La Grange, Ill.	Father: Per Aug. Pettersen, Reoby, Gräslårde.	Ill.	La Grange	9	117749	do	Dec. 24, 1925.
10		Eriksen ✓	Erik K.	39	m	Tool-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newark, N.J.	Wife: Bertha Eriksen, Eriksberg, Hedeang, Trollhättan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	10	41110	do	Mar. 12, 1925.
11		Faltkog ✓	Sven Erik	23	m	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Binghamton, N.Y.	Father: Claes Fältkog, Dalskog, Södertälje.	N.Y.	Hornell	11	78976	do	July 30, 1925.
12		Kittelsen ✓	Ole	43	m	Carpenter	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	Brooklyn	Wife: Andrea Kittelsen, Vennessla pr. Kristiansand.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	12	83231	do	Aug. 14, 1925.
13		Muller ✓	Fredrik	45	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Olga M. Muller, Fevik pr. Grinstad.	N.Y.	do	13	103673	do	Oct. 21, 1925.
14		Muller ✓	Gunda Torp	28	f	H.Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Torp, Holt pr. Tvedestrand.	N.Y.	do	14	118688	do	Dec. 16, 1925.
15		Olsen ✓	Tellef Octavia	44	m	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Helga Olsen, Fevig pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	do	15	84717	do	Aug. 15, 1925.
16		Samuelson ✓	Severin Andreas	49	m	Ships-builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Ellen Samuelson, Fevig pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	do	16	66059	do	Jun. 28, 1925.
17		Olsen ✓	Thorvald	42	m	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Gunhild Olsen, Strømmen, Hise. pr. Arendal.	N.Y.	do	17	70253	do	Jul. 12, 1925.
18		Syvertsen ✓	John Erling	21	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York, N.Y.	Mother: Kristine Syvertsen, Ig, Segne pr. Kristiansand.S.	N.Y.	Bronx	18	107705	do	Nov. 24, 1925.
19		Syvertsen ✓	Sevrin D.	35	m	Boat-builder	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wife: Anna Syvertsen, Vig, Fjære pr. Grinstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	19	43660	do	Mar. 15, 1925.
20		Herlofsen ✓	Harald Watnestrand	30	m	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minn. Karlstad	Father: Henning Herlofsen Watnestrand, Landvik, Pr. Grinstad.	Minn.	Karlstad	20	127569	do	Feb. 1, 1925.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

179

10 MRS. 1926

19

ent on the
w for pri
of

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

6

every respect.

J. J. Hapley
Immigration Officer.

6.
6.
6.
6.
26.
26.
26.
26.
26.

26.
26.
25.
26.
25.
25.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as such, and not as the property of the family.

place, ca. 1894-1897. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926
at New York

M. Jussen
J. Fahajdy
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
nota		
629	Göteborg	Jan. 2.-26.
628	do.	do.
951	do.	Febr. 2.-26.
959	do.	Febr. 4.-26.
991	do.	Febr. 4.-26.
991	do.	Febr. 10.-26.
220	Stockholm	Febr. 23. 1926.
223	do.	do.
004	Oslo	Febr. 9. 1926.
16	Malmö	Dec. 18. 1925.
69	Stockholm	Febr. 24. 1926.
332	Malmö	Nov. 23. 1925.
403	Oslo	Nov. 5. 1925.

S.S. **REPUBLICAN**. Passengers sailing from **OSLO** **March 10**.

19

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

14-11 Kahlstrom, Sofia transferred to 16-6.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10 MAR 1926

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

List

The entries in this column must be typewritten

176

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
		Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.										
1	Brother	yes	1915	Brother: Post. Werner, 111 Benedict Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sweden	Vroppe	1	Quota 2629	Gothenburg	Jan. 2.-26.						
2	Brother-in-law	yes	1915	Brother-in-law: do.	no	no	do.	no	5	4	Sweden	Long-sund	2	Quota 2628	do.	do.						
3	Self	yes	1915	Charles Ernest L. Peterson, 40 Moorland St. Springfield, Mass.	no	no	do.	no	5	6	Sweden	Lur	3	Quota 2951	do.	Febr. 2.-26.						
4	Self	yes	1915	Aunt: Mrs. Post. Johnson, Box 283, Victor, Colorado.	no	no	do.	no	5	3	Sweden	Sunnar	4	Quota 2989	do.	Febr. 4.-26.						
5	Self	yes	1915	Aunt: Emma Andersson, 3811-14 Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	do.	no	5	3	Sweden	Sunnar	5	Quota 2991	do.	Febr. 4.-26.						
6	Self	yes	1915	Brother-in-law: John Thomson, 8617 S. Tacoma St. Chicago 111.	no	no	do.	no	5	9	Sweden	Stockholm	6	Quota 3091	do.	Febr. 10.-26.						
7	Self	yes	1915	Aunt: Mrs. John Johnson, Box 64. R. 2. Beresford, S.D.	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sweden	Nederkalix	7	6220	Stockholm	Febr. 23. 1926.						
8	Self	yes	1915	Friend: Verner Foremand, Box 224 Proctor Vt.	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sweden	Skelleftea	8	6223	do.	do.						
9	Self	yes	1915	Wife: Mathilde Jansen, 1730 N. Telman ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5	11	Norway	Oslo	9	1004	Oslo	Febr. 9. 1926.						
10	Self	yes	1915	Friend: Arthur Scaborg 1911 Dewey ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sweden	Andrarum	10	616	Malmö	Dec. 18. 1925.						
11	Self	yes	1915	Sister: Mrs. Sara Larson, R. 2. Milwaukee, Oreg	yes	no	good	no	5	6	Denmark	Sjælland	11	269	Stockholm	Febr. 24. 1926.						
12	Self	yes	1915	Brother: David Nordberg, 131W-123rd str. New York, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sweden	Glimakra	12	1332	Malmö	Nov. 23. 1925.						
13	Self	yes	1901	Friend: Ivar Krohn, 809. Jackson str. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5	5	Norway	Romedalen	13	3403	Oslo	Nov. 5. 1925.						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10 MINS. 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	yes	Self	no			Brother: Gust. Warner, 111 Benedicte Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	und.	always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	fair	br.	blue	none	Sweden	Wroppa	1	Quota 2629	Gothenburg	Feb. 2.-26.
2	yes	Self	no			Brother-in-law: do.	und.	always	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do.	br.	do.	do.	do.	Long-sund	2	Quota 2628	do.	do.
3	no	Self	no			Moorland St. Springfield, Mass.	und.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	do.	br.	blue	do.	do.	Lur	3	Quota 2951	do.	Febr. 2.-26.
4	yes	Self	no			Aunt: Mrs. Gust. Johanson, Box 283, Victor, Colorado.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do.	br.	blue	do.	do.	Sunne	4	Quota 2959	do.	Febr. 4.-26.
5	yes	Self	no			Aunt: Mrs. Andersson, 3211-14 Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do.	br.	blue	do.	do.	Sunne	5	Quota 2991	do.	Febr. 4.-26.
6	no	Self	no			Brother-in-law: John Thomsen, 8617 S. Loomis St. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	do.	br.	blue	do.	do.	Stockmark	6	Quota 3091	do.	Febr. 10.-26.
7	yes	self	no			Aunt: Mrs. John Johnson, Box 64. R. 2. Beresford, S.D.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do.	br.	brwn	None	do.	Nederkalix	7	6220	Stockholm	Febr. 23. 1926.
8	no	self	no			Friend: Verner Forsmand, Box 224 Proctor Vt.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do.	br.	blue	None	do.	Skelleftea	8	6223	do.	do.
9	no	self	yes	1918	Ill.	Wife: Mathilde Jansen, 1730 N. Talman ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	do.	dark	brwn	None	Norway	Oslo	9	1004	Oslo	Febr. 9. 1926.
10	no	self	no			Friend: Arthur Scaborg, 1911 Dewey ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do.	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Andrarum	10	616	Malmö	Dec. 15. 1925.
11	no	self	yes	1880	Oreg	Sister: Mrs. Sara Larson, R. 2. Milwaukee, Oreg.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do.	brwn	brwn	None	Denmark	Sjælland	11	269	Stockholm	Febr. 24. 1926.
12	yes	self	no			Brother: David Nordberg, 131W-123rd str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do.	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Glimakra	12	1332	Malmö	Nov. 23. 1925.
13	yes	self	yes	1901	Pa.	Friend: Ivar Krohn, 809, Jackson str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	Norway	Romsdalen	13	3403	Oslo	Nov. 5. 1925.
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **B/S "BERGENSFJORD"** from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **March**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the SS BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1925
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

178

177

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2358	Oslo, Norway	Nov. 3. 1925.
2	2727	do.	Dec. 8. 1925.
3	2728	do.	do.
4	2729	do.	do.
5	2730	do.	do.
6	968	do.	Febr. 8. 1926.
7	2746	Oslo, Norway	Dec. 3. 1925.
8	691	do.	Jan. 18. 1926.
9	692	do.	do.
10	2669	do.	Nov. 13. 1925.
11			
12	1113	Oslo, Norway	Febr. 15. 1926.
13	2541	Oslo, Norway.	Nov. 12. 1925.
14	1108	do.	Febr. 15. 1926.
15	2499	Oslo, Norway.	Nov. 10. 1925.
16	2547	do.	Nov. 12. 1925.
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the United States.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bergensfjord Passengers sailing from Oslo

Feb. 26th 1926

178

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		No. on List.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at—		Date.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Reading.		Writing.						Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

13-11 Jørgensen, Jørgen not onboard.

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries of _____
be typewritten _____

13

, 19

[illegible]

14-011

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by recent passport properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

179

180

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3465	Oslo, Norway	Nov. 9, 1925.
2	3454	do	Nov. 7, 1925.
3	1060	do	Feb. 11, 1926.
4	591	do	Jan. 13, 1926.
5	592	do	do
6			
7	3574	Oslo, Norway	Nov. 13, 1925.
8	855	do	Feb. 3, 1926.
9	697	do	Jan. 16, 1926.
10	3461	do	Nov. 9, 1925.
11	230	do	Dec. 14, 1925.
12	3396	do	Nov. 4, 1925.
13	994	do	Feb. 9, 1926.
14	602	do	Jan. 13, 1926.
15	202	do	Jan. 30, 1926.
16			
17	1104	Oslo, Norway	Feb. 15, 1926.
18	240	do	Dec. 14, 1925.
19	191	do	Dec. 10, 1925.
20	1110	do	Feb. 15, 1926.
21	3375	do	Nov. 4, 1925.
22	3381	do	Nov. 3, 1925.
23	3451	do	Nov. 6, 1925.
24	841	do	Feb. 2, 1926.
25	3743	do	Dec. 3, 1925.
26	3744	do	do
27	3836	do	Dec. 5, 1925.
28	983	do	Feb. 8, 1926.
29	1091	do	Feb. 15, 1926.
30	3486	do	Nov. 9, 1925.

180

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from O S L O, Norway

February 26th, 1926.

Total passengers	12-6 Breien, Olaf not onboard.	Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more based thereon will be found on the back of this sheet.
U.S. citizens	12-16 Ingebreten, Olaf Helmen transferred to cabin	
Aliens	12-16 Ingebreten, Olaf Helmen transferred to cabin 12-16 Ingebreten, Olaf Helmen transferred to cabin 12-16 Ingebreten, Olaf Helmen transferred to cabin	16-519

12-6 Breiten. Olaf not onboard.

12-16 Ingebretsen, Olaf Holmen transferred to cab.

_____, of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

Permanent residence within the meaning of this ma
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

10 MARCH 1926

19

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten

180

12

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passenger paid for passage, or whether it was paid for by family, or by association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by any other means.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of
-------------	--	---	--	---	--	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S/S "BERGENSFJORD"** from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **March**, 19**26**

at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If either in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the Bergensfjord, EMPLOY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926
at New York

Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
810	Oslo, Norway	Feb. 2, 1926.
1000	do	Feb. 9, 1926
1001	do	do
3470	do	Nov. 9, 1925.
794	do	Feb. 1, 1926.
3665	do	Nov. 17, 1926.
3666	do	do
572	do	Jan. 12, 1926.
3753	do	Dec. 3, 1925.
1085	do	Feb. 12, 1926.
678	do	Jan. 21, 1926
1131	do	Feb. 16, 1926.

219	Oslo, Norway	Feb. 24, 1926.
3364	do	Nov. 5, 1925.
3758	do	Dec. 3, 1925.
1138	do	Feb. 16, 1926.
872	do	Feb. 3, 1926.
3822	do	Dec. 8, 1925.
3724	do	Dec. 2, 1925.
993	do	Feb. 9, 1926.
216	do	Feb. 20th 1926.
435	do	Jan. 5, 1926.
208	do	Feb. 5, 1926.
498	do	Jan. 7, 1926.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **OSLO, Norway**

February 26th, 1926.

182

Total passengers 11-148 Andrej Ivan O. G.
U.S. citizens 11-148 Andrej Ivan O. G. fine 3
Aliens 11-148 Andrej Ivan O. G. fine 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List

The entries of the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

10 MRTS. 1926

19

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **% BERGENSFJORD** from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of **March**, 19 **26**

at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, as well as those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-213

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
687.	Oslo.	January 18th, 1926
3613.	Do	November 17th, 1925
259.	Do	December 14th, 1925
788.	Do	February 1st, 1926
787.	Do	Do
3444.	Do	November 6th, 1925
589.	Do	January 13th, 1926
Born in U.S.A.		
Do		
590.	Oslo.	January 13th, 1926
3802.	Do	December 7th, 1925
348.	Do	December 17th, 1925
Do		
3631.	Do	November 18th, 1925
3378.	Do	November 4th, 1925
3419.	Do	Nov. 5, 1926
470.	Do	January 6th, 1926
222.	Do.	Febr. 24, 1926
Born in U.S.A.		
3412.	Oslo.	November 5th, 1925
909.	Do	February 5th, 1926
3830.	Do	December 8th, 1925
3517.	Do	November 12th, 1925
Do		
1006.	Do	February 9th, 1926
3552.	Do	November 13th, 1925
3612.	Do	November 17th, 1925
3555.	Do	November 13th, 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S.S. "Bergen of Jord" Passengers sailing from Oslo February 26th, 1926.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.										
1		Aas, ✓	Ella.	18	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lyngdal.	Father: Olaus Albright Hansen, Aas, Austad per Farsund. Wife: Konstance Abrahamsen, Hansanger, Lista per Farsund. Father: Einar Björn Einersen, Strøngereid per Arendal. Wife: Aasta Eriksen, Kleppekjer per Grimstad. Wife: Inga Eriksen, Kleppekjer per Grimstad. Father: Fredrik Fredriksen, Mandal. Father in law: Mils Grimslund, Kirkeberggaten, Risør. Grandfather: Do	N.Y. Brooklyn.	1	687.	Oslo.	January 18th, 1926	
2		Abrahamsen, ✓	Abraham Alfred.	39	M	M	man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	W.N. Brighton	N.J. Beach Haven	2	3613.	Do	November 17th, 1925	
3		Einersen, ✓	Enok.	19	M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Do	N.Y. S.I.	3	259.	Do	December 14th, 1925	
4		Eriksen, ✓	Erling Martini.	31	M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Do	Do	Do	4	788.	Do	February 1st, 1926
5		Eriksen, ✓	Jakob.	40	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	787.	Do	Do
6		Fredriksen, ✓	Rolf Herbert.	23	M	S	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.	Do	Do	Do	6	3444.	Do	November 6th, 1925
7		Grimslund, ✓	Ingebjørg.	32	F	M	House-wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Risør.	Do	Do	N.J. Hoboken.	7	589.	Do	January 13th, 1926
8	UNDER 18	Do ✓	Ingvald.	11	M	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	8		Born in U.S.A.	
9	UNDER 18	Do ✓	Elinor.	9	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	9		Do	
10	UNDER 18	Do ✓	Sigrid.	5	F	S	Do	Do	Too young	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	10	590.	Oslo.	January 13th, 1926
11		Hansen, ✓	Andreas Teimann.	20	M	S	Baker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Olaus Albright Hansen, Aas, Austad per Farsund. Wife: Arha Hansen, Bevig per Arendal. Father: Henning Herlofson Wat- nestrand, Landvig per Grimstad, Mian. Wife: Marie Jensen, Lund 56, Kristiansand S. Mother: Audine Storaker, Storaker, Halse per Mandal. Father: Anders Kjekstad, Eide per Grimstad. Wife: Augusta Kristersen, Björn- bergbakken, Kragerø. Mother: Gunvilde Hansen, Kr. Ades gt. 36, Kristiansand S. Grandmother: Do	N.Y. Brooklyn	11	3802.	Do	December 7th, 1925	
12		Hansen, ✓	Kristen Torsø.	24	M	M	feur.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære.	Do	Do	Do	12	348.	Do	December 17th, 1925
13		Watnestrand, ✓	Harald.	30	M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Mian.	Do	Do	Do	13		Do	
14		Jensen, ✓	Gustav Adolf.	41	M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Kr. sand S.	Do	K.Y. Brooklyn	14	3631.	Do	November 18th, 1925
15		Jensen Storaker, ✓	Alfred.	33	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Do	Do	Do	15	3378.	Do	November 4th, 1925
16		Kjekstad, ✓	Alf Andersen.	19	M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Eide.	Do	Do	Do	16	3419.	Do	Nov. 5, 1926
17		Kristensen, ✓	Kristian.	27	M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragerø.	Do	Do	Ill. Chicago.	17	470.	Do	January 6th, 1926
18		Kristiansen, ✓	Ragne.	24	F	M	House-wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y.	Do	Do	N.Y. New York.	18	222.	Do	Febr. 24, 1926
19	U.S. CIT.	Do	Mardon.	1	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19		Born in U.S.A.	
20		Leveresen, ✓	Ellen Karine.	20	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Kr. sand S.	Father: Karl Johan Leversen, Lillesestveit, Lund, Kr. sand. Wife: Helga Mikkelsen, Skarpnes, Øiestad per Arendal. Wife: Anne Myhre, Normandvik, Dybvaag per Tvedestrand. Wife: Amalie Petersen Nørhol- men, Grimstad. Father: Aslak Retterholt, Heimdals- Bygd. Father: Aanon Salvesen, Asdal, Øiestad per Arendal. Father: Peder Sandland, Austad per Farsund. Wife: Elida Sørensen, Skydebanen, Arendal. Mother: Serine Tønnesen, Flekkerø per Kristiansand S.	Mass. Boston.	20	3412.	Oslo.	November 5th, 1925	
21		Mikkelsen, ✓	Jens Kristian.	56	M	M	Carpen-ter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Øiestad.	Do	Do	N.Y. Brooklyn	21	909.	Do	February 5th, 1926
22		Myhre, ✓	Jens Olsen.	30	M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag.	Do	Do	Port Rich- mond S.I.	22	3830.	Do	December 8th, 1925
23		Petersen Nørholmen Peder Johan.		35	M	M	Chauf- feur.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grimstad.	Do	Do	N.J. Park.	23	3517.	Do	November 12th, 1925
24		Retterholt, ✓	Knut Aslakson.	21	M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bygd.	Do	Do	Do	24		Do	
25		Salvesen, ✓	Borghild.	21	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Øiestad.	Do	Do	N.Y. Brooklyn.	25	1006.	Do	February 9th, 1926
26		Sandland, ✓	Jens.	24	M	S	Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Do	Do	N.Y. Madison	26	3552.	Do	November 13th, 1925
27		Sørensen, ✓	Severin Peder.	33	M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	Do	Do	N.Y. Brooklyn.	27	3612.	Do	November 17th, 1925
28		Tønnesen, ✓	Leiv.	26	M	S	otian.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand S.	Flekkerø per Kristiansand S.	Do	N.J. Jersey City.	28	3555.	Do	November 13th, 1925
29																					
30																					

10-13 Herlefsen, Harald Watnestrand transferred to 15-20
 10-24 Retterholt, Knut Aslakson not onboard.
 Total passengers
 U.S. citizens
 Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entry on this list must be typewritten or printed.

10

184

Arriving at Port of

New York

March

10 MRS. 1926

1926

Arriving at Port of		New York		March																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
---------------------	--	----------	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (1) belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The ending on must
be typewritten or printed.

182

10 MRTS 1926

1926.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the ⁵/₈ "BERGENSFJORD", from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ¹⁸ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ^{10th} day of *March*, 19*26*
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-318

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATTESTATION OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1926,
at New York

M. Jeussen

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

186

185

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	735	Oslo	Jan. 20, 1926.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

186

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from Oslo

Febr, 26th 1926.

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

196

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 10th, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to another destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entitled to and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause?	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
						Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.								
1	Crew	50+	Yes	as a sailor 1923/25. N.Y.	Friend: Jan Kristoffersen, 930-83rd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	Blue	90-28	Q	Norway	Horten	1	735	Oslo	Jan. 20. 1926.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entitled to and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 MRS. 1926

22

205

GENSBJORD

sailing from OSLO, Norway

February 26th

1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

187

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Berg	Arnt	38	m	District Court, McKensie County, at: Schafer, N.D. June 14th 1925.	Watford City, N.D.
2	Brasted	Ivar	32	m	U.S. Passport # 125768, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. October 7th 1925.	Wahum, Mont.
3	Dybfest	Bergeton	52	m	Superior Court, Pierce County, at: Tacoma, Wash. September 14th 1905.	Yallah - Walter 111 Florentia Str. Seattle, Wash.
4	Ellefsen - Løvda	Thorbjørn	19	m	U.S. Passport #115505, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. August 28th 1925.	Loraine, Ohio.
5	Famer	Otte	31	m	Superior Court, Cook County, at: Chicago, Ill. January 11th 1924.	2336 N. Kilpatrick ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	Hagen	Math	40	m	District Court, Relette County, at: Rella, N.D. January 6th 1915.	Relette, N.D.
7	Hansen	Christian	38	m	District Court, Stevens County, at: Morris, Minn. March 15th 1915.	Box 51, Route #1, Morris, Minn.
8	Hansen	Mary	49	f	District Court, Grand Forks County, at: Grand Forks, N.D. May 25th 1921.	Orr, N. Dakota.
9	Johnson	John	30	m	Supreme Court, at: Brooklyn N.Y. April 12th 1923.	552 - 52 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Johnson	Krist K.	36	m	U.S. Passport #132030, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. November 3rd 1925.	Barten, N.D.
11	Larsen	Kaurin	36	m	U.S. Passport #137636, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. November 24th 1925.	2345 N. Ridgeway ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	Olsen	Anette	50	f	Circuit Court, at: Boston, Mass. July 18th 1925.	235 Minor Str. Boston, Mass.
13	Singdahlsen	Anna	60	f	U.S. Passport #116144, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. September 9th 1925.	490 Clarkson ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Steen	Martin	32	m	District Court of Benson County, at: Minnekahton, N.D. September 9th 1924.	Minnekahton, N.D.
15	Swenson	Hjalmar	36	m	District Court, Belmont Jackson County, at: Jackson, Minn. January 12th 1920.	Box 696, Jackson, Minn.
16	Thommesen	Olaf	33	m	U.S. Passport #135004, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. November 14th 1925.	354 - 20th ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
17	Grand	Lawrence Julius	13	m	Born at Chicago, March 20th 1912	2809 Kedzie ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	Olsson	Ellen	29	f	Born at Philadelphia May 28th 1896.	190 W 100 str. New York, N.Y.
19	do.	Leonard	3	m	do.	do.
20	do.	Ellis Erik	10	m	do.	do.
21	Pederson	Ludvig Martin	43	m	District court of Hennepint County, Minn. November 15th 1923.	255 Cedar ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
22	Gran	Willy	12	m	Born March 27th 1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother: Kitty Gran 4405-5th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Hansen,	Aage Hartvig	19	m	Born October 8th 1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.	724-42nd str. B'klyn, N.Y.
24	Hellström	Harry Christian	17	m	Born Sept. 18th 1908 Jersey City N.J.	257 Fairmount ave. Jersey City N.J.
25	Muller	Carl Johan	42	m	District court of Richmond County, Sidney, Mont. Sept. 5th 1917.	549-49th str. B'klyn, N.Y.
26	Thompson	Tobias Andreas	22	m	U.S. Passport #150415 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. January 15th 1926.	5403-5th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Thorsen,	Aanon	65	m	U.S. Passport # 475712 issued By Dept. of State Sept. 15th 1924.	17-3rd Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 MRS. 1928

188

23

"BERGENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER FEBRUARY 27th 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bjelland	John	38	M	S	Citizen paper No. 1306838 issued at Distr. Court of Polk Co. Des Moines, 7/8-18.	126-West Grant Str., Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Erickson	Bertha	32	F	M	Citizen Paper No. 453733 issued at District Co. of Jama Co. Decbr. 7, 1915.	Clearlake, Iowa.
3	Do	Gladys	9	F	S	Gladys I. Aug. 9, 1916. at Gilman, Ia.	Do Do
4	Foss	Ole	48	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 133163 issued at Washington D.C. Nov. 7, 1925.	Fargo, N. Dakota.
5	Larson	Lars B.	29	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 124505 issued at Washington D.C. October 2nd 1925.	Van Hook, N. Dakota.
6	Nilson	Osmund	60	M	S	U.S. Citizen paper issued at District Court of Marshall Co. S.D. Nov. 30, 1905.	Whelem, S. Dakota.
7	Beratsen	Johan Bjarne	41	M	M	District Court, Eastern District Brooklyn, N.Y. July 13th 1916.	663-49th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Pedersen	Peder Tobias	39	M	S	Passport No. 144663 issued at Washington, D.C. December 23rd 1925.	Boobey, Montana.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*John Bjarne
March 10, 1926*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10 MRS. 1925
189

24

sailing from Los Angeles, Calif., February 27, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Johnson	W.D.	32	✓	S	Passport no. 2727 issued at Washington, D.C. April 17, 1925.	Waltby, Mont.
2	Johnson	W.D.	31	✓	S	Passport no. 1345, issued at Washington, D.C. March 9, 1925.	Granite Falls, Minn.
3	Iverson	Robert E.	50	✓	M	Passport no. 95333, issued at Washington, D.C. July 9, 1925.	403 W.B. St. Sioux Falls, S.D.
4	Lindell	Leah S.	45	✓	S	Passport no. 131171 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 29, 1925.	Granora, N.D.
5	Walden	John T.	44	✓	M	District Court, Ramsey Co. N.D. issued October 4th, 1922.	Starkweather, N.D.
6	Strand	Greta K.	35	✓	M	District Court, Norman Co. Minn. issued August 2nd, 1925.	Rotham, Minn.
7	Bratlie	Haakon P.	36	✓	M	Passport no. 134739 issued at Washington, D.C. November 13th 1925.	Lisbon, N.D.
8	Jensen	Marie	33	✓	M	Superior Court of New London County Norwich, Conn. June 1st 1920.	Folton str. Garden City Park, N.Y.
9	do.	Edgar Harold	6	✓	S	Born: New London, Conn. March 17th 1919.	do.
10	do.	Virginia Marie	5	✓	S	Born: do. " January 12th 1921.	do.
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*John Henry Corp 1030 a.m.
March 10, 1926*

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 190

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

190

205

S.S. BRIDGEFORD

MR. AN

arrived 3/10/26

192

M.

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			Date
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	JOHANSEN Sigrd	2:00	12 33	1		to call	Aunt Pauline Johansen 42 Hill St. Ridgefield Park N.J. Behl 3/10 2 ¹⁷							
2	WIMMERSON Ruth	2:10	11 7	1		to call	fr. Mrs. Mathilde Olsen 215-33 St. John's 3/10 2 ¹⁵							
3	JENSEN Kirsten	2:00	12 18	1		to call	fr. Mrs. Ida Stordale 9111-107 Ave. Behl " 2 ¹⁰							
4	SALVENSEN Berghild	2:00	10 25	1		to call	Sis Selma Teyesen 662-45 St. Bk John's " 2 ¹⁵							
5	GRISLUND Igebjorg	2:15	10 7/10	4		to call	Hnat Oscar G. 934 Garden St. Behl " 2 ³⁰							
	Ingrald						facts " 1 Tolson N.J. " " "							
	Elinor						" " " " " " "							
	Sigrd						" " " " " " "							
6	NORDBERG Ida W	2:20	14 12	1		To call	Bro David 243-50 St. Bklyn John's " 4 ⁰⁰							
7	KRISTIANSEN Regna	2:25	10 18/19 1	1		To call	Hnat Julius 108 Pine Grove Terrace " " 2 ⁴²							
	Maiden U.S.BORN						facts " Newark N.J. " " "							
8	AAS Ella	2:20	10 1	1		To call	Sis Mrs. Helen Petersen 762-46 St. Bk " " 2 ⁴⁵							
9	JENSEN Gentar A	2:45	10 14	1		Ref. 3/8 - 10 am To hosp on art.	fr. Anders Osmundsen 316-15 St. Bk " 3/8 9 ⁰⁰							

BRIDGEFORD 3/10/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 191

S. S. BERGENSFJORD

For Am

arrived 3/10/26

19

M.

from mar. Erdman

191

205

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS					
		Group	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time											
1	INGEBRETSON Falk	12	15	NOR VISA	2:25	FLANNE																				
33m	2 GITLESTEN Abraham Olsen	17	11	NOR LPC	2:40	TUFAROI	3/10	33	Ref																	
44m	3 SORENSEN Severin P	10.27		" LPC PH D	2:40	RICHARD	3/11	41	Ref																	
38f	4 LARSEN Leve Jonate	13	12	" LPC PH D	2:40	FLANNE	3/11	18	Ref																	
<p>3/11 118 mg 3⁰⁰ 962/516 m 1022 Landed 3/12/26 - 2 PM 962/517 Landed 3/20/26 - 11 AM 3/12 118 78 14⁰⁰ not</p>																										

S.I.

BERGENSFJORD

4/10/26

TOTAL

Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

3-10 Bergensfjord

3/11/26 9:30
Landed 3/22/26-2 PM
Landed 3/20/26-11 AM
3/12/26 11:00
not
27 July 1925
28/8/25

3-18 *Bergensfjord*
Form 939

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
March, 25th, 19 26.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Bergensfjord"
(Nationality) Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 224 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 227
192

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March, 10th, 19 26 consigned to
Norw. America Line Agency Inc.; is now lying at Pier foot of 30th st. and is
Brooklyn.
expected to sail March 25th, 19 26 for Oslo, Norway.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Ihle, Sverre Jacobsen</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>13/7-25. Oslo.</u>
<u>Fiskerstrand, Ingvald</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>5/6-25. do.</u>
<u>X Braathen, Ragnhild</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do. do.</u>
<u>X Brynhildsen, Inga</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>19/3-25. do.</u>
<u>Eriksen, Magnhild</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>25/2-26. do.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1926

RECORD DIVISION

33	18	Brooks	Martin	3	do.	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	57	n	do.	do.	5-7	145
34	19	Karlson	Martin	4	do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	27	n	do.	do.	5-8	150
35	20	Jacobsen,	Jacob	22	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	31	n	do.	do.	5-8	134
36	21	Iversen	Iver	12	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	40	n	do.	do.	5-8	138
37	22	Jellestad	Thorstein	11	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	23	n	do.	do.	5-8	156
38	23	Korperud	Ludvig	10	do.	5/2-25	do.	no	yes	20	n	do.	do.	5-7	132
39	24	Berg	Arnold	8	do.	19/3-25	do.	no	yes	19	n	do.	do.	5-7	142
30	25	Bee	Gunnar	3	do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	24	n	do.	do.	5-9	138
31	26	Ile	Sverre J.	5	do.	13/7-25	do.	no	yes	23	n	do.	do.	5-10	165
32	27	Berg	Gunnar	10	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	20	n	do.	do.	5-8	142
33	28	Mechlingbrauch	Alf	5	do.	13/7-25	do.	no	yes	20	n	do.	do.	5-8	142
34	29	Hordnes	Elias Larsen	3	do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	24	n	do.	do.	5-9	141
35	30	Hasund	Sigmund	24	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	22	n	do.	do.	5-8	144

Line

Owners

Form N. A. L. 1, 191 Local Agents
B. M. 5090

205

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

Seaman Permit No. 73752
Issued at Washington 23/July 1925
Seaman Permit No. 81001
Issued at Washington 28/8/25

W. H. Kanger, Insp 3/10/26 - 2:45 PM

205

10 MRTS. 1926

DISBERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

2400

... ON AT THIS POINT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gudmundsen, Thomas	32	Norway			
Reiersrud, Birger	19	do.			
Henriksen, Kristian	36	do.			
Pahle, Sigurd	24	do.			
Indregard, Peder	35	do.			
Solem, Erik	24	do.			
Kirkaas, Young	28	do.			
Anderson, Esther	38	do.			
Jensen, Guðrun B.	35	do.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1032

Master

[over.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

29	24	Berg	Arnold	8	do.	19/3-25	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7	142
30	25	Bjoe	Gunnar	3	do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-9	138
31	26	Ile	Sverre J.	5	do.	13/7-25	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-10	165
32	27	Berg	Gunnar	10	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	142
33	28	Mechlingbrauch	Alf	5	do.	13/7-25	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	142
34	29	Hordnes	Elias Larsen	3	do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-9	141
35	30	Hasund	Sigmund	24	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-8	144

Line

Owners

Form. N. A. L. 1. 191 Local Agents
N. M. 1000

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

193

205

10 MRTS 1926

Vessel s/o "Bergensfjord"

sailing from

Oslo, February 26th 1926.

192 to the port of

New York, N.Y.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	Trips:	When	Where							
1	Bull	Ole	64 Commander	24/8-25	Oslo	no	yes	40	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8 148
2	Hartmann	Daniel	8 Chief	Wireless Opp. 9/2-25	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-9 150
3	Pettersen	Carl O.	1 Wireless Opp.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-8 145
4	Ojertsen	Ragnvald	46 Chief Off.	19/12-24	do.	no	yes	38	m	do.	do.	5-11 152
5	Heyerdahl	Wilhelm	2 1st Officer	10/11-25	do.	no	yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-7 145
6	Stranger-Johannessen, Finn		18 2nd	do. 19/3-25	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-10 150
7	Herskind	Hugo	5 3rd	do. 12/7-25	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-8 142
8	Vinnes	Ingolf O.	4th	do. 25/2-26	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-7 135
9	Kaup	Magnus	30 Carpenter	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	58	m	Estland	Estland	5-8 142
10	Molin	Vile	0	do. 25/2-26	do.	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9 163
11	Olsen	Olaf	21 Boatwain	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	37	m	do.	do.	5-11 150
12	Sætherskar	Kristoffer	6	do. 2/6-25	do.	no	yes	41	m	do.	do.	5-7 148
13	Pedersen	Jacob	61 Storekeeper	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	49	m	do.	do.	5-9 134
14	Landstad	Immanuel	10 Quartermaster	do.	do.	no	yes	36	m	do.	do.	5-9 140
15	Hansen	Frygve	14	do.	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-8 142
16	Hedseth	Henrik	4	do. 24/8-25	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-9 146
17	Iversen	Rasmus	1	do. 21/1-26	do.	no	yes	44	m	do.	do.	5-7 139
18	Brooks	Martin	2 Able Seaman	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	57	m	do.	do.	5-7 145
19	Karlsen	Martin	4	do. 24/8-25	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-8 150
20	Jacobsen,	Jacob	22	do. 12/12-24	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-8 134
21	Iversen	Iver	12	do.	do.	no	yes	40	m	do.	do.	5-6 138
22	Jellestad	Thorstein	11	do.	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8 156
23	Korperud	Ludvig	10	do. 5/2-25	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-7 132
24	Berg	Arnold	8	do. 19/3-25	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7 142
25	Bøe	Gunnar	3	do. 5/10-25	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-9 138
26	Ile	Sverre J.	5	do. 13/7-25	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-10 168
27	Berg	Gunnar	10	do. 12/12-24	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8 142
28	Mechlingbrauch	Alf	5	do. 13/7-25	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8 142
29	Hordnes	Elias Larsen	3	do. 5/10-25	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-9 141
30	Hasund	Sigmund	24	do. 12/12-24	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-8 144

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

Center Permit No. 73752 21 July 1925
Issued at Washington
Center Permit No. 8301
Issued at Washington 28/8/25

Line

Owners

Form N. A. L. 1. 191 Local Agents
N. M. 2000

205

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_____

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
<p> <i>6</i> Reenter Permit No. 73752 27 July 1925 issued at Washington <i>21/7/25</i> Reenter Permit No. 87661 issued at Washington 28/8/25 <i>Spencer</i> </p>		

Sheet No.

194

205

SAVING THE
sailing from

Oolo, February 26th 1925.

192 ~~from~~ the port of

New York, N.Y.

3/10/26

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
<p>6 Seater Permit No. 73752 21 July 1925 issued at Washington 27/7/25 Seater Permit No. 87301 issued at Washington 28/8/25 8/28/25</p>		

Line

Owners

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 *Local Agents*
B. M. 3000

2

205

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Immigration
Visa
Number.**

Issued at—

Date _____

Center Permit No. 73752 27/July 1925
 Issued at Washington ~~EX-175~~
 Center Permit No. 81301
 Issued at Washington 28/8/25

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

195

205

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord" arriving at sailing from Oslo, February 26th 1926 192 from the port of New York, N.Y. 3/10/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where												
47	1	Karetensen	Peder	8	Chief Eng.	9/2-25	Oslo	no	yes	49	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	168	
48	2	Salvesen	Asmund	97	1st Engineer	12/8-24	do.	no	yes	41	m	do.	do.	5-9	180	
49	3	Kristiansen	Karl	18	2nd do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	45	m	do.	do.	5-7	164	
First 50	4	Andersen	Viktor	0	3rd do.	25/2-25	do.	no	yes		m	do.	do.	5-8	150	
51	5	Knudsen	Bjarne	24	Electrician	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-9	160	
52	6	Johansen	Julius	60	Deck Eng.	do.	do.	no	yes	50	m	do.	do.	5-8	156	
53	7	Johansen	Ole S.	61	Ref. Eng.	do.	do.	no	yes	41	m	dol	do.	5-9	170	
54	8	Pagander	Arnt	1	4th Eng.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-9	165	
55	9	Masmussen	Kristian	12	do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-10	145	
56	10	Morholdt	Olaf Olsen	4	do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	43	m	do.	do.	5-7	190	
57	11	Halquist	Erik	10	Asst. Eng.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-9	146	
58	12	Nord	Sverre	6	do.	8/6-25	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-8	154	
59	13	Ingebregtzen	Gustav	13	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-9	142	
60	14	Haeselich	Norman	12	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	43	m	do.	do.	5-11	142	
61	15	Roesum	Ragnar	9	do.	9/2-25	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-6	135	
62	16	Hansen	Erling	11	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	34	m	do.	do.	5-8	137	
First 63	17	Christoffersen	Frits	0	Asst. Electr.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-9	160	
64	18	Frydenborg	Anders	34	Repairer	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	46	m	do.	do.	5-8	134	
65	19	Lunde	Martin	13	Storkeeper	do.	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-6	142	
First 66	20	Stenvik	Nicolai	0	Crewman	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-7	152	
67	21	Svendeen	Holger	1	do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-8	142	
68	22	Smøsten	Jacob	5	do.	13/7-25	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8	152	
69	23	Fiskerstrand	Ingvald	6	do.	8/6-25	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-7	142	
70	24	Berg	Olaf	5	do.	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-8	142	
71	25	Nikkelsen	Evan	12	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-7	144	
72	26	Gundersen	Andreas	11	Stoker	do.	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-7	134	
73	27	Storsether	Magnus	2	do.	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-7	150	
74	28	Nordahl	Frits	2	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-7	134	not aboard
75	29	Hyberg	Karl V.	4	do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	37	m	dol	do.	5-7	139	
76	30	Aas	Arnfin	6	do.	4/5-25	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-7	140	

Immigration Visa Number.

Issued at—

Date.

Center Permit No. 73752 21 July 1925
Issued at Washington
Center Permit No. 87301
Issued at Washington 28/8/25

Line

Owners

Form N. A. L. 1. 191 Local Agents
R. M. 2000

3

116560

97
 Feb. - March - 8
 Clerk -
 Cards Removed -
 Cards Checked -
 R. Fields

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
<p> <i>[Handwritten signature]</i> Enter Permit No. 73752 27 July 1925 issued at Washington 2100000 Enter Permit No. 21301 issued at Washington 28/8/25 <i>[Handwritten signature]</i> </p>		

Reenter Permit No. 73752 21/July 1925
 Issued at Washington 21/7/25
 Reenter Permit No. 27361
 Issued at Washington 28/8/25

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 4
196

205

Vessel s/o "Bergensfjord"

sailing from Oslo, February 26th 1926.

192 to the port of New York, N.Y.

3/10/26

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
77	Mathisen	Bjarne	7	Stoker	4/5-25	Oslo	no	yes	23	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	143
78	Kristoffersen	Erling	10	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-7	134
79	Olsen	Otto W.	3	do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-5	140
80	Hansen	Ernst	8	do.	13/7-25	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-8	146
First 81	Ring	Edvar	0	Asst. Oiler	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-7	150
82	Fink	Bjarne	5	do.	12/7-25	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-7	152
83	Kristiansen	Odd	3	do.	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-8	150
84	Rondahl	Gunnar	4	do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-9	128
85	Clomp	Birger	2	do.	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-7	132
86	Larsen	Reidar	5	do.	12/7-25	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-6	135
87	Sølvesen	Gunnar	5	Dynamoman	do.	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-9	159
88	Fredriksen	Rudolf	14	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-8	134
89	Sigvartsen	Johannes	4	messman	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-7	139
First 90			0	Messboy	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	15	m	do.	do.	5-6	132
91	Hervland	Severin	1	do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-7	156
First 90	Antonsen	Ole	0	Messboy	25.2-26	do.	no	yes	15	m	do.	do.	5-6	135

Center Permit No. 73752 21 July 1925
Issued at Washington 21/7/25
Center Permit No. 81331
Issued at Washington 28/8/25

4

205

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

	34	35	36
	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
0	<p> <i>[Handwritten signature]</i> Passenger Permit No. 73752 27 July 1925 issued at Washington 28/8/25 Passenger Permit No. 87331 issued at Washington 28/8/25 <i>[Handwritten signature]</i> </p>		
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

197

205

Vessel s/s "Bergenafjord"

arriving at
sailing from

Oslø, February 26th 1926.

192 from the port of

New York, N.Y.

3/10/26

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where											
93	1	Evensen	Oscar	49	Chief Steward	25/3-20	Oslø	no	yes	45	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	170
94	2	Pedersen	Stefanus	74	1st Steward	8/6-25	do	no	yes	38	m	do.	do.	5-8	143
95	3	Ekeberg	Frithjof	19	2nd do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-11	140
96	4	Petersen	Carl P.	29	3rd OI. do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-9	158
97	5	Thygesen	Bjarne	21	Prov. Master	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-7	142
98	6	Tandberg	Rolf	0	1st prov. man	25/3-26	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-11	158
99	7	Rønne	Rolf	17	2nd do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8	146
100	8	Kristoffersen	Johannes	21	Linensteward	do	do.	no	yes	40	m	do.	do.	5-8	140
101	9	Christoffersen	Rolf	22	Printer	do.	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-7	144
102	10	Giehn	Waldemar	6	Chief Cook	8/6-25	do.	no	yes	55	m	do.	Denmark	5-8	170
103	11	Franko	Willy	4	1st Cook	24/8-25	dp.	no	yes	33	m	German	Germany	5-8	180
104	12	Nielsen	Hartvig	5	2nd do.	13/7-25	do.	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	143
105	13	Bjørnstrup	Axel	26	3rd OI. Cook	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	41	m	do.	do.	5-9	170
106	14	Hilse	Simon	3	Ast. Cook	5/10-25	dp.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-8	133
107	15	Strand	Thorvald	6	do.	8/6-25	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-7	137
108	16					25/3-26	do.	no	yes		m	do.	do.		
First 109	17	Stormyr	Sigurd J.	0	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-6	135
First 110	18	Knudsen	Reif	8	Cookshelp	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-5	127
111	19	Thømtø	Sverre	4	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-7	132
112	20	Augedahl	Hans	6	do.	8/6-25	dp.	no		17	m	do.	do.	5-6	128
113	21	Eger	Sverre	4	do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-8	138
First 114	22	Samelius	Egil	0	do.	25/3-26	dp.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-9	141
115	23	Næss	Ivar	3	do.	24/8-25	dp.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-8	145
116	24	Olsen	Frithjof	1	do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-4	130
117	25	Muus	Rudolf	16	Pastrybaker	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-8	133
118	26	Larsen	Georg Nylund	36	1st Baker	do.	do.	no	yes	41	m	do.	do.	5-5	145
119	27	Morken	Ole	11	2nd do.	do.	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-7	143
120	28	Kristiansen	Torger	2	Butcher	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-6	137
121	29	Kvande	Odd	9	do. help	9/2-25	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-5	120
122	30	Pellingford	Bjarne	4	Bartender	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-8	158

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

Seater Permit No. 73752 27 July 1925
Issued at Washington
Seater Permit No. 87351
Issued at Washington on 28/8/25

5

Line

Owners

Form N. A. L. 1. 191 Local Agents
N. A. L. 1920

205

Sworn to before me this .. day of 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at —

Date _____

6
Center Permit No. 73752 27 July 1925
issued at Washington
Center Permit No. 81331
issued at Washington 28/8/25

Sheet No.

198

205

arriving at
sailing from

Oolo, February 26th 1926.

192

~~from~~ to the port of

New York, N.Y.

Sheet No.

198

205

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family Name	Given Name	When	Where									
	123	1	Grøn	Emanuel	4	Cabin Waiter	13/7-25	Oslø	no	yes	21	m	Scand. Norway	5-8 140
	124	2	Lie	David	18	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	19	m	do. do.	5-7 132
	125	3	Gjessing	Rudolf	12	do.	25/9-24	do.	no	yes	20	m	do. do.	5-10 141
	126	4	Otten	Konrad	14	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	34	m	do. do.	5-7 142
First	127	5	Kjos	Karsten	0	do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	20	m	do. do.	5-7 132
	128	6	Andersen	Josef	12	do.	25/9-24	do.	no	yes	23	m	do. do.	5-8 140
First	129	7	Rasmussen	Rasmus	0	do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	47	m	do. do.	5-7 148
	130	8	Widnes	Bunnar	3	do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	21	m	do. do.	5-6 136
	131	9					25/2-26	do.	no	yes			do. do.	
	132	10	Jensen	Trygve	3	do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	21	m	do. do.	5-7 126
	133	11	Hafsaahl	Alexander	3	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	24	m	do. do.	5-6 135
	138	12	Brandt	Jennie	8	Chambermaid	12/3-25	do.	no	yes	57	f	do. do.	5-6 123
	139	13	Gabrielsen	Gudrun	2	do.	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	26	f	do. do.	5-4 136
	140	14	Tallaksen	Olga	9	do.	9/2-25	do.	no	yes	23	f	do. do.	5-6 120
	141	15	Karlsen	Solveig	4	do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	21	f	do. do.	5-7 136
	142	16	Holthe	Oscar	10	Pantryman I	9/2-25	do.	no	yes	30	m	do. do.	5-8 147
	143	17	Larsen Oms	Anders	1	do. II	21/2-26	do.	no	yes	24	m	do. do.	5-8 158
	144	18	Bergstrøm	Erik	4	Pantryboy	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	18	m	do. do.	5-8 150
	145	19	Stegard	Kaare	1	do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	17	m	do. do.	5-8 150
First	146	20	Pedersen	Anna	0	Helpgirl	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	53	f	do. do.	5-6 130
First	147	21	Bryni	Jens	0	Helpboy	do.	do.	no	yes	19	m	do. do.	5-6 132
	148	22	Eng	Aage	2	Piccolo	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	19	m	do. do.	5-5 132
	149	23	Strøm	Sigurd	3	Linnenboy	do.	do.	no	yes	20	m	do. do.	5-7 130
	150	24	Johansen	Harald	31	Bartender	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	40	m	do. do.	5-9 140
First	151	25	Løken	Conrad	6	Cabin Waiter	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	22	m	do. do.	5-8 130
	152	26	Snell	Harry	6	do.	8/6-25	do.	no	yes	19	m	do. do.	5-7 135
	153	27	Broderesen	Rolf	12	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	29	m	do. do.	5-7 137
	154	28	Larsen	Erling	6	do.	8/6-25	do.	no	yes	26	m	do. do.	5-5 138
First	155	29	Hammer	Oscar	0	do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	21	m	do. do.	5-6 139
	156	30	Berg	Sverre	12	do.	25/9-24	do.	no	yes	22	m	do. do.	5-6 136

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Center Permit No. 73752 issued at Washington	<i>[Signature]</i>	27 July 1925
Center Permit No. 87301 issued at Washington	28/8/25 <i>[Signature]</i>	

Line	Owner
------	-------

Form. N. A. L. I. 101 *Local Agents*
B. M. 1000

205

Sworn to before me this .. day of 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

**Immigration
Visa
Number.**

Issued at—

Date.

6
Reenter Permit No. 73752 27 July 1925
issued at Washington ~~2177~~
Reenter Permit No. 87361
issued at Washington 28 June 1925

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

199

205

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord"

Arriving sailing from

Oslø, February 26th 1926.

192 from to the port of

New York N.Y.

3/10/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
1	Tofte	Meyer	0 Cabin Waiter 25/2-26	Oslø	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	142
2	Thømtø	Sigurd	10 do. 25/9-26	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8	150
3	Jansen	Reidar	12 do. do.	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-7	142
4	Larsen	Birger	7 do. 4/5-25	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-7	134
5	Johansen	Anders	12 do. 12/9-25	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-6	132
6	Jahns	Esther F.	5 Chambermaid 8/6-25	do.	no	yes	30	f	do.	do.	5-5	130
7	Olsen	Ingeborg	51 do. 24/8-23	do.	no	yes	41	f	do.	do.	5-6	138
8	Braathen	Ragnhild	6 do. 8/6-25	do.	no	yes	20	f	do.	do.	5-7	134
9	Larsen	Janette	0 do. 25/2-26	do.	no	yes	34	f	do.	do.	5-5	140
10	Brynildsen	Inga	8 do. 19/3-25	do.	no	yes	56	f	do.	do.	5-7	152
11	Berntsen	Ole	1 Pantryman I 21/1-26	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-7	155
12	Hansen	Ragnar	7 do. II 4/5-25	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-8	149
13	-----											
14	Pedersen	Alf	0 do. do.	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-6	127
15	Dahlin	Rolf	3 do. 5/10-25	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-9	134
16	Jensen	Anna	3 Helpgirl do.	do.	no	yes	40	m	do.	do.	5-6	136
17	Husby	Eivind	9 Bartender 9/2-25	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-8	144
18	Kristensen	Karl	44 do. 29/10-20	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-9	176
19	Abrahamsen	Thorleif	23 Head Waiter 3rd Class 12/12-24	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-9	134
20	Lauritsen	Karl	10 3rd Cl. Waiter 12/9-24	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-8	137
21	Fjærn	Olaf	7 do. 4/5-25	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-6	132
22	Norvik	Lars	7 do. do.	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-9	135
23	Olsen	Olaf	3 do. 5/10-25	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-5	132
24	Tollefsen	Henry	4 do. 24/8-25	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-8	126
25	Nakkerud	Ellert	7 do. 4/5-25	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-9	155
26	Søderman	Hans	8 do. 9/2-25	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-7	152
27	Kristoffersen	Axel	8 do. do.	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-6	134
28	Helling	Arne	9 do. 12/12-24	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-7	132
29	Haraldsen	Bernan	3 do. 5/10-25	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-7 1/2	140
30	Gulbrandsen	Ludvig P.	8 do. 25/12-24	do.	no	yes	33	m	do.	do.	5-6	132

Center Permit No. 73752 27 July 1925
 issued at Washington
 Center Permit No. 87311
 issued at Washington 28/8/25

Line

Owners

Form N. A. L. 1, 191 Local Agents
 R. H. 3000

205

- Gun - checked - 2
 Clerk - - - - - 1
 Cards Removed - - - 2
 Cards Checked - - - 4
 R. E. Miller

Immigrant Inspector

34	35	36
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
<p> <i>6</i> Enter Permit No. 73752 27 July 1925 issued at Washington <i>21/8/25</i> Enter Permit No. 87001 issued at Washington 28/8/25 <i>Spencer</i> </p>		

Center Permit No. 73752 27 July 1925
 issued at Washington ~~SP/10~~
 Center Permit No. 67601
 issued at Washington 28/8/25
 SP/10

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

205

Vessel **a/s "Bergenafjord"** sailing from **Oslø, February 26th 1926.** 192 **to the port of New York, N.Y.** 3/10/26 200

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
191	1	Hafner	Hans	11 3rd Cl. Waiter	12/12-24	Oslø	no	yes	38	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9 145	
192	2	Westerby	Jens	13 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-5 131	
194	3	Jensen	Jens F.	2 do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-6 122	
197	4	Halberg	Kristine	2 3rd Cl. Maid	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	46	f	do.	do.	5-7 145	
198	5	Hansen	Margit	12 do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	25	f	do.	do.	5-7 125	
199	6	Gustavsen	Ester	8 do.	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	20	f	dol	do.	5-6 130	
200	7	Hørk	Valborg	4 do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	36	f	do.	do.	5-4 130	
201	8	Thoresen	Petra	10 do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	34	f	do.	do.	5-7 134	
First 202	9	Wilsen	Kristine	9 do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	23	f	do.	do.	5-7 137	
207	10	Johansen	Jørgen	5 Pantryman	13/7-25	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-9 150	
208	11	Jacobsen	Sverre	12 do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-8 160	
First 209	12	Wilk	Anna Larsen	0 Pantrygirl	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	24	f	do.	do.	5-4 125	
First 210	13	Wetlesen	Laila	0 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	25	f	do.	do.	5-4 131	
First 211	14	Heen	Birger	0 Pantryboy	do.	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-10 176	
First 212	15	Evjen	Halvor	0 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8 137	
214	16	Johansen	Fred	7 Rest. messboy	4/5-25	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-6 130	
First 215	17	Forseth	Johanne	0 Hosp. girl	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	27	f	do.	do.	5-7 142	
First 216	18	-----												
217	19	Schau	Ragnhild	1 do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	26	f	do.	do.	5-5 147	
218	20	Kulberg	Hile	2 Barber	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-9 120	
219	21	Hansen	Kristian	2 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-8 137	
220	22	Hagen	Johan	3 Leading Musician	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-7 146	
221	23	Martinsen	Peder	10 Musician	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-8 138	
222	24	Iversen	Ivar	17 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-7 137	
223	25	Kvenild	Otto	11 dol	do.	do.	no	yes	30	m	dol	do.	5-9 152	
224	26	Holme	Johannes	3 do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	34	m	do.	do.	5-8 139	
225	27	Johnsen	Julius	12 do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-7 164	
226	28	Herberg	Leif	12 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	46	m	do.	do.	5-9 180	
227	29	Ondahl	Dagfin	5 Messboy	13/7-25	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-7 140	
228	30	Andersen	Hans	12 do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-5 116	

Center Permit No. 73752
issued at Washington 27 July 1925
Center Permit No. 87331
issued at Washington 28/8/25

112500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

205

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Cards Checked
Cards Removed
Cards Issued

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Center Permit No. 73752 Issued at Washington 27/7/25 Center Permit No. 84361 Issued at Washington 28/8/25		

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 9 201

205

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord"

arriving at sailing from

Oslø, February 26th 1926.

192

from the port of

New York, N.Y.

3/10/26

sailing from																(12)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where											
230	1	Nilsen	Wile O.	2	Cooks hand	12/11-25	Oslø	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	145	
First 246	2	Andersen	Olaf	0	do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-11	161	
247	3	Andersen	Arnold	2	do.	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-8	145	
248	4	Johnsen-Skaale	John	13	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-5	142	
250	5	Rosenberg	Johan	8	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	64	m	do.	do.	5-7	110	
251	6	Braathen	Harald	1	do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8	161	
252	7	Wedgeard	Daniel	1	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-8	130	
253	8	Arnesen	Sigmund	1	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-5	126	
First 213	9	Thoresen	Sofus	0	Sadler	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	33	m	do.	do.	5-6	136	
First 249	10	Helm	Birger	0	Cooks hand	do.	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-7	150	
247	11	Abrahamson	Kristen	4	do.	24/5-25	do.	no	yes	15	m	do.	do.	5-5	127	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Center Permit No. 73752 21 July 1925
 issued at Washington
 Center Permit No. 87361
 issued at Washington 28/8/25

9

Line

Owners

Form N.A.L. L. 121 Local Agents
 N. M. 1925

117506

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

205

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Center Permit No. 73752	Issued at Washington	23 July 1925
Center Permit No. 87331	Issued at Washington	28/8/25

2. Pass checked
 Clerk
 Cards Removed
 Cards Checked
A. L. Tucker

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

205

Vessel "Bergensfjord"

sailing from

Oslø, February 26th 1926.

192

to the port of

New York, N.Y.

3/10/26

202

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
2	Jensen	Martin	24/8-25	Oslø	no	yes	52	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	162
3	Jensen	Dagmar	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	34	f	do.	do.	5-6	132
4	Blix	Arne Urbye	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-10	200
5	Knoph	Sverre	do.	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-7	132
6	Falch	Christian	19/3-25	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-11	180
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Reenter Permit No. 73752
issued at Washington 27/July 1925
Reenter Permit No. 87554
issued at Washington 28/8/25

10

11742
117500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

205

34			35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Reenter Permit No. 73752 27 July 1925
issued at Washington
Reenter Permit No. 87301
issued at Washington 28/8/25

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

203

205

Vessel S/s "Bergensfjord"

Sailing from

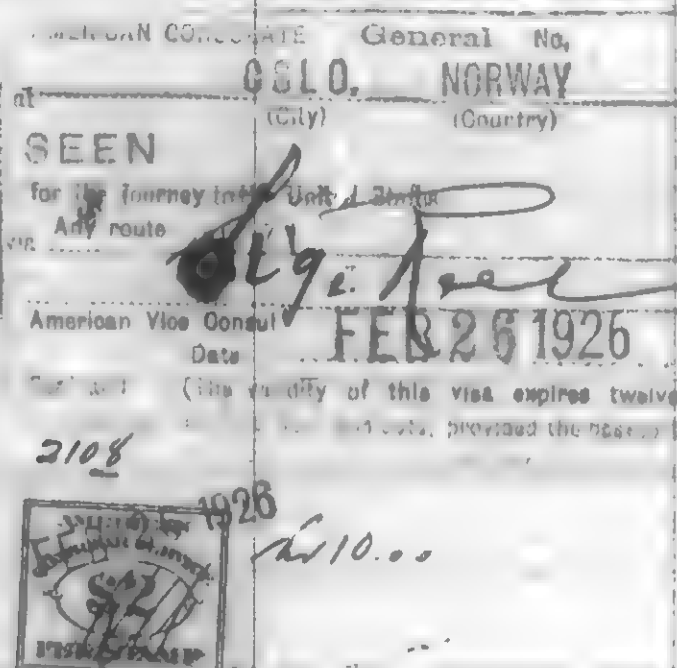
Oslø, February 26th 1926

192

to the port of New York, N.Y.

3/10/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
74	Fink	Bjarne	5	Stoker	12/7-25	Oslø	no	yes	18	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	134
First 82	Bjørnerud	David	0	Asst. Oiler	25/2-26	"	no	de.	27	m	de.	de.	5-7	152
First 83	Hansen	Ingvald	0	de.	de.	de.	no	de.	22	m	de.	de.	5-8	151 not outed
First 108	Kristiansen	Kristian	0	Asst. Cook	25/2-26	de.	no	de.	23	m	de.	de.	5-9	155
First 171	Kristiansen	Thorvald	0	Pantryboy	de.	de.	no	de.	23	m	de.	de.	5-6	136
First 216	Eriksen	Magnhild	0	Messgirl	de.	de.	no	de.	f	de.	de.	de.	5-8	145
First 89	Løvrik	Henrik	0	Asst. Oiler	de.	de.	no	yes	27	m	de.	de.	5-7	152



No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—		Date
		34	35	
3				27 July 1925
4				Center Permit No. 73752
5				Issued at Washington
6				Center Permit No. 87301
7				Issued at Washington 28/8/25

Line

Owners

Form N. A. L. 1. 191 Local Agents
B. M. 1900

11-500

RECEIVED
CLERK
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
A. J. Sullivan

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3-10-26

205

I, **MASTER** of the **"BERNARD JORD"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of March 1926
J. J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
Master, *[Signature]*



34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
		21 July 1925
		Center Permit No. 73752
		Issued at Washington
		Center Permit No. 87301
		Issued at Washington 28/8/25

205

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scott.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian. 177	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
68	62	130
139	19	158
207	81	288

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Center Permit No. 73752	Washington	27 July 1925
2	Center Permit No. 87551	Washington	28 July 1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

13
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATESALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

205

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

26th February, 1926

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		MASLIN	Mary	53	F W H. Wife	yes	English	yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Santa Monica	104 Bonnyknir Pl. Aberdeen	Cal.	San Francisco	27 July 1925
2		IRAK	Richard	26	M S Clerk	yes	English	yes	Austrian	German	U.S.A.	New York	201 Hevstrasse 30 Vienna	N.Y.	New York	28/8/25
3		Alien sheet No. 13 lines 3 to 30 are blank.														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-431

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

205

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 MAR 1926 19

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on list.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom? was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if not how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of stay.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a member of a subversive organization.		Whether a member of a subversive organization.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		No. on List.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at—		Date.			
1		self		self		1913 Santa		Returning home address		no		perm.		yes		no		no		no		no		no		good		no		5		fr.		br.		green		none		England		Aberdeen		Center Permit No. 73752 issued at Washington 22 July 1925	
2		self		self		1928 New		Mr. Harry Martell		no		perm.		yes		no		no		no		no		no		good		no		5		fr.		br.		br.		none		Austria		Vienna		Center Permit No. 87001 issued at Washington 28/8/25	

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.T. BROWN** Master, of the **Andania** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *3/10/16* day of _____, 19

at **New York**

Philip Cowen
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alien to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

206

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3/10/26 day of March, 1926

at New York

Philip Lawey
John Insh

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

207

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	48599	NEW YORK	12/1/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

12

just

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

26th February

19 28

237

Alien sheet No.12 lines 2 to 30 are blank.

12

14-431

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2017

19

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.T. Brown**, Master of the **Andania** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

3/10/26
day of

19

at **New York**

Philip Lawien
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

quota

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3/10/26 day of March, 1926

at New York

Philip Tower
Em. Inoh

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

208

211

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1919	PARIS	23/2/26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

211

S. S. Passengers sailing from February 26th, 1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.					City or town.
1		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
2		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
3		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
4		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
5		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
6		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
7		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
8		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
9		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
10		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
11		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
12		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
13		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
14		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
15		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
16		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
17		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
18		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
19		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
20		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
21		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
22		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
23		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
24		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
25		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
26		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
27		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
28		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
29		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
30		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

211

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

FEBRUARY 25th 1926

34		35		36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date	Date	Date
1	1919	PARIS	23/2/25		
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

211

19

14-45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

209

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			If yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1	self		no	2050 Scott str. San Francisco	temp. adm. 2 months	no	no	5	br.	br.	France	1	1919	PARIS	28/2/26
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the Andania from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3/10/16 day of

19

at New York

A. T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Philip Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinika) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IV T

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3/10/26 day of March, 1926
at New York

Chas. J. ...
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

210

211

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	120796	Washington	23 Dec 1925
2		U.S. CITIZEN.	
3	28.	NICE.	25/1/26
4	3876.	London.	9/2/26
5	2531	London	5/2/26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			

Andania
Alien

NY

211

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ANDANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 26TH FEBRUARY. 1926.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
20796	Washington	23 Dec 1925
28.	NICE.	25/1/26
3876.	London.	2/2/26
2531	London	5/2/26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

26TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name	Given name								Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		BARKHAM	BESSIE BEATH	46	F	HOUSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	RIDGEWOOD.	MRS. W. MIDDLEDITCH, 138.	NJ	RIDGEWOOD.
2		COURCIER	JOHN LAWRENCE	25	M	TO NEW TO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.			VICTORIA RD. ROMFORD, ESSEX.	F/LAW.	CAL	LOS ANGELES.
3		COURCIER	IRENE FRASSETTY	28	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	366 Euston Rd. London.	CAL	LOS ANGELES.
4																
5			Evelyn E.	44	F	None	Yes	ENGLISH.	Yes	ENGLAND.	British	ENGLAND	Reading.	185 Kings Rd, Reading.		Reading.
6		Alien sheet No. 8 line 2 Courcier, John s. sheet 5 line 5 line 4 Abdul, Rassach did not embark. lines 6 to 30 are blank.														
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
 U.S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

MARCH 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
RETURNING RESIDENT.	1	YES	SELF	1922/ RIDGE- WOOD.	BROTHER. SIDNEY BARKHAM. 94 N. OAK STREET. RIDGEWOOD. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GREY BRN	ENGLAND	ROMFORD.	1	120796	Washington	23 Dec 1925
U.S.A. CITIZEN	2	YES	SELF	1925. WOOD.	OAK STREET. RIDGEWOOD. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GREY BRN	U.S.A.	EVANSVILLE	2	28.	NICE	25/1/26
WIFE OF U.S. CITIZEN	3	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	1925. WOOD.	5750 HAROLD WAY. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GREY BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	3	28.	NICE	25/1/26
U.S. CITIZEN	4	YES	SELF	1925. WOOD.	5750 HAROLD WAY. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	GREY BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4	28.	NICE	25/1/26
U.S. CITIZEN	5	YES	SELF	1925. WOOD.	400 Loc St. Oakland. Cal.	YES	5 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN BRN	England.	Reading.	5	2531	London	6/2/26

NOTE.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. Brown Master, of the Ardenia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3/10/26 day of _____, 19

at New York

Philip Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

212

215

A. V. Russell. Feb. 13. 14.

Philip Carey
M.D.

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Anderson
Transit

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers,
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

213

1246 1005

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10/24/26, 1926.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

213

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.		Whether a member of the K. K. K.		Whether a member of the A. S. C. U. W.		Whether a member of the U. M. W.		Whether a member of the I. W. O.	
	Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes	
	No		Yes																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.T. Brown**, Master, of the **Andania** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3/10/26** day of _____, 19

at **New York**

Philip H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WC (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLADE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1926

at _____ New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

214

215

36

35

36

Def

learned at—

De

pration
na
ber.

12.	L. AND JN.	22/10/55.	18/10/55.
13.	Do.	22/10/55.	18/10/55.
158.	Do.	11/10/55.	18/10/55.
89.	Do.	2/10/55.	18/10/55.
884.	Do.	8/10/55.	18/10/55.
885.	Do.	Do.	18/10/55.

Indiana
Quito

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *ANDANIA*. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 26TH FEBRUARY. 1926.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MERRIFIELD ✓	FANNY	66	✓ F	S HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	NY	AUBURN.
2		MORRIS ✓	EDMUND	26	✓ M	S ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM LONDON, N.W.I.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
3		NEWMAN ✓	JOSEPHINE LAURA	62	✓ F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STREET, STRETFORD, MANCHESTER.	NY	NEW YORK.
4		DOLAN ✓	MARY	65	✓ F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ILL	CHICAGO.
5		HOW ✓	WILFRID FIELDING	35	✓ M	M FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EVESHAM.	IOWA	SHANNON CITY
6		HOW ✓	MARY	37	✓ F	M HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EVESHAM.	IOWA	SHANNON CITY
7	Alien sheet No. 6 lines 7 to 30 are blank.														
8		Purser													

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MARCH, 1926.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

215

17

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER & BLAW. MR/MRS. S. CLARK, 41. MORRIS ST. AUBURN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	CORNWALL.	FALMOUTH.	1	8212.	LONDON.	22/	Apr. 18/26
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	FRIEND. DR. ROTH. 127 S. 23RD STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	D.B.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDDLE	2	8213.	DO.	22/	Apr. 18/26
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BROTHER. MR. W. J. HEWMAN. 160. WEST 84TH STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	NORWICH	3	10158.	DO.	11/	Apr. 30/26
4	NO	SEE 19	YES	YES	1888 W. CHESTER. DAUGHTER. MISS CATHERINE DOLAN. 1892. N.Y. ONTARIO HOTEL. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	4	7989.	DO.	2/	Apr. 18/26
5	-	SELF	YES	YES	1914 SHANNON FRIEND. N.B. LONG. SHANNON CITY. Jowa	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	RDY	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER.	5	12884.	DO.	8/	Apr. 18/26
6	-	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	RDY	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	STRATFORD/ON/AVON.	6	12885.	DO.	8/	Apr. 18/26
7																										Apr. 18/26	
8																										Apr. 18/26	
9																										Apr. 18/26	
10																										Apr. 18/26	
11																										Apr. 18/26	
12																										Apr. 18/26	
13																										Apr. 18/26	
14																										Apr. 18/26	
15																										Apr. 18/26	
16																										Apr. 18/26	
17																										Apr. 18/26	
18																										Apr. 18/26	
19																										Apr. 18/26	
20																										Apr. 18/26	
21																										Apr. 18/26	
22																										Apr. 18/26	
23																										Apr. 18/26	
24																										Apr. 18/26	
25																										Apr. 18/26	
26																										Apr. 18/26	
27																										Apr. 18/26	
28																										Apr. 18/26	
29																										Apr. 18/26	
30																										Apr. 18/26	

Note — Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

36

Date.

3/10/2005

Philip Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-431

n. 13/26
 n. 15/26
 n. 16/26
 n. 17/26
 n. 18/26
 n. 19/26
 n. 20/26
 n. 21/26
 n. 22/26
 n. 23/26
 n. 24/26
 n. 25/26
 n. 26/26
 n. 27/26
 n. 28/26
 n. 29/26
 n. 30/26
 n. 31/26
 n. 32/26
 n. 33/26
 n. 34/26
 n. 35/26
 n. 36/26
 n. 37/26
 n. 38/26
 n. 39/26
 n. 40/26
 n. 41/26
 n. 42/26
 n. 43/26
 n. 44/26
 n. 45/26
 n. 46/26
 n. 47/26
 n. 48/26
 n. 49/26
 n. 50/26
 n. 51/26
 n. 52/26
 n. 53/26
 n. 54/26
 n. 55/26
 n. 56/26
 n. 57/26
 n. 58/26
 n. 59/26
 n. 60/26
 n. 61/26
 n. 62/26
 n. 63/26
 n. 64/26
 n. 65/26
 n. 66/26
 n. 67/26
 n. 68/26
 n. 69/26
 n. 70/26
 n. 71/26
 n. 72/26
 n. 73/26
 n. 74/26
 n. 75/26
 n. 76/26
 n. 77/26
 n. 78/26
 n. 79/26
 n. 80/26
 n. 81/26
 n. 82/26
 n. 83/26
 n. 84/26
 n. 85/26
 n. 86/26
 n. 87/26
 n. 88/26
 n. 89/26
 n. 90/26
 n. 91/26
 n. 92/26
 n. 93/26
 n. 94/26
 n. 95/26
 n. 96/26
 n. 97/26
 n. 98/26
 n. 99/26
 n. 100/26

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are alive to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capranica, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian natives." Column II (*Least permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which actual resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column II should show the country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; but not whether going to join a relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the question should be answered "yes."

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2/10/26 day of February, 1926
at New York

Chilfower
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

216

217

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	25430	Berlin	Jan. 13/26
2	2349	Berlin	Febr. 15/26
3	5690	Koenigsberg	Febr. 15/26
4	25755	Berlin	Febr. 20/26
5	44747	Leipzig	Dec. 13/25
6	42307	Cologne	Nov. 15/25
7	1083	Vienna	Nov. 15/25
8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
9	3929	Cologne	Jan. 14/26
10	32411	Hamburg	Febr. 1/26
11	1311 N.I.	Berlin	Febr. 1/26
12	47393	Breslau	Jan. 30/26
13	47394	Berlin	Jan. 30/26
14	41144	Leipzig	Febr. 1/26
15	41145	Leipzig	Febr. 1/26
16	33109	Cologne	Nov. 15/25
17	304 N.I.	Vienna	Febr. 17/26
18	31612	Hamburg	Jan. 13/26
19	222 N.I.	Santiago Chile	Aug. 8/25
20	1445	Berlin	Febr. 15/26
21	748	Zurich	Oct. 20/25
22	14492	Bremen	Jan. 25/26
23	315 N.I.	Cologne	Febr. 17/26
24	214 N.I.	Munich	Febr. 17/26
25	2398	Antwerp	Dec. 1/25
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

215

11

H a m b u r g

February 24th

1926

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	25430	Berlin	Jan. 18/26
2	24349	Berlin	Febr. 15/26
3	5690	Koenigsberg	Febr. 15/26
4	25755	Berlin	Febr. 20/26
5	44747	Leipzig	Dec. 14/25
6	49587	Cologne	Nov. 5/25
7	1083	Vienna	Nov. 19/25
8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
9	3929	Cologne	Jan. 14/26
10	32411	Hamburg	Febr. 1/26
11	1311 N.I.	Berlin	Febr. 1/26
12	47393	Breslau	Jan. 30/26
13	47394	Berlin	Jan. 30/26
14	41144	Leipzig	Febr. 15/26
15	41145	Leipzig	Febr. 15/26
16	33139	Cologne	Nov. 18/25
17	304 N.I.	Vienna	Febr. 17/26
18	31612	Hamburg	Jan. 17/26
19	222 N.I.	Santiago	Aug. 8/25
20	1445	Berlin	Febr. 16/26
21	748	Zurich	Oct. 20/25
22	14492	Bremen	Jan. 15/26
23	315 N.I.	Cologne	Febr. 17/26
24	214 N.I.	Munich	Febr. 17/26
25	2398	Antwerp	Dec. 8/25
26			
27			
28			
29			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1454

217

1

H a m b u r g

February 24th

1926

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	25430	Berlin	Jan. 18, '26
2	23349	Berlin	Febr. 10, '26
3	5690	Roonigsberg	Febr. 10, '26
4	25755	Berlin	Febr. 20, '26
5	44747	Leipzig	Dec. 14, '25
6	40567	Cologne	Nov. 1, '25
7	1083	Vienna	Nov. 15, '25
8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
9	3929	Cologne	Jan. 14, '26
10	32411	Hamburg	Febr. 1, '26
11	1311	Berlin	Febr. 1, '26
12	47393	Breslau	Jan. 30, '26
13	47394	Berlin	Jan. 28, '26
14	41144	Leipzig	Febr. 1, '26
15	41145	Leipzig	Febr. 1, '26
16	33109	Cologne	Nov. 18, '25
17	304 N.I.	Vienna	Febr. 17, '26
18	31612	Hamburg	Jan. 11, '26
19	222 N.I.	Santiago	Aug. 8, '25
20	1445	Berlin	Febr. 1, '26
21	748	Zurich	Oct. 20, '25
22	14492	Bremen	Jan. 20, '26
23	315 N.I.	Cologne	Febr. 17, '26
24	214 N.I.	Munich	Febr. 1, '26
25	2398	Antwerp	Dec. 1, '25
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Status, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

217

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes	Yes				Feet.	Hair.	Country.			Country.	
Quota	1 yes self	yes	no	business friend: Martin Nathan	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	1	25430	Berlin	Jan. 18/26
NonImm.	2 yes self	yes	no	friend: Dr. Bloom 135 East 50th	yes	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	2	25430	Berlin	Jan. 18/26
Quota	3 yes s. 19	yes	no	uncle: Adolf Meyer, Palmetto	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	3	5690	Koblenz	Febr. 1/26
do	4 yes self	yes	no	St. 340 St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	4	25755	Berlin	Febr. 1/26
do	5 yes self	yes	no	Edgar Speyer, 22 Washington Square	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	5	44747	Leipzig	Dec. 1/25
do	6 yes brother	yes	no	New York	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	6	10307	Cologne	Nov. 1/25
do	7 yes self	yes	no	husband: Fritz Penkert, Milwaukee, 12-501 1st St.	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	7	1083	Vienna	Nov. 1/25
do	8 yes self	yes	no	brother: Josef Ruessing, Detroit	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	8			
do	9 yes self	yes	no	uncle: Rudolph Nickel, 2133 Warner Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	9			
do	10 yes self	yes	no	husband: Manuel Old, 136 West 111th St. New York	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	10			
do	11 yes self	yes	no	husband: John Bengtson, 3810 So. Winchester Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	11			
do	12 yes self	yes	no	brother: August Sander, 308 River Street, Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	12			
do	13 yes self	yes	no	business friend: Theodor Stein, yes 5-6mths	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	13			
do	14 yes self	yes	no	bach o/o C. Roth Corporation New Jersey	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	14			
do	15 yes self	yes	no	brother: Wilh. Tuschinski, 566 W 126th New York	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	15			
do	16 yes self	yes	no	as above	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	16			
do	17 yes self	yes	no	cousin: Bertha Geyer, Omaha, Nebr. 114 So 44 St.	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	17			
do	18 yes self	yes	no	as above	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	18			
do	19 yes self	yes	no	Cousin: Ferdinand Thun, Reading, Pa.	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	19			
do	20 yes self	yes	no	Cousin: Dr. Theodor Blum, New York, 245 Park Washington Ave	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	20			
do	21 yes self	yes	no	uncle: Hans Thomsen, Arlington Wash. Rd 1	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	21			
do	22 yes self	yes	no	Embassador of Chile in Washington D.C.	yes	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	22			
do	23 yes self	yes	no	Mrs. Claire Dux, Cherchill Hotel, Chicago, Ill	yes	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	23			
do	24 yes self	yes	no	friend: Capt. Plunder, 222 Madison Ave, New York	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	24			
do	25 yes self	yes	no	Ferdinand Arkenberg, Minster Oh. Anglaise County	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	25			
do	26 yes self	yes	no	on business: K.G. Frank, 114 Liberty Street, New York	yes	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	26			
do	27 yes self	yes	no	son: G. Harslem, Jr., Chicago, Ill	yes	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	27			
do	28 yes self	yes	no	1619 Vassar St. New York	yes	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	28			
do	29 yes self	yes	no	uncle: Jack Sider, Chicago, Ill	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	29			
do	30 yes self	yes	no	947 W 20th Street	no	no	5 8 fr	fr	Germany	30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

II

217

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.				
Quota	1 yes self	yes	no	business friend: Martin Nathan 220 5th Ave New York	no	no	5 8	fr fr gr	Germany Berlin	1	25430	Berlin	Jan. 18/26
Nonimm.	2 yes self	yes	25 N.Y.	friend: Dr. Bloom 135 East 50th Str. New York City	yes	no	5 8	fr fr gr	Germany Berlin	2	34900	Berlin	Febr. 10/26
Quota	3 yes s. 19	yes	25 no	uncle: Adolf Meyer, Palmetto St. 330 St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	5 8	fr fr gr	Poland Kowalewko	3	5690	Kowalewko	Febr. 10/26
Quota	4 yes self	yes	1923/24 25 N.Y.	Edgar Speyer, 22 Washington Square New York	no	no	5 9	fr br bl	Germany Neumuenster	4	25755	Berlin	Febr. 20/26
do	5 yes self	yes	no	husband: Fritz Penkert, Milwaukee, 1125 1st St. S. W.	no	no	5 2	fr br gr	Germany Straubing	5	44747	Leipzig	Dec. 10/25
do	6 yes brother	yes	no	brother: Josef Ruesing, Detroit Gladstone 81	no	no	6	fr fr bl	Germany Paderborn	6	10301	Cologne	Nov. 10/25
do	7 yes self	yes	no	uncle: Rudolph Nickel, 2133 Warner Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	5 7	fr br br	Germany Wuerzburg	7	1083	Vienna	Nov. 10/25
do	8 yes self	yes	no	husband: Mannel Gid, 136 West 111th St. New York	no	no	5 4	fr fr bl	Germany Harburg	8	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
Quota	9 yes Cousin	yes	no	husband: John Sengpiel, 3810 So. Winchester Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	5 4	dk br br	Germany Werne	9	3929	Cologne	Jan. 18/26
do	10 yes self	yes	no	brother: August Sander, 308 River Street, Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	5 9	fr fr gr	Germany Lehe	10	32411	Hamburg	Febr. 1/26
Nonquota	11 yes self	yes	no	business friend: Theodor Stein, yes 5-6 mths ago	no	no	5 7	fr br gr	Germany Cremnitz	11	1311	Berlin	Febr. 1/26
Quota	12 yes s. 19	yes	no	brother: Wilh. Tuschinski, 566 W 126th New York	no	no	5 2	fr br gr	Germany Coerne	12	47393	Breslau	Jan. 30/26
do	13 yes s. 19	yes	no	as above	no	no	5	fr br br	Germany Guentherstr.	13	47394	Berlin	Jan. 30/26
do	14 yes self	yes	no	cousin: Bertha Geyer, Omaha, Nebr. 114 So 44 St.	no	no	5 6	fr br br	Germany Badlausich	14	41144	Leipzig	Febr. 1/26
do	15 yes s. above	yes	no	as above	no	no	5 3	fr br br	Germany Leipzig	15	41145	Leipzig	Febr. 1/26
do	16 no	no	no	Cousin: Ferdinand Thun, Reading, Pa.	no	no	5 11	fr fr br	Germany Paderborn	16	33109	Cologne	Nov. 18/25
Nonimm.	17 yes self	yes	no	Cousin: Dr. Theodor Blum, New York, 245 Park Washington Ave	no	no	5 6	fr br br	Austria Vienna	17	304	N.I. Vienna	Febr. 1/26
Quota	18 yes s. 19	yes	25 no	uncle: Hans Thomsen, Arlington Wash. RFD 1	no	no	5 7	fr fr bl	Germany Hoegelfeld	18	31612	Hamburg	Jan. 11/26
Nonimm.	19 no s. 19	yes	yes	Embassador of Chile in Washington D.C.	yes	5-6 mths	5 8	fr br br	Germany Torgelow	19	222	N.I. Santiago	Aug. 8/25
do	20 no self	yes	yes	Mrs. Claire Dux, Sherchill Hotel, Chicago, Ill	yes	4 mths	5 3	fr br br	Germany Berlin	20	1445	Berlin	Febr. 1/26
do	21 yes self	yes	no	friend: Capt. Plunder, 222 Madison Ave, New York	no	no	5 11	fr fr bl	Austria St. Michael	21	748	Zurich	Oct. 20/25
do	22 no self	yes	no	Ferdinand Arkenberg, Minster Oh. Anglaise County	no	no	5 8	fr fr gr	Germany Osterfeine	22	14492	Bremen	Jan. 1/26
Nonimm.	23 yes Dortmund	yes	no	on business: K. G. Frank, 114 Liberty Street, New York	yes	2 mths	5 11	fr fr gr	Germany Hamm	23	315	N.I. Cologne	Febr. 1/26
do	24 no self	yes	no	son: G. Harslem, Jr., Chicago, Ill 1619 W. 1st St.	yes	3-6 mths	5 6	br fr gr	Germany Illertissen	24	214	N.I. Munich	Febr. 1/26
Quota	25 yes self	yes	no	uncle: Jack Sider, Chicago, Ill 947 W 20th Street	no	no	5 11	fr br br	Germany Leipzig	25	2398	Antwerp	Dec. 6/25

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. Brown, Master of the Amelia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3/10/16 day of _____, 19
at New York

Philip J. Fawcett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3/10/26 day of March, 1926

at New York

Philip Owens
John Dush

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

218

219

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	8616 N.I.	Hamburg	July 25th/25
2	39674	Cologne	Nov. 1/25
3	39675	Cologne	Nov. 1/25
4	22579	Stuttgart	Dec. 7th/25
5	25451	Berlin	Jan. 1/26
6	45788	Cologne	Febr. 5/26
7	4281	Cologne	Jan. 11/26
8	4734	Cologne	Jan. 11/26
9	14990	Bremen	Jan. 8/26
10	14988	Bremen	Jan. 8/26
11	14989	Bremen	Jan. 8/26
12	6843	Stuttgart	Jan. 2/26
13	6288	Stuttgart	Dec. 20/25
14	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
15	42046	Leipzig	Nov. 11/25
16	1544 N.I.	Berlin	Febr. 1/26
17	41173	Leipzig	Febr. 1/26
18	42036	Jan. 2/26	Cologne
19	305	Vienna	Febr. 11/26
20	45726	Cologne	Febr. 4/26
21	36307	Hamburg	Febr. 1/26
22	48068	Frankfurt/M	Jan. 5/26
23	44398	Leipzig	Nov. 20/25
24	48264	Frankfurt/M	Jan. 1/26
25	1034 N.I.	Frankfurt/M	Jan. 23rd/26
26	as above	do	do
27	33412	Leipzig	Nov. 1/26
28	33413	Leipzig	Nov. 1/26
29	33414	Leipzig	Nov. 1/26
30	23235	Leipzig	Jan. 7/26

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA Passengers sailing from Hamburg, February 24th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by the collector of customs.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate last permanent residence.)	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.				
1		BERNER	Julius	45	m s clerk	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	mother: Josephine Berner Vienna, Kirchengasse 15	NY New York	1	8616 N.I.	Hamburg	July 19th/25
2		BLUM	Aloys	30	m m mason	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Lutgendortmd	father: 1-1: Otto Arnold, Lütgen- dortmd, Amststr. 59	Wisc. Milwaukee	2	39674	Cologne	Nov. 1/25
3		BLUM	Dorothea	20	f m wife	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Lutgendortmd	father: as above	Wisc. Milwaukee	3	39675	Cologne	Nov. 1/25
4		BOLZ	Anton	22	m s mason	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Wuchzenhofen	father: Josef Bolz, Wuchzen- hofen, O/A Leutkirch	NY New York	4	22579	Stuttgart	Dec. 7th/25
5		DARGA	Frieda	20	f s worker	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Gr-Lueblow	father: Joh. A. Darga, Gr. Lueblow/Pomm.	Minn Windom	5	25451	Berlin	Jan. 1st/26
6		DUMM	Margarethe	30	f s nurse	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Essen	mother: Katharine Dumm, Essen Glueckstr. 28	Ill Chicago	6	45788	Cologne	Febr. 5/26
7		DOERING	Clara	28	f m housewif	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Koeln	father: Bernhard Finke, Annen/Westf. Wellweg 2	Ohio Cleveland	7	8557	Cologne	Jan. 11/26
8	UNDER 18	DOERING	Gertrud	1	f s child	no child	no	German	Germany Koeln	grandfather: as above	Ohio Cleveland	8	8556	Cologne	Jan. 11/26
9		DOERRIES	Hermine	40	f m housewif	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Hannover	brother: 1-1: Gustav Doerries, Hannover, Erderstr. 2	NY Schenectady	9	14990	Bremen	Jan. 8/26
10	UNDER 18	DOERRIES	Walter	11	m s child	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Hannover	uncle: as above	NY Schenectady	10	14988	Bremen	Jan. 8/26
11		REIMANN	Elisabeth	5	f s child	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Hannover	do	NY Schenectady	11	14989	Bremen	Jan. 8/26
12		DAEUBER	Frieda	29	f s nurse	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Belzrag	father: Georg Däuber, Belzrag O/A Oehringen	Pa Collingswood	12	6843	Stuttgart	Jan. 2/26
13		EBERLE	Elise	34	f s housewif	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Gross- gartach	father: Wilh. Eberle, Gross- gartach O/A Heilbronn	Mich Monroe	13	6288	Stuttgart	Dec. 20/25
14		FINN	Elise	18	f s housewif	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Oelze	father: Oskar Finn, Oelze in Thuer.	NY Schenectady	14	42046	Leipzig	Nov. 11th/25
15		GERMERT	Karl	45	m m merchant	yes English	yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	wife: Mrs. A. Gernert, Berlin S 14, 34 Sebastianstr.	NY New York	15	1544 N.I.	Berlin	Febr. 1st/26
16		HENSCHEL	Rudi	21	m s merchant	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	father: Ernst Hentschel, Leipzig, Altenburgerstr. 356	Ill Chicago	16	41173	Leipzig	Febr. 1st/26
17		HOEHL	Charles	21	m s cook	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Koeln	father: Heinrich Hoehl, Koeln, Bismarckstr. 24 I	NY New York	17	47086	Leipzig	Jan. 2/26
18		JOSEPH	Alfred	13	m s merchant	yes German, Engl.	yes Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Heinrich Joseph, Hamburg, Lowenstr. 40	NY New York	18	305	Vienna	Febr. 1st/26
19		ISRINGHAUS	Hermann	21	m s merchant	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Barmen	father: Hermann Isringhausen Barmen, Sandstr. 12	NY New York	19	45726	Cologne	Febr. 1st/26
20		KLEMM	Hans	21	m s merchant	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Johannes Klemm, Hamburg Hellbrookstr. 42	NY Brooklyn	20	36307	Hamburg	Febr. 1st/26
21		KREIS	Josef	26	m s mason	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Somborn	father: Josef Kreis, Somborn Josefstr. 16	NY New York	21	48068	Frankfurt/M	Jan. 5/26
22		KOHL	Max	34	m m merchant	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	brother: Willy Kohl, Leipzig Hildegardstr. 50	NY New York	22	44398	Leipzig	Nov. 20/25
23		KIRCHBERGER	Ludwig	57	m w worker	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Pirmasens	cousin: Mrs. L. Huegel, Pirmasens Synagogenstr. 12	Minn Hammond	23	48264	Frankfurt/M	Jan. 1st/26
24		KRAEGER	Gustav	13	m m professy	yes English	yes Germany	German	Germany Giessen	son: Kraeger, G. Giessen Wilhelmstr. 59	NY New York	24	1034 N.I.	Frankfurt/M	Jan. 23rd/26
25		KROEGER	Helene	58	f m wife	yes English	yes Germany	German	Germany Giessen	as above	Ill Chicago	25	as above	do	do
26		KROEGER	Martha	47	f m housewif	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Borsdorf	brother: Otto Fischer, Hohen- Doeltschen, Zastrowstr. 1	Ill Chicago	26	33412	Leipzig	Nov. 1st/26
27		KROEGER	Edith	16	f s housewif	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Borsdorf	uncle: as above	Ill Chicago	27	33413	Leipzig	Nov. 1st/26
28		KROEGER	Herbert	15	m s child	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Borsdorf	as above	Ill Chicago	28	33414	Leipzig	Nov. 1st/26
29	UNDER 18	KROEGER	Martha	27	f m housewif	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Naumburg	mother: Mrs. A. Klinger, Naum- burg/J Dompredigerstrasse 18	NY New York	29	23235	Leipzig	Jan. 7/26

Alien sheet No 2, line 14 Ruch, John s. sheet No. 1, line 3
line 16 Ruch, Charles did not embark.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Persons on a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 MAY, 1925

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

219

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in a religion which teaches the unlawfulness of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in a religion which teaches the unlawfulness of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.				
NonImm.	1 yes s. 19	yes	yes	1923 Cunard Line, New York	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 fr	fr bl	austria Przemyśl	1	8616 N.I.	Hamburg	July 19th/25
Quota	2 yes s. 19	yes	no	friend: Georg Bernsmeister, Milwaukee, Wisc. 678 14th Str.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8 fr	br gr	Germany Lehr	2	39674	Cologne	Nov. 1/25
do	3 yes s. 19	yes	no	as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7 fr	fr gr	Germany Luetgen-dortmund	3	39675	Cologne	Nov. 3/25
do	4 yes s. 19	25	no	brother-in-law: Josef Summ, 65 East 123rd Street, New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8 fr	br br	Germany Wuchzen-hofen	4	22579	Stuttgart	Dec. 7/25
do	5 yes s. 19	yes	no	uncle: Edward Woizeschke, Windom, Minn.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6 fr	fr bl	Germany Chottaschow	5	25451	Berlin	Jan. 1/26
do	6 yes self	25	no	friend: Anna Wächter, Chicago 111, 2141 Fremont St.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7 fr	fr bl	Germany Essen	6	45788	Cologne	Febr. 5/26
do	7 yes s. 19	25	no	husband: Alfred Doering, Cleveland, 18615 St. Clair Ave	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7 fr	fr bl	Germany Witten	7	3337	Cologne	Jan. 11/26
do	8 yes s. 19	-	no	father: as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	child	-	Germany Cologne	8	47331	Cologne	Jan. 31/26
do	9 yes husband	25	no	husband: William Doerries, 809 Main St. Schenectady	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5 fr	fr bl	Germany Wangelstedt	9	14990	Bremen	Jan. 8/26
do	10 yes s. 19	no	no	father: as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 9 fr	fr bl	Germany Hannover	10	14988	Bremen	Jan. 8/26
do	11 yes s. 19	no	no	uncle: as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 9 fr	fr gr	Germany Wangelstat.	11	14989	Bremen	Jan. 8/26
do	12 yes s. 19	25	no	brother: Ernst Däuber, 949 Oriental Ave, Collingswood, Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7 fr	br gr	Germany Beluhag	12	6843	Stuttgart	Jan. 2/26
do	13 yes s. 19	116	no	cousin: Eugene C. Betz, Mich. 2913 Brooklyn/Monroe, 329 W. Ehn Ave	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5 fr	fr bl	Germany Grossgartsch	13	6288	Stuttgart	Dec. 2/25
do	14	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	14	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX
Quota	15 no s. 19	yes	no	uncle: Bruno Jahn, 444 Broadway	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4 fr	br br	Germany Oelze	15	42046	Leipzig	Nov. 11/25
NonQuota	16 yes self	yes	no	business friend: Mr. V. Muecke N. Amer. Exploration, Houston, Texas 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	fr gr br	Germany Berlin	16	1544 N.I.	Berlin	Febr. 1/26
Quota	17 yes self	yes	no	friend: Marie Koenig, 4900 Ashland, Road, Chicago, Ill.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6 fr	fr bl	Germany Leipzig	17	41173	Leipzig	Febr. 1/26
do	18 yes self	25	yes	friend: John Schluster, New York 801 East 20th Street	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 10 fr	fr bl	Germany Veldert	18	47086	Jan. 2/26	Cologne
do	19 yes self	25	yes	visiting brother Rudolf Joseph in Transit to New York 264 W 11th Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 fr	br gr	Germany Hamburg	19	305	Vienna	Febr. 1/26
do	20 yes self	yes	no	friend: 462 Reading, Pa. 4-5 days in New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	6	fr fr bl	Germany Barmen	20	45726	Cologne	Febr. 1/26
do	21 yes s. 19	20	no	friend: John Schluster, New York 801 East 20th Street	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1 fr	br br	Germany Hamburg	21	36307	Hamburg	Febr. 1/26
do	22 yes s. 19	40	no	uncle: Anton Dirnberger, 135 W 47 St. New York City	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8 fr	br gr	Germany Somborn	22	48068	Frankfurt/M	Jan. 5/26
do	23 yes s. 19	25	no	wife: Martha Kohl, 353 West 123 St. New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 9 fr	fr bl	Germany Leipzig	23	44398	Leipzig	Nov. 2/26
do	24 yes s. 19	30	no	sister: Mrs. Anna Ilgen, Hammond, Minn.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7 fr	fr bl	Germany Obermoschel	24	48264	Frankfurt/M	Jan. 1/26
do	25 no self	yes	no	university lecture at Chicago, Ill.	yes 4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	6	fr gr gr	Germany Bremen	25	1034 N.I.	Frankfurt/M	Jan. 23rd/26
NonImm.	26 no s. above	yes	no	accompanying husband s. above	yes 4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 fr	gr gr	Germany Jena	26	as above	do	do
Quota	27 s. 19	yes	no	husband: Mr. Koenig, Chicago 4900 Ashland Bld.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3 fr	br gr	Germany Neundorf	27	33412	Leipzig	Nov. 1/26
do	28 s. 19	no	no	father: as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	4 10 fr	br br	Germany Bautzen	28	33413	Leipzig	Nov. 1/26
do	29 s. 19	-	no	as above	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	4 8 fr	fr bl	Germany Bautzen	29	33414	Leipzig	Nov. 1/26
do	30 yes s. 19	yes	no	husband: William Lauer, 646 Amsterdam Ave, New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1 fr	br br	Germany Naumburg	30	23235	Leipzig	Jan. 7/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown Master, of the Andania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3/10/26 day of _____, 19

at New York

Philip J. Brown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

4

223

Form 400A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

222

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 10-1-37

ST.

S. S. ANDANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26TH FEBRUARY, 1946, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

1946

States, of
STARR

Arri

Non

immigrant

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	1	ARMER	RUTH	30	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 1896. 26 Mar.	PARENTS. 2915. JACKSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	2	BIRKS	JAMES	40	M	M		HOME. 714. QUINTON AVENUE. TRENTON, N.J.
3	3	BROWN	ANNA	40	F	S	ALBANY N.Y. JAN 15TH 1885.	1016. WENDELL AVE. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
4	4	CAREY	KATHARINE M.	26	F	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I. DEC. 18TH. 1899.	HOME. 181. ARLINGTON AVENUE. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
5	5	PURVIANCE	ELIZABETH J.	23	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC 16TH 1902.	320. E. EVERGREEN AVENUE. CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	6	HENRY	BERNARD	57	M	M		HOME. 2119. STILLMAN ROAD. CLEVELAND, HEIGHTS, O.
7	7	HENRY	LULU	47	F	M		
8	8	LITTLEJOHN	MARJORIE F.	25	F	M		HUSBAND. F.R. LITTLEJOHN. ENCINITAS, CALIFORNIA.
9	9	LITTLEJOHN	MARJORIE F.	5	F	S	RIVERSIDE, CALIF. 4th Mar. 1920	FATHER. -DO-
10	10	LITTLEJOHN	THOMAS R.	4	M	S	RIVERSIDE, CALIF. 12th Mar. 1921	DO. -DO-
11	11	LITTLEJOHN	EDWARD F.	18	M	S	LA JOLLA, CALIF. 20th Mar. 1925	DO. -DO-
12	12	WRIGHT	MARIA	27	F	M	QUINCY, MASS. 2ND MARCH 1898.	65. PRESIDENTS LANE. QUINCY, MASS.
13	13	WRIGHT	HELEN LANCASTER	22	F	S	MILWAUKEE, WIS. 30TH MARCH 1903.	865. MARIETTA AVENUE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
14	14	BUCHANAN	ETHEL RUTH	23	F	M	CHARLESTON, S.CAR. FEB 23/1896.	ARGONNE APT. 218. WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	15	KRAMER	J. PEARL	30	F	S	NEW YORK, MAY 12/1894.	206. WEST 106TH ST. NEW YORK.
16	16	KING	COMSEN H.	62	M	W	ISLAND, HAWAII. 6. Nov. 1863	147. WEST 86TH ST. NEW YORK.
17	17	REINHOLD	MAX	31	M	S	New Haven, Conn. 17th February 1869.	134 West 40th St. New York.
18	18	REINHOLD	JOSEPH E.	57	M	M	Chicago Ill. 2nd Aug. 1870	9 Flogg St. Worcester, Mass.
19	19	REINHOLD	Henry	55	M	M		30 Church Str. New York City
20	20	Lewis	Howell	53	M	M		240 Hiland Ave. Ben Avon Pa.
21	21	Citizen sheet No. 4 line 17 Bothkrug, Max debarked at Halifax. lines 21 to 30 are blank						
22	22							
23	23							
24	24							
25	25							
26	26							
27	27							
28	28							
29	29							
30	30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the issuance of this form is not intended to be construed as an endorsement of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H 8

35 36

used at— Date.

16 February

81

5

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

(Printed in English) 15-1077

S. S. "A. L. A. I. A."

sailing from

25th February 1923, Arriving at port of New York

19

ST.

States, of
STEEL

Arr

14

No.
on
List

Non

immigrant

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1		William A.	32	M	Delphos, Ohio.	30th June 1890.	45 E. 5th St. Delphos, Ohio.
2		John V.	30	M	Delphos, Ohio.	3rd June 1890.	As above.
3		Alfred J.	26	M	San Francisco, Cal.	14th October 1899.	200 East St. San Francisco. Home:
4		Emily.	27	F	New York, N.Y.	5th Jan. 1902.	5124 North Carlisle Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Home:
5	Courcier	John	25	M	Evansville Ind. May 7th 1900		5750 Harold Way, Los Angeles Cal.
6	Citizen sheet No. 5 lines 6 to 30 are blank						
7		M. M. M.					
8		P. P. P.					
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the manifest in relation to any citizen or citizen of an insular possession of the United States, or the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

223

H 8

H 8

used at—

Date.

16

16 February

82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

224

(Printed in English) 14-207

S. S. ALBANIA

sailing from Hamburg

Febr. 24th, 1926, Arriving at port of New York

10 MAR 1926

19

ST.

States, d
STEERA

Arri

14

No.
on
List

Non
immigrant

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ARENSON	Samuel	46	m	Pp.No.373987 Supreme Ct. New York October 1923	New York 139 West 74th Street
2	ARENSON	Lisa	37	f	Pp.No. 376102 as above	as above
3	FUCHS	John	62	m	Pp.No.131987 Omaha, Nebr. 1922	Omaha, Nebr. 114 So. 44 Street
4	HIRSCH	Albert	51	m	Pp.No.477135 District Ct. Houston, Tex. April 1904	123 Sherman Ave, Newark, NJ
5	SCHOLZ	Fritz	57	m	Pp.No.60077 Cy Ct. Roanoke, Pa October 1890	Roanoke, Pa
6	SCHOLZ	FRITZ Jr.	31	m	Roanoke, Pa Jan. 25/95	as above
7	WEISS	Arthur	27	m	Pp.No. 495622 Iss. Washington 4, Dec. 1924	405 E 100 Street New York City
8	FUCHS	Morris	37	m	Pp.No.151152 Supreme Ct. New York Nov. 20th 1911	454 W 164 St. New York
9	Citizen sheet No.1 lines 9 to 30 are blank.					
10	M. M. Puffer					
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Raymond Drap 530 pm

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal numbering or listing of any citizen or citizen, either as a public servant or as an officer, or the Government or the citizen, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

223

H 8

H 8

35

36

36

used at—

Date.

lau

16 February

83

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Mar 10 day of 1916, 19

at New York

Julius J. Gasey
Jon. J. Gasey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

225

226

H 8

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
47	Breslau	10 February

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Andania

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 24th February

1926

H 8

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Albans	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H

10-19-1929, 19

other organized government because of the or

List **H 8**

226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

H 8

H 8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid it was in advance, or by ticket, or by cash, or by other means, or by no means, or by government, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.					
Non immigrant	1	self	10.00			Cousin J. Freimann Laterson, 28, 163 Harrison str., H 8-11 Ave.	for visit	6 mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	03-24-2	Poland	Breslau	16 February
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown Master, of the ANDANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBSCRIBE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1917
at New York

Philip J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. RUSSELL, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 10 day of 1916, 19

at New York

John D. [Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

227

228

H 7

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
94479	Washington	1 Oct 25
50532	do	28 Dec 25

Permit to Reenter

S. S. Andania Passengers sailing from Hasburg 24th February 1926, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54-0111

other organized governments

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

225

R. 1926

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized governments.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. Brown Master, of the ANDANIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thitherwith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this March 10/16 day of 19, 19
at New York

Philip Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. RUSSELL, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 10 day of 1925, 19

at New York

Philip C. [Signature]
John [Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

232

229

H6

230

H 6

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
NON Quota		
NQ. 172 —	Hamburg —	15. Dec 25
NQ. 196 —	do —	4 Febr. 26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

NON QUOTA

S. S. Andania

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 24th February 1926

19

232

He

230

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Albrecht ✓	Erica	20	10	f	s	nurse yes	1-717	yes	German	German	Germany	Boston	Mother Auguste Albrecht Gaffensherreine 74 Hamburg.	Mass	Boston								
2		Schane ✓	Waldear	21	12	m	s	laborer yes	1-717	yes	German	German	Germany	Chicago	Wife Elise Schane Hersel Hobstein	Ill	Chicago								
3		Alien sheet H.6 lines 3 to 30 are blank																							
4		P. M. Miller																							
5		P. M. Miller																							
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons :

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-015

List

H6

230

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ New York

10 MAR 1936, 19

H 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. BROWN, Master, of the Andania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916

at New York

Philip Hawley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. RUSSELL, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Feb, 1925

at New York

Philip Hawley
John D. Jones

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

232

H5

231

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	H 5 Issued at—	Date.
1	51118	Leipzig	12. December
2	2218	Breslau	9. December
3	2212	do	do
4	2220	do	do
5	2221	do	do
6	2222	do	do
7	23299	Leipzig	12. January
8	2435	Berlin	23. January
9	25832	do	12. February
10	25833	do	do
11	47845	Frankfurt	16. December
12	30373	Munchen	19. November
13	HQ 45	Dresden	23. January
14	HQ 44	Dresden	23. January
15	Passport 96715	Washington US citizen	8. July 1925
16	32392	Hamburg	1. February
17	6226	Stuttgart	22. December
18	6692	do	25. January
19	41059	Leipzig	10. February
20	6326	Stuttgart	30. December
21	500	Au Wien	10. February
22	501	do	do
23	22321	Leipzig	21. December
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 43
The entries on this list must
be typewritten or printed.

232

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who has been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of a crime involving moral turpitude committed while he was in the United States or after he had departed there from the United States; or who is guilty of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the Andania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19

at New York

Philip J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

233

14

234

A. T. Russell. 213. B. A.

July 1894
In 1894

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

The image is a very low-contrast scan of a document. On the left side, there is a large, irregular black shape that appears to be a redacted area or a large ink blot. The rest of the page is extremely faded, with only some faint, illegible markings and shapes visible. There are some dark, blurry spots that might be remnants of text or graphics, but they are not discernible enough to transcribe or describe accurately.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
15005	Bremen	11. January ²⁶
15006	do	do
15007	do	do
22070	Stuttgart	11. November ²⁵
6567	do	18. January ²⁶
45751	Coln	4. February ²⁶
45184	Frankfurt	18. January ²⁶
44412	Breslau	14. December ²⁵
42058	Leipzig	16. November ²⁵
30293	Munchen	6. November ²⁵
28948	Munchen	27. January ²⁶
6279	Stuttgart	29. December ²⁶
6655	Stuttgart	22. January ²⁶
27205	Munich	20. 1. 26
33431	Munich	11. November ²⁶
30418	Munchen	20. " November ²⁶
48209	Frankfurt	11. January ²⁶
50571	do	19. November ²⁵
15130	Bremen	19. January ²⁶
37481	Bremen	26. December ²⁶
37482	do	do
37483	do	do
44462	Coln	15. December ²⁵
44461	do	do
31330	Munchen	12. January ²⁶
33463	Munchen	12. November ²⁵
33464	do	do
Birth Cert. born UGA Quachita Co. Arkansas		
47212	Coln	5. January ²⁶
47567	Breslau	20. " November ²⁵

to who disseminates or attempts to disseminate information, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized governments or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 24th February 1926

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government bodies or institutions.

234

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passenger, or by the shipowner, or by the consignee
--------------	--	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

19

List 44
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

234

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
					Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a laborer	Whether a merchant	Whether a seaman	Whether a member of a religious or other society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social club			Whether a member of a religious or other society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization		Whether a member of a social club	Feet					Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	yes	Nineteen	no	Father in law J. Dunneil Hammond Ind 1818 V. Euren str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	darkblue	none	20-12	GERMANY	Salzderheld	1	15005	Bremen	11. January 26
2	yes	Desno	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blondblue	none		GERMANY	Moselkeim	2	15006	do	do
3	yes	2	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blondblue	none		GERMANY	Salzderheld	3	15007	do	do
4	yes	See Column	no	Cousin J. Schreiber 208 Center St Milwaukee Wis	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blondblue	none		GERMANY	Wasslingen	4	22072	Stuttgart	11. November 25
5	yes	self	no	Uncle August Sautter Buffalo NY Florida str 380	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownbrown	none		GERMANY	Michelbach	5	6567	do	16. January 26
6	yes	See Column	no	Uncle Stanley Kozinski Saginaw M. 1818 Genesee ave	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blondgrey	none		GERMANY	Kirchlinde	6	45701	Coln	4. February 26
7	yes	See Column	no	friend Philipp Sutter Syrakuse Ill Mac str 250	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blondbrown	none		GERMANY	Darmstadt	7	45184	Frankfurt	18. January 26
8	yes	See Column	no	Uncle Charles Lobe Chicago Ill 3509 So. Wells str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	darkblue	none		GERMANY	Wohlau	8	44412	Breslau	14. December 25
9	yes	See Column	no	Brother Max Sternkopf 211 Evergreen ave Brooklyn	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blondblue	none		GERMANY	Delze	9	42058	Leipzig	16. November 25
10	yes	See Column	no	Uncle Adam Roth Buffalo NY 48 Fox str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownbrown	none		GERMANY	Untersch haltenba	10	30293	Munchen	6. November 25
11	yes	See Column	no	Uncle Valentin Ernst 660 Morris Park ave Bronx NY	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackbrown	none		GERMANY	Winds haugen	11	28948	Munchen	27. January 26
12	yes	See Column	no	Friend William Garmany Newburgh NY. R.F.D. 2	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	darkblue	none		GERMANY	Heidelberg	12	6279	Heidelberg	29. December 25
13	yes	self	no	Friend August Sautter Buffalo NY Florida str 380	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackbrown	none		GERMANY	Wolgerling	13	6655	Stuttgart	22. January 26
14	yes	See Column	no	Brother Michael Uebel Corona NY 4200 North str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blackblack	none		GERMANY	Winnheim	14	27205	Munich	20.1.26
15	yes	See Column	no	Uncle Josef Dampberger Newark NJ 19th str 926	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blondbrown	none		GERMANY	Wiesling	15	33431	Munich	11. November 25
16	yes	self	no	Uncle Valentin Reisel Newark NJ 19th str 926	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blondbrown	none		GERMANY	Wurzberg	16	30418	Munich	20. November 25
17	yes	See Column	no	Brother Morris K Stiefel 15809 Lexington ave Harb. Ill	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blackbrown	none		GERMANY	Rauschenb	17	48209	Frankfurt	11. January 26
18	yes	See Column	no	Uncle Peter Waldheim Long Island 408 Broadway	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blondbrown	none		GERMANY	Ellingerode	18	50571	do	19. November 25
19	yes	See Column	no	Friend Uncle Carl Waage Algonia Ia	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blondbrown	none		GERMANY	Ellendorff	19	15130	Bremen	19. January 25
20	yes	See Column	no	Father in law Herman Dannehl Hammond Ind 707 Price Place	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blondgrey	none		GERMANY	Hessen	20	37481	Bremen	26. December 25
21	yes	See Column	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blondblue	none		GERMANY	Ellierode	21	37482	do	do
22	yes	See Column	no	same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	old blue	none		GERMANY	Hessen	22	37483	do	do
23	yes	See Column	no	Husband Peter Wach 3149 W. 48th St. Cleveland, O	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	old grey	none		GERMANY	Frankenbe	23	44462	Coln	15. December 25
24	yes	See Column	no	father same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	old blue	none		GERMANY	Plittenb	24	44461	do	do
25	yes	See Column	no	Uncle Georg Wichernmann De Kalb, Ill 604 N. 6th str	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blondblue	none		GERMANY	Lichtensu	25	31330	Munich	12. January 26
26	yes	See Column	no	Uncle Carl Max Mothsay, Minn Route 11	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue	none		GERMANY	Mutzing	26	33463	Munich	12. November 25
27	yes	See Column	no	father same as above	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blondblue	none		GERMANY	Mutzing	27	33464	do	do
28	yes	See Column	no	Uncle Carl Max Mothsay, Minn Route 11	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blondblue	none		USA	Buenos Aires	28	Birth Cert.	born USA	Quachita Co. Arkansas
29	yes	See Column	no	Uncle Willy Sangeest, Louis. Mo. 4209 North 9th str St Louis	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blondbrown	none	20-12	GERMANY	Castrock	29	47212	Coln	5. January 26
30	yes	See Column	no	Uncle Willy Sangeest, Louis. Mo. 4209 North 9th str St Louis	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blondbrown	none	20-12	GERMANY	Chris tiansstadt	30	47567	Breslau	20. November 25

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. Brown Master, of the Andania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this March 10 day of 1907, 19
at New York

Philip J. Lawen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. RUSSELL, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb 10 day of 1926, 19

at New York

Philip J. Lawer
Jon D. Hox

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

235

43

236

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
42944	Konigsberg	17. December
42943	do	do
24403	Berlin	4. November
25455	do	19. January
29031	Munchen	29. January
32462	Hamburg	14. January
5525	Stuttgart	8. January
2624	Coln	12/2/26
39807	Coln	13. December
19538	do	December 10. 1925
49187	Frankfurt	11. January
22385	Stuttgart	1. December
37480	Bremen	21. December
46871	Coln	17. December
46878	do	do
2409	Berlin	4. January
48397	Frankfurt a/M.	2/2/26
6318	Stuttgart	30. December
6306	do	do
63357	Dresden	16. November
45595	Coln	1. February
30945	Munich	16. December
39970	Coln	18. November
2442	Berlin	7. January
14520	Bremen	12. February
14521	do	do
14522	do	do
14523	do	do
14524	do	do
14525	do	do

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 24th February 1926

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Excluded from permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	ADMITTED	Kirsch ✓	August	37	1	m	m butchery	yes	German	German	Biersellen	Wife Amalie Kirsch Biersellen O.Pr.	Ill Chicago	42944	Königsberg	17. December
2	ADMITTED	Kirsch ✓	Raul	40	10	m	m weaver	yes	German	German	Podleiken	Grete Kirsch Wife Podleiken Ostpreussen	Ill Chicago	42943	do	do
3		Kramer ✓	Marie	28	f	s domest	yes	German	German	German	Berlin	Uncle Wilhelm Reich Berlin O 54 Dragonerstr 18	NY Buffalo	24403	Berlin	4. November
4		Krüger ✓	Gustaw	22	m	s farmlab	yes	German	German	German	Nürnberg	Father Karl Krüger Norenberg g. Freienwalde Muhlentor 26	Minn Tolley	25455	do	19. January
5		Kürber ✓	Katharina	25	5	f	s farmlab	yes	German	German	Niederlauterbach	Father Seb Kürber Niederlauterbach	Kans Tonganoxie	29031	München	29. January
6		Köpke ✓	Clara	22	2	f	s cook	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Father Julius Köpke Hamburg Lehmweg 39 a	Pa Pittsburgh East Pittb	32462	Hamburg	14. January
7		Laier ✓	Alois	19	9	m	s farmlab	yes	German	German	Unterhof	Father Philip Laier Unterhof bei Heidelberg	Mich Celsea	5525	Stuttgart	8. January
8		Leik ✓	Willi	18	m	s clerk	yes	German	German	German	Essen Ruhr	Father Martin Leik Essen Brünningstr 11	Mich Portland	624	Coln	12/2/26
9		Luth ✓	Peter	21	m	s electric	yes	German	German	German	Stolberg	Father Engelbert Luth Stolberg Birkenganzkolonie 4	Pa Wardoitty	39807	Coln	13. December
10		Meinhaus ✓	Emilie	23	7	f	s domest	yes	German	German	Gladbeck	Brother in law H Keller Gladbeck Hagelkreuzstr 1	Ohio S Park	19538	do	10. December
11		Menne ✓	Johanna	37	8	f	s domest	yes	German	German	Cassel	Father Carl Menne Hofgelsmar Bez Cassel	Mich Ann Arbor	48187	Frankfurt	11. January
12		Messerschmidt ✓	Gottlieb	22	m	s farmlab	yes	German	German	German	Wöhlingen	Father Friedrich Messerschmidt Hinter Uhlberg	Pa Philadel-	22385	Stuttgart	1. December
13		Metge ✓	August	19	m	s smith	yes	German	German	German	Salzerhelden	Parents Salzerhelden Einbeck Salmenstr 3	Ind Hammond	7480	Bremen	21. December
14		Minor ✓	Lydia	20	f	s farmlab	yes	German	German	German	Jesselburg	Father Philipp Minor Jesselburg Allee 167 Rhnland	NY Milton	46871	Coln	17. December
15		Minor ✓	Wally	18	f	s laborer	yes	German	German	German	Jesselburg	Father Philipp Minor Jesselburg Allee 167	NY Marboro	16878	do	do
16		Misikowski ✓	Friedrich	31	m	m laborer	yes	German	German	German	Witten Ruhr	Witten Ruhr Bohrenen str 108	NY Rochester	2409	Berlin	4. January
17		Möbus ✓	Adolf	22	m	s carpenter	yes	German	German	German	Niederscheld	Father Leonhard t Möbus Niederscheld	NY Syracuse	3397	Frankfurt a/M.	2/2/26
18		Mohl ✓	Dorotea	22	f	s domest	yes	German	German	German	Klingenberg	Stepmother Fredericke Munch Klingenberg Brackenheim	NJ Newark	6318	Stuttgart	30. December
19	German	Nonnenmacher ✓	Josef	21	9	m	s smith	yes	German	German	Seckach	Father Anton Nonnenmacher Seckach Baden.	Wisc Medford	4306	do	do
20		Pahner ✓	Alfred	41	9	m	s miner	yes	German	German	Oelanitz	Mother A M Pahner Oelanitz Erzgebirge	Minn St Paul	43357	Dresden	16. November
21		Pentrop ✓	Anton	22	m	s farmlab	yes	German	German	German	Hochlar	Father Anton Pentrop Hochlar Rottstr 57	NJ Woodbridge	45595	Coln	1. February
22		Pfrang ✓	Luitpold	25	m	s farmlab	yes	German	German	German	Stalldorf	Father Pfrang Ferdinand Stalldorf Bayern	NY New York	40945	Munich	16. December
23		Pleve ✓	Wilhelm	36	m	m miner	yes	German	German	German	Essen A	Wife Margarete Pleve Essen A Langenhorsterstr 145	Wisc Brillion	49970	Coln	18. November
24	ADMITTED	Poerschke ✓	Hedwig	65	f	s private	yes	German	German	German	Berlin	Sohn Otto Poerschke Landsberg a Karte Bergstr 21	Ill Chicago	4442	Berlin	7. January
25		Roeber ✓	Georg	31	m	m farmer	yes	German	German	German	Velgen	Father Fritz Röber Velgen b. Ebstorf, Hannover	Pa Freiburg	44520	Bremen	12. February
26		Roeber ✓	Anna	26	f	m wife	yes	German	German	German	Velgen	father in law as above	Pa Freiburg	44521	do	do
27	ADMITTED	Roeber ✓	Marga	5	f	s child	no	German	German	German	Velgen	Gr father as above	Pa Freiburg	44522	do	do
28		Roeber ✓	Hans	4	m	s child	no	German	German	German	Velgen	same as above	Pa Freiburg	44523	do	do
29		Roeber ✓	Lisa	2	f	s child	no	German	German	German	Velgen	same as above	Pa Freiburg	44524	do	do
30		Roeber ✓	Walter	9	m	s infant	no	German	German	German	Velgen	same as above	Pa Freiburg	44525	do	do

March 11 1926

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the way, necessity, or propriety of the unwritten constitution of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 24th February 1926

19

Bill Burke
March 12 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ~~or~~
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK New York, 1926, 19

List H3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

H3

236

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.				
1	See Column	Yes	No	Aunt Ida Lash Chicago Ill Union ave 3529	Perm	good	5 7	fairbld blue none	GERMANY Biesellen	1	42944	Konigsberg	17. December
2	See Column	Yes	No	Aunt Ida Lash Chicago Ill Union ave 3529	Perm	good	5 5	fairbrow brown none	GERMANY Biesellen	2	42943	do	do
3	See Column	Yes	No	Aunt Helen Richter 18 Harlow Place Buffalo NY	Perm	good	5 5	fair bld blue none	GERMANY Bielitz	3	24403	Berlin	4. November
4	See Column	Yes	No	Friend E Goetsch Tolley Mich. D.	Perm	good	5 7	fair bld grey none	GERMANY Norenberg	4	25455	do	19. January
5	See Column	Yes	No	Friend Mrs No Jerney Tonganoxie Kansas	Perm	good	5 11	fairbrow brown none	GERMANY lauterbach	5	29031	Munchen	29. January
6	See Column	Yes	No	Cousin Bruns Strassner Pa 607 Sunnyside ave E Pittsburg	Perm	good	5	fair blond blue none	GERMANY Hamburg	6	32462	Hamburg	14. January
7	See Column	Yes	No	Friend Wilbert Trinkle Chelsea Mich RFD 2	Perm	good	5 6	fairbld brown none	GERMANY Unterhof	7	5525	Stuttgart	8. January
8	See Column	Yes	No	Uncle Anton Leik Portland Mich	Perm	good	6	fair blond brown none	GERMANY Essen	8	2624	Coln	12/2/26
9	See Column	Yes	No	Brother in law William 6 ave Stollenwerk Ford City Pa 1030	Perm	good	5 8	fair dark blue none	GERMANY Stolberg	9	39807	Coln	13. December
10	See Column	Yes	No	Brother Heinrich Meininghaus South Park Chic.	Perm	good	5 6	fairbld brown none	GERMANY Herne	10	19538	do	10. December
11	See Column	Yes	No	Friend Elsa Nessenburg Ann Arbor Mich. 338 Maynard	Perm	good	5 7	fair dark brown none	GERMANY Kreis	11	48187	Frankfurt	11. January
12	See Column	Yes	No	Brother Wilhelm Messerschmidt 2873 Memphis str Phila Pa	Perm	good	5 6	fairbld brown none	GERMANY Hinter	12	22385	Stuttgart	1. December
13	See Column	Yes	No	Relative Herman Dannehl Hammond Ind Price Place 707	Perm	good	5 4	fairbld blue none	GERMANY Salzder	13	37480	Bremen	21. December
14	See Column	Yes	No	Friend Frederick W Vail jr. Ulster Co. New York Milton	Perm	good	5 6	fair bald brown none	GERMANY Heideberg	14	46871	Coln	17. December
15	See Column	Yes	No	Friend Ciof Pundstrom Harboro Ulster Co. NY	Perm	good	5 3	fair black brown none	GERMANY Heideberg	15	46878	do	do
16	See Column	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs Minnie Oren Rochester NY 42 Canary str	Perm	good	5 10	fair dark brown none	Poland Rehwalde	16	2409	Berlin	4. January
17	See Column	Yes	No	Uncle Arnold Arntz Syracuse NY 406 Johnstr	Perm	good	5 7	fair blond blue none	GERMANY Niedersahl	17	48397	Frankfurt a/M.	2/2/26
18	See Column	Yes	No	Cousin Paul Englert 890 South 20th str Newark NY	Perm	good	5 7	fair blond blue none	GERMANY Feherbach	18	6318	Stuttgart	30. December
19	See Column	Yes	No	Uncle H Brandner Medford R.F.D. 1. Wisc.	Perm	good	5 6	fair brown blue none	GERMANY Seckach	19	6306	do	do
20	See Column	Yes	No	Cousin Albert J Bell St Paul Minn Rice Str.	Perm	good	5 5	fair black brown none	GERMANY Celsnitz	20	33357	Dresden	16. November
21	See Column	Yes	No	Aunt Mary Dobermuller 65 Albert str Woodbridge NY	Perm	good	6	fair blond blue none	GERMANY Hochlar	21	45595	Coln	1. February
22	See Column	Yes	No	Friend Margarete Stahlr New York 372 West 11str	Perm	good	5 9	fair black blue none	GERMANY Stallder	22	30945	Munich	16. December
23	See Column	Yes	No	Friend Otto Richerts Brillion Wisc R 1 B B 2	Perm	good	5 10	fairbld brown none	GERMANY Kals	23	39970	Coln	18. November
24	See Column	Yes	No	Son Walter Poerschke Chicago 1145 Leamington ave	Perm	good	5 7	fair gray blue none	Poland Bromberg	24	2442	Berlin	7. January
25	See Column	Yes	No	Cousin August Wunnecka RFD 2 New Albion Va.	Perm	good	5 8	fair brown blue none	GERMANY Velgen	25	14520	Bremen	12. February
26	See Column	Yes	No	same as above	Perm	good	5 6	fair brown blue none	GERMANY Hannover	26	14521	do	do
27	See Column	Yes	No	same as above	Perm	good	5	fair brown blue none	GERMANY Velgen	27	14522	do	do
28	See Column	Yes	No	same as above	Perm	good	CHILD	fair brown blue none	GERMANY Velgen	28	14523	do	do
29	See Column	Yes	No	same as above	Perm	good	CHILD	fair blond blue none	GERMANY Velgen	29	14524	do	do
30	See Column	Yes	No	same as above	Perm	good	CHILD	fair blond blue none	GERMANY Velgen	30	14525	do	do

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

H3 236

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years of age at time of entry? If yes, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write English language at time of entry?	Whether able to take employment as shown on certificate of inspection?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
												Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					
1	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Aunt Ida Lasch Chicago Ill Union ave 3529	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	fairbl	blue	none	GERMANY Biesellen	1	48944	Konigsberg	17 December
2	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Aunt Ida Lasch Chicago Ill Union ave 3529	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 5	fairbrown	brown	none	GERMANY Biesellen	2	42943	do	do
3	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Aunt Helen Richter 18 Harlow Place Buffalo NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair bld	blue	none	GERMANY Bielitz	3	24403	Berlin	4 November
4	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Friend E Goetsch Tolley Minn D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair bld	grey	none	GERMANY Norenberg	4	25455	do	19 January
5	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Friend Mrs Mc Jerney Tonganoxie Kansas.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 11	fairbrown	brown	none	GERMANY Niederbach	5	29031	Munchen	29 January
6	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Cousin Bruns Strassner Pa 607 Sunnyside ave E Pittsburgh	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	fair	plondblue	none	GERMANY Hamburg	6	32462	Hamburg	14 January
7	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Friend Wilbert Trinkle Colsea Mich RFD 2	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 6	fairbl	brown	none	GERMANY Unterhof	7	5525	Stuttgart	8 January
8	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Uncle Anton Leik Portland Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	6	fairblond	brown	none	GERMANY Essen	8	2624	Coln	12/2/26
9	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Brother in law William 6 ave Stollenwerk Ford City Pa 1030	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	8 fairdark	blue	none	GERMANY Stolberg	9	39007	Coln	13 December
10	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Brother Heinrich Meininghaus South Park Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5	6 fairbl	brown	none	GERMANY Berne Kreis	10	19538	do	December
11	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Friend Elsa Wessenburg Ann Arbor Mich 338 Maynard	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 7	fairdark	brown	none	GERMANY Stammern	11	48187	Frankfurt	11 January
12	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Brother Wilhelm Messerschmidt 2873 Memphis str Phila Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 6	fairbl	brown	none	GERMANY Hintersuhlberg	12	22385	Stuttgart	1 December
13	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Relative Herman Dannehl Hammond Ind Price Place 707	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 4	fairbl	blue	none	GERMANY helden	13	37480	Bremen	21 December
14	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Friend Frederick W Vail jr. Ulster Co New York Milton.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	balckbrown	none	GERMANY Heidelberg	14	46871	Coln	17 December
15	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Friend Olof Fundstrom Harbor Elster Co NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 3	fairblack	brown	none	GERMANY Heidelberg	15	46878	do	do
16	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Aunt Mrs Minnie Oren Rochester NY 42 Canary str	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 10	fair dark	brown	none	Poland Rehwalde	16	2409	Berlin	4 January
17	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Uncle Arnold Amtz Syracuse NY 406 Johnstr	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 7	fairblond	blue	none	GERMANY Niedershel	17	48397	Frankfurt a/M.	2/2/26
18	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Syracuse Paul Englert 890 South 20th str Newark NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 7	fair	blondblue	none	GERMANY Federbach	18	6318	Stuttgart	30 December
19	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Uncle M Brandner Medford R.F.D. 1. Wisc.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 6	fairbrown	blue	none	GERMANY Seokach	19	6206	do	do
20	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Cousin Albert J Bell St Paul Minn Rice Str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	5 5	fairblack	brown	none	GERMANY Oelsnitz	20	33357	Dresden	16 November
21	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Aunt Mary Dobermuller 65 Albert str Woodbridge NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	no	6	fairblond	blue	none	GERMANY Hochlar	21	45595	Coln	1 February
22	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Friend Margarete Stahlr New York 372 West 11str	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	n	5 9	fairblack	blue	none	GERMANY Stallacr	22	30945	Munich	16 December
23	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Friend Otto Richerts Brillion Wisc R L E B 2	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	n	5 10	fairbl	brown	none	GERMANY Mals	23	39970	Coln	18 November
24	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Son Walter Poerschke 5905 Chicago 1146 Leamington ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	good	n	5 7	fair	grayblue	none	Poland Bromberg	24	2442	Berlin	7 January
25	See Column Nineteen	Yes no	Cousin August Wunnecka R																

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ~~or~~
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.T. BROWN, Master, of the Andania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March 10 day of 1926, 19
at New York

Philips
Im Dock

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

237

238

H2

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
25263	Berlin	31. December 1926
41179	Coln	4. January
28881	Munich	22. January
28882	do	do
6725	Stuttgart	26. January
27168	Munich	19. January 1926
44413	Breslau	14. December 1925
45360	Coln	19. January
41344	Coln	11. January
48451	Frankfurt am	5. February
5454	Stuttgart	5. November
25361	Berlin	9. January
23185	Leipzig	31. December
23186	do	do
157	Coln	4. December
29165	Munich	9. February
22830	Leipzig	1. February
39703	Coln	4. November
39702	do	do
6721	Stuttgart	25. January 1926
45359	Coln	19. January
45656	Coln	1.2.26
45655	do	do
40269	Coln	3. December
36131	do	11. February
162	Coln	21. January
43383	Dresden	9. February
7001	Stuttgart	8. Februar
42207	Leipzig	30. November
42208	do	do

238

H2

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 24th February 1926

... 19

Scarlett, Joseph March 11th 1926 12 noon

A. F. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List H

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg 24th February 1926**

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.													
1	✓	Albrecht	Artur	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Krampe	Father E. Albrecht, Krampe & Lauenburg	Minn	Henning	Berlin	31. December 1925										
2	✓	Bachwinkel	Josef	31	m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Luttringhausen	Teodor Bachwinkel Luttringhausen Krs Lannep	Ohio	Cleveland	Coln	4. January 1926										
3	✓	Baumann	Terese	17	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Koppenwind	Cousine Rosa Baumann Fritz Father Koppenwind	NY	Corona	Munich	22. January										
4	✓	Baumann	Monica	16	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Koppenwind	Father Michael Baumann Koppenwind 28	NY	Corona	do	do										
5	✓	Bender	Berna	15	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Knitterwald	Uncle Gustav leader on the Ackermannstr.	NY	Irvington	Stuttgart	19. January 1926										
6	✓	Biberacher	Josef	29	m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Augsburg	Wife Rosa Biberacher Augsburg Blumenstr 8	Mo	St. Louis	Breslau	14. December 1925										
7	✓	Binner	Herbert	21	m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Ohlau	Mother Alwine Binner Breslau Georgenstr 25	Ill	Chicago	Coln	19. January										
8	✓	Bürger	Josefine	26	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Lünen-Gahmen	Mother Widow Bürger Lünen-Gahmen Carlstr 31	NY	New York	Coln	11. January										
9	✓	Borowitz	Helene	20	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Buer Hassel	Father Andreas Borowitz Buer Hassel Arndtstr 24	NJ	Trenton	Frankfurt am	5. February										
10	✓	Bier	Heinrich	35	m	m	builder	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Mackenbach	Wife Elise Bier Mackenbach Flurckenstr 1.9	NY	Brooklyn	Stuttgart	5. November										
11	✓	Buchmüller	Josef	23	m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Dürmersheim	Father J. Buchmüller Dürmersheim Ritterstr 483	Ohio	Toledo	Berlin	9. January										
12	✓	Burkow	Max	28	m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Repkow	Mother Berta Burkow Repkow Nr Meglin	Ind	Hammond	Leipzig	31. December										
13	✓	Busch	Marta	40	f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Gera	Paul Kasch Gera Brother i. law. Schüttenberg 53	NJ	Clifton	do	do										
14	✓	Busch	Ilse	17	f	s	H'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Gera	Uncle: Paul Kasch Gera Schützenberg	NJ	Clifton	Coln	4. December										
15	✓	Geynowa	Josef	42	m	m	builder	yes	German	yes	Danzig	German	GERMANY	Dusseldorf	Wife Maria Geynowa, Dusseldorf, Keltzigstr. 21	Ohio	Cleveland	Munich	9. February										
16	✓	Fürtsch	Fritz	24	m	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Nürnberg	Father Paul Fürtsch Nürnberg Holzgartenstr 2	Mich	Bay City	Leipzig	1. February										
17	✓	Franz	Martin	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Hohenlobbes	Mother Marie Franz Leipzig Flurckenstr 13	Nebr	Meadow Grove	Coln	4. November										
18	✓	Freialdenhofen	Mathias	33	m	m	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Eschweiler	Mother Freialdenhofen Eschweiler Antoniusstr 80	Pa	Ford City	do	do										
19	✓	Freialdenhofen	Regina	23	f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Eschweiler	Father Wintgens Scholberg Bergstr 16	Pa	Ford city	Stuttgart	25. January 1926										
20	✓	Führer	Elise	27	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Heidelberg	Father Wilhelm Führer Heidelberg Werderstr 31	NY	Highland	Coln	19. January										
21	✓	Gauche	Ilse	14	f	s	H'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Lüdinghausen	or mother 1836 Lünen-Gahmen Carlstr 31	NY	New York	Coln	1.2.26										
22	✓	Grabo	Vertrud	31	f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Essen West	Father W. Becker Essen "est Dunkelbergstr 1	Ohio	Cleveland	do	do										
23	✓	Grabo	Artur	2	m	s	child	no	child	no	German	German	GERMANY	Essen	Gr father as above	Ohio	Cleveland	Coln	3. December										
24	✓	Proth	Margaret	28	f	s	H'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Dierdorf	Mother Groth Dierdorf Pfarrstr 149	NY	Long Island	do	11. February										
25	✓	Gawronski	Joseph	35	m	s	painter	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Essen	Mother W. Gawronski Essen West Dusseldorferstr 31	Wisc	Glenwood City	Coln	21. January										
26	✓	Gessner	Hermann	22	m	s	maner	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Husen	Brother Richard Gessner Husen bei Kurt	Wisc	Colby	Dresden	9. February										
27	✓	Helwes	Ernst	19	m	s	printer	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Thalheim	Father H. Helwes Thalheim in Sachsen	Mich	Hamlock	Stuttgart	8. Februar										
28	✓	Karle	Rudolf	18	m	s	technic	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Offnadingen	Father M. Karle Offnadingen	Ohio	Fremont	Leipzig	30. November										
29	✓	Kathner	Rudolf	31	m	m	printer	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Naumburg	Sister Luise Bach Jena Okenstr 34	NY	New York	do	do										
30	✓	Kathner	Marta	35	f	m	wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Naumburg	sister in law as above	NY	New York												

Scarlett, Joseph March 11th 1926 12 noon

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

—

List S4
List H2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

238

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 10 MAR 1926, 19

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes See Column	50 no	Uncle Wilhelm Albrecht Hennig Minn	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 8 fair bld brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Arnshagen	1	25263	Berlin	31. December 1925	
2	yes See Column	19 no	Brother Clements Schickel Cleveland Ohio 1440 Thames Ave	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 7 fair blond blue none	20 1/2	GERMANY Kienelhausen	2	41179	Coln	4. January	
3	yes self	25 no	Cousine Rosa Wasmann Corona NJ 9805 North Blvd	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 4 fair black brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Kopenried	3	28881	Munich	22. January	
4	yes sister	25 no	Sister Rosa Wasmann Corona NJ 9805 Northern Blvd	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 3 fair bld brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Kopenried	4	28885	do	do	
5	yes self	25 no	Uncle CH F Letz Irvington NJ 16 Bell Str.	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 5 fair blond grey none	20 1/2	GERMANY Bockingen	5	6725	Stuttgart	26. January	
6	yes self	25 no	Friend Frank Martin 3215 Wagonia Ave St Louis Mo	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 5 fair brown brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Augsburg	6	27168	Munich	19. January 1926	
7	yes self	25 no	Uncle Charles Lobe Chicago Ill 3509 So Wells	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 7 fair blond grey none	20 1/2	GERMANY Baumgart	7	44413	Breslau	14. December 1925	
8	yes self	25 no	Sister Elise Wasmann New York City 207 East 51 str	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 2 fair bld brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Hecklinghausen	8	45360	Coln	19. January	
9	yes self	25 no	Uncle Charles Patelski Trenton NJ 47 Liberty str	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 6 fair blond blue none	20 1/2	GERMANY Kott hausen	9	41344	Coln	11. January	
10	yes self	25 no	Uncle Eugene Schriber 96 Berry str Brooklyn	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 8 fair bld grey none	20 1/2	GERMANY Olsebrücke	10	48451	Frankfurt am	5. February	
11	yes self	25 no	Cousin Karl Knapp Toledo 2715-27 street	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 7 fair black brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Durners	11	5454	Stuttgart	5. November	
12	yes self	25 no	Uncle Friedrich Schlueter Brownsville Ind 233 Kane Ave	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 8 fair dark brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Repkow	12	2537	Berlin	9. January	
13	yes self	25 no	Uncle Max Busch Clifton NJ 50 Ackermann ave	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 7 fair blond grey none	20 1/2	GERMANY Gera	13	23185	Leipzig	31. December	
14	yes self	25 no	Father as above	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 5 fair bld brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Gera	14	23186	do	do	
15	yes self	25 no	Uncle William Pelz 3560 East 154 str Cleveland Ohio	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 7 fair blond blue none	20 1/2	Danzig Sagosch	15	157	Coln	4. December	
16	yes self	25 no	Aunt Catherine Hammerbacher 201 S Liner str Bay City Mich	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	6 - fair blond blue none	20 1/2	GERMANY Nurnberg	16	29165	Munich	9. February	
17	yes self	25 no	Friend Gottfried Schulte Meadow Grove near	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 9 fair bld grey none	20 1/2	GERMANY Leipzig	17	22839	Leipzig	1. February	
18	yes self	25 no	Cousin Lawrence H Gross Ford City 5th ave Pa.	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 10 fair bld blue none	20 1/2	GERMANY Eschweil	18	39703	Coln	4. November	
19	yes self	25 no	Cousin L A Gross Ford City 5th ave Pa	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 5 fair redd brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Absch	19	39702	do	do	
20	yes self	25 no	Friend Mrs Mary Pratt, N.Y. Highland Ave Vineyard ave	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 7 fair brown brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Essen	20	6721	Stuttgart	25. January 1926	
21	yes self	25 no	Parents A Ganzmann New York City 207 East 51 str	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	4 11 fair bld brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Courlhusen	21	45339	Coln	19. January	
22	yes self	25 no	Husband Johann Grabo Cleveland Ohio 9709 Hough ave	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 8 fair blond blue none	20 1/2	GERMANY Essen	22	45556	Coln	1.2.26	
23	yes self	25 no	Father as above	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 7 fair blond blue none	20 1/2	GERMANY Grunflis	23	45555	do	do	
24	yes self	25 no	Friend Ester Mallock, Speonk. Long Joland	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 7 fair dark brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Dierdorf	24	40269	Coln	3. December	
25	yes self	25 no	Aunt Maria Jawronski Wenwood City wisc	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 4 fair blond brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Wattenschl	25	36191	do	11. February	
26	yes self	25 no	Uncle Fred Wolk Colby wisc	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	6 fair blond grey none	20 1/2	Danzig Schonau	26	162	Coln	21. January	
27	yes self	25 no	Friend Max friend W. Pahl Emlock Mich	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 7 fair blond grey none	20 1/2	GERMANY Neustadt	27	43383	Dresden	9. February	
28	yes self	25 no	Uncle Jakob A Wabel 306 Napoleon str Fremont Ohio	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 10 fair bld brown none	20 1/2	GERMANY Schlatt	28	7001	Stuttgart	8. Februar	
29	yes self	25 no	Friend William Lauer New York City 646 Amsterdam ave	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	6 fair brown grey none	20 1/2	GERMANY Naumburg	29	42207	Leipzig	30. November	
30	yes husband	25 no	Friend same as above	No Perm	yes no no no no no no good	5 1 fair brown brown none	20 1/2	Dortmunda	30	42208	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master of the Andania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this March 10/26 day of 19
at New York

Julius Rosen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. RUSSELL, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb 10/26 day of 19

at New York

Philip Lewis
John Jones

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

239

S 4

240

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
2/26	Warsaw Q.	839	1
2/26	Warsaw Q.	1204	2

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. Andania Passengers sailing from Southampton, February 27th, 191 1926

34

240

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
807	ADMITTED	Beck ✓	Chawa	56	F	W.H.'wife No Daughter	No	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Medyka	Sister: Sosia Sperling Przemysl, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1/26	Warsaw Q.	839
808	ADMITTED	Keniger ✓	Chaim	69	M	W Labourer No Jewish	No	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zanisco.	Daughter: Kittel Keniger Krubonawska 292, Zanisco. Poland Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	2/26	Warsaw Q.	1204
Alien sheet S.4 lines 3 to 30 are blank																		
Bishara, Insp. March 11/26. 11.10 pm																		
Pursor																		

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.X. ADVANTAGE

3/11/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 MAR 1926, 191

List S4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S 4

240

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date		Place of Issuance		Number									
						If yes—																																							
						Yes or No		Year or period of years																																					
Quota	1	yes	S.No.19	16					Daughter: Celia Marten, 438 Bristol Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	dk	brn.	None		Poland	Prdopol	8/1/26	Warsaw	2.	839	1											
Quota	2	yes	S.No.19	16					Son: Samuel Menig, 630 E. Girard Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	grey	brn.	None		Poland	Zamosc.	13/2/26	Warsaw	4.	1204	2												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. ANDANIA

3/11/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. T. Brown, Master, of the Andania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this March 10 day of 1926, 19

at New York

Philip Cowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

1. ALIEN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. V. RUSSELL**, Surgeon of the **Andania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **4** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **IN 10** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Mch 10th day of

, 19

at **New York**

Philip H. Jones
Jm. Dink

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Andania
Grants

241

52 242

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

ReEntry perm. 10174
10.25 Washington 118608 1
40075
2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ANDANIA".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26th FEBRUARY.

19 26.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	TERRY ✓	JOH GRAHAM, J.	39	M	M	Meat Cutter	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A. DETROIT.	Father, Mr. Terry, 5, Ordinance St. Chatham.	MICH. DETROIT.
2	SKRANJLY.	FRANK.	38	M	M	Met Worker	YES (POL. RUSS.	YES POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A. DANBURY.	Wife: Mrs. Skranjly, 11, 1st St. Danbury, Conn. Children: pow. Sivi, 3 yrs; Poland	CONN. DANBURY.
3	Alien sheet S.2 lines 3 to 30 are blank											
4	M. K. K. Purser											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S2 242

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Re-entry perm. 10104
22/10.25 Washington 11200 1
Re-entry perm. 40075 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 10 MAR 1926, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52 242

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	Where		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
ReEntry	1	Self	35	Yes	Almont, Mich.	Home. West St. Cleave St. Lapeer Cty. Almont. Michigan.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Br	Brn	ENGLAND	BETHERSDEN	08-15	Washington	16174
do	2	Self	25	Yes	1906 Danbury, Conn.	Home: 272 Torr Street E. Danbury, Conn.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Light	Grey	POLAND.	GRONIKS.	08-29	Washington	40075
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.T. BROWN**, Master, of the **ANDANIA**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.T. Brown

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at **New York**

McHenry
Notary of

, 19

Philip Cowen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Russell, Surgeon of the ANDANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Dec 12/26 day of 19,
at New York,
A. V. Russell M.B.B.S.

Philip Owen
Donoghue

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Andonia
Lucia
M. Y.

243

244

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

10/15/26 LONDON 27492
10/15/26 LONDON 9996
10/15/26 SOUTHAMPTON 33350
10/15/26 -DO- 33351
10/15/26 Washington U.S. CITIZEN 10.26
10/15/26 SOUTHAMPTON 33352
10/15/26 -DO- 33353
10/15/26 -DO- 33354
10/15/26 London 7902
10/15/26 do 7903
10/15/26 do 7904
10/15/26 do 7905
10/15/26 do 7906
10/15/26 do 7907
10/15/26 LONDON 7727
10/15/26 -DO- 7728
10/15/26 -DO- 7729
10/15/26 LONDON 27304

1.1.26. Warsaw. N. 1512.
1.1.26. Warsaw. N. 1512.
1.1.26. Warsaw. N. 1512.
1.1.26. Warsaw. N. 1512.
1.1.26. Warsaw. N. 1512.
1.1.26. Warsaw. N. 1512.
1.1.26. Warsaw. N. 1512.
1.1.26. Warsaw. N. 1512.
1.1.26. Warsaw. N. 1512.
1.1.26. Warsaw. N. 1512.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Initialled Visas
Nonquota. S.S. "ANDANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 26TH FEB., 1926. 244

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	✓	WHELAN	JULIA	54	F	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	GREENWICH.	MRS. DAYNES. 103. BROOKHILL ROAD. WOOLWICH S.E. 18.	MASS	LOWELL.	LONDON	27492
2	✓	WHELAN	MARGARET	24	F	S	STEN. COPPER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	GREENWICH	-DO-	MASS	LOWELL.	LONDON	9996
3	✓	REES	EDWIN	44	M	M	WORKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA.	MOTHER. MRS. REES. 208 CWM ROAD. SWANSEA.	OHIO	NEW PHILADELPHIA	SOUTHAMPTON	33350
4	✓	REES	MARGARET J.	40	F	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA.	MOTHER IN LAW.	OHIO	N. PHILADELPHIA	-DO-	33351
5	✓	REES	EDWIN	15	M	S	OFFICE BOY.	YES ENGLISH	YES U.S.A.	AMERICAN	WALES	SWANSEA	GRANDMOTHER	OHIO	N. PHILADELPHIA	Washington S. CITIZEN.	33352
6	✓	REES	EDITH	10	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	-DO-	OHIO	N. PHILADELPHIA	SOUTHAMPTON	33353
7	✓	REES	HENRY L.	5	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	-DO-	OHIO	N. PHILADELPHIA	-DO-	33354
8	✓	REES	PHILIP J.	9	M	S	CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES.	SWANSEA.	OHIO	N. PHILADELPHIA	-DO-	33355
9	✓	WALSH	STANLEY GEORGE	33	M	M	TRAM DRVR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ILL.	BATAVIA.	LONDON	7902
10	✓	WALSH	ETHEL D.	35	F	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ILL.	BATAVIA.	-DO-	7903
11	✓	WALSH	GWENDOLINE E.	13	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ILL.	BATAVIA.	-DO-	7904
12	✓	WALSH	CHARLES W.	10	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ILL.	BATAVIA.	-DO-	7905
13	✓	WALSH	RONALD W.	8	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ILL.	BATAVIA.	-DO-	7906
14	✓	WALSH	EDITH E.	4	F	S	CHILD.	NO CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	ILL.	BATAVIA.	-DO-	7907
15	✓	NORMAN	CONSIE	29	F	M	HWIFE.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HILSTEAD.	CAL.	OAKLAND.	MRS. WRIGHT SISTER IN LAW. 97 MOUNT PLEASANT HILSTEAD.	7727
16	✓	NORMAN	CONSTANCE	9	F	S	CHILD.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HILSTEAD	CAL.	OAKLAND.	AUNT.	7728
17	✓	NORMAN	JOAN	5	F	S	CHILD	NO CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HILSTEAD	CAL.	OAKLAND.	AUNT.	7729
18	✓	BROGAN	MARY	25	F	S	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	AUNT. MRS. DOHERTY. 31 GRINSTEAD ROAD. LONDON S.E. 8.	27304
19	ADMITTED	XXXX. SZRUT	XXXX.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	Sister: Sista-Sporling-Przemys.	1512
20	ADMITTED	XXXX. SZRUT	XXXX.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	Mother: Leija Krut, Krasnitryn, Poland.	692
21	ADMITTED	XXXX. SZRUT	XXXX.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	Daughter: Gittel Krut, Krasnitryn, Poland.	691
22	ADMITTED	XXXX. SZRUT	XXXX.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	None	None
23	ADMITTED	XXXX. SZRUT	XXXX.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	None	None
24	ADMITTED	XXXX. SZRUT	XXXX.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	None	None
25	ADMITTED	XXXX. SZRUT	XXXX.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	None	None
26	ADMITTED	XXXX. SZRUT	XXXX.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	None	None
27	ADMITTED	XXXX. SZRUT	XXXX.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	None	None
28	ADMITTED	XXXX. SZRUT	XXXX.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	None	None
29	ADMITTED	XXXX. SZRUT	XXXX.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	None	None
30	ADMITTED	XXXX. SZRUT	XXXX.	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew.	Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.	None	None

6 pm P. L.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10 MAR. 1926

19

244

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	Yes or No																		Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
I.V.	1	YES HUSBAND	YES	YES	LOWELL, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	EDMONTOWN	2/10/25	LONDON	27492
I.V.	2	YES UNCLE.	YES	YES	LOWELL, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WOOLWICH.	26/2/25	LONDON	9996
I.V.	3	YES SELF.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	WALES	SWANSEA.	3/2/25	SOUTHAMPTON	33350
I.V.	4	YES HUSBAND	YES	YES	1887 Oct. 1909	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SWANSEA.	13/10/25	Washington	33351
I.V.	5	YES FATHER	YES	YES	BORN DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES	SWANSEA.	13/10/25	Washington	33351
I.V.	6	YES AS ABOVE	YES	YES	BORN DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES	SWANSEA.	13/10/25	Washington	33351
I.V.	7	YES -DO-	YES	NO	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DRK.	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES	SWANSEA.	3/1/25	SOUTHAMPTON	33352
I.V.	8	YES -DO-	YES	NO	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FR.	LGT.	BLUE	NONE	WALES	SWANSEA.	-	-	33353
I.V.	9	YES -DO-	YES	NO	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	WALES	SWANSEA.	-	-	33354
I.V.	10	YES SELF.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRH.	DK.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	13/1/25	LONDON	7902
I.V.	11	YES HUSBAND	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	DK.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	13/1/25	LONDON	7903
I.V.	12	YES AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH.	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	13/1/25	LONDON	7904
I.V.	13	YES FATHER.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FRH.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	13/1/25	LONDON	7905
I.V.	14	YES -DO-	YES	NO	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FRH.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	13/1/25	LONDON	7906
I.V.	15	YES -DO-	YES	NO	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FRH.	FR.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	CROYDON.	13/1/25	LONDON	7907
I.V.	16	YES HUSBAND	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HAVENHILL.	7/1/25	LONDON	7727
I.V.	17	YES FATHER.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	HILSTEAD.	7/1/25	LONDON	7728
I.V.	18	YES AUNT.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HILSTEAD.	7/1/25	LONDON	7729
I.V.	19	YES SEE 19.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRH.	AUB.	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	MELMORE.	4/1/25	LONDON	27304
I.V.	20	YES SEE 19.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MELMORE.	4/1/25	LONDON	27304
I.V.	21	YES SEE 19.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MELMORE.	4/1/25	LONDON	27304
I.V.	22	YES SEE 19.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MELMORE.	4/1/25	LONDON	27304
I.V.	23	YES SEE 19.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MELMORE.	4/1/25	LONDON	27304
I.V.	24	YES SEE 19.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MELMORE.	4/1/25	LONDON	27304
I.V.	25	YES SEE 19.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MELMORE.	4/1/25	LONDON	27304
I.V.	26	YES SEE 19.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MELMORE.	4/1/25	LONDON	27304
I.V.	27	YES SEE 19.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MELMORE.	4/1/25	LONDON	27304
I.V.	28	YES SEE 19.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MELMORE.	4/1/25	LONDON	27304
I.V.	29	YES SEE 19.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MELMORE.	4/1/25	LONDON	27304
I.V.	30	YES SEE 19.	YES	YES	1898 Sept. 1888	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	DK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MELMORE.	4/1/25	LONDON	27304

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ANDANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

Mch 10
day of Feb, 19

A.T. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Philip Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation; trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Circulars 10-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDANIA".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

26th FEBRUARY, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1926. 215

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BROWN	WILLIAM, W.	41	M	M		Pp.No. 120059 Chester County, June 1922.	387 Charles St. Coatesville, Pa.
2	BROWN	EDITH.	38	F	M		Pp.No. 120059 Chester County, June 1922	-DO-
3	BROWN	WILLIAM.	7	M	S	Ardmore, Pa. 27 June 1919		-DO-
4	PAVER	JAMES, H.	56	M	M		Pp.No. 118230 Watertown, N. York, June 23/24	Belleville, Jefferson Co. New York.
5	PAVER	ALICE, M.	53	F	M		Pp.No. 118230 Watertown, N. York, June 23/24	-DO-
6	BELL	EDMUND N.	73	M	S		Pp.No. 14226 Santa Rosa, Cal. 3.2.1891.	EMPLOYER. MISSES NICHOLL. 1721 FOURTH AVE. OAKLAND CAL.
7						Watertown, N.J. 17th May 1906.	103540 Kings County, 1913	1234 Lake Point Ave. Grosse Point Mich.
8	Paulin	Ernest	42	M	S		Pp.No. 131191	
9	Paulin	John	48	M	S		New York 1922 Pp.No. 454782	6 Orchard Str. New York N.Y.
10	Citizen sheet 8.3 lines 10 to 30 are blank.					Waffering Ins.		
11	Muea							
12	Furser							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *New York* 24th February, 1926, Arriving at Port of *New York* 19th March.

246

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	S. Rich		62	m		No. 477789 23 Sept 24 Washington	Home: 312 1/2 St. Saginaw M
2	Wilcox	John	78	f	New York West NY 31.7 1918		Sp. Agents M Mahoney 579 Gregory Ave New Haven NY
3	W. W. W. W.	W. W. W.	23	m	Watactown Mass 27.XI.97		Home: 73 St. Vernon St Boston Mass
4	W. W. W.	W. W. W.	30	m		No. 126216 19 Nov. 1925 Washington	Home: 130 Belmont St Washington
5	W. W. W.	W. W. W.	57	m		No. 454440 5 June 1924 Denver Colorado Oct 14 1923 Washington	2326 Quittman St Denver Col
6	W. W. W.	W. W. W.	15	m	21.XI.1911 East St Louis	No. 147732 6.1.26 Washington	2000 State Str East S. Louis
7	W. W. W.	W. W. W.	26	m	17.9.99 Shawnee Okla.		Home: 72 St. Vernon St Boston
8	Citizen sheet H.1. lines 8 to 30 are blank.						
9	<i>M. W. W.</i>						
10	Furser						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Refusing Insp. 6 PM

7 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

ANDANIA

JOURNAL

arrived 3/11/26

, 192

M.,

from Mart. Erdman

217

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Arrived	Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
									By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	SIMPSON Marie 2nd Cab	9:50		3	9	1	Husb legal entry	Husb John S. 3810 S. Winchester Ave. Chicago Ills.	Behl	3/11	10 ⁴⁵			
2	HEWE Wilhelm	10:30	H3	23	1	tel for	fr. Otto Rickett Brillion Wisc. Box 2	"	3/16	1 ¹⁵	5	6	5	
3	GROTH Margaret	10:35	H2	24	1	to call	fr. Mrs Esther Hallock Speenk L.I. Johns	3/11	10 ⁴⁵					
4	STELSKOFF Maria	10:30	4	9	1	to call	Mrs Max S. 211 Evergreen Ave. Bk Behl	"	11 ⁰⁵					
5	FRUITAG Emma	10:40	H5	1	1	to call	fr. Mrs. Dora Gessner 1288 Amsterdam N.Y. one	"	"	1-	-	1-		
6	MOHL Dorotea	10:45	H3	18	1	to call	Committee of T.A.	Johns	"	12 ⁴⁵		-	1-	
7	PAHNER Alfred	10:55	H3	20	1	Ref. 3/15-10 am to hosp on arr.	Cons. Alfred Bell Rice St St Paul Minn.	"	3/15	10 ¹⁵				
8	BAUMANN Monica	10:55	H2	4	1	to call	Sis Rosa B. 14 Euclid St. Forrest Hills L.I.	Johns	3/11	11 ²⁰				
9	BACKWINKEL Jos	10:50	H2	2	1	Ref 3/16-10 am Med Hold to hosp on arr.	Bro Theodore 14401 Thomas Ave. Cleveland Mich.	"	3/16	10 ³⁰				
10	FOETSCHE Fritz	11:00	H2	16	1	Ref 3/16-10 am Med Hold to hosp on arr.	Wife Johanna 201 S. Linar St. Bay City Mich.	"	"	10 ²⁰				
11	GAURABSKI Johann	11:20	H2	25	1	tel for	Mule Joseph G. Glenwood City Wis.	Behl	3/12	2 ⁴⁵	1	2	1	
12	BAUMAN Theresa	11:30	H2	3	1	to call	Cons. Mrs Barbara Papovich 9605 N. Blvd Elyria L.I.	Johns	3/11	11 ⁵⁰				
13	SCHLEMMER Mathilda	11:30	4	11	1	to call	Aunt Mrs Cath. Ernst 660 Morris Park Ave. Bronx	"	"	12 ³⁵	-	1-		
14	BERGER Josefina	11:30	H2	8/21	2	to call	Blond. August Gausman 207 E 55 St. N.Y. Behl	"	11 ⁴⁵					
	GAUSMAN Elise						father	"	"	"	"			
15	BUSCH Marta	11:55	H2	13/14	2	to call	Husb Max B. 50 Ackerman Ave. Johns	"	11 ⁵⁵					
	Ilse						father	Clifton N.J.	"	"	"			

T.D. ANDANIA 3/11/26

S.J. ANDANIA

3/11/26

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ANDANIA

CUNARD

arrived 3/11/26

19

M.

from Mar. Erde

NO.

218

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSON.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
1	STEINER Grete	H 5	19	GER LPC Un 16	10:20	RICHARD																	
25f	2 FURER Elsa	H2	20	GER C.L. SUSP IMM ASSTD	10:30	SCARLETT																	
15m	3 SZROT Mendel	1	20	POL LPC Un 16	10:25	RICHARD																	
37m	4 KIRSCH August	H3	1/2	GER LPC PH D ASSTD	10:00	BURKE																	
40m	Paul																						
32m	5 BELCHATOWSKI Mayer	H3	1	POL LPC IMP VISA	10:30	RICHARD																	
66f	6 POERSCHKE Hedwig	H3	24	GER LPC PH D	10:50	BURKE																	
39f	7 APELBAUM Chaja	1	22/23	RUS LPC PH D	10:55	RICHARD																	
10m	Josaf																						
69m	8 KENIGER Chaim	S4	2	POL LPC PH D Un read	10:55	BISHOP																	
56f	9 HECK Chava	S4	1	POL LPC PH D Un read	11:10	"																	
34m	10 STIEFEL Siegfried	4	17	GER LPC PH D	11:30	BISHOP																	
15f	11 BENDER Anna	H2	5	" En 16 unao	11:40	SCARLETT																	

S. S. ANDANIA

3/11/26

TOTALS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel HANDANIA (1) , arriving at NEW YORK, (2) 10 MAR. 1926

Vessel		(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)	
ANDANIA		arriving at New York,		10 MAR 1926					
Name	No. on list	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether off or discharged at port of		
1		BROWN	ARTHUR	1st MATE	20	26.5.26			
2		ROBERTS	ABNER	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
3		MORGAN	PERCY	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
4		BULLOCK	SIDNEY	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
5		ROBINS	GEORGE	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
6		TAYLOR	CRISPIN	2nd MATE	20	26.5.26			
7		COTTON	THOMAS	1st MATE	20	26.5.26			
8		GRUBER	GODFREY	2nd MATE	20	26.5.26			
9		HARDY	GEORGE	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
10		NEWMAN	EDWIN	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
11		FURMADGE	FREDERICK	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
12		WILCOX	FREDERICK	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
13		LYNE	CHARLES	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
14		TUPPIN	JAMES	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
15		HARDY	FRANCIS	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
16		LAFFEY	MICHAEL	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
17		CAMPBELL	COLIN	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
18		WATKINS	HERBERTS	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
19		CAMPBELL	THOMAS	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
20		DENNEHY	EDWARD	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
21		NORRIS	GEORGE	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
22		REEVES	PEGINALD	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
23		EVANS	LEONARD	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
24		CLAY	FREDERICK	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
25		BROWN	GORDON	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
26		MC AULEY	JOHN	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
27		RICHARDSON	ALEC	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
28		STEVENS	FREDERICK	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
29		BOOTH	BENJAMIN	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			
30		HOLMES	FRANK	OFFICER	20	26.5.26			

10/7002

ten (a), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

P. Carver has

107088

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Transferred To R.M.S. "Carmania"

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. T. Brown
Master.

.....
Master,

[over]

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish a

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 10/7088

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANDANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 MAR. 1926, 19, from the port of HAMBURG 250

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	BROWN	ARTHUR T.	MASTER		20 26	SOTON	No	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	176	NONE
2	ROBERTS	ABNER	1ST OFFICER		Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	170	Do
3	MORGAN	PERCY A.	2ND OFFICER					31		WELSH		5'11"	157	
4	BULLOCK	SYDNEY H.	3RD OFFICER					28		Do		5'9"	154	
5	ROBINS	GEORGE	BOSS'S MATE					44		ENGLISH		5'5"	175	
6	TAYLOR	CRISPIN C.	BLANK TRIMMER					43		Do		5'3"	144	
7	COTTON	THOMAS	Q.M.					26		Do		6'1"	170	
8	GRUBER	GODFREY F.	Do					23		Do		5'4"	137	
9	HARDY	GEORGE E.						28		Do		5'9"	150	
10	NEWMAN	EDWIN J.						43		Do		5'2"	147	
11	FURMADGE	FREDERICK W.						43		Do		5'4"	168	
12	WILCOX	FREDERICK						30		Do		5'9"	156	
13	LYNE	CHARLES	AB					62		Do		5'6"	160	
14	TUPPIN	JAMES	SAILOR					33		Do		5'9"	169	
15	HARDY	FRANCIS	SEAMAN					20		Do		5'9"	142	
16	LAFFEY	MICHAEL	AB					39		IRISH		5'9"	156	
17	CAMPBELL	COLIN	Do					29		SCOTCH		5'11"	169	
18	WATKINS	HERBERTS						24		ENGLISH		5'11"	159	
19	CAMPBELL	THOMAS						49		SCOTCH		5'10"	157	
20	DENNEH	EDWARD						43		IRISH		5'6"	159	
21	NORRIS	GEORGE						52		ENGLISH		5'8"	160	
22	REEVES	REGINALD						22		Do		5'6"	140	
23	EVANS	LEONARD	SAILOR					20		Do		5'4"	130	
24	CLACK	FREDERICK	SEAMAN					29		Do		5'8"	147	
25	BROWN	GORDON C.	SAILOR					20		Do		5'10"	150	
26	MC AULEY	JOHN	AB					40		Do		5'11"	161	
27	RICHARDSON	ALEC W.	Do					32		Do		5'8"	156	
28	STEVENS	FREDERICK						37		Do		5'4"	140	
29	BOOTH	BENJAMIN						40		Do		5'7"	156	
30	HOLMES	FRANK H.						27		Do		5'6"	140	

U.S. OFFICE
18 FEB 1926
SOUTH

P. Carver

* See Instructions on back hereof.
* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER of the ANDANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A.T. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 MAR. 1926**, **19**, from the port of **HAMBURG**

251

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where								
KIDNEY	DAVID	AB	20	26. Soton	No	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	151	NONE
WELLS	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO
WHITE	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5	141	DO
WEBB	CHARLES	HOSPITAL ATDT	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO
KEMP	ERNEST	WIRELESS OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO
ASHCROFT	OSCAR	2ND ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	DO
DALY	JAMES	GREASER	DO	DO	DO	34	IRISH	DO	DO	5.11	176	DO
BASSETT	CECIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	ENGLISH	DO	DO	5.8	149	DO
MUNDAY	JAMES A	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	162	DO
MURPHY	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	IRISH	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO
PIKE	CHARLES	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	27	ENGLISH	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
SYMONDS	WILFRED H	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	149	DO
HIGGINBOTHAM	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.5	146	DO
RUSSELL	SYDNEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO
GIBBONS	JOSEPH W	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO
CARNEGIE	WILLIAM E	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7	151	DO
HERSMAN	WILLIAM E	FIREMAN	20	26 Soton	No	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	152	NONE
RYAN	JOHN P	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	6.0	176	DO
MITCHELL	ALBERT P	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.5	142	DO
MARSHALL	ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
COSGROVE	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7	168	DO



Robert Ash

* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 MAR. 1926**, **19**, from the port of **HAMBURG**

252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LACK	HAROLD V.	LOUNGE STEWD	20	SO'TON	No	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	NONE
FIRST 2	JOYCE	JOSEPH	ASST ENGRS DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'3	150	DO
3	GRIFFITHS	JOHN H.	BARKEEPER				49				5'11	194	
4	WITT	HENRY	BEDROOM STEWD				61				5'8	149	
5	PLUMMER	SIDNEY	DO DO				29				5'5	150	
6	STEVENS	REGINALD	STOREKEEPER				36				5'10	140	
7	TETLEY	STANLEY	COMMIS WAITER				17				5'5	12	
FIRST 8	HARVEY	JOHN H.	BELL BOY				15				4'9	110	
FIRST 9	ROBSON	JOHN S.	DO DO				16				5'7	126	
10	WASHINGTON	LEONARD	BARBER				26				5'4	125	
11	EADES	JOHN	3RD CL WAITER				25				5'2	139	
12	CHETTLEBURGH	ALBERT	DO DO DO				43				5'6	149	
13	KING	ALBERT	DO DO DO				25				6'4	169	
14	HISCOCKS	ROBERT	DO DO DO				22				5'7	146	
15	FOX	THOMAS P.	DECK STEWD.				38		IRISH		5'5	140	
16	O'HARA	MICHAEL K.	3RD CL. WAITER				39		DO		5'7	156	
FIRST 17	VAUGHAN	CHARLES	SMOKEROOM STEWD				36		ENGLISH		5'9	150	
18	WALLACE	JOHN	3RD CL WAITER				35		DO		5'8	147	
FIRST 19	SHAROTT	FREDERICK A.	DOCTORS STEWD				35				5'6	157	
20	MACLEAN	FRANCIS	ASST OFFICERS DO				24				5'11	164	
21	STRANGE	WILLIAM	ENGINEERS DO				23				5'7	149	
FIRST 22	LAIRD	WILLIAM A.	MARCONI DO				30				5'8	161	
23	BIRKETT	RICHARD	ASST. SAL PANTRY DO				20				5'3	146	
FIRST 24	GAME	HAROLD	NIGHT STEWD.				44				5'10	161	
25	SWINNERTON	JOSEPH	PURSEYS DO				30				5'11	174	
26	PATTEN	FREDERICK	CHEF STEWARD'S DO				36				5'6	134	
27	GARDNER	JAMES	COMMIS WAITER				17				5'4	130	
28	HAYES	FRANCIS	CAPTAINS STEWARD				21				5'11	150	
29													
30													

18 FEB 1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 MAR. 1926**, 19, from the port of **HAMBURG** **F 253**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ALEXANDER	FRANK	✓ CONFECTIONER	20 26	SOTON	NO	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	NONE
2	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	✓ VESSEL'S COOK	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'6	186	DO
3	RIGGS	OLIVE	✓ STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	39	FEMALE	IRISH	DO	5'7	146	DO
4	HOPKINS	ALICE	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'5	122	DO
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.													
M. OFFICE 18 FEB 1926 SOUTHAMPTON													
Stowaway on ship.													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



Howen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 6

aving such
255

(13)

al marks or
authorities

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, pay a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or be granted prior to the determination of such question by the collector of customs.

24	Hodermann	August
25	Herrmann	Gottlob
26	Schwartz	George
27	Jockel	
28	Damecker	
29	Trost	
30		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) shall be cause for denial of clearance.

Form 14/6/14. 84/99.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) shall be cause for denial of clearance.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Andania

, arriving at New York

10 MAR 1926

, 192 , from the port of Hamburg

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	Green	Philip H	✓ Baggage Master	22.2.26	Hamburg	No	31	M	English	British	5.11	156	None
FIRST 2	Crawford	Robert	✓ 2nd Officer	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5.11	154	do
3	Birgon	David	✓ Musician	do	do	No	22	M	do	do	5.8	128	do
4	Hartley	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5.10	150	dp
5	Smith	Walter	✓ do	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5.5	132	do
6													
FIRST 7	Klemkow	Paul	✓ A/Pty. Stwd.	22.2.26	Hamburg	No	25	M	German	German	5.8	160	None
8	Morbar	Josef	✓ S.R. Steward	do	do	No	30	M	Hebrew	Polish	5.7	152	do
9	Daiber	Robert	✓ Cabin Waiter	do	do	No	32	M	German	German	5.8	162	do
10	Zeiner	Adolf	✓ do	do	do	No	34	M	German	Austrian	5.8	158	do
11	Cromenest	Earl	✓ do	do	do	No	39	M	German	German	5.7	172	do
12	Monsack	Max	✓ do	do	do	No	33	M	German	German	5.7	132	do
13	Hahn	Paul	✓ do	do	do	No	47	M	German	German	5.5	129	do
14	Hentschel	Julius	✓ do	do	do	No	32	M	German	German	5.7	139	do
15	Klenk	Alexander	✓ Hpt. Stwd.	do	do	No	43	M	German	German	5.8	156	do
16	KLEIN Klemm	Gustaf	✓ Cabin Waiter	do	do	No	39	M	German	German	5.6	132	do
17	Wilhelm	Hugo	✓ do	do	do	No	45	M	German	German	5.7	172	do
18	Solinum	Eduard	✓ Cabin Waiter	do	do	No	33	M	German	Danrig	5.8	163	do
19	Rieck	Reinhold	✓ do	do	do	No	46	M	German	German	5.7	148	do
20	Eich	Ernest	✓ do	do	do	No	39	M	German	German	5.8	172	do
21	Gock	Hans	✓ do	do	do	No	35	M	German	German	5.8	151	do
22	Boehm	Otto	✓ do	do	do	No	22	M	German	German	5.7	142	do
23	Weiss	Indwig	✓ do	do	do	No	35	M	German	German	5.7	133	do
24	Schwiegerling	Walter	✓ A/Pty. Stwd.	do	do	No	25	M	German	German	5.7	128	do
25	Hodermann	Ernest	✓ Veg. Cook	do	do	No	23	M	German	German	5.9	156	do
26	Herrmann	Charles	✓ A Cook	do	do	No	59	M	German	British	5.7	142	do
27	Schwanitz	Arnold	✓ do	do	do	No	21	M	German	German	5.7	128	do
28	Jockel	August	✓ Pass. Cook	do	do	No	32	M	German	German	5.7	139	do
29	Damecker	Gottlob	✓ A/Baker	do	do	No	29	M	German	German	5.7	150	do
30	Troost	George	✓ A/Butcher	do	do	No	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	162	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)

Form 14/5924. 8/19.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Andania, arriving at New York, 10 MAR. 1926, 192, from the port of Hamburg

255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kathell	Rosa	✓ Stewardess	22.2.26	Hamburg	No	28	F	Slov.	Cs.Slov.	5.6	132	None
2	Bruhns	Frieda	✓ do	do	do	No	30	F	German	German	5.7	128	do
3	Kampf	Sarah	✓ do	do	do	No	39	F	Hebrew	Chinese by Marriage	5.8	152	do
4													
5	Russel	Albert	✓ Surgeon	22.2.26	Hamburg	No	26	M	English	British	5.7	132	None
6	McArdle	William	✓ 1st W.O.	22.2.26	do	No	27	M	do	do	5.7	135	None
7	Hammett	Tom	✓ OFFICER Sen 1st Engg.	8/1/26	Soton	No	39	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
8	Illingworth	Cyril	✓ Chief Officer	do	do	No	40	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
9	Grandy	Bertram	✓ Carpenter	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5.5	146	do
10	Roberts	Charles	✓ do	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5.7	157	do
11	Huggett	Leonard	✓ Deck Boy	do	do	No	16	M	do	do	5.2	126	do
12	Wilder	Norman	✓ do	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	5.3	134	do
13	Johnson	George	✓ do	do	do	No	16	M	do	do	4.11	117	do
14	O'Keefe	Cecil	✓ do	do	do	No	16	M	do	do	5.0	119	do
15	Chown	Amrey	✓ 3rd W.O.	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
16	Jones	Pearce	✓ Printer	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5.4	123	do
17	Legg	Almund	✓ Asst Inspector	do	do	No	29	M	do	do	6.1	189	do
18	Hart	Ernest	do	do	do	No	22	M	do	do	5.11	167	do
19	Ford	William	do	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5.10	165	do
20	Mason	William	✓ Inspector	8/1.26	S'OTON	No	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	59.	159	NONE
21	Ulrich	Hans	✓ Interpreter	do	do	No	26	M	Scand.	Danish	5.8	136	do
22	Nield	Maurice	✓ Purser	1.2.26	Plymouth	No	36		English	British	5.7	136	do
23													
24	Copeland	John	✓ Chief Engineer	8.1.26	Southampton	No	49	M	English	British	5.9	187	None
25	Laidlaw	Edward	✓ Jr. 2nd Engineer	do	do	No	45	M	English	British	5.8	165	None
26	Nicholson	Charles	✓ Jr. 2nd Engineer	do	do	No	38	M	do	do	5.7	158	do
27	Bain	John	✓ Sen 3rd do	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
28	Harrison	Ralph	✓ Int do	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5.10	149	do
29	Johnson	James	✓ do	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5.7	157	do
30	Pettet	Robert	✓ Sen 4th do	8.1.26	S'OTON	No	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	133	NONE

Howen man

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

2000, 14/10/24, 84/59.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

No. 17

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusanisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

29 ~~33750~~
30 Sinclair

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information

1, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

• See list of names on back hereof. •

NOTE. - ~~Failure~~ to furnish full or correct

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Andania, arriving at New York, 10 MAR. 1926, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

256

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hughes	Charles	✓ Jr. 4th Engineer	8.1.26	Southampton	No	30	M	English	British	5.7	150	None
2	Cook	Ronald	✓ Sr. 5th Engineer	do	do	No	21	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
3	Hogan	Eugene	✓ Electrician	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
4	Gouldbourne	George	✓ Donkeyman Tinker	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
5	Oakes	Henry	✓ Storekeeper	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
6	Kirkland	William	✓ Gropper	do	do	No	46	M	do	do	5.9	187	do
7	Hackett	John	✓ do	do	do	No	53	M	do	do	5.3	145	do
8	Thompson	Robert	✓ do	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5.7	137	do
9	Boyle	Harold	✓ do	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5.4	146	do
10	Korans	Clarence	✓ do	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5.7	137	do
11	Williams	Frederick	Trimmer	do	do	No	21	M	do	do	5.7	143	do
12	Wiltshire	Ernest	✓ Plumber	8.1.26	S'oton	No	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	147	NONE
13	Crew	William	✓ Int. 2nd Engineer	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5.8	187	do
14	Stroud	Fred	✓ Chief Steward	do	do	No	45	M	do	do	5.10	215	do
15	Jones	Arthur	✓ 2nd Steward	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5.10	156	do
16	Smith	Thomas	Asst. Steward	do	do	No	38	M	do	do	5.11	197	do
17	Brewster	Harold	✓ Asst. Steward	8.1.26	S'oton	No	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	184	NONE
18	Webster	Frank	✓ Sal. Steward	do	do	No	29	M	do	do	5.8	193	do
19	Paterson	Walter	✓ Line Keeper	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5.7	165	do
20	Gill	Thomas	✓ Pantryman	do	do	No	34	M	do	do	5.6	154	do
21	Boorman	Geert	✓ Librarian	do	do	No	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	153	do
22	Waller	Walter	✓ Officers Stwd	do	do	No	19	M	English	British	5.10	161	do
23	Potter	Thomas	✓ Asst. Eng. Stwd	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
24	Ponsford	Jesse	✓ Chf. E.M.S.	do	do	No	39	M	do	do	5.8	162	do
25	Van de Burg	Peter	✓ S.R. Stwd	do	do	No	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	145	do
26	Kantor	Willi	✓ do	do	do	No	45	M	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIAN	5.6	143	do
27	White	Frederick	✓ Boots	do	do	No	22	M	English	British	5.2	136	do
28	Stephenson	George	✓ Silverman	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5.9	145	do
29	Chase	Arthur	✓ Sal. Wtr	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5.5	127	do
30	Sinclair	Joseph	✓ do	do	do	No	43	M	do	do	5.9	147	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/19/24. 54/99.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

257

Vessel ANDANIA, arriving at New York, 10 MAR 1926, 192, from the port of Hamburg 24th Feb. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Clements	Thomas	✓ Sal. Waiter	8/1/26	Soton	No	36	M	English	British	5.6	145	None
2	Gleeson	William	✓ do	do	do	No	49	M	German	German	5.7	145	do
3	Isaarl	John	✓ do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
4	Franhauser	George	✓ do	do	do	do	37	M	do	Swiss	5.9	161	do
5	Hamer	Mark	✓ do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.8	151	do
6	Cooper	William	✓ do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	141	do
7	Rankin	John	✓ Writer	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	135	do
8	Karts	Edmund	✓ 3rd. Chf Stwd	do	do	do	48	M	S. Slov.	C. Slov.	5.4	149	do
9	Drew	Fred	✓ 3rd. Pan Stwd	do	do	do	47	M	English	British	5.8	147	do
10	Cox	Ernest	✓ 3rd. Waiter	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	141	do
11	Jencheke	Frank	✓ do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	127	do
12	Pezold	Hermann	✓ do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German	5.7	142	do
13	Sander	William	✓ do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	146	do
14	Rasmussen	Louie	✓ do	do	do	do	46	M	Scand	Danish	5.8	204	do
15	Robertson	John	✓ do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.6	139	do
16	Marson	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
17	M. J. J.	George	3rd. Stwd	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	156	do
18	Ferrie	Francois	✓ Chf	8.1.26. Soton	do	No	45	M	French	France	5.8	167	None.
19	Ryan	Bernard	✓ 1st Cook	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.9	166	do
20	Young	John	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	141	do
21	Redding	Arthur	✓ 3rd Cook	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
22	Hambner	Adolph	✓ German Cook	do	do	do	32	M	German	C. Slov.	5.9	158	do
23	PARIT	Frederick	✓ Assy Cook	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.7	186	do
24	Orpett	George	✓ do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	134	do
25	David S	Robert	✓ Ch. Baker	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.9	159	do
26	Penzlyn	Hans	✓ Asst Baker	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5.8	142	do
27	Richards	Norman	✓ Ch. Butcher	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.8	139	do
28	Neumann	Paul	✓ Asst do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5.7	179	do.
29													
30													

P. C. Wren

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 9

Having such
258

(12)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. **9**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Antonia**

, arriving at **New York**

, **10 MAR. 1926**

, **192**, from the port of **Hamburg**

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Smyvier	Anthony	A/Pty.Stwd.	24.2.26	Hamburg	No	41	M	English	British	5.9	154	None.

Hawes box

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN **1** No. **299**
For the Journey to the United States
via *Wm. Bertz*
VICE CONSUL
Date **24. Feb. 1926**

*One-hundred-and-ninety-nine names (199)
Nine sheets, each bearing the seal of the
Consulate in the upper right hand corner.*

27 **CON**
28 **CROUCHER**
29 **ROBERTSON THOMAS**
30 **HARRIS ALFRED**

NOTE: See list of facts on back hereof.
NOTE: Make so furnish full or corre.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Andania*, arriving at *New York*, *10 MAR. 1926*, 192, from the port of *Hamburg*

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Smyvier</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>A/Pty.Stwd.</i>	<i>24.2.26</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>None.</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Hawar has

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. *299*
For the Journey to the United States
via *Wm. Berts*
VICE CONSUL
Date *24. Feb. 1926*

*One-hundred-and-ninety-nine names (199)
Nine sheets, each bearing the seal of the
Consulate in the upper right hand corner.*

COW
CROUCHER WILLIAM
ROBERTSON THOMAS
HARRIS ALFRED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. **FOUR** Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question if a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ROBERTSON THOMAS
HARRIS ALFRED

NOTE: - To furnish full or correct

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ANDANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10 MAR 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		Where								
1	PILE	GEORGE	ASST. BARKEEPER	SOTON.	NO	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	159	NONE
FIRST	SHATTOCK	GEORGE W	2ND SAL. STD.	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5'6	149	DO
3	HULMES	JAMES	BAR ROOM STD.			36		DO	DO	5'9	161	
FIRST	WEAL	ALBERT	PURBERS STD.			26		ENGLISH	DO	5'9	156	
5	LEAH	DOUGLAS	COMMIS WTR.			17		DO	DO	5'7	139	
FIRST	GIBSON	WILLIAM	BELL BOY.			16		DO	DO	4'11	126	
FIRST	GILBERT	JOHN	DO	DO		18		DO	DO	5'6	137	
FIRST	SMITH	GEORGE	DO	DO		15		DO	DO	5'1	129	
FIRST	PARSONS	NORMAN	DO	DO		16		DO	DO	5'2	123	
10	CROUCH	WILLIAM J	NIGHT STD.			52		DO	DO	5'6	146	
11	BEATTIE	HUGH E	CHIEF 3rd SAL. STD.			34		DO	DO	5'8	151	
12	AUSTIN	HENRY J	JOEL WALTER			35		WELSH	DO	5'9	150	
13	HUNT	HENRY	DO	DO		36		ENGLISH	DO	5'4	146	
14	CHAMBERLAIN	NORMAN	DO	DO		24		DO	DO	5'7	159	
15	LEVY	ALFRED	DO	DO		27		DO	DO	5'7	141	
16	BOYES	WALTER	DO	DO		39		DO	DO	5'9	150	
17	ASHWELL	HAROLD	DO	DO		29		DO	DO	5'6	145	
18	WHEELER	JACK J	DO	DO		35		DO	DO	5'9	149	
19	FLEMMING	JOHN	RESTAURANT STD.			25		DO	DO	5'6	145	
20	BRIDGEMAN	GERTRUDE	MATRON			44	FEMALE	DO	DO	for the		
21	NICKLEN	MARY	STEWARDESS.			27	DO	DO	DO	5'5		
22	TAYLOR	SARAH A	DO	DO		31	DO	DO	DO	5'4		
23	FARRELL	ELLEN	DO	DO		42	DO	DO	DO			
24	SQUIRES	DORIS	KIOSK ATT.			33	DO	DO	DO			
25	HALPIN	THOMAS	2ND COOK			21						
26	FULKER	ARCHIBALD	2ND COOK	DO								
27	COWITCH	ALBERT E	3RD	DO								
28	CROUCHER	WILLIAM G	DO	DO								
29	ROBERTSON	THOMAS	DO	DO								
30	HARRIS	ALFRED C	DO	DO								

in for the journey to the United States

in for the journey to the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260

Vessel **ANDANIA**, at **NEW YORK**, **10 MAR. 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	FIRST LEAL HLE	ASST. COOK	2.26	SOTON	No. 21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	150	NONE
	FIRST BEESON GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	5'7"	159	Do
3	KELLY WILLIAM B	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	5'11"	146	Do
4	PALMER WILLIAM	EX 2ND B	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	161	Do
5	WILDE ALBERT	2ND BUTCHER	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	150	Do
6	CHARLESWORTH OLIVER	ASST.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	5'8"	147	Do
7	PENNY ARTHUR	GLORY HOLE STD.	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	6'0"	197	Do
8	FIRST MORGAN BESSY	CONDUCTRESS	Do	Do	Do	52	FEMALE	Do	5'9"	149	Do
9	WATT JOHN M	ASST PURSER	Do	Do	Do	30	MALE	ENGLISH	5'11"	169	Do
10	FIRST MOON HERBERT	ASST INSPECTOR	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	6'8"	Do	Do
11	FIRST CLARKE WILLIAM J	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	5'10"	185	Do
12	GODFREY WILLIAM	GLORY HOLE STD.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	6'2"	138	Do
13	ARNOLD BASIL	WATER WALTER	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	FIRST MACDONALD JOHN E	AB	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	FIRST BENSON THOMAS	INTER 3RD ENGINEER	Do	Do	Do	27	WELSH	Do	5'10"	161	Do
16	FIRST BENSON CHARLES J	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	43	ENGLISH	Do	6'0"	195	Do
17	FIRST O'FARRELL ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	5'1"	132	Do
18	MORGAN BESSY	CONDUCTRESS	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	5'9"	149	Do



The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Moncombe.

Sydney.

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
28 February 1926

--- SEEN --- For four forty seven men for the journey to the United States

File No. 172



FRANKLIN J. KELLY
U.S. CONSUL
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260

Vessel **ANDANIA**, at **NEW YORK**, **10 MAR 1926**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	FIRST LEAL HLE	ASST. COOK	2.26 SOTON	No. 21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	150	NONE	
	FIRST BEESON GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	5'7"	159	Do	
8	KELLY WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	5'11"	146		
4	PALMER WILLIAM	EX 2ND	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	161		
5	WILDE ALBERT	2ND BUTCHER	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5'10"	150		
6	CHARLES WORTH. OLIVER	ASST.	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	5'8"	147		
FIRST 7	PENNY. ARTHUR	GLORY HOLE STD.	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	6'0"	197		
FIRST	MORGAN BESSY	CONDUCTRESS	Do	Do	52	FEMALE	Do	5'9"	149		
9	WATT JOHN M	HSEST PURSER	Do	Do	30	MALE	Do	5'11"	169		
FIRST 10	MOON HERBERT	HSEST INSPECTOR	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	5'10"	185		
FIRST	CLARKE WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	5'10"	138		
12	GODFREY. WILLIAM	GLORY HOLE STD.	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	5'10"	138		
13	ARNOLD BASIL	MILK WALTER	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	5'10"	161		
FIRST 14	MACDONALD. JOHNY. E	AB	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	6'0"	195		
FIRST 16	BENSON THOMAS	INTER 3RD ENGINEER	Do	Do	27	WELSH	Do	5'10"	161		
FIRST 18	BENSON CHARLES	TRIMMER	Do	Do	43	ENGLISH	Do	6'0"	195		
FIRST	O'FARRELL ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	5'11"	132		
18	MORGAN BESSY	CONDUCTRESS	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	5'9"	149		



The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Alconombe.

Sept.

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
28 February 1926

--- SEEN ---

For forty men men for the journey to the United States

File No 172



FRANKLIN J. KELLY
VICE CONSUL
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Southampton, England.

3-10-
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas. Brown MASTER of the ANDANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port since during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of March 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	
Italian (north).	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

864 2
Mar. 9-10-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 29 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume 8643

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

MARCH 10, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
March 10	Majestic	Southampton	101
	Manchuria	San Francisco	18
	Lucellus	New Castle	1
	Lassell	Rosario	2
	American Farmer	London	3
	W. E. Hutton	Venezuela	2
	Lithuania	Danzig	25
	Verbania	London	4
	Lempira	Honduras	4

8643

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

864 3
Mar. 10-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
OCT 29 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic Sailing Steamship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

day of

, 19

at

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
47	✓	103	41	6	1			588
150	7	1	103	4	13			342
176	23	3	26	18	33			387
391	30	6	153	702	8	49		1317

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dance, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootoh.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Attends	U.S.	Total
157	431	588
199	143	342
256	128	387
612	705	1317

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

100 Artwerg. m 4-B 77
no-entry
perit 1197

re-entry permit 118231

500-25 500-25 22547

Paris. NY 227
re-entry
permit 123275

~~9/2/36~~ ~~File.~~ ~~855~~

55 1451e 1107

5/1/25 Pravda. N. 7. 14

~~6/2/26~~ Brussels ~~NY~~ 12 ~~X~~

~~2X/20~~ Brussels. ~~1X/1~~

~~3/26~~ Brussels. NY 12X

~~21~~1/26 Paris ~~N J~~ 17~~2~~

2/25 Constantinople 14

5/26 Paris 18

Paris N.Y. 1954

Permit 124834.

5/1/26 permit 125594

1/5/26 Paris N.W., 1954

6.1515

~~7/2/1914 ON RECORD. 11/11~~

06 permit

12-10-65

10/10/1952

11

1952

1966

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

25

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

G 12390 L.P. -- 6/24

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

25

Of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, Chief Officer, of the Magahis, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial Number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

10 day of March, 1916.

P. R. Vaughan - Officer.
for Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Magasin, sailing thereon from Edinburgh,
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.R.C. 18
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 10, 1926

at

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
47										588
150	7	1								342
174	43	3								387
371	30	6								1317

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
157	231	588
199	143	342
256	131	387
612	705	1317

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date . . . Place of Issuance . . . Number . . .

23.2.26 Paris NJ 1926X
1.3.26 Paris 1926X

List

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. *Majestic*

Passengers sailing from *Cherbourg*

Mar. 3rd. 1926. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	Walker ✓	Henry L.	49	M	S Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	France	Paris	40 Ave Pierre The First, Serbie, Paris, France.	Paris	Paris	1926
2	TRANSIT	Burke ✓	Helen	42	F	M Wife	Yes	do	Yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	40 Rue de Ranleigh, Paris, France.	do	do	Paris 1926
3										William	Scotch						Paris 1926
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Mar. 9th.

1926

2

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town						
				Yes or No	Yes or No								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification											
				Yes or No	Yes or No																							
1	No	self	Yes	Yes	1924. N.Y.	Hotel McAlpin, New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Canada	St. J. hn	23.2.26	Paris	1926
2	No	do	Yes	Yes	1926. do	116 E. 53rd St. New York.	do	2nd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	U.S.A.	New York	1.3.26	Paris	1926
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization pertaining and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. P. Vaughan, Chief Officer, of the *N. A. S. S. S.*, from *Louisiana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

10 day of *May*, 1916

J. P. Vaughan - Officer.
for *Master*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Majestic sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of March, 1914

John Beaumont

John Beaumont

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

10	re-entry permit	1197
10	re-entry permit	118281
10	re-entry permit	122547
10	Paris. N.T.	227
10	re-entry permit	122275
10	Paris. N.T.	5
10	Paris. N.T.	1107
10	Paris. N.T.	14
10	Brussels. N.T.	19
10	Brussels. N.T.	118
10	Brussels. N.T.	11
10	Paris. N.T.	17
10	Constantinople. N.T.	14
10	Paris. N.T.	16
10	Paris. N.T.	19
10	re-entry permit	12483
10	re-entry permit	123594
10	Paris. N.T.	195
10	Paris. N.T.	3
10	Paris. N.T.	3
10	re-entry permit	123353
10	Paris. N.T.	4-1362
10	London. N.T.	256
10	London. N.T.	256
10	London. N.T.	256
10	Paris. N.T.	184

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHENBOURNA, 7th MARCH, 19 26.

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		BIRNBAUM	Leopold.	20	M	S	Diamond Merchant	Yes	English	French	Poland.	Hebrew.	Belgium	Antwerp.	Mr. Birnbaum, 42 Rue des Fortifications, Antwerp.	New York	New York
2		DITSCHEIN	Gaston John	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	French	Switzerland	French.	U.S.A.	New York.	T. Ditschein, 19, Pail, Chaux de Fonds, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York.
3		ELLWOOD	Susan	20	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	French	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mrs. Claude Camp, Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		LEE	Phoebe	27	F	S	Mill.	Yes	English	French	British	English	France	Paris.	78bis, Ave Henri Martin, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
5		MAGNETAT	Rene	20	M	S	Mill.	Yes	French	French	Switzerland	French.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Mrs. August Magnetat, Paris.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		STEINER	Julius	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	German.	Germany.	German.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. Steiner, C/o Simon H. Steiner, Laufheim, Wurttemberg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Sulzer	Hans	49	M	M	Manufotr.	Yes	do	do	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Winterblum	c/o Sulzer Bros. Co. Winterblum, Switzerland.	Switz.	Winterblum
8		Hanni	Hermann	32	M	M	Manager	Yes	do	do	do	German	U.S.A.	Sidney N.Y.	Mrs. Marie Hanni, Gerlafingen	N.Y.	Sidney
9		Grutter	Klara	25	F	S	None	Yes	German	French	do	do	Switzerland	Gerlafingen	Ernest Grutter, Gerlafingen, Switzerland.	Switz.	Gerlafingen
10		Hanni	Marie	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	Sidney
11		Bertrand	Enrique	36	M	M	Commer	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	c/o Solis Entrialgo Co. Havana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
12		Panquin	Victor Arthur A.	55	M	M	Banker	Yes	French	French	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Charles Panquin, 55 rue de l'Abbaye, Brussels, Belgium.	Belg.	Brussels
13		Emsens	Jean	30	M	S	Indust	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	326 Rue Royale, Brussels, Belgium.	do	do
14		Piessevaux	Georges	38	M	M	Engar.	Yes	English	French	do	French	do	do	Mme. Piessevaux, 18 Avenue Brunard, Ueole, Brussels.	do	do
15		Vernes	Francis	20	M	S	None	Yes	do	do	France	do	France	Paris	29 Rue Taitbourd, Paris, France.	France	Paris
16		Feldman	Jules	46	M	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	26 Rue de Lubeck, Paris, France.	do	do
17		Feldman	Bella	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18		Schideler	Pierre	38	M	S	Enginr.	Yes	do	do	France	French	do	do	Mme. Alliet, 14 Rue Daguerre, Paris, France.	do	do
19		Bellicand	Marie	45	F	S	Maid	Yes	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Mlle. Jeanne Bellicand, La Chapelle de Guinches, Fontanereaux, Paris, France.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		Larocche	Valentine	42	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. E. Larocche, Gondenans, Doubs, France.	do	do
21		Lebret	Marie H.	48	F	M	None	Yes	French	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	France	Paris	Madame L. Verhey, The Hague, Holland.	France	Paris
22		Frau Marsal	Lorenzo	40	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Masan, Jesus del Monte, 447, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana
23		Rivero	Jose	30	M	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Diarode la Marnu, Pravo 103, Havana, Cuba.	do	do
24		Burns	Margaret	42	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	English	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Parents, 45 Mangate Road, Milton, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
25		Cohn	Jennie	47	F	M	Wife	Yes	German	German	Germany	German	U.S.A.	do	Continental Hotel, Paris, France.	do	do
26		Martin	Kathleen	41	F	S	None	Yes	English	English	British	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Hotel D'Univer, Paris, France.	Aust.	Sydney
27		Martin	Frances	38	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Martin	Mary	60	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		Barniczky	Stephanie	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	do	do	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Hotel Aitz, Paris, France.	do	do

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Manifest 23. Line 3. Susan Ellwood -- Not on board.
5. Rene Magnenat -- Not on board.
24. Blank.Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Antwerp. 11973
Re-entry permit 118281

New York. 22547

Paris. 227

Re-entry permit 122275

Paris. 1107

Havana. 1107

Brussels. 1107

Brussels. 1107

Brussels. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

Paris. 1107

List... 23

34 35 36

4

IMMIGRATION VISA

21-11-15 Arrived. 10.4.3 77
22-11-15 re-apply
1182

15 **RP** re-entry permit 118231 ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. K. Metcalf*, Master of the *osshajestic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 19 *14*
at *Longford*
E. K. Metcalf
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS. Majestic, Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCS. S.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1914

at New York
J. H. Beaumont
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION	Number
Place of Birth	
Sh.	216
Sh.	217
Sh.	55
Paris	1954
Paris	1881
Prague.	157
Berlin	329
Berlin	18
Paris.	1948
Paris	1947
RE-ENTRY PERMIT	117208

List

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 3rd MARCH, 1928.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION		Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.									Country	City or town			State	City or town	Place of birth	
1		DELFOSE ✓	Louis.	45	✓	M	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French.	France	Roubaix	Madame Delfosse, 151 bis. Rue du College, Roubaix, Nord.	France	Roubaix.	216		
2		SUSTEROVICIUS ✓	Zelmanas.	41	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	English French	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	-do-	Paris.	Stevisky Berl, 14, Veriskins geb Ludova, Lithuania.	-do-	Paris.	217		
3		YEHIA ✓	Aly Emine	24	✓	M	Comol.	Yes	Eng. & French & Turkish	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Alexandria	Mr. Yehia, Minister. Cairo.	Egypt	Alexandria.	55		
4		YEHIA ✓	Mediha.	19	✓	F	Wife	Yes	-ditto-	Yes	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	Wife, 156 fauberg St. Revour, Paris, France.	-do-	-do-	1954		
5		Chalom ✓	Maurice	38	✓	M	Artist	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father, 1 Raufstrasse, 38, Berlin, Germany.	France	Paris	1881		
6		Goldman ✓	Nahun	31	✓	M	Editor	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Home, Wittenburg Platz, Berlin, Germany.	Ger.	Berlin	157		
7		Klatzkin ✓	Jacob	43	✓	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	Polish	do	23 Rue Actau Feullet, Paris, France.	do	do	329		
8		Poniatowsky ✓	Andre (Prince)	26	✓	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	do	France	Paris	15		
9		Poniatowsky ✓	Francis	24	✓	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1943		
10		Zwahlen ✓	Rena	31	✓	M	S	Valet	Yes	English Suisse	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.	Philadelphia	Ritz Hotel, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York	1947	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9th. MARCH 1926.

6

35

36

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Number				
		Yes or No	Yes or No									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issue	
1	Yes self	Yes Yes 1924 Boston	William Higgins, Hotel Biltmore	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark black brown	Nil.	France	Roubaix.	24/2/26	Paris	216
2	No self	Yes Yes 1915 New York.	Hotel Belmont, 42nd Street, N.Y.	Yes 5-6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh brown green	Nil.	Lithuania	Lianlia.	26/2/26	Paris	55
3	No self.	Yes Yes 5 years New York & Boston.	c/o E.A. Shaw & Co. 180 State Street, Mass.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark black dark brown.	Nil.	Egypt.	Alexandria.	8/2/26	Paris	1954
4	No Husband	Yes Yes -do- -do-	-do-	Yes -do-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown brown	Nil.	-do-	-do-	8/2/26	Paris	1881
5	No self?	Yes Yes 1925 N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel, New York.	Yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brn brn	Nil.	Turkey	Constantinople	15/6/26	Paris	157
6	No do	Yes Yes do do	Commodore Hotel, New York.	Yes 2 mens.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brn gry	Nil.	Germany	Frankfurt	12/2/26	Berlin	329
7	No do	Yes Yes 1911. do	do	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark brn brn	Nil.	Poland	Bewsa	15/2/26	Berlin	13
8	No do	Yes Yes Born U.S.	8 Washington Square, New York.	Yes 1 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr. brn gry	Nil.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	26/2/26	Paris	1943
9	No do	Yes Yes do do	do	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr. brn brn	Nil.	do	Long Island	26/2/26	Paris	1947
10	Yes see 19.	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	Miss Bourne, Gynnedd Valley, Pa.	No permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	dark brn brn	Nil.	Switzerland	Lucerne			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

RE. ENTRY PERMIT 117208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **22**

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9th. MARCH, 1926.

6

35

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of visa and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Number		
			Yes or No	Where																
1	Yes self	Yes Y as 1924	Boston	Providence, R.I.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	dark black brown	France	Roubaix.	24/2/26	216
2	No. self	Yes Yes 1918	New York.	Hotel Belmont, 42nd Street, N.Y.	Yes 5-6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh brown green	Lithuania	Lianlia.	26/2/26	55
3	No. self.	Yes Yes 3 years	New York	c/o E.A. Shaw & Co. 180 State Street, Mass.	Yes 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark black dark brown.	Egypt.	Alexandria.	8/2/26	1954
4	No. Husband	Yes Yes -do-	-do-	-do-	Yes -do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark brown brown	-do-	-do-	8/2/26	1881
5	No self	Yes Yes 1925.	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel, New York.	Yes 2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brn brn	Turkey	Constantinople	15/6/26	157
6	No do	Yes Yes do do	do	Commodore Hotel, New York.	Yes 2 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brn gry	Germany	Frankfurt	12/2/26	329
7	No do	Yes Yes 1911.	do	do	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	drk brn brn	Poland	Bewsa	13/2/26	183
8	No do	Yes Yes Born U.S.	8 Washington Square, New York	Yes 1 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fab brn gry	U.S.A.	San Francisco	21/2/26	1945
9	No do	Yes Yes do do	do	do	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr. brn brn	do	Long Island	26/2/26	1947
10	Yes see 19cl.	Yes Yes 1924.	N.Y.	Miss Bourne, Gynnedd Valley, Pa.	No permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	drk brn brn	Switzerland	Lucerne		

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RE. ENTRY PERMIT 1172081

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Hootch Master, of the Imperial, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Hootch
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1914
at London
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the sanitary, ailing therapeutics do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1906

J. H. Kesterson
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

19	Place of Issuance	Number
2/26	Munich.	216
2/26	Munich	217
2/26	Basle	55
3/26	Paris	1954
2/26	Paris	1861
2/26	Prague.	157
2/26	Vienna	329
2/26	Prague	158
2/26	Basle.	54.
2/26	Vienna	325
2/26	Paris.	1932
2/26	Cologne.	317
2/26	Cologne.	317
2/26	Diplomat London	6434
2/26	Antwerp.	118
2/26	Berne.	47
2/26	Paris	1945
2/26	Paris	1938
2/26	Paris	1907
2/26	Paris	659
2/26	Paris	660
2/26	re-entry permit	120
2/26		5144
2/26	do	103359
2/26	Biernt.	190
2/26	Madrid	189
2/26	Lausanne.	46
2/26	Lausanne.	47
2/26	Athens.	447
2/26	Nice	22
2/26	Nice	22

21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CATERBOLTED

3RD MARCH

, IQ^{26} .

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	157989	BING	Stefan	45	M	General Director	English. French. German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Nuremberg.	Germany.	Nuremberg.	Munich.	216		
2	157990	HIRSCHMANN	Julius	48	M	Merchant	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Munich	217		
3	157995	BRUNNER	Frederic Eugene	50	M	Bank Manager	English.	Yes	Switzerland.	French.	Switzerland.	Basle.	Switzerland.	Basle	Basle	55		
4	157998	CAMPBELL	Duncan	46	M	Company Director	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	England.	London.	England.	London.	Paris	1954		
5	157999	CASSOU	Henri Pierre	32	M	Merchant	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	France.	Paris.	Paris	1881		
6	157999	OZECH	Henry	41	M	General Manager	German. Czech. Slovak.	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	German.	Bohemia.	Budejovice.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Budweis.	Prague.	157		
7	157999	HEINSHEIMER	Alfred	52	M	Bank Director	German. English.	Yes	Germany.	do.	Austria.	Vienna.	Austria.	Vienna.	Vienna	329		
8	157999	HERRING-FRANKENDORF	Frederik	27	M	Penal Man. Ftr.	German. English. French.	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia.	do.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Budweis.	Czecho-Slovakia.	Budweis.	Prague	158		
9	157999	KOECHLIN	R. Albert	58	M	Bank Chairman	do.	Yes	Switzerland.	do.	Switzerland.	Basle.	Switzerland.	Basle.	Basle.	54.		
10	157999	NEUMANN	Franz G.	37	M	Merchant	German. English.	Yes	Austria.	do.	Austria.	Vienna.	Austria.	Vienna.	Vienna	325		
11	157999	PROUVOST	Jean	38	M	Industrial	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	France.	Paris.	Paris.	1932		
12	157999	TILLMANN	Franz Karl	28	M	Merchant	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Cologne.	Germany.	Cologne.	Cologne.	317		
13	157999	TILLMANN	Maria	28	F	Housewife	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cologne.	317		
14	157999	YEHU	George C.	25	M	Secretary	Chinese. English.	Yes	China.	Chinese.	China.	Tientsin.	China.	Tientsin.	Diplomat London	6434		
15	157999	BORNSTEIN	Israel	45	M	Diamond Merchant	English.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Belgium.	Antwerp.	Belgium.	Antwerp.	Antwerp.	118		
16	157999	TRIPP	Samuel George	51	M	Patent Engineer	English. French. German.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Switzerland.	Basle.	Switzerland.	Berne.	Berne.	47		
17	157999	Dollfus	Maurice	42	M	Banker	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	France	Paris	Paris	1945		
18	157999	Frenkel	Sabine	36	F	None	Acumanian	Yes	Acumania	Acumanian	do	do	do	do	Paris	1938		
19	157999	Erichsen	Birger	37	M	Engnr.	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	do	do	do	do	Paris	1907		
20	157999	Barros	George	35	M	do	English Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Talca	Chile	Talca	Paris	659		
21	157999	Barros	Marie	28	F	Wife	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Paris	660		
22	157999	Coblentz	Louis	32	M	Manager	English French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York	re-entry permit 2514	26		
23	157999	Finnigan	Thomas	30	M	None	English	Yes	British	Irish	do	do	do	do	do	103359	25	
24	157999	Joseph	Saad	19	F	Wife	Syrian	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Arsouan	Tex.	Ranger	Bient	190	24	
25	157999	Del Camps	Andres	62	M	Comrol.	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mex.	Tampico	Madrid	189	26	
26	157999	Ditisheim	Robert	28	M	Engnr.	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Chaux de fonds	Swit.	Chaux de fonds.	Lausanne.	46	26	
27	157999	Ditisheim	Jennie	19	F	None	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	47	26
28	157999	Conteakia	Gregoire	42	M	Army	Greek French	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonika	N.Y.	New York	Athens.	447	26	
29	157999	Bickford	Edward	56	M	Barrister	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Kingston	Can.	Ont.	Nice	22	26	
30	157999	Bickford	Margaret	53	F	Wife	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nice	22	26	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens ..

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th March 1926 8

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	Yes or No								Feet	Color of—	Country	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
											Inches	Hair	City or town			
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2 med-brown	Germany.	26/2/26	Munich.	216
2	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 do. brown	do.	26/2/26	Munich.	217
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11 white	Switzerland.	24/2/26	Basle	55
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fair	Scotland.	1/3/26	Paris	1954
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6 normal	France.	15/2/26	Paris	1861
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	2 white	Austria.	24/2/26	Prague.	157
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 fair	Germany.	23/2/26	Vienna	329
8	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6 white	Austria.	24/2/26	Prague	158
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 white	Switzerland.	24/2/26	Basle.	54.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	8 fair	Austria.	19/2/26	Vienna	325
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	0 fair	France.	21/2/26	Paris.	1932
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	0 fair	Germany.	17/2/26	Cologne.	317
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 fair	do.	17/2/26	Cologne.	317
14	No	Self.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 white	China.	12/1/26	Diplomat.	6434
15	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9 fresh	Poland.	1/3/26	Antwerp.	118
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10 brown	England.	20/2/26	Berne.	47
17	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	- fair	France	26/2/26	Paris	1945
18	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 fair	Roumania	25/2/26	Paris	1938
19	No	do	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11 fair	Norway	23/2/26	Paris	1907
20	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11 drk	Chile	23/2/26	Paris	659
21	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 drk	do	23/2/26	Paris	660
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	10 fair	France	24/2/26	Paris	103359
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11 fsh	Ireland	24/2/26	Co. Down	190
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 drk	Syria	18/2/26	Madrid	189
25	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6 sal.	Spain	20/2/26	Lausanne.	46
26	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8 drk	Switzerland	20/2/26	Lausanne.	47
27	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 fair	do	20/2/26	Athens.	447
28	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 fair	Greece	10/2/26	Nice	22
29	No	do	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 fsh	Canada	10/2/26	Nice	22
30	No	do	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4 fair	do	10/2/26	Kingston	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9th March 1926

8

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
			Yes or No	Yes or No			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Bing Werke A.O.	Yes	Yes	Ring Corporation Inc., 38 E. 37th St., New York City, N.Y.	2 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med brown	grey	Germany	Nuremberg	26/2/26	Munich	216
2	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	2 mos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do. brown	brown	do.	Munich	26/2/26	Munich	217
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	National City Bank, New York City.	2 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	white	black brown	Switzerland	La Chaux d	24/2/26	Basle	55
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	International Business Machines Corp., 60, Broad St., New York, N.Y.	60 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brown	blue	Scotland	Edinburgh	1/3/26	Paris	1954
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Brevort Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	8-10 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	normal	blond brown	France	Lagny	15/2/26	Paris	1881
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	60 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	white	brown brown	Austria	Vienna	24/2/26	Prague	157
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Mr. F.T. Kent, Bankers Trust Co., 18, Wall St., New York City, N.Y.	2 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black brown	Germany	Karlsruhe	23/2/26	Vienna	329
8	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	60 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown blue	Austria	Grunden	24/2/26	Prague	158
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	National City Bank, New York City.	2 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	grey brown	Switzerland	Basle	24/2/26	Basle	54
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	C/O Neumann Import Corp., 280, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown brown	Austria	Vienna	19/2/26	Vienna	325
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Rob and Paschus, New York City, N.Y.	1 month	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	brown brown	France	Boubaire	21/2/26	Paris	1932
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn shield & Rubber Co., Summer Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	2 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	blond blue	Germany	Wickerath	17/2/26	Cologne	317
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark brown	do.	Aachen	17/2/26	Cologne	317
14	No	Self.	Yes	No	In transit to China.	3-4 weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	white	black brown	China	Peking	12/1/26	Diplomat London	6434
15	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	50, Maiden Lane, New York City, N.Y.	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark brown	Poland	Wadowice	1/3/26	Antwerp	118
16	Yes	Winkler, Palmert & Co., Berne	Yes	Yes	Mr. Peaslee, 501, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	grey brown	England	London	20/2/26	Berne	47
17	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Ambassador Hotel, New York.	1 month	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brn brn	France	Paris	26/2/26	Paris	1945
18	No	do	Yes	No	Ansonia Hotel, New York.	2 mons.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn brn	Roumania	Constanza	25/2/26	Paris	1938
19	No	do	Yes	Yes	Vacuum Oil Co. 61 Broadway, New York.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn brn	Norway	Bergen	23/2/26	Paris	1907
20	No	do	Yes	No	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	4 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	drk	brn brn	Chile	Talca	23/2/26	Paris	659
21	No	do	Yes	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	brn brn	do	do	23/2/26	Paris	860
22	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Business, 47 W. 34th St. New York.	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn brn	France	Paris	26/2/26	Paris	12518
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Home, Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fish	brn blue	Ireland	Co. Down	25/2/26	do	103359
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	Husband, Mr. Joseph. Ranger, Texas.	do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk	brn brn	Syria	Arsonan	25/2/26	Biern	190
25	No	do	Yes	No	Andres Ibaria, Tampico, Mexico.	In trans.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	sal.	brn brn	Spain	Oceca	18/2/26	Madrid	189
26	No	do	Yes	No	24 W. 28th St. - Cove. New York.	1 mon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	drk	brn blue	Switzerland	fonds	20/2/26	Lausanne	46
27	No	do	Yes	No	Navy, Sedanheim do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn brn	do	do	20/2/26	Lausanne	47
28	No	do	Yes	No	Yugo Slavian Consul, New York.	3 mons.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn brn	Greece	Salonik	20/2/26	Athens	447
29	No	do	Yes	Yes	1872. N.Y. In transit to Canada.	In trans.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fish	brn gry	Canada	Toronto	10/2/26	Nice	22
30	No	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	fair	brn brn	do	Kingst on	10/2/26	Nice	22

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. H. Kitchener Master of the Mayestic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Kitchener
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1912
at London
W. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. W. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Majestic* sailing *thenceforth* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

23.	London	3331	X
25.	London	3616.	X
26	Berlin	1516	X
26	Vienna	309	X
26	London	1433	X
26	London	1435	X
26	Paris	1875	X
26	London	1437	X
26	Amsterdam	211	X
26	Amsterdam	211	X
26	London	4024	X
26.	SOUTHAMPTON.	1283	X
26	London	3163	X
1/26	Johannesburg	33.	X

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

2ND MARCH

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		DOWSON	Valentine Hugh Wilfred	30	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Iraq.	Basrah.	Mr. William A. Dowson, 35, Boundary Road, London, N.W.8.	Iraq.	Basrah.	2/26.	London	3681
2		HARDIE	May Clayton	68	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	Mr. J. Clayton Hardie, 50, Victoria Road, Kensington, London, W.	England.	London.	2/26.	London	3616.
3		MENDES	Lothar	32	M	S	Director.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Mrs. Hedwig Abramowski, Prager Str. 26, Berlin, Germany.	Germany.	Berlin.	2/26.	Berlin	1516
4		MISES	Ludwig	45	M	S	University.	Yes	do.	Yes	Austria.	do.	Austria.	Vienna.	Wollriels 24, Vienna, Austria.	Austria.	Vienna.	2/26.	Vienna	369
5		REYERSBACH	Louis Julius	56	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	do.	England.	London.	Marie E. Wagner, 6, Maresfield Wagner, Hampstead, London, N.W.	England.	London.	1/26.	London	1433
6		REYERSBACH	Martha	49	F	M	nil.	Yes	German.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	1/26.	London	1435
7		RUEFF	Serge	28	M	S	Tradesman.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	P.M. Philip, 82, Rue Grenelle, Paris.	France.	Paris.	2/26.	Paris	1875
8		TOOLEY	Olive Emma	30	F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mr. Edward G. Tooley, Thorpe Abbot Place, Diss, Norfolk.	England.	London.	1/26.	London	1437
9		van der MUELEN	Willem	53	M	M	nil.	Yes	German.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Bilthover.	W.C. Canters, Genestelaan 16, Bilthover, Holland.	Holland.	Bilthover.	2/26.	Amsterdam	211
10		van der MUELEN	Claudine Albertine Charlotte Anna	29	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2/26.	Amsterdam	211
11		Campbell	Nigel Leslie	47	M	M	Banker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	High Wycombe	Wife, Mrs N. Campbell, Holmer Court, High Wycombe, Bucks.	Eng.	High Wycombe	2/26.	London	4034
12		Smith	William Gilmour	30	M	S	Merchant.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	J.J. Boyd Gilmour, 19 Glasgow St. Ardrossan, Scot.	Scot.	Glasgow	3.26.	SOUTHAMPTON.	1283
13		Grant	Norman Airth	33	M	S	Accont.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	London	F.C. Grant, Esq., 13 Albert Square, Dundee, Scot.	Eng.	London	2.25	London	3163
14		Wannenburg	Hester Elizabeth	25	F	M	None	Yes	Dutch	Yes	do	Dutch	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Sister, Mrs Roadright, 18 Hilfbrow Pretoria St. Johannesburg.	S.A.	Johannesburg	1/26	Johannesburg	33.

Handwritten signature and date: 9/20/26

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9th MARCH

1926

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the U.S.A. if before	
				Yes or No	Yes or No												Color of—	Place of birth					
																	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	See column 19.	Yes No		The Hills Bros. Co., Beach and Washington Sts., New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	England.	London.	23. 2. 26.	London	3851
2	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes		three Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. Mr. F.R. Hardie, Chestnut Driveway, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.	Yes	few months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	grey	U.S.A.	Sonoma, Cal.	23/2/26.	London	3616
3	Yes	Self.	Yes No		Famous Players Lasky Corp., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	Germany.	Berlin.	18/2/26	Berlin	1516
4	Yes	Self.	Yes No		Mr. Ruml, 61, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Poland.	Lemberg.	16/3/26	Vienna	309
5	No	Self.	Yes Yes	1911.	C/O Metal Traders Inc., 67, Wall Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	Germany.	Hanover.	21/1/26	London	1433
6	No	Self.	Yes No		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	do.	Aix-le-Chap.	21/1/26	London	1435
7	Yes	do	Yes No		Miller, 1, Carlton Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	brown	Switzerland.	Chaux d.	15/2/26	Paris	1875
8	No	See column 19.	Yes No		Mrs. Reyerbach, C/O Metal Traders Inc., 67, Wall St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	England.	Bury St. Edmunds.	21/1/26	London	1437
9	No	Self.	Yes No		Mr. John H. Mills, Tampa, Fla.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	Holland.	Achterhoeve	5/2/26	Amsterdam	211
10	No	Husband.	Yes No		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	do.	Nymeyer.	5/2/26	Amsterdam	211
11	No	H. Wagg Co. No. 41 Thread St. London.	Yes Yes	1919. N.Y.	Messrs. White Weld Co. 14 Wall St. New York.	Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	gry	Scotland	Edin burgh	1.3.26	London	4004
12	No	Self	Yes No		Father, J. Johnstone Smith Plaza Hotel, New York.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	dk	do	Glasg	3. 3. 26.	SOUTHAMPTON.	1283
13	No	See col. 19.	Yes No		W.R. Grace & Co. Hanover Square, New York.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ish	fair	do	Dundee	16.2.26	London	3165
14	No	Self	Yes No		Friends, Mr & Mrs Chertoff, 186 Brunswick Bldg. Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	5 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	aub.	S. Africa	Johann esburg	26/1/26	Johannesburg	33.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Shatke, Master of the schrapstic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. W. Beaumont, Surgeon of the *Ashepore*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 19*11*, at *London*,
J. W. Beaumont
J. W. Beaumont
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/26	London	3811
2/26	London.	39141
2/26	do	4115
2/26	London.	17208
2/26	Charbourg.	12910
2/26	Charbourg.	107155
2/26	Paris	1950
2/26	Charbourg.	1794
2/26	London.	3916

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 3RD MARCH, 1928.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	TRANSIT	LIDDELL	Sidney Wilson	33	M	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Liddell, 20, Colebrooke Drive, Wanstead, London, E.11.	England	London	2/26	London	3811	X
2		MORENO	Andre	37	M	Bank Manager	Yes	do.	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do.	Ivy Moreno, 104, Sutton Court, Chesswick, London, W.4.	do	do.	2/26	London	39121	X
3		COWARD	Samuel Herbert	48	M	Manager	Yes	do.	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	11, sunset Ave., Outremont, P.Q.	Canada	Montreal	2/26	do	4121	X
4		SAVAGE	John Clifford	34	M	Aircraft Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	Mrs. W.B. Savage, Leslie House, Ryde, I. O. W.	England	London	2/26	London	12208	X
5		Schenker	Marie	52	F	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	14 Rue D'Lang, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York	2/26	Charbourg	12910	X
6		Zwakhals	Jennie	25	F	do	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	do	do	Hotel Grillon, Paris, France.	do	do	2/26	Paris	107155	X
7		Latapie	Julia	48	F	do	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	40 Rue Rinalgi, Paris, France.	do	do	2/26	Paris	1950	X
8		Peterman	Cecile	25	F	do	Yes	do	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	do	do	do	2/26	Charbourg	1794	X
9	TRANSIT	Savage	Pauline	35	F	wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs W.B. Savage, Leslie House, Ryde, I.O.W.	England	London	2/26	London	3916	X

Max Belthover
9⁴⁰
Emp

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th. MARCH, 1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. H. Keston, Master of the SS. "Hesperia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1914
at London

Edw. H. Keston
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-lax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. A. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Royal Navy*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 19*10* at *Edinburgh* *J. M. Beaumont*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Madrid 162

Madrid 102

Diplomat London 6449

Amsterdam 223

London. 3813

London 3919 1176

Paris 678

Paris 678

London 3001

London 3462

London 2674 1115

London -do-

London 3993

do 2914

London 6461

London 11751

Liverpool. 454

Zurich 203

Zurich 204

London 3717

London 2433

Manchester 58

London 3869

Edinburgh. 133

London 6977

London 3882

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 3RD MARCH, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*) Intended future permanent residence State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1	THOMSON	TEUS MENENDEZ VALDES	25	M	M	Salesman	Spanish-English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Madrid	E.C.Vda de Teus, Goya 40, Madrid.	Philippine Islands Manila	2/26 Madrid 162
2		MENDEZONA de TEUS	21	F	M	nil.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2/26 Madrid 162
3	DIPLOMAT	THOMPSON	27	M	S	Second Secretary, U.S. Diplomatic Service	Portuguese	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	England London	Mrs. E.C. Thompson, O/o Lloyds Bank, 6, Pall Mall, London, S.W.	(British Embassy) D.O. Washington	2/26 Diplomat London 6449
4		van WAVEREN	66	M	Wd	Merchant	English, Dutch, etc.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Neersted, Haarlem	T. van Waveren, 275, Neerweg, Neersted, Haarlem.	Holland Neersted, Haarlem	2/26 Amsterdam 223
5		WEBB	46	M	S	Lawyer	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England London	William Webb, 494, Lordship Lane, Dulwich, London, S.E.	England London	2/26 London 3813
6		WHYTE	41	M	M	Treasurer	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Mrs. Lillian White, 115, Brook Ave., Montreal, Canada.	Canada Montreal	2/26 London 3919
7		WILSON	56	M	M	Man'fr.	do.	Yes	do.	English	do. Toronto	Toronto, Can.	do. Toronto	2/26 London 1176
8		WILSON	45	F	M	nil.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2/26 Paris 678
9		(Sir) William Charles	50	M	M	Steel Man'fr.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England London	Lady Wright, 58, Hertford St., London, W.1.	England London	2/26 London 3001
10		GOBBOLD	57	M	S	Colonel, Retired	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mr. J.D. Gobbold, Holywell, Ipswich.	do.	2/26 London 3452
11		DUNOAN	47	M	M	Lumberman	English-French	Yes	do.	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Mr. James Dunoon, 31, Mont Steven, Montreal, Que.	Canada Montreal	2/26 London 2674
12		DUNOAN	52	F	M	nil.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2/26 London 1115
13		FRANKLIN	63	M	Wd	Wool & skin Merchant	English	Yes	do.	English	England London	Miss J.M. Franklin, 9, Gopley Park, Streatham, London, S.W.	England London	2/26 London -do-
14		GARDNER	40	M	M	nil.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lt. Col. N. Craig, D.S.O., 108, Piccadilly, London, W.1.	do.	2/26 do 2914
15		GLUR	58	M	M	Merchant	English-French-German	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do. Eastcote, Middx.	Mrs. W. Glur, "The Retreat", Eastcote, Middlesex.	do.	2/25 London 6461
16		HADLEY	55	F	S	Secretary	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	do. London	Mr. A. Hadley, Barton Cottage, Kings Road, Alton, Hants.	do.	2/25 London 11751
17		HORNBY	62	M	M	Man'fr.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Clare Hornby, Quarry Brook, Maghull.	do. Maghull.	2/25 Liverpool 454
18		HURLIMANN	45	M	M	General Manager	English-French-German, etc.	Yes	Switzerland	Irish	Switzerland Zurich	J.O. Hurlimann, Ottenbach Con., Zurich.	Switzerland Zurich	2/26 Zurich 203
19		HURLIMANN	49	F	M	nil.	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2/26 Zurich 204
20		INGRAM	57	M	M	Jeweller	English-French-Hebrew	Yes	St. Britain	Hebrew	England London	Gertrude Ingram, 141, Chatsworth Road, London, N.W.2.	England London	2/26 London 3717
21	DIPLOMAT	NOTT	51	M	S	Official	English	Yes	do.	English	do. Tenbury	Mrs. Harley Nott, Broadfields, Tenbury, Worcestershire.	do. Tenbury	2/26 London 2433
22		PAGE	50	M	M	Buyer	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada Toronto	T. Eaton Co., Toronto, Ontario.	Canada Toronto	2/26 Manchester 58
23		GILLESPIE	47	M	M	Managing Director	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England Esher	Mrs. G.M. Gillespie, Farm Cottage, Esher, Surrey.	England London	2/26 London 3869
24		CRUIKSHANK	48	M	M	Theatre Director	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mrs. A.S. Cruikshank, Norwood Fountain Hall Road, Edinburgh.	Scotland Edinburgh	2/26 Edinburgh 135
25		ALVES	57	M	M	nil.	do.	Yes	do.	English	England London	Mrs. H. Elliott, Coleridge, Hotel, Tunbridge Wells, England.	England London	2/26 London 3862
26		ALVES	50	F	M	nil.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2/26 London 3862
27		PHILPOTT	47	M	S	Student	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mr. George Philpott, 140, Spear Grovers Road, Tunbridge Wells.	do.	2/26 London 3862
28		RICHARDSON	47	M	S	Student	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Charles Richardson, 140, Spear Grovers Road, Tunbridge Wells.	do.	2/26 London 3862
29		BAKER	68	M	M	Managing Director	English	Yes	British	English	England London	Mrs. L.A. Baker, 9, South Street, London, W.	England London	2/25 London 6977
30		DENNISON	53	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. Riegate	Mrs. Dennison, "Wenning", Blumford Road, Riegate, Surrey.	do. Riegate	2/26 London 3862

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Manifest 19. Line 25/26. Duncan and Hazel Alves -- Not on board.
27. George Philpott -- Not on board.
28. Caroline Richardson -- Not on board.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. A. Woodhead
J. M. Montgomery

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9th

MARCH

1926

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government
1	Yes Self.	Yes No	Mr. S. de Mendonca, Sherman Hotel, Stockton, Cal.	Yes 50 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes Husband.	Yes No	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	No Self.	Yes Yes	1922- Washington, D.C.	Yes Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	1925 New York, Cortlandt St., New York, N.Y.	Yes 6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	No Anglo-Mex. Petr. Co., 18, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C.	Yes No	Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co., Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	No Self.	Yes Yes	1910-1913 New York, In transit to Montreal, Canada.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	No Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do frequently.	In transit to Toronto, Canada.	In trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	No Husband.	Yes Yes	do. do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	No Self.	Yes Yes	1924 New York, Ambassadors Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	No Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	In transit to Toronto, Canada.	Yes 1-2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	In transit to Montreal, Canada.	In trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Yes Husband.	Yes Yes	do. do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Yes A.O. Ward & Co., 122, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.	Yes Yes	1925 N.Y.	Winslow & Co., 248, Summer St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes 6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	1924 New York, Mr. James B. Regan, 522, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes 5 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	No Paulmer & Wanser, 48, Penchurch St., London, E.C.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	Hotel Commodore, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 14 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	No Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	Mr. T.B. Lyon, Woodybrook, Briarcliffe Road, Scarborough, N.Y.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	Waldorf Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	No Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	North American Reassurance Co., 260, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	No Self.	Yes Yes	do. do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Yes Self.	Yes No	do.	Messrs. Topliss & Harding, W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	Yes 4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	No Brown Agents for the Colonias, 4, Milbank, London, E.W.	Yes No	do.	in transit to Suva.	Yes 10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	1925 N.Y.	In transit to Toronto, Canada.	In trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	1921 do.	Ambassadors Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	No Self.	Yes No	do.	do.	Yes 2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	1925 New York, Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 1 week.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Yes Husband.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	Yes Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	No Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	No Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
31	No Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
32	No Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
33	No Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
34	No Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
35	No Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
36	No Self.	Yes Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List. 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th MARCH 1926 11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien subject to immigration laws of the United States	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States	Whether alien subject to laws of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	Yes or No															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Mr. S. de Mendonca, Sherman Hotel, Stockton, Cal.	Yes	50 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light brown brown.	nil.	Philippine Islands.	Manila.	9/2/26	Madrid	162
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black black.	nil.	do.	do.	9/2/26	Madrid	162
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922- Washington, D.C.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair brown blue.	nil.	India.	Ootacamund	26/2/26	Diplomat London	6449
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 New York.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light light blue.	nil.	Holland.	Hillegom.	11/2/26	Amsterdam	223
5	No	Anglo-Mex. Petr. Co., 18, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C.	Yes	No	Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co., Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	pale brown grey.	nil.	England.	London.	25/2/26	London.	3813
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910-1913 New York.	In transit	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh brown blue.	nil.	England.	South glis	26/2/26	London	3919
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 do	In transit	In trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair bn/gry brn	nil.	Scotland	Darble	2/3/26	Paris	678
8	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do. do	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	8	fair brn brn	nil.	Canada	Fergus	2/3/26	Paris	678
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 New York.	Ambassadors Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair brown brown.	nil.	England.	Birmingham	2/2/26	London	3001
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 do.	In transit to Toronto, Canada.	Yes	1-2 days.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair grey green	nil.	do.	Ipswich.	19/2/26	London	3452
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 do	In transit.	In trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	clear fair brown	nil.	Canada.	Blyth, Ont	8/2/26	London	2674
12	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do do	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear fair brown	nil.	do.	Montreal.	8/2/26	London	1115
13	Yes	St. Ward & Co., 122, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.	Winslow & Co., 248, Summer St New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark grey grey.	nil.	England.	London.	1/3/26	London	2993
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 New York.	Mr. James B. Regan, 522, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair fair brown.	nil.	do.	Hove.	11/2/26	do	2914
15	No	St. Paulmer & Wansor, 48, Fenchurch St., London, E.C.	Yes	Yes	1925 do.	Hotel Commodore, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	14 days.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	low brown brown.	nil.	Switzerland	Berne.	16/4/25	London	6461
16	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 do.	Mr. T.B. Lyon, Woodybrook, Briarcliffe Road, Scarborough, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown grey	nil.	England.	London.	8/7/25	London	1175
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 do.	Waldorf Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair fair blue.	nil.	do.	Liverpool.	2/9/25	Liverpool.	454
18	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 do.	North American Reassurance Co., 250, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair fair blue grey.	nil.	Switzerland.	Ottenbach, near Zurich	8/2/26	Zurich	203
19	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	do. do	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair burn brown.	nil.	Malta.	Valetta.	8/2/26	Zurich	204
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Messrs. Toppliss & Harding, 7, Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brown blue.	nil.	England.	London.	24/2/26	London	3717
21	No	Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.	Yes	No	In transit to Suva.	Yes	10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair mid grey	nil.	do.	Leominster, Hereford	14/2/26	London	2435
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.	In transit to Toronto, Canada.	In trans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brn brn	nil.	U.S.A.	Fairmont.	23/2/26	Manchester	58
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921 New York.	Ambassadors Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh fair blue.	nil.	England.	Morpeth.	26/2/26	London	3869
24	No	Self.	Yes	No	do.	do.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	rugged grey blue.	nil.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	26/2/26	Edinburgh.	135
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925 New York.	Place Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 week.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark dark brown.	nil.	New Zealand.	Dunedin.			
26	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair fair blue.	nil.	Canada.	Montreal.			
27	Yes	London, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	fair fair blue.	nil.	England.	Gunbridge, Wells.			
28	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1925 do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	dark dark grey.	nil.	do.	Oxford.			
29	No	Borax Consolidated Ltd., 18, Eastcheap, London, E.C.	Yes	Yes	1925 do.	Roosevelt Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	abt. 4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair white brown.	nil.	England	London.	23/4/25	London	6977
30	No	Anglo-French Export Co., London E.C.	Yes	Yes	1913 do.	In transit to Toronto, Canada.	Yes	Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	red brown brown.	nil.	do.	East Ham.	26/2/26	London	3382

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Hetschke, Master, of the SS Majestic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Hetschke
Master

Suborn to before me this 10th day of March, 1916
at Montgomery
J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Italian (south).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If he/she going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the Strategic Sailing Steamer
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.R.C. & S.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London	2886	X
London	1173	X
London	3702	X
London	3688	X
Manchester	5573	X
London	3615	X
London	1159	X
London	23250	X
Bradford	140	X
London	4025	X
London	3442	X
London	3444	X
London	2908	X
Bristol	84	X
Tatlock	142	X
London	3723	X
Bergen	8	X
London	3580	X
London	3766	X
London	3768	X
London	3757	X
London	3757	X
London	4564	X
London	3771	X
London	3369	X
Vienna	318	X
Vienna	319	X
London	3236	X
London	3177	X
London	3177	X
London	2906	X

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

3RD MARCH

1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	161341	ATWORTH	Leopold John Touchet	31	M M Planter. Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England. London.	Vaudine H. Atsworth, 65, Church Road, Wimbledon, LONDON, S.W.	Apia.
2	161346	BAROLAY	James Morrison	48	M M General Manager. Yes	English.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do. Norwich.	Mrs. J. M. Barolay, 14, Town Close Road, Norwich.	England. Norwich.
3	161338	BOOSEY	William	62	M M Music Publisher. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do. London.	Mrs. Boosey, 43, Grove End Road, St. Johns Wood, London, N.W.	do. London.
4	161345	CLAY	George Vernon	43	M M Dyer. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. Altrincham.	Mrs. Vernon Clay, Dunham Mount, Berridon, Cheshire.	do. Altrincham.
5	161355	CLAYTON HARDIE	John	38	M M Merchant. Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	do.	do.	do. London.	Mrs. Hardie, 50, Victoria Road, Kensington, London, W.	Chile. Iquique.
6	161348	CURTIS	Hubert Montague Cotton	50	M M nil. Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Mrs. H. Curtis, Carlton Hotel, Paris, France.	England. London.
7	161346	DOUGLAS	George	66	M M Chairman & Director of Public Company. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. Ilkley.	Mr. Keith Douglas, Fairfield Hall, Addingham, Near Ilkley.	do. Ilkley.
8	161353	ELLISON	Alfred Astley	51	M S Rear Admiral Retired. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. London.	Mrs. Johnston, Heckington Hall, Gleadford, England.	do. London.
9	161347	GAMAGE	Eric Muir	40	M M Retail Merchant. Yes	English. French. German.	Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	A.W. Gamage, 128, Holborn, London.	do. do.
10	161340	GAMAGE	Nora Alice	36	F M Wife. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.
11	161342	GILDERSGAME	Leon	31	M S Managing Director. Yes	English, etc.	Yes	do.	Hebrew.	do. do.	Madam Hildenstein, 3rd of May St. 84, Wloclawek, Poland.	do. do.
12	161353	GILLET	Edward Scott	48	M M Secretary. Yes	English.	Yes	British	English.	England. Malmesbury.	Mrs. E.S. Gillett, Charlton Park, Malmesbury, Wilts.	Eng. Malmesbury.
13	161347	HART	Gordon Kearsley	40	M M Webbing Man. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. Exminster.	Mrs. Dorothy Hart, Purzeleigh, Exminster.	do. Exminster.
14	161347	HOGG	Francois Gaird	45	M S Merchant. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do. Taipei.	Mr. Andrew W. Hogg, Ravensdowne, Wooler, Northumberland.	Formosa. Taipei.
15	161347	ISHIGURO	Takeshige	28	M M Government Official. Yes	English. German.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan. Tokio.	Japanese Ambassador, Japanese Embassy, London, W.	Japan. Tokio.
16	161347	JOHANNESSEN	Lars Pihl	47	M M Director. Yes	English.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Norway. Bergen.	L.P. Johannesen, Bergen, Norway.	Norway. Bergen.
17	161340	KINDERSLEY (Sir)	Robert Molesworth	54	M M Banker. Yes	English. French.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England. London.	Major Guy M. Kindersley, 88, Elm Park Gardens, London, S.W.	England. London.
18	161340	KINDERSLEY	Gladys Margaret	51	F M Wife. Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Mr. Hugh Kindersley, 15, Lennox Gardens, London, S.W.	do. do.
19	161340	KINDERSLEY	Elizabeth	15	F S nil. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.
20	161340	LYE	Ernest Blundell	39	M M Dyer & Bleacher. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. Luton.	Mrs. Annie Lye, Devon Lodge, Leagrave, Near Luton, Beds.	do. Luton.
21	161340	LYE	Alice	28	F M Wife. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.
22	161340	MARKS (Sir)	George Groydon	57	M M Consulting Engineer. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. London.	58, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.	do. London.
23	161340	MOORE	Olive Joan	20	F S Maid. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. Sharpthorne.	Mrs. Moore, The Laundry, Plan Hatch Hall, Sharpthorne, Sussex.	do. Sharpthorne.
24	161340	FURLEY	Thomas Donald Stuart	28	M S Director. Yes	English. French.	Yes	do.	do.	do. London.	Mr. Athol S. Furley, 57, South Audley St., London, W.	do. London.
25	161340	ROPOSCH	Hans	36	M M Engineer. Yes	German. English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Austria. Vienna.	Prince Eugen St. 12, Vienna, Austria.	Japan. Yokohama.
26	161340	ROPOSCH	Oreto	41	F M nil. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.
27	161340	SKERVINGTON	Stephen Bertie	44	M S Merchant. Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England. London.	Sir Joseph Skervington, Belmont, Windsor.	England. London.
28	161340	SMITH	Aubrey Beekington	52	M M Mechanical Engineer. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Miss A.B. Smith, 56, Ranelagh Gardens, Barnes, London, S.W.	do. do.
29	161340	SMITH	Jessie	42	F M Housewife. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do. do.	Mrs. J. Waterhouse, 8, Lynton Road, Heaton Moor, Stockport.	do. do.
30	161340	SUFFOLK	Margaret Hyde	46	F Wd nil. Yes	English. French.	Yes	do.	do.	do. Malmesbury.	Eleanor Countess of Suffolk, Charlton Cottage, Malmesbury, Wilts.	do. Malmesbury.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London	3886
London	1173
London	3702
London	3688
Manchester	5573
London	3615
London	1159
London	23250
Bradford	140
London	4025
London	3442
London	3444
London	2906
Bristol	84
Taipei	142
London	3725
Bergen	8
London	3580
London	3766
London	3768
London	3757
London	3757
London	4564
London	3771
London	3769
Vienna	318
Vienna	319
London	3236
London	3177
London	3177
London	2906

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Manifest is 11. Leon Gildersgame -- Not on board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

18

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9th MARCH

10^{26.}

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *G.R. Metcalf, Master*, of the *ss Majestic* from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 19*10*
at *New York*
J. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

G.R. Metcalf
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean, the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the strategic, philip the white
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh
 and that I have made a personal examination of 8 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wah.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

1925.	re-entry	12622
1925.	do.	12634
1925.	Washington.	12634
1925.	do.	96155
1925.	do.	123293
1925.	do.	87702
1925.	re-entry permit	32184
1925.	Washington.	88408
1925.	do.	78544
1925.	do.	101470

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

3rd MARCH

1928

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		BICKFORD	Harold C.	49	M	M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Buffalo.	Hotel Kuehens, London, Eng.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo.
2		BICKFORD	Mary D.	40	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3		BUCKNALL	Henry W.J.	68	M	Wd	Retired.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Glen Cove	Mr. Richard C. Bucknall, 90, Fenchurch St., London, E.C.	do.	Glen Cove.
4		HAROUS	Mary	35	F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Scotland.	Harous, Camers Wood, Midmar, Aberdeenshire, Scotland.	Cal.	San Francisco.
5		IVERSEN	Inga K.	47	F	M	Nurse.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	Boston.	Sigme Iversen, Oslo, Norway.	Mass.	Boston.
6		PROWSE	Montague William Warren	54	M	M	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	do.	Ganton.	Mother.	do.	do.
7		PROWSE	Martha Peabody	40	F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	American citizen.	Born Jan 14th 1888 at Boston, Mass.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		ROYS	Jan Daniel	36	M	M	Engineer.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	The Hague.	Mrs. J.D. Roys, 68, Balistraat, The Hague.	Cal.	San Francisco.
9	CL. USC.	URBAN	Charles	58	M	M	Editor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Magyar.	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss E. Morris, 54, Half Moon St., London, England.	N.Y.	New York.
10	CL. USC.	URBAN	Ada Aline	56	F	M	Housewife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11		Sloden	Lewis	34	M	S	Author	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Berkely Hotel, London Eng.	do.	do.

Mar. 10th 1928
9:40
Days

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

1925	re-entry	114688
1925	do	119534
1925	Washington.	116334
1925	do.	94133
1925	do.	123292
1925	do.	97702
1925	re-entry permit	32164
1925	Washington.	83408
1925	do	78544
1925	do	101470

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9th MARCH

1926

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or part of year Where										Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self.	Yes Yes	4 yrs.	Buffalo, 184 Soldiers Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair dark grey,	nil.	Canada.	Toronto.	15 RP 1926	re-entry permit	114628
2	No	Husband.	Yes Yes	4 yrs.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair fair blue.	nil.	do.	do.	RP	do.	122534
3	No	Self.	Yes Yes	30 yrs.	New York Glen Cove, Long Island, N.Y.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	blond grey blue.	nil.	Spain.	Barcelona.	Dec. 1925	Washington.	116234
4	No	see column 19.	Yes Yes	5 yrs.	do.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair brown grey.	nil.	Scotland.	Drumcalk, Kincardine.	Oct. 1925	do.	9-135
5	Yes	do.	Yes Yes	4 yrs.	Boston, 454, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.	No	(Have first papers)	do.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark black blue.	nil.	Norway.	Oslo.	Jan. 8, 1926	do.	123282
6	No	Self.	Yes Yes	2 yrs.	do.	No	Indefinite	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair brown brown.	Scar left lower leg	England.	Forest Hill Surrey.	Aug. 1925	do.	37702
7					American Citizen								American Citizen										
8	No	Self.	Yes Yes	1925	Clarkburg, 1924, N. Va.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair black blue.	nil.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	July 1925	re-entry permit	32184
9	No	Self.	Yes Yes	1910	New York Hotel White, Lexington Ave. and 37th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	lum brown blue.	Operation scar on abdomen	U.S.A.	Cincinnati.	Sept. 1925	Washington.	88408
10	do.	Husband.	Yes Yes	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	lum brown brown.	Scar left breast	Scotland.	Glasgow.	July 1925	do.	79544
11	Yes	self	Yes Yes	1926	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk brn brn	nil	England	London	RP	do.	121470
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

NAME IN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *G. H. Proctor* Master, of the *Majestic*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as etc. Polisher, molder, turner, other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **9**

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 3RD MARCH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 9th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PARKS Minna	44	F	Mar. 4th, 1881. Aurora, N.Y.		Northgate R.D. 2, Seattle, Wash.
2	PARSONS Maude B.	51	F	30th June 1874 Newton, Mass.		618W. Highland, Seattle, Wash.
3	PARSONS Anne	22	F	Jan 3rd 1904. Berkeley, Cal.		do.
4	PELL John F.	45	M	Sep. 2nd, 1880. Newark, N.J.		34, E. 51st St., New York City, N.Y.
5	PELL Mildred D.	31	F	June 10th, 1894. Louisville, Ky.		do.
6	PETERSON Charles D.	53	M	Oct. 27th, 1872. Bunola, Pa.		131, Pittsburgh St., Connellsville, Pa.
7	PETERSON George F.	37	M	Dec. 1st, 1887. do.		307, Main St., Monongahela, Pa.
8	PICKERING Grace	48	F	Oct 28th 1878 Indianapolis, Ind.		1222, Astor St., Chicago, Ill.
9	REMEL Wilhelm H.	54	M	July 21st 1872. Scarsdale N.Y.		270 Emerson Street. Pittsburg.
10	REMEL Althea	51	F	Feb. 22nd, 1876. Baldwinsville, N.Y.		-do-
11	RICHARDS Anna	56	F	Mar. 8th. 1869. Columbus, O.		Washington, D.C.
12	RICHARDS Anna	30	F	25th Sep 1896. do.		do.
13	ROBERTS S. Brinton	56	M	May 24th, 1869. Philadelphia, Pa.		Liberty Bldg., Chestnut St., Philadelphia
14	ROBERTS Alice Tyson	49	F	Mar. 15th, 1876. do.		do.
15	RUTTER Henrietta	39	F	June 28th. 1886. Uniontown, Pa.		514, Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	GRAHAM Ina L.	45	F	do. W. 150530		do.
17	SAPORTAS Martin	29	M	Oct 11th 1896. New York City.		11, Wall St., New York City, N.Y.
18	SAPORTAS Marian	29	F	Oct. 12th 1896. New York City.		do.
19	SATZ Bert H.	37	M	May 1st, 1888. New York City, N.Y.		1612, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
20	SATZ Beatrice	29	F	Nov. 1st, 1898. Jersey City, N.J.		do.
21	SCHAEFFER Ludwig	42	M	do. W. 458266	By Father's papers. (1901).	Hotel Plaza, New York City, N.Y.
22	SCHARMANN Herman	56	M	June 17th. 1869 Brooklyn New York.		1 W. 72nd Street, New York City.
23	SCHENKEIN Edward N.	45	M	Oct. 28th, 1879. New York City, N.Y.		22, W. 48th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	SCHOBLEKOFF C.P. Hugo	63	M	July 6th, 1862. Buffalo, N.Y.		1006, Mutual Life Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.
25	SHA G. Howland	33	M	June 15th, 1895. Boston, Mass.		Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
26	SHEPHERD Alice	50	F	Apr. 20th, 1875. Shephard, Mich.		Gene Exchange Bank, 61 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
27	SHEPHERD Eva	30	F	Apr. 18th, 1905. Shephard, Mich.		do.
28	SIMONS Jr. Zelmon	37	M	Mar. 12th, 1888. Kenosha.		Greenwich, Conn.
29	SIMONS Jeannette	24	F	May 4th, 1901. Racine.		do.
30	STIMSON Emma	37	F	July 14th, 1888. Seattle, Wash.		The Highlands, Seattle, Wash.

Manifest No. 9. Line 26/7. Alice and Eva Shepherd -- Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHREBOURG 3rd MARCH, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th MARCH, 1920.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SNEDEKER	R. Cuyler.	32	✓	M	Southington, Conn. 20th Sept. 1893.	335, Waring Road, Elkins Park, Penna.
2	SNEDEKER	Dorothy R.	31	✓	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 21st July 1896.	- ditto -
3	SWANZ	Joseph V.	60	✓	M	Buffalo, March 19th. 1865.	29 Woodlawn, Buffalo.
4	TANNENBAUM	Ferdinand.	35	✓	M	Crawfordsville, Indiana. 4th November 1890.	1133 Park Avenue, New York City.
5	TANNENBAUM	Elisabeth.	29	✓	M	South Pittsburg, Tennessee. 20th January 1897.	- ditto -
6	TICKNOR	William D.	45	✓	M	Boston, Mass. 11th January 1881.	277 Park Avenue, New York City.
7	TICKNOR	Ella W.	45	✓	M	Ganton, Mass. 5th December, 1880.	- ditto -
8	TREES.	Joe Clifton.	56	✓	M	Penn. 10th November 1869, Pittsburgh, Pa.	1452 North Highland Avenue, Pittsburgh.
9	VERNON	Morris.	58	✓	M	Peoria, Ill. 1897.	Chicago, Ill.
10	VERNON	Nellie A.	22	✓	M	Knorrville, Ia. 1897.	-ditto-
11	VERNON	Morris Jr.	1	✓	M	Chicago, Ill. 1924.	-ditto-
12	WARD	James.	24	✓	M	5th May, 1901 Missouri.	800 West 52nd Street, Kansas City.
13	WATERHOUSE	George B.	42	✓	M		District Court, Erie Co. Buffalo N.Y. 7th December 1910.
14	WHEELER	George.	40	✓	M	Chicago, Ill. 20th Feb. 1886.	18 Fairmont Street, Belmont, Mass.
15	WINKIEL	Wanda.	31	✓	F	Brooklyn. August 15th 1894.	135, South State Street, Chicago.
16	WINKIEL	Pelicia.	17	✓	F	Aug. 15th. 1894. Brooklyn, N.Y.	42, Bella Place, Maspeth, L.I. N.Y.
17	WINTERBOTHAM	Joseph.	47	✓	M	Joliet, Ill. May 6th. 1879.	do
18	WOLLMAN	Sidney J.	34	✓	M		8 South Dearborn Street, Chicago.
19	WOLLMAN	Augusta.	30	✓	F	New York. 2nd July 1896.	166 Madison Square, N.Y.
20	WOOD	Helen Olueas.	40	✓	F	New York City. 22nd September 1885.	- ditto -
21	ZAUGG	John L.	47	✓	M	Boston. 1890.	Bryn Manor, Penn.
22	ZAUGG	Ethel V.	49	✓	F	Chicago, Illinois. Jan. 13th. 1876.	Springfield, Mass. 1899.
23	ZELOSKY	William.	58	✓	M		Supreme Court, Cook Co. Ills. 15th Feb. 1892.
24	ZELOSKY	Mildred.	38	✓	F	Chicago, Ills. October 15th. 1888.	111, West Washington Street, Chicago.
25	BAKER	Rhea K.	45	✓	M	Springfield, Mass. 29th June 1882.	- ditto -
26	CARTER	Mabel.	33	✓	F	San Francisco, Cal. May 6th. 1893.	Springfield, Mass.
27	CREMIN	William C.	35	✓	M	Chicago, Ill. 17th January 1891.	28 W. 69th Street, N.Y. City.
28	DAVIS	David.	32	✓	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Sept. 11th. 1893.	4032 No. La Verne Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	DAVIS	Mrs. Barnett	60	✓	F	-ditto April 11th. 1865.	205 Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	DAVIS	Miss Sarah.	17	✓	F	-ditto Sept. 12th. 1908.	-ditto-

Manifest 10. Lines 9/11. Morris, Nellie and Morris Vernon -- Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36 36

ce Number mber

Perate 118845 1839

109238 1-1071

40.381 .23

54.965

85.233

44.030

107.314

60.550

59.750

135. South State Street, Chicago.

42, Bella Place, Maspeth, L.I. N.Y.

do

8 South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

166 Madison Square, N.Y.

- ditto -

Bryn Manor, Penn.

Springfield, Mass. 1899.

Supreme Court, Cook Co. Ills. 15th Feb. 1892.

111, West Washington Street, Chicago.

- ditto -

Springfield, Mass.

28 W. 69th Street, N.Y. City.

4032 No. La Verne Ave. Chicago, Ill.

205 Park Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

-ditto-

-ditto-

-ditto-

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S.S. **MAJESTIC**

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

3rd MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of **NEWYORK**

9th MARCH, 1920

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DICKSON	Ross H.	36	M	Albany, N.Y. 17th October, 1889.		135 Morristown Road, Elisabeth, N.J.
2	FRIEDMAN	Laura M.	16	F	Chicago November 3rd. 1909.		579 Hawthorne Place, Chicago, Ill.
3	GOLDBERGER	Louis S.	35	M	New York. 20th August, 1890.		322 Broadway, New York.
4	GORMAN	Ellie	43	F	Susquehanna, Penna 30th April, 1882.		312 East 57th St. N.Y. City.
5	HART	Henry E.	49	M	New York 9th June 1885.		456 Riverside Drive, New York.
6	HARTWELL	Leonard B.	34	M	Fitchburg, Mass. 9th Sept. 1889.		45, Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
7	HARZBERG	Meyer.	59	M	Baltimore, Md. 22nd March 1866.		859 7th Avenue, New York City.
8	HOLZWASSER	Charles S.	55	M	New York 28th May 1870.		San Diego, California.
9	HOWARD	Eugene A.	55	M	Fairfield, Iowa. 21st March 1891.		1015 Pine Street, Winnetka, Illinois.
10	HOWARD	Lydia Belle.	53	F	Denison, Iowa. 15th August 1895.		- ditto -
11	MAURER	Albert.	65	M	Wisconsin. 29th January 1860.		72 5th Avenue, New York
12	MOTZ	George B.	41	M	Pennsylvania. 19th January 1885.		City Club, Akron, Ohio.
13	NAGLE	Garrett J.	65	M		By Father's Papers.	69 East 125th street, New York.
14	NUSSBAUM	Louis.	40	M	New York, N.Y. 28th sept. 1885.		20 West 47th street, New York.
15	PARKS	John H.	76	M	St. Louis, Mo. 25th July 1849.		care H.I. Goldsmith, 661 Fifth Ave. New York City.
16	PARKS	Elizabeth.	52	F	New York. 10th March 1875.		-ditto-
17	PIERCE	Elwin F.	55	M	East Nollington, Mass. 18th June 1870.		Everett, Mass.
18	PORTNER	Alma.	45	F	Alexandra, Virginia. 10th July 1880.		New York Trust Co. 1 E. 57th St. New York.
19	ROEHLER	Robert.	20	M	St. Louis, Miss. 9th August 1904.		-ditto-
20	ROST	George B.	56	M	New York City. 3rd February 1890.		39 East 63rd Street, New York.
21	REICHMAN	Reginald.	26	M	New York City. 10th October 1894.		20 West 47th Street, New York City.
22	ROHN	Irving	59	M	Jan. 27th, 1867. New York City, N.Y.		170, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
23	DAVISON	Benjamin	54	M	Mar. 3rd. 1872. Troy, N.Y.		25, Haven Ave., New York City, N.Y.
24	MARLIN	Bertha	48	F	Jan. 13th, 1878. Noughton, Conn.		Pine Orchard, Conn.
25	MARLIN	Emily	20	F	Dec. 24th, 1905. New Haven, Conn.		do.
26	SCHWEIGER	Rudolf	48	M	Oct. 27th, 1877. New York City, N.Y.		3800, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
27	TEMPLETON	Lucy	26	F	Dec. 28th, 1900. Waterbury, Conn.		Waterbury, N.Y.
28	Graham	Kelley	37	M	Jan. 3rd. 1889. Boston, Texas.		Short Hill, N.J.
29	Graham	Valerie	36	F	Jan. 8th. 1890. Clinton, N.J.		do
30	Boume	Marjory	36	F	Jan. 11th. 1890. New York City, N.Y.		Gwynedd Valley, Pa.

Manifest 11. Line 6. Leonard Hartwell -- Not on board.

W. H. Haywood Asst. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg* Mar. 3rd, 19 *26*, Arriving at Port of *New York* Mar. 9th, 19 *26*, 19

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Status.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beeckerstette	Emma	37		F	S	Aug. 26th. 1888. Cleveland, Ohio.		630 Euclid Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Green	Kneeland L.	33		M	M	Oct. 28th. 1892. Jersey City, N.J.		38 E. 85th St. do
3	Green	Catherine P.	25		F	M	May 15th. 1900. New York, N.Y.		do
4	Marcoglou	Nicholas	40		M	M		Southern District Court of New York. May 2nd. 1911.	30 Church St. N.Y.C.
5	Rosenberg	Milton	43		M	S	April 4th. 1882. New York, N.Y.		251 W. 92nd St. do
6	Johnson	Katherine H.	45		F	M	Aug. 15th. 1881. St. Paul, Minn.		2400 Warren St. Berkeley, Cal.
7	McCormick	Harold	53		M	M	May 2nd. 1872. Chicago, Ill.		675 Rush St. Chicago Ill.
8	Muchmore	Minnie Sweet	60		F	M	March 6th. 1865. Buffalo, N.Y.		Hotel Chatham, N.Y.C.
9	Rosenberg	Beatrice	28		F	S	Nov. 9th. 1897. New York, N.Y.		956 Leggett Ave. do
10	Fetterolf	Horace G.	63		M	W	Feb. 20th. 1863. Collegeville, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Buck	Frank	69		M	W	Feb. 20th. 1854. Philadelphia, Pa.		do
12	Walker	Henry L.	50		M	M	10th July 1876 6th Bay New Brunswick		Hotel McAlpine New York.
13	Frank	Pauline	46		F	W	25th August 1879 Nashville Tenn		100 Central Park Sq N.Y.C.
14	Mittenthal	Kathryn	47		F	S	14th February 1878 Boston Mass		102 Doron St Boston Mass
15	Niblo	Frederick	52		M	M	6th January 1874 N.Y.C.		Beverley Hills California
16	Niblo	Enid	31		F	M		By Marriage	Beverley Hills California
17	Satz	Lew Archie	39		M	M		Naturalized through Father's Papers	789 West End Ave N.Y.C.
18	Satz	Tillie	29		F	M		By Marriage	789 West End Ave N.Y.C.
19	Chew	Jay	46		M	M	14th Jan. 1880 Ozark, Ark.		30 E 68th St, New York C.
20	Tuteur	Julius	63		M	M		Sandusky Court, Ohio October 1886.	Cleveland Ohio.
21	Tuteur	Martha	52		F	M	Oct 7th 1873 Hancock, Mich.		-do-
22	Munster.	August W.	43		M	M	24th July. 1882 Waltham, Mass.	13	20 Green Street, Waltham, Mass.
23	Munster	Ella	41		F	M	May 12th 1884 Arkansas City, Ark.		-do-
24	Auchincloss	Joseph H	39		M	M	May 22nd 1886 New York City.		67 E 91st Street New York C.
25	Virgin	Julia	58		F	S	Feb 22nd 1868 New York City		247 W 44th St, New York C.
26	Barros	George	36		M	M			
27	Wiener	John	33		M	M	June 29th 1892 Milwaukee Wisconsin.		1072 Summit Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis.
28	Klyn.	George B.	34		M	M	June 9th. 1891 Grand Rapids, Michigan.		76 E Witham Place, Chicago.
29	Cocns.	Lot. S.	41		M	M	Dec 4th 1884 Union City, Ind.		Elkins Park, Pa.
30	Cocns.	Theresa	33		F	M	July 25th 1892 Ogontz, Pa.		-do-

Manifest 12. Line 6. Katherine Johnson -- Not on board.
26. George Barros -- Implicated on Sheet No. 21. Line 20/1.
12. WALKER, W. H. L. -- do 25.
W. H. L. -- do 25.
W. H. L. -- do 25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36 36

SA

ice Number imber

Permit 118848 1839

102368 1-1097

40.381 .22

34.965

95.233

44.030

107.314

60.550

58.750

56.741

40.339

60.243

9.340

87.004

118.487

101.945

103.506

126.534

30.268

71.124

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

March 3rd.

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

New York.

Mar. 18th. 1926, 19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Miller	Gustav	59		M		24th Feb. 1857 Cleveland, Ohio.		940 Park Avenue, New York City.
2	Miller.	Alice	32		F		6th Nov. 1884 Savana, Ga.		-do-
3	Blum	Irene	33		F		8th Nov. 1893 New York City.		-do-
4									
5	Petri	Gertrude	44		F		Aug. 15th. 1882 Nantucket, Mass.		30 Dudley Street, Brookline, Mass.
6	Hammond.	Virginia	33		F		Aug. 20th. 1892 Staunton, Va.		Gotham Hotel, New York City.
7	Coons.	Lt. S. Jun.	6		M		13th Feb 1920 Philadelphia, Pa.		Elkins Park, Pa.
8	Coons.	Martha	4		F		30th Mar. 1921. Philadelphia, Pa.		-do-
9	Tull.	Samuel P.	53		M		Jan 31st 1873 Philadelphia, Pa.		S.E. Corner of St. Clair & 4th Av, Spring Lake, New Jersey
10	Tull	Edna S.	52		F		May 8th 1874 Jersey City, N.Y.		-do-
11	Knede.	Marion	31		F		Sept 2nd. 1894 Letrobe, Penn.		105 St. Georges St, Ardmore, Pa.
12	Ormiston	Kenneth	30		M		July 25. 1895 Tulsa, Cal.		General Delivery, Portland, Oregon.
13	Moody	Edward	45		M		Mar 5th. 1880 Portland, Maine		105 Vaughan Street, Portland, Maine.
14	Imperato	Pasquall	31		M			By Parents Citizenship	418 Sacket Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Malleson	Theodore	44		M		21st August 1881 New York City.		316 Broadway, New York City.
16	Bowder.	Jefferson	25		M		July 6th 1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Freeport, L.I.
17	Heinrich	William	32		M		Feb. 5th. 1894. New York, N.Y.		2380 Grand Ave. New York N.Y.
18	Robbins	Lloyd. M.	51		M		Oct. 22nd. 1875 Sursun, California.		2120 Washington Street, San Francisco, Cal.
19	Brownwell	George F.	65		M		June 5th 1861 Des Moines, Iowa.		50 Church Street, New York City.
20	Brownwell	Anne A	55		F		Nov. 18th 1870 Marshall Town, Iowa.		-do-
21	Ackerson	Martha	46		F		25th June 1880 Charleston, S.C.		25 5th Avenue, New York City
22	Metzger	Florence	42		F		4th May 1882 Allentown, Pa.		20 N. 13th Street, Allentown, Pa.
23	Bittelsheim	Gaston J.	25		M				14
24	Judkins	Everett	65		M		Feb 19th. 1861 North Abington Mass.		32E 54th Street. New York City.
25	Roark.	Lillian	36		F		Aug. 27th 1889 San Francisco, California		1201 Channingway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Simauer	Bertold	54		M			New York City, 1893. General Police Court.	527 5th Avenue, New York City.
27	Goetz	William	55		M		Mar 7th. 1870 New York City.		Biltmore Hotel, New York City.
28	Caplan.	Isadore R.	34		M			By Parents Citizenship.	250 W. 57th St. New York City.
29	Montague	Jacob	34		M			14th Dec. 1922, Supreme Court, Brooklyn.	8305 22nd Avenue, Brooklyn.
30	Hasslein	Max	51		M			U. S. District Court, New York City. 1919	30 Broad Street, New York City.

Manifest 13. Line 4. Wagner -- Entered in error

13. Edward Moody -- Not on board.

23. Gaston Bittelsheim -- On Alien Sheet No. 23. Line 2.

30. Max Hasslein -- Duplicated on Sheet No. 7. Line 19.

12. Kenneth Ormiston -- do do do 16. Line 18.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

36

SA

See Number

umber

Perabto

118448

1839

109333

1-1071

40.381

.32

54.965

95.233

44.030

107.014

60.550

59.753

58.741

48.338

88.443

9.340

87.004

118.457

101.945

103.506

126.554

30.268

71.14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Majestic

sailing from

Cherbourg

Mar. 3rd.

, 1926. Arriving at Port of

New York

Mar. 6th.

, 1925

Number 14
24

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lippmann	Harry	54	✓	M	S	Mar. 7th. 1871. New York, N.Y.		11 John St. N.Y.C.
2	Sinnett	James P.	26	✓	M	S	Sept. 18th. 1899. Brooklyn, N.Y.		79 Schenck Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Cranwell	Walter J.	29	✓	M	S	Oct. 28th. 1896. Utica, N.Y.		299 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Bartlett	Frederick	52	✓	M	W	June 1st. 1873. Chicago, Ill.		50 S. LaSalle St. Chicago Ill.
5	Schwab	Charles	55	✓	M	M	Feb. 18th. 1861. Williamsport, Pa.		305 W. 73rd. St. New York
6	Splain	John	43	✓	M	M	Oct. 3rd. 1882. New York, N.Y.		95 E. 30th. St. Flushing L.I.
7	Seifer	Sally	37	✓	F	M	April 22nd. 1888. do		473 Westend Av. New York
8	Jaffe	Rose	37	✓	F	M	April 20th. 1888. do		375 do do
9	Leus	William T.	33	✓	M	S	May 4th. 1891. do		30 Church St. do
10	King	Warren	60	✓	M	M	Sept. 9th. 1865. do		Moreland, Cleveland, Ohio
11	King	Justine	60	✓	F	M	Feb. 8th. 1866. Detroit, Mich.		do
12	Cohn	Abraham	57	✓	M	M	Feb. 7th. 1923. New York, N.Y.		20 W. 47th. St. New York
13	Colford	Sidney	41	✓	M	M	Mar. 5th. 1885. New York, N.Y.		130 E. 67th. St. do
14	Colford	Cathleen	40	✓	F	M	May 27th. 1886. do		do
15	Aronson	Stella	36	✓	F	S	Oct. 18th. 1889. Portland Ore.		136 E. 36th. St. New York
16	Sauveur	Grace	36	✓	F	M	Aug. 1st. 1889. Philadelphia, Pa.		Butler, Pyke Ambler, Pa.
17	Lux	Richard	29	✓	M	M	July 5th. 1896. Wethersfield, Conn.		Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Lux	Elizabeth	26	✓	F	M	Mar. 25th. 1899. Buffalo, N.Y.		do
19	Mead	Armine	33	✓	F	M	July 15th. 1892. San Antonio, Tex.		Larchmont, N.Y.
20	Gray	D'Arcy	50	✓	F	M	Nov. 24th. 1875. Orange, Va.		Gotham Hotel, New York.
21	Gray	Leslie	75	✓	M	M	Feb. 4th. 1850. Little Rock, Ark.		do
22	Gardner	Leland G.	34	✓	M	M	Jan. 15th. 1892. Byron, Ohio.		200 5th. Ave. New York
23	Wheelwright	Clarence	24	✓	M	M	Nov. 23rd. 1901. Washington, D.C.		10. W. Madison St. Washington, D.C.
24	Levi	George	32	✓	M	M	August 2nd. 1893. New York, N.Y.		45 W. 81st. St. N.Y.C.
25	Levi	Margaret	21	✓	F	M	April 1st. 1905. do		do
26									
27	Mills	Margaret	34	✓	F	S	Jan. 9th. 1892. Cleveland, Ohio.		623 North E. Ave Oak Park, Ill.
28	Harris	Harriett S.	63	✓	F	M	by virtue of marriage		2705 Lancaster Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
29	Bourbon	Diana	25	✓	F	S	August 25th. 1870. New York, N.Y.		New York Times, 43rd. St. New York.
30	Lane	Julia	38	✓	F	S	New York. Dec. 6th. 1924. District Court		Gwynedd Valley, Pa.

Line 26. Blank.

William Gray

830 am Aug

Line 26. Blank.

W. H. Raymond, Asst. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36 36

SA

ice Number umber

Perat

118848

1839

102338

1-1071

40.381

.22

54.965

95.233

44.030

107.314

60.530

59.750

58.741

40.339

62.545

9.340

87.004

118.457

101.945

103.506

126.534

35.268

72.000

11.114

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S.S. Majestic

sailing from

CHERBOURG

March 3rd 1926

, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York. 4th March 1926.

, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adams.	Edward E.	36		M		Summerville, Mass.		1030 5th Avenue, New York City
2	Adams	Elizabeth. C.	38		F		Philadelphia. Pa.		-do-
3	Chalk. <i>nee</i>	Elizabeth. Jun	12		F		Aug 3rd. 1913		-do-
4	Rose.	Stanley H.	51		M			Baltimore, Md. April 2nd. 1915.	31 Nassau Street, New York City.
5	Hirst	William Henry	50		M		July 8th 1875		375 Park Av. New York City.
6	Stern	Ralph	36		M		Oct. 21st 1889		417 5th Av. New York City.
7	Stern	Evelyn	35		F		Jan. 10th. 1891		-do-
8	Stern	Julius. Jun.	8		M			By Parents citizenship.	-do-
9	Stern	Ralph Jr.	1		M			By Parent's citizenship.	-do-
10	Goldstein	Jacob	55		M			Supreme Court, New York. 1921.	616W 165th Street, New York City.
11	Kelly.	Kitty	22		F		April 27th 1904.		406 2nd Avenue, New York City.
12	Lee.	Harriett.	44		F		Dec 16th 1881		130E 57th Street, New York City.
13	Joseph	Albert	35		M			Hugh, Oklahoma, 1912.	60.500
14	Dawson	Henry	45		M		Oct. 13th. 1880		66W 45th Street, New York City.
15	Kaufman	Beatrice	31		F		Jan 20th. 1895.		200 W. 58th Street, New York City
16	Walker.	Abner. W.	48		M		July 5th 1877.		1415E. 27th Street, Brooklyn.
17	Fitzpatrick	William J.	40		M			Boston, Mass. 1911.	34 & Broadway, New York City.
18	Cheney	Ward	26		M		Nov 3rd. 1899		181 Madison Avenue, New York City.
19	Cheney	Frances	22		F		Nov 11th 1903		-do-
20	Dunn	Myrtle	39		F		Nov 17th 1886		2 East 56th Street, New York City.
21	Smith	George W.	33		M		Mar. 14th 1893		Birmingham, Detroit, Michigan
22	Rose	Anna	37		F		Oct. 4th 1888		16 Park Avenue, New York City.
23	Halle.	Selmon	59		M		Aug. 6th 1866		924 Hanna Bld., Cleveland, Ohio.
24	Halle.	Carrie	54		F		Dec 5th 1872		-do-
25	Gay.	Lucian	28		F		Mar 10th 1897		318E. 90th Street, New York City.
26	Arnold	Bruse	23		M		Jan 31st 1903		269W. 78th Street, New York City.
27	Arnold.	Anita	23		F		Dec 12th. 1903.		-do-
28	Weinburg.	Abraham.	36		M		Jan 14th 1890		4 President Street, Far Rockaway.
29	Phillips.	Louis B.	47		M		June 27th 1878		Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.
30	Epstein.	Barnett	52		M			Eastern District Court, May 1903. Brooklyn. N.Y.	790 Riverside Drive, New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sept # 79

See block 2-17-1st cab.
Eastern District Court,
May 1903. Brooklyn. N.Y.

8:30 am

36 36

ISA

ice Number imber

Permit 118848 1839

109232 1-1092

40.381 .32

34.965

85.233

44.030

107.314

60.500

59.750

58.741

43.338

60.243

9.340

87.004

118.487

101.945

103.506

126.534

30.268

70.000

11.004

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHATEAUBOURG, 3RD MARCH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 9th., 1926.

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALEXANDER	Alexander	53		M		Aug. 12th, 1872. New York City, N.Y.		1610 5th Ave. New York
2	ALEXANDER	Josephine	52		F		July 4th, 1873. do.		do
3	ARMSTRONG	Robert	59		M		Feb. 24th, 1866. Jersey City, N.J.		468, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
4	BAKER	Margaret	41		F		June 17th, 1884. Baltimore, Md.		270, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	BAKER	Gloria	5		F		June 8th, 1920. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
6	BURNS	Margaret			F				do.
7	BALL	Morrison	51		M		Oct. 13th, 1874. Pittsburg, Pa.		Cincinnati, O.
8	BALL	Helen S.	45		F		May 8th, 1880. Arlington, Ohio.		do.
9	BARNUM	Jay Hyde	38		M		Mar. 26th, 1889. Geneva, Ohio.		Silvermine, Norwalk, Conn.
10	BARNUM	Kathleen	25		F		Nov. 7th, 1900. Chicago, Ill.		do.
11	BELLESON	Joseph	25		M		Oct. 14th, 1902. New York City, N.Y.		New York City, N.Y.
12	BELL	James William	64		M		June 28th, 1861. do.		522, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
13	BLOCK	Harry L.	62		M		March 15th, 1863. St. Louis Mo.		Post Dispatch Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
14	BRAVERMAN	Harry	27		M		Dec. 23rd, 1898. New York City, N.Y.		175, W. 76th St., New York City, N.Y.
15	BRAVERMAN	Sylvia B.	25		F		Sep. 9th, 1902. Burlington, Vt.		do.
16	BRESLAUER	Benjamin	35		M		Nov. 9th, 1892. New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Shelton, New York City, N.Y.
17	BROOKS	Stephen	48		M		Jan. 9th, 1878. do.		4, E. 60th St., New York City, N.Y.
18	BURKE	Oscar M.	42		M		Dec. 5th, 1883. Dallas, Tex.		116, E. 53rd St., New York City, N.Y.
19	CASTLE	Eugenia Winston	28		F		Apr., 9th, 1897. San Francisco, Cal.		268, Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
20	CHAMBERS	Ambrose	26		M		Apr. 24th, 1898. New York City, N.Y.		45, E. 85th St., New York City, N.Y.
21	CHAMBERS	Mary Billiard	25		F		Jan. 17th, 1901. Maryland, Conn.		do.
22	OLUAS	Edward Welch	45		M		Sep. 11th, 1880. New York City, N.Y.		Bedminster, N.J.
23	OLUAS	Frederica Hall	29		F		July 30th, 1896. do.		do.
24	OLUAS	Sara Worthington	7		F		Oct. 29th, 1918. do.		do.
25	OLUAS Jr.	Edward Welch	6		M		Feb. 28th, 1920. do.		do.
26	COFFIN	Henry S.	49		M		Jan. 5th, 1877. do.		129, E. 71st St., New York City, N.Y.
27	COFFIN	Dorothy P.	39		F		Jan. 7th, 1887. Oakland, Cal.		do.
28	CROOKS	George Wesley	48		M		May 24th, 1877. Williamsport, Pa.		22, E. Central Ave., S. Williamsport, Pa.
29	CROOKS	Lottie Bramley	38		F		Jan. 27th, 1888. Duboisstown, Pa.		do.
30	DANZIGER	Jerome	28		M		Germany--	By parent's citizenship	349, Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Manifest No. 6. Line 6. Margaret Burns -- duplicated on Alien Sheet No. 23. Line 25.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 3RD MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th MARCH, 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DAVISON	Kate T.	55	✓	Feb. 2nd, 1871. Bridgeport, Conn.		Loonst Valley, Long Island, N.Y.
2	DAVISON	Anne S.	25	✓	Feb. 25th, 1902. New York City, N.Y.		do.
3	DAVISON	Dorothy	50	✓	Oct. 14th, 1876. New York City, N.Y.		87, William St., New York City, N.Y.
4	EBSTEIN	Lillian G.	45	✓	Oct. 25th, 1880. Nashville, Tenn.	Or. 138628	562, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
5	FOX	Oscar	42	✓	Aug. 18th, 1884. Port Wayne, Ind.		Port Wayne, Ind.
6	FOX		38	✓	Aug. 1st, 1887. Chicago, Ill.		do.
7	FOX	Robert L.	48	✓	Feb. 15th, 1878. Chicago, Ill.		5730, E. 17th Ave., Denver, Colo.
8	FREDINBURG	William	57	✓	Jan. 28th, 1868. Rochester, N.Y.		513, W. 78th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	GILBERT	Isidor H.	58	✓	Jan. 15th, 1868. New York City, N.Y.		1, W. 37th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	GILBERT	Estelle B.	31	✓	Aug. 18th, 1886. do.		do.
11	GREENWALD	Henry D.	68	✓	Oct. 5th, 1879. New York City.	Or. 141301	35, E. 84th St., New York City, N.Y.
12	GREENWALD	Hattie K.	60	✓	June 12th, 1866. New York N.Y.		do.
13	GRISWOLD	Julia Sherman Hoyt	35	✓	Sep. 8th, 1900. Pasadena, Cal.	Or. 13558F	917, University Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
14	HANAN	Herbert W.	53	✓	July 3rd, 1872. Elizabeth, N.J.		Front and Bridge Sts., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	HUGHETT	William F.	48	✓	Nov. 28th, 1880. Stegerstown, Pa.		William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	McCANN	Florence	34	✓	Apr. 11th, 1901. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
17	HEIMERTINGER	Frederick M.	29	✓	Jan. 21st, 1897. New York City, N.Y.		1009, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	HEIMERTINGER	Jane R.	21	✓	Sep. 30th, 1904. Chicago, Ill.		do.
19	HESSLEIN	Max	51	✓	Jan. 28th, 1904. New York N.Y.	Or. 145179	30, Broad St., New York City, N.Y.
20	HESSLEIN	Helen	21	✓	Jan. 28th, 1904. New York N.Y.		do.
21	HITCH	Frederick	29	✓	Sep. 1st, 1886. New York City, N.Y.		100, E. 42nd St., New York City, N.Y.
22	HOLDEN	Celeste	25	✓	Nov. 5th, 1900. Chicago, Ill.		4030, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
23	HOLLINSHEAD	S. Thornton	52	✓	Oct. 7th, 1874. Moorestown, N.J.		Moorestown, N.J.
24	HOLLINSHEAD	Ethel	50	✓	Feb. 14th, 1876. Mamaroneck, N.J.		do.
25	HOLMES	Joshua M.	65	✓	July 50th, 1860. S. Charleston, O.		8141, High School Road, Elkins Park, Pa.
26	HOLMES	Gallie A.	65	✓	Feb. 19th, 1860. Newport, Ky.		do.
27	HOLMES	Elizabeth P.	27	✓	July 3rd, 1898. Chicago, Ill.		8143, Cadwalader Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.
28	HOLMES Jr.	Joshua Miskay	26	✓	Apr. 27th, 1899. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
29	HOTCHKISS	H. Stuart	47	✓	Oct. 1st, 1878. New Haven, Conn.		55, Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.
30	JACQUES	Lillian	45	✓	Aug. 10th, 1881. Newark, N.J.		243, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.

Manifest No. 7. Line 3. Dudley Dupione -- Not on board.
5/7. Oscar, Mrs. and Robert Fox -- Not on board.
15. Lillian F. Hancock -- Not on board.
18. Florence McGowan -- Not on board.
22. Celeste Holden -- Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36 36

ISA

See Number number

Permits 112848 1839

102888 1-1071

40.381 .22 X

54.965

85.233

44.030

107.314

60.550

59.750

56.741

43.359

60.443

9.340

87.004

118.497

101.945

103.306

126.534

30.268

71.114

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**
28
9th. MARCH, 1926.

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHICAGO 3RD MARCH, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SANDSTROM	Arthur Charles.	37	M	M	Roswell N.M. April 26th. 1888.		Care Carr Bros. 65 Broadway, New York.
2	SMITH	Marion Haines.	45	F	W	Lawrence, Mass. March 24th. 1880.		329, West 7th street, Erie, Penna.
3	SMITH	T. YORKE	52	M	M	Elmer, N.J. 30-7-1875.		507 Federal street, Camden, N.J.
4	SMITH	Harriet A.	51	F	M	Camden, N.J. 3-12-1874.		- ditto -
5	WATERMAN	George Harold.	36	M	M	Wheaton Ill. 16-2-1890.		61 Broadway, N.Y. City.
6	WELLS	Alfred A.	45	M	M	Manchester, Iowa. 13th Aug. 1882		164 Dalton street, Roselle Park, W.J.
7	WHITE	Raymond A.	35	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 12-5-1882.		2144 st. James Place, Phila. Pa.
8	WHITE	Laure Keen.	30	F	M	- ditto - 8-2-1859.		- ditto -
9	WILSON	Webb.	26	M	S	Horton, Kansas. 3rd July 1899.		140 Broadway, N.Y. City.
10	COOPER	George.	45	M	M	Williamsport, Penna. 14th Feb. 1881.		490, Manor Lane, Felham Manor, N.Y.
11	EPHRAIM	Lee.	48	M	S	Hopkinsville, Ky. 7-7-1877.		451, Newlon Place, Washington, D.C.
12	HALK	Louis William.	45	M	M	New York. 8-8-1882.		408 Main street, Hackensack, N.J.
13	HOPKINSON	Joseph.	60	M	M		Probate Court, Dayton, Ohio. 1896	450 Broad Street, New York.
14	HOPKINSON	Margaret M.	55	F	M		by marriage	- ditto -
15	JENNINGS	Andrew Rawson.	56	M	M	Ohio, Cleveland. 2nd May 1870.		50 Broad street, New York.
16	JILLSON	Oren B.	41	M	M	Stevensville, Mich. April 10th. 1884.		11,535 Byron Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
17	LANGLEY	John.	35	M	M	Portsmouth, New Hampshire. 25-1-1861.		101, Warwick Road, Melrose, Mass.
18	LANOLEY	Annie.	56	F	M	path, Maine. 17-8-1870		- ditto -
19	LOUGHNEY	Roger.	41	M	M	Pittsburgh. June 15th. 1885.		5944 Baum Building, Pittsburgh.
20	LOUGHNEY	Cecilia.	50	F	M	Greensberg, Pa. August 14th. 1896.		- ditto -
21	McMANUS	Florence.	37	F	M	St. Louis, Missouri. 1888.		128 West 59th street, N.Y. City.
22	BERGER	Caroline.	79	F	W		By marriage 1864.	- ditto -
23	OSTRANDER	Frank.	59	M	M	Albany, New York. 24th Nov. 1866.		Care Equitable Trust Co. New York.
24	OSTRANDER	Gertrude W.	50	F	M	New York City. 6th November 1875.		- ditto -
25	PETCHEY	May.	46	F	W	Kentucky. April 1879.		Idle forest, White Plains, N.Y.
26	BURTON	Theodore	38	M	M		May 15th, 1914. U.S. Supreme Court	5, Cedar Ave., Larchmont, Ky.
27	GROSS	Theodore	62	M	M		March 1891. Supreme Court, New York.	160, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
28	KRAMER	Samuel	35	M	M	Mar. 4th, 1891. Hartford, Conn.		25, Broad st., New York City, N.Y.
29	LETT	Tye Matthew	29	M	M	May 19th, 1896. Henderson Ky.		224, W. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.
30	ROSENBLATT	Ely	28	M	M	Dec. 21st, 1897. New York City, N.Y.		161, W. 75th st., New York City, N.Y.

Manifest No. 4. Line 10. George Cooper -- Not on board.

W. T. Jaywood Ass. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th MARCH, 1920.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McDONALD Michael Ambrose	48	M	M	July 21st, 1877. Andenried, Pa.		712, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	MITCHELL Ray Verne	40	M	M	July 12th, 1885. Rapida, N.Y.		Wade Park Manor, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	MITCHELL Helen Weber	38	F	M	June 3rd, 1889. Canton, Ohio.		do.
4	MITCHELL Donald	36	M	M	Nov. 18th, 1889. Great Barrington, Mass.		Stafford Springs, Conn.
5	MOHN Frederick D.	34	M	M	Sept. 15th, 1886. Detroit, Mich.		9702, Mack Ave., Detroit, Mich.
6	MOHN Lillian Lucy	28	F	M	June 14th, 1891. do.		do.
7	MOODY Edward F.	45	M	M	May 3rd, 1880. Portland, Me.		135, Vaughan St., Portland, Me.
8	NICHOLS Charles	40	M	M	May 14th, 1889. St. Louis, Mo.		Quamers Island, N.Y.
9	NICKERSON William E.	72	M	M	Nov. 5th, 1853. Provincetown, Mass.		454, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
10	NICKERSON Nellie R.	68	F	M	Aug. 16th, 1857. Boston, Mass.		do.
11	NYE Henry V.	40	M	M	Jan. 18th, 1886. Dunlop, Ia.		758, 75th Ave., West Allis, Wis.
12	OGDEN Arnold L.	51	M	M	By father's papers.		2345, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
13	PATTERSON Morehead	28	M	M	Oct. 9th, 1897. Durham, N.C.		511, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
14	RAMSON Roy	41	M	M	May 2nd, 1884. Masslin, Ohio.		11351, Lake Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
15	RAMSON Maude	39	F	M	July 15th, 1885. Minlay, Ohio.		do.
16	RANDALL Sydney	25	M	S	Dec. 10th, 1900. New York City, N.Y.		1182, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
17	RECKFORD John K.	31	M	S	Jan. 8th, 1895. do.		220, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	RECKFORD Joseph E.	21	M	S	Oct. 2nd, 1905. do.		do.
19	RYLAND George B.	53	M	M	Feb. 11th, 1873. Confluence, Pa.	20	May Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	RYLAND Elizabeth	51	F	M	July 16th, 1874. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
21	RYLAND Dorothy M.	21	F	S	May 5th, 1905. do.		do.
22	SCORIELLI Frank	35	M	M	1898. U.S. Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.		5778, Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	SLADE John C.	45	M	M	July 9th, 1880. Kelloggsville, N.Y.		1150, Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.
24	SLADE Katharine Keyes	39	F	M	Oct. 1st, 1886. Chicago, Ill.		do.
25	SMITH Sydney C.	30	M	S	Jan. 6th, 1890. Phillipsburg, N.J.		Phillipsburg, N.J.
26	PURSEL John H.	30	M	S	Apr. 5th, 1890. do.		327, Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
27	SMITH Acheson	47	M	M	Nov. 4th, 1878. Port Jervis, N.Y.		do.
28	SMITH Lucy Carmack	42	F	M	Dec. 2nd, 1883. Brownsville, Pa.		do.
29	SMITH Grace Carmack	19	F	S	Nov. 27th, 1904. do.		do.
30	SMITH Betty Browns	11	F	S	June 2nd, 1914. New York City, N.Y.		do.

Manifest No. 3. Line 5/6. Frederick and Lillian Mohn -- Not on board.
B. Charles Nicholls -- Not on board.
25. Sydney C. Smith -- Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36 36

ISA

nce Number mber

Permit 118848 1839

109288 1-1071

40.381 .22 X

54.965

95.333

44.030

107.314

60.530

59.780

58.741

40.339

50.245

9.340

87.004

118.487

101.945 X

103.506

126.534

50.268

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

11.14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**
30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3RD MARCH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 9th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	PHILLIPS	Edna S.	43	✓	W. 82	9/3/82	19 Walling St. Boston, Mass.
2	DAVISON	Harry P.	27	✓	Apr. 3rd, 1898.	Englewood, N.J.	Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y.
3	De WITT	John	44	✓	Oct. 29th, 1881.	Phillipsburg, N.J.	Fairfield, Conn.
4	De WITT	Elise	37	✓	Sep. 1st, 1888.	Cedartown, Ga.	do.
5	FOSTER	Charles M.	53	✓	Jan. 25th, 1873.	Literberry, Ill.	436, Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	GADE	John A.	51	✓	Feb. 10th, 1875.	Cambridge, Mass.	107, E. 71st St., New York City, N.Y.
7	HALL	David F.	50	✓	July 19th, 1897.	Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill.	809, Central Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
8	HALL	Mary R.	41	✓	By marriage. (1910).		do.
9	HAMMERSTEIN	Oscar	30	✓	July 12th, 1895.	New York City, N.Y.	Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.
10	HAMMERSTEIN	Myra	29	✓	June 28th, 1896.	do.	do.
11	HARRIS	Thomas K.	43	✓	Apr. 28th, 1882.	Lawrence, Kan.	1048, Market St., Canton, Ohio.
12	HARRIS	Nelle F.	37	✓	June 28th, 1888.	Canton, O.	do.
13	HEIM	Siegfried	37	✓		Supreme Court, April 1916	270, Riverside, New York City, N.Y.
14	HEIM	Lydia	31	✓	August 13th, 1894.	New York, N.Y.	do.
15	HOUGH	Harry	43	✓	Dec. 10th, 1892.	New York City, N.Y.	O/o The B.F. Goodrich Co., Akron, O.
16	HOWARD	Gladys B.	27	✓	June 1st, 1898.	Jamesville, Ohio.	Route Three, Jamesville, Ohio.
17	PHILLIPS	Edna S.	43	✓	Oct. 9th, 1882.	Boston, Mass.	Hotel Vanderbilt, Boston, Mass.
18	SMITH	Amelia B.	29	✓	Sep. 29th, 1896.	Jamesville, Ohio.	R.F.D. 3, Jamesville, Ohio.
19	ISELIN	Dorothy	20	✓	Sep. 22nd, 1905.	New York City, N.Y.	Katonah, N.Y.
20	ISAAC	Isidore	53	✓	Sep. 28th, 1871.	do.	141, W. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y.
21	ISAAC	Martha	52	✓	Dec. 20th, 1873.	do.	do.
22	ISAAC	Olara	21	✓	Nov. 20th, 1904.	do.	do.
23	JAY	Lucie	60	✓	Sep. 27th, 1866.	Baltimore, Md.	Katonah, N.Y.
24	KELLOGG	John H.	74	✓	April 5th 1852.	Battle Creek, Mich.	Battle Creek, Mich.
25	LEACH	Owen	47	✓	Dec. 27th, 1878.	Wayne Co. Ill.	5, N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.
26	LIPPINCOTT	Henry P.	39	✓	Apr. 30th, 1886.	Little Silva, N.J.	Hotel Chase, St. Louis, Mo.
27	MACKIN Jr.	John	63	✓	Oct. 4th, 1862.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2208, W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	MARTIN	Edward	48	✓	Sep. 4th, 1878.	New York City, N.Y.	449, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
29	McVOY	Eugene	55	✓	Dec. 24th, 1870.	Cleveland, Ohio.	344, N. Austin St., Chicago, Ill.
30	PUTNAM	Eleanor	40	✓	Sep. 15th, 1887.	Cambridge, Mass.	Allerton Club, Chicago, Ill.

Manifest No. 2. Line 1. Edward C. Davey -- Not on board.
6. John A. Gade -- Not on board.
29. Eugene McVoy -- Not on board.
30. Eleanor Putnam -- Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

3RD MARCH

, 1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 9th MARCH

, 1920.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACHESON	Margaret F.	29	F	S	June 10th, 1896. Menomona Falls, Pa.	U.S. District Court, Washington, D.C. 1918.	800, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	ALTOUNIAN	Hovannes H.	52	M	S			11, E. 26th St., New York City, N.Y.
3	ARTHUR	Joseph Tully	41	M	S	Oct. 12th, 1884. Brooklyn, N.Y.		416, E. 26th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	BALLEY	George D.	29	M	M	May 13th, 1897. Rome, N.Y.		Pearson Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
5	BALLEY	Dorothy G.	27	F	M	July 27th 1898. Montclair, N.J.		do.
6	BAKER	Arthur J.	44	M	M		Sep. 21st, 1920. U.S. District Court, Southern District of Ohio.	2109, Scottwood, Toledo, Ohio.
7	BAKER	Keren C.	49	F	M	Oct. 20th, 1881. Davenport, Ia.		do.
8	BALURIDGE	Mary Elizabeth	16	F	S	Feb. 25th, 1909. Omaha, Neb.		6704, Merrill Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	BARD	Edgar	30	M	M	Oct. 15th, 1890. New York City, N.Y.		11, West St., New York City, N.Y.
10	BARD	Bessie	34	F	M	Feb. 22nd, 1886. New York City, N.Y.		do.
11	BELSKY	Charles James	36	M	S	Nov. 15th, 1899. Dubuque, Ia.		8th and Iowa St., Dubuque, Ia.
12	BLOCK	George William	30	M	S	Mar. 13th, 1895. Kankakee, Ill.		6365 Maple St., Chicago, Ill.
13	BLOESS	August F.	30	M	M	May 10th, 1895. Chicago, Ill.		Battle Creek, Mich.
14	BOGGS	Leroy Y.	45	M	M	Feb. 14th, 1885. Riverside, Cal.		166, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
15	BOGGS	Anna G.	37	F	M	May 3rd, 1899. Kansas City, Mo.		do.
16	BORDEN	William E.	46	M	M	Nov. 19th, 1879. Richmond, Ind.		36, W. Winter St., Delaware, O.
17	BOSWELL	Alva Young	51	M	M	Apr. 3rd, 1894. Fairland, Okla.		307 So Main St., Tulsa, Okla.
18	BOSWELL	Lillian M.	52	F	S	Mar. 21st, 1894. Port Allegheny, Pa.		do.
19	BROWN	Lorenzo D.	51	M	S	Dec. 28th, 1874. Hornell, N.Y.		6/o B.H. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio.
20	BROWNE	Gilbert G.	37	M	M	Jan. 20th, 1883. New York City, N.Y.		do.
21	BROWNE	Phyllis G.	30	F	M	June 20th, 1904. New York City, N.Y.		do.
22	BURKE	Edward J.	42	M	M	Dec. 10th, 1885. Chicago, Ill.		750, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	BURKE	Edmund	40	M	M	May 13th, 1885. Boston, Mass.		2400, Humboldt Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
24	BURKE	Gladie M.	43	F	M	Jan. 1885. Roxford, Ia.		do.
25	CHEEVER	H. Durant	59	M	M	Jan. 8th, 1867. New York City, N.Y.		150, W. 59th St., New York City, N.Y.
26	CRAMER	Richard	56	M	M	Dec. 28th, 1889. Fern, Pa.		68, E. 79th St., Chicago, Ill.
27	CRAMER	Beatrice	25	F	M	Sep. 20th, 1900. Springfield, Mo.		do.
28	DAPP	Charles	53	M	M		By father's papers.	218, W. 25th St., New York City, N.Y.
29	DAVIS	J. Lionberger	47	M	M	Oct. 2nd, 1878. St. Louis, Mo.		5, Brentmoor Park, St. Louis, Mo.
30	DAVIS	Julie Victor	48	F	M	Feb. 11th 1871. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.

Manifest No. 1. Line 9/10. Edgar and Bessie Paruc -- Not on board.
20/1. Gilbert and Phyllis Browne -- Not on board.
23/4. Edmund and Sadie Burke -- Not on board.
28. Charles Dapp -- Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

36

ISA

nce Number

umber

Perat
118848

1839

102288

1.1891

40.381

.22

54.965

85.333

44.030

107.314

60.530

58.765

58.741

40.339

65.243

9.340

87.004

118.497

101.945

103.506

126.534

30.268

78.14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

32

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON,

3RD MARCH

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, 9th MARCH

, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	ROBB Jr.	Henry B.	26		M	M	Mar. 6th, 1899.	Philadelphia, Pa.			819, Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	ROBB	Gertrude	23		F	M	Dec. 4th, 1903.	do.			do.
3	SARGENT	Charles S.	45		M	M	Mar. 7th, 1880.	Brookline, Mass.			1709, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	SHEPARD	Francis H.	51		M	M	July 26th, 1874.	Mason City, Ia.			11, Serpentine Road, New Rochelle, N.Y.
5	SKELDING	Ellen B.	60		F	M	June 27th, 1865.	Pittsburgh, Pa.			C/o H.P. Skelding, National Bank of Commerce, 51, Nassau St., New York City, N.Y.
6	ZUKOR	Eugene J.	28		M	M	Oct. 25th, 1897.	Chicago, Ill.			320, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	CUNNIFF	Michael M.	35		M	S	June 13th, 1891.	Boston, Mass.			125, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
8	Simon	Edith	26		F	M			By father's papers		186 Brunswick Blvd. Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Burke	James B.	44		M	M			Supreme Court of New York.		do
10	Taylor	Andrew	36		M	M			Supreme Court of New York Oct. 1915.		do
11	Bauer	Edward	45		M	M	June 1st, 1880.	New York, N.Y.			100-15 Suydam St. Bellaire Park, L.I.
12	Ellis	Gabrielle	25		F	S			By father's papers.		540 W. 144th St. N.Y.C.
13	Hartwell	Leon B.	36		M	S	Sept. 9th, 1889.	Vitchberg, Mass.			45 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
14	Goddard	Convers	44		M	M	Mar. 29th, 1881.	Zanesville, Ohio.			1364 East 48th St. Chicago, Ill.
15	Goddard	Martha S.	37		F	M	Feb. 25th, 1889.	Anderson, Ind.			do
16	Gumpert	Jack	40		M	M	Feb. 15th, 1886.	New York, N.Y.			1523 Albemarle Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Gumpert	Lillie	40		F	M	April 9th, 1885.	Athens, Ga.			do
18	Wurtzel	Max	47		M	M			Supreme Court, New Brunswick, N.J. 1901.		Perth Amboy, N.Y.
19	Wurtzel	Rose	41		F	M			By marriage		do
20	Hawkesworth	Margaret	30		F	S	Dec. 8th, 1895.	N. Orange, N.J.			Ambassador Hotel, N.Y.C.
21	Roth	Anna	44		F	S			March 26th, 1921. Supreme Court, New York.		do
22	Mayer	David	49		M	M			District Court of New York, 1900.		62 E. 93rd St. N.Y.C.
23	Mora	Allie J.	36		M	S	July 13th, 1890.	New York, N.Y.			do Altmann Co. N.Y.C.
24	Mallory	Phillip R.	40		M	S	Nov. 11th, 1885.	do			350 Madison Ave. do
25	Hamilton	Pierpont Morgan	27		M	M	August 23rd, 1898.	Tuxedo, N.Y.			23 Wall St. New York.
26	Khayat	Azees	52		M	M			Southern District Court, New York. Dec. 17th, 1898.		366 5th Ave. do
27	Khayat	Lillian	18		F	S			By father's papers.		do
28	Hathaway	Harold G.	34		M	M	Aug. 19th, 1891.	Colorado Springs, Col.			150 E. 73rd St. N.Y.C.
29	Bingham	Harry P.	38		M	S	Dec. 9th, 1887.	Cleveland, Ohio.			do
30	Carlson	Carl	46		M	S			By father's papers.		303 W. 73rd St. do

Manifest 5. Line 9. James Burke -- Duplicated on Sheet 16. Line 12.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 3RD MARCH, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th MARCH, 1926.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JALHOFF Fanny	37	F	Apr. 17th, 1888. Fall River, Mass.		305, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	JENCKES Fred	48	M	April 4th 1878. Pawtucket, N.Y.		88, Cook St., Providence, R.I.
3	JENCKES Julia A.	48	F	Oct. 30th 1878. Providence, R.I.		do.
4	JONES Sara K.	42	F	June 26th, 1883. Edwardsville, Pa.		Kingston, Pa.
5	LAWRANCE Charles Lanier	43	M	Sep. 30th, 1882. Lenox, Mass.		East Islip, Long Island, N.Y.
6	LAWRANCE Ernest	41	M	Jan. 29th, 1885. New York City, N.Y.		do.
7	LAWRIE Walter H.	37	M	Jan. 21st, 1889. Defiance, Ohio.		70, Yale Place, Rockville Center, Long Island, N.Y.
8	LAYCOCK John R.	44	M	Mr. 153559 Jan. 30th, 1920. Bronx Supreme Court, New York.		1328, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
9	LIEBLING Leonard	51	M	Feb. 7th, 1874. New York City, N.Y.		437, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
10	LITTLE William Ross	37	M	Aug. 20th, 1888. Loysburg, Pa.		Loysburg, Pa.
11	LOVEDAY Adelaide	44	F	Feb. 21st. 1881. New York City, N.Y.	Mr. 499906	124, W. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y.
12	MAONER Morris A.	60	M	June 17th, 1859. do.		8, W. 30th St., New York City, N.Y.
13	MAONER Rebecca	60	F	Sept. 11th. 1859. Albany, N.Y.		do.
14	MAYER Rachael	30	F	Aug. 7th, 1894. Chicago, Ill.		Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
15	MAZUR Paul	32	M	Dec. 9th, 1892. Boston, Mass.		16, William St., New York City, N.Y.
16	MAZUR Adolphia	34	F	May 20th, 1902. St. Louis, Mo.		do.
17	MAYER Edwin H.	30	M	Dec. 20th, 1895. Chicago, Ill.		15, E. Oak St., Chicago, Ill.
18	MAYER Albert	50	M	Mar. 2nd, 1887. do.		Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
19	MICHELL Henry F.	62	M	Mr. 498877 Nov. 3rd, 1875. Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, Pa.		5913, Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	MICHELL Elizabeth	46	F	Sep. 21st, 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
21	MICHELL Florence	20	F	May 26th, 1905. do.		do.
22	MICHELL Helen	22	F	Mar. 14th 1903. do.		do.
23	NEVILLE Louise	15	F	June 1903. New York City, N.Y.		do.
24	MUNN Martha E.	74	F	Oct. 5th. 1851. Delaware. Mr. 142713		Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	MUNN Florence W.	41	F	July 31st. 1884. Morristown, N.J.		do.
26	NIESSER Louis	40	M	July 1893. do.		804, W. Wayne St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
27	NIESSER Emma	38	F	Aug. 22nd, 1897. do.		4754, Magnolia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	NIESSER Emma	38	F	Dec. 20th, 1896. do.		do.
29	O'CONNELL Joseph E.	34	M	Oct. 3rd, 1891. Lowell, Mass.		141, Strathmore Road, Boston, Mass.
30	O'CONNELL Mary A.	34	F	Oct. 13th, 1891. Lynn, Mass.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36 36

ce Number umbre

Perabte 118848 1839

109233 1-1898

40.381 23

54.965

85.333

44.030

107.314

60.550

59.750

56.741

40.339

60.443

9.340

87.004

118.467

101.945

103.506

136.534

30.268

72.14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **16**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S.S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Southampton 3rd March*

, 19*19*, Arriving at Port of *New York 14th March*, 19*26*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Miller	Hoyt	48		M	S	Mar 18th 1883 N.Y.C.		Great Neck Long Island.
2	Montague	Gittel	37		F	M		By Marriage	2163 79th St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Nolan	Charles	49		M	M	Nov 25th 1876 Corning N.Y.		3427 Sheridan Ave N.Y.C.
4	Nolan	Ellen	46		F	M	Dec 18th 1879 Newcastla Pa		427 Sheridan Ave N.Y.C.
5	Nolan	Charles	12		M	S	Feb 16th 1914 Newcastla Pa.		427 Sheridan Ave N.Y.C.
6	Berkowitz	Hilda	57		F	M		By Marriage	132 nth Berendo St Los ANG eles
7	Berkowitz	Francis	20		M	S	1st April 1905 St Louis Mo.		132 Nth Berendo St Los Angel es
8	Newton	Dora	37		M	M	16th Sep 1889 Sewickley Pa		323 Walnut St Pa.
9	Newton	Inez	29		F	M	27th Mar 1896 Phila		323 Walnut St Phila
10	Maltby	Frank	65		M	M	July 13th 1861 Bristolville Ohio		Mprristown Pa.
11	Brown	Samuel A.	51		M	M	Jan. 7th. 1874. Newark, N.J.		155 W. 58th.St. N.Y.C
12	Burke	James	45		M	M		By parent's citizenship	8958 196th.St. Hollis, A.I.
13	Burke	Helen	41		F	M	Jan. 4th. 1884. New York, N.Y.	ordered manifest on arrival	58th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Levin	Philip	27		M	M	Nov. 1st. 1898. Burlington, Vt.		3903 15th.Ave.Brooklyn N.Y
15	Levin	Esther	22		F	M	July 26th. 1903. New York, N.Y.		do
16	Weaver	Joseph	45		M	M	June 19th. 1880. Philadelphia, Pa.		Engineers Club, New York
17	Wheeler	Loris	36		F	M	Dec. 26th. 1889. Chicago, Ill.		Hotel Windemere, Chicago, Ill.
18	Ormiston	Kenneth	30		M	S	July 25th. 1895. Ayusa, Cal.		Genl. Delivery, Portland Or.
19	Armory	Charles	35		M	S	Dec. 6th. 1889. Boston, Mass.		122 E. 51st.St.New York
20	Minnigan	Evelyn	50		F	M	Mar.28th. 1876. New York, N.Y.	25	375 Park Ave. do
21	Schneider	Albert	44		M	M	Mar.12th. 1882. Detroit, Mich.		230 W. 105th.St. do
22	Schneider	Clara	44		F	M	July 13th. 1882. Chicago, Ill.		do
23	Lardis	Helen	20		F	S	May 10th. 1906. Havings on Hudson.		McKinley, Pa.
24	Miville	Louise	45		F	S		June 1923. District Court, New York.	Farhills, N.J.
25	Walker	Columbia	43		F	M	Oct. 7th. 1881. Fredericksburg, Va.		Plaza Hotel, New York.
26	Hayes	Elizabeth F.	41		F	M	Nov. 22nd. 1883. do		do
27	Cleckley	Cora	57		F	M	June 7th. 1869. Greensborough, Ga.		256 Green St. Agusta, Ga.
28	Cleckley	Hervey	22		M	S	Sept. 7th. 1903. Agusta, Ga.		do
29	Cleckley	Connor	15		F	S	Feb. 14th. 1910. do		do
30	Cutter	Arthur	34		M	M	Sept. 16th. 1891. Ashburnham, Mass.		122 E. 51st.St.New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36 36
VISA
ance Number umber

Permit
112848
1839
109232
1-1871
40.381
22
54.985
95.233
44.030
107.314
60.550
59.750
56.741
40.339
80.243
9.340
87.004
118.457
101.945
103.306
126.554
30.268
71.144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.S. & S. EDW. L.F.P.S. CLAS. 1914, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Permits to re-enter

IN VISA	Issuance Number	Number
1898	102282	11859
✓	40.381	11071
✓	4.965	1.22
✓	65.233	1916
✓	44.030	10
✓	107.314	6
✓	80.550	15
✓	59.753	
✓	58.741	
✓	43.339	
✓	62.243	
✓	9.340	
✓	87.004	
✓	118.497	
✓	101.945	
✓	102.506	
✓	126.554	
✓	52.268	
✓	75235	
✓	119794	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 2nd, 1928

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36	36
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	VISA	Number	Number
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exempt, stamped, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1		BIRGIN	John	48	M	Farmer	Yes	Latvian	Latvian	Mass. Concord	Brother: Alberto Str. 12, 12 Riga Latvia Mass. Concord			
2		BIRGIN	Caroline	42	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Latvian	Mass. Concord	Brother in law: Alberto Str. 12, 12 Riga Latvia Mass. Concord			
3		MALIK	Josef	52	M	Miller	Yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	U.S.A. Benwood	Wife: Malik Helena Bucany Bratislava	W.V. Benwood		
4		FOURIS	Nicholas	27	M	Student	Yes	Greek	Italian	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Louis Kouras Karpathos Aegian Sea	Pa. Pittsburgh		
5		MASTOKALOS	Christos	31	M	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A. Poplar Bluff	Gardia H. el Athens Greece.	Mo Poplar Bluff		
6		ZUCKER	Jacob	26	M	Artist	Yes	English	British	U.S.A. New York	Father: Zucker Radom 21 Walona Poland NY	New York		
7		HOPKINS	Joseph	30	M	Merchant	Yes	English	British	U.S.A. Boston	Angers Jute Works Bhadreswar Bengal.	Mass. Boston		
8		FISCHER	Gottlieb George	36	M	Butcher	Yes	English	German	U.S.A. Mo Minville	Father: Johannes Fischer Bempflingen	Oregon Mo Minville		
9		FISCHER	Anna	31	M	Housewife	Yes	English	German	U.S.A. Mo Minville	Father in law: Johannes Fischer Bempflingen Urach Wurttemberg Germany	Oregon Mo Minville		
10		FISCHER	Louise	2	F	Scholar	Yes	English	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Mo Minville	Parents: Jan Ployer Ziskov Prague	Oregon Mo Minville		
11		FISCHER	George	4	M	Child	No	U.S.C.	German	U.S.A. Chicago	Parents: Jan Ployer Ziskov Prague	Oregon Mo Minville		
12		FLOYER	Chokar	32	M	Engineer	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	U.S.A. Chicago	Parents: Jan Ployer Ziskov Prague	Ill. Chicago		
13		RESETER	Anna	24	F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary S.A. Nijely	Remstar Janos S.A. Nijely	Ohio Cleveland		
14		GAGRECH	Thomas	52	M	Carpenter	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	U.S.A. Chicago	Moerich Libin Catarina Gagesch	Ill. Chicago		
15		FRIDMANN	Sara	26	F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	Friedmann Hermann Budapest Arena ut 6	NY New York		
16		FRIED	Berthe	28	F	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	Friedmann Hermann Budapest Arena ut 6	NY New York		
17		WERNIG	Paul	40	M	Miner	Yes	English	Austrian	U.S.A. Alaska	Mrs Wernig Smethtitten 2 Klugenfurt Alaska	Alaska		
18		ALFONSO	Giorgio	58	M	Lumber trade	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Hotel de Jersey, 5 rue Grange Bateliere Paris	Va Wheeling		
19		ALFONSO	Giovanni	47	M	Lumber	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Hotel de Jersey, 5 rue Grange Bateliere Paris	Va Wheeling		
20		DONATELLI	Antonio	50	M	Priest	Yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Rosi Donatelli Atelitte Abruzzis	Pa. Pittsburg		
21		CHENRA	Ilisie	58	M	Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Romanian	U.S.A. Indianapolis	Wife: Mrs Chenra Abramenco 41 Sibin Roumania	Ind. Indianapolis		
22		NORDELL	GUNNAR	28	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Mrs Nordell Korsuar Sweden	Mass Pittsfield		
23		SCHOEFFTER	GEORGE	29	M	Busin.	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A. Syracuse	M Schoeffter 88 Rue de la Gare Zurich Switz;	NY Syracuse		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-51

Stowes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

Norm — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

36

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.	Number.				
1	Yes. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: Concord Mass. Mr. Rigan	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Grey	None	Latvia	Selpils	08-22	1923
2	Accomp: Yes. Husband	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: Concord Mass. Husband: Concord Mass.	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	None	Latvia	Grinakste	08-22	1923
3	No. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: Benwood West Virginia 315 Upwood St	No. For ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Black Brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Bucary	08-22	1923
4	Yes. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: Pittsburg Pa	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black Black Brown	None	Karpathos	Aperion	08-22	1923
5	No. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: 309 Main St Poplar Bluff Mo	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Dark	None	Greece	Plagia	08-22	1923
6	Yes. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Uncle: Oscar Handelsman 103 Thayer St New York	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Black Brown	None	Poland	Radon	08-22	1923
7	Yes. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Uncle: John Gordon 812/10 P.O. Sq. Boston Mass.	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	08-22	1923
8	No. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: Mc Minville Yamhill Co Oregon	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Dark Grey	None	Germany	Bempfling	08-22	1923
9	Accomp: Husband	Yes. Yes. 1923	Husband: Mc Minville Yamhill Co Oregon	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Grey	None	Germany	Bohlitz	08-22	1923
10	Accomp: Father	No. Yes. 1923	Father: Mc Minville Yamhill Co Oregon	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Grey	None	U.S.A.	McKinville	08-22	1923
11	do	No. Yes. 1923	Father: Mc Minville Yamhill Co Oregon	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Grey	None	U.S.A.	McKinville	08-22	1923
12	Yes. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: 2548 S. Central Park Ave Chicago Ill	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Vinohrady	08-06	1923
13	Yes. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: Cleveland Ohio	Yes. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	Hungary	S.A. Mjhalj	08-06	1923
14	No. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: 6428 Harlem Ave Chicago Ill.	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Grey	None	Romania	Sibin	08-06	1923
15	Yes. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: 573 West 191 St New York	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light Brown Grey	None	Hungary	Budapest	08-06	1923
16	Yes. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: 573 West 191 St New York	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest	08-06	1923
17	Yes. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: Flad Alaska 120 Box Wheeling West Virg;	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Dark Brown	None	Austria	Givtoshath	08-06	1923
18	Yes. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: 17015 Fletcher Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black Brown	None	Italy	Aperi	08-06	1923
19	Yes. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: 17015 Fletcher Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black Brown	None	Italy	Aperi	08-06	1923
20	No. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: 17015 Fletcher Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black Brown	None	Italy	Aperi	08-06	1923
21	Yes. Himself	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: 257 West Washington St Indianapolis Ind.	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Black Brown	None	Romania	Porembocul	08-06	1923
22	Yes. Self	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: 257 West Washington St Indianapolis Ind.	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Black Brown	None	Romania	Porembocul	08-06	1923
23	No. Self	Yes. Yes. 1923	Home: 257 West Washington St Indianapolis Ind.	No. For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	lt brn boue	None	Sweden	Unica	08-06	1923
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					

Notes — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master's Office

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LEOP. & S. EDW. LEOP. OLSON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

J. L. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Transit

37

14

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Feb. 13/26	PARIS	N. I. 1889
Feb. 13/26	PARIS	N. I. 1891
Feb. 24/26	BERLIN	Tr. 22
Feb. 23/26	Paris	NI 1916
do	do	do
March 1st	Berne	6
March 1st	Paris	674

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

MARCH 3rd, 1912

14

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.
1		Yoshim	34	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Germany Berlin	Japanese Embassy at Paris France	Japan Kobe	Feb. 13/30 PARIS N. 11889
2		Kuniji	42	M	Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan Kobe	Japanese Embassy at Paris France	Japan Kobe	Feb. 13/30 PARIS N. 11889
3		Shajine	58	M	Doctor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Germany Berlin	A. Trebler Rindshamerplatz 9 Berlin Japan	Ozaka	Feb. 13/30 PARIS N. 11889
4		Noboru	35	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Germany Berlin	Yamaguti Setagaya Daita 1124 Tokio	Japan Tokio	Feb. 24/26 BERLIN Tr. 22
5		Ito	28	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Germany Berlin	Yamaguti Setagaya Daita 1124 Tokio	Japan Tokio	Feb. 24/26 PARIS N. 1916
6		Christophe	42	M	Barkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Toronto	Isabel Robinson Hotel Scharrigardhol Grindelwald Switzerland	Ontario Toronto	do do
7		MAX	48	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Montreal	Rue Canton 10 Paris France.	Quebec Montreal	Arch 1st Berns 6
8												Arch 1st Paris 674

Line 1, Y Shiga Transferred to Sheet 6 line 10
Line 2, K Oikawa Transferred to Sheet 6 line 9.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

191

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. Minter, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. Minter
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Minter
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head last status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

39

13

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Feb. 18/26 ZAGREB N.Q. 588

Feb. 18/26 BUCHAREST N.Q. 00405

Feb. 18/26 U.S.O.

Feb. 18/26 ATHENS N.Q. 1005

Feb. 18/26 BELGRADE N.I. 17

Feb. 20/26 MARSEILLES N.Q. 68

Feb. 19/26 VIENNA N.I. 323

Feb. 24/26 ZURICH N.I. 222

Feb. 27/26 PRAGUE N.I. 158

Feb. 28/26 BELGRADE N.Q. 253

Feb. 28/26 BELGRADE N.Q. 254

Feb. 26/26 Berlin N.I. 177

Feb. 23 ANTWERP 116X

Feb. 23 ANTWERP 116X

20 July Washington 73423

United States Citizen

Feb. 18/26 Athens 980

Feb. 18/26 Palermo 113.

United States Citizen

Feb. 18/26 Athens 967

Feb. 18/26 Kovno 132

Feb. 2. 26 Warsaw 2180

Jan. 20/26 Zagreb 262

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

MARCH 5th 1912

	Total passengers	U. S. citizens	Aliens
1960	1,780	1,780	0
1961	1,780	1,780	0
1962	1,780	1,780	0
1963	1,780	1,780	0
1964	1,780	1,780	0
1965	1,780	1,780	0
1966	1,780	1,780	0
1967	1,780	1,780	0
1968	1,780	1,780	0
1969	1,780	1,780	0
1970	1,780	1,780	0
1971	1,780	1,780	0
1972	1,780	1,780	0
1973	1,780	1,780	0
1974	1,780	1,780	0
1975	1,780	1,780	0
1976	1,780	1,780	0
1977	1,780	1,780	0
1978	1,780	1,780	0
1979	1,780	1,780	0
1980	1,780	1,780	0
1981	1,780	1,780	0
1982	1,780	1,780	0
1983	1,780	1,780	0
1984	1,780	1,780	0
1985	1,780	1,780	0
1986	1,780	1,780	0
1987	1,780	1,780	0
1988	1,780	1,780	0
1989	1,780	1,780	0
1990	1,780	1,780	0
1991	1,780	1,780	0
1992	1,780	1,780	0
1993	1,780	1,780	0
1994	1,780	1,780	0
1995	1,780	1,780	0
1996	1,780	1,780	0
1997	1,780	1,780	0
1998	1,780	1,780	0
1999	1,780	1,780	0
2000	1,780	1,780	0
2001	1,780	1,780	0
2002	1,780	1,780	0
2003	1,780	1,780	0
2004	1,780	1,780	0
2005	1,780	1,780	0
2006	1,780	1,780	0
2007	1,780	1,780	0
2008	1,780	1,780	0
2009	1,780	1,780	0
2010	1,780	1,780	0
2011	1,780	1,780	0
2012	1,780	1,780	0
2013	1,780	1,780	0
2014	1,780	1,780	0
2015	1,780	1,780	0
2016	1,780	1,780	0
2017	1,780	1,780	0
2018	1,780	1,780	0
2019	1,780	1,780	0
2020	1,780	1,780	0
2021	1,780	1,780	0
2022	1,780	1,780	0
2023	1,780	1,780	0
2024	1,780	1,780	0
2025	1,780	1,780	0
2026	1,780	1,780	0
2027	1,780	1,780	0
2028	1,780	1,780	0
2029	1,780	1,780	0
2030	1,780	1,780	0
2031	1,780	1,780	0
2032	1,780	1,780	0
2033	1,780	1,780	0
2034	1,780	1,780	0
2035	1,780	1,780	0
2036	1,780	1,780	0
2037	1,780	1,780	0
2038	1,780	1,780	0
2039	1,780	1,780	0
2040	1,780	1,780	0
2041	1,780	1,780	0
2042	1,780	1,780	0
2043	1,780	1,780	0
2044	1,780	1,780	0
2045	1,780	1,780	0
2046	1,780	1,780	0
2047	1,780	1,780	0
2048	1,780	1,780	0
2049	1,780	1,780	0
2050	1,780	1,780	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Status, or a part of another, in possession, in whatever they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 9th, 19126

40

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Hair	Eyes	Country	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes, Himself	Yes	Yes	Friend Helena Arko 2321 so Avers Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	5 2	Fair	Brown Blue	Yugosl.	Feb. 12/26	ZAGREB	N.Q. 580
2	Yes, Husband	Yes	No	Husband: Gheorghin Vasile Fort Wayne Ind.	No	No	5 3	Fair	Pair Blue	Romania	Feb. 12/26	BUCHAREST	N.Q. 00405
3	Yes, Husband	Yes	No	Home: Paducah Ky 108 South 2nd St.	U.S.C.	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	Greece	Feb. 12/26	ATHENS	N.Q. 1008
4	No, Husband	Yes	No	Husband: Paducah Ky 108 South 2nd St.	No	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	Greece	Feb. 12/26	ATHENS	N.Q. 1008
5	Yes, Himself	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	6 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Bulgaria	Feb. 12/26	BELGRADE	N.I. 17
6	Yes, Himself	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	6 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Bulgaria	Feb. 12/26	BELGRADE	N.I. 17
7	Yes, Himself	Yes	No	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	6 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Bulgaria	Feb. 12/26	BELGRADE	N.I. 17
8	No, Husband	Yes	No	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	6 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Bulgaria	Feb. 12/26	BELGRADE	N.I. 17
9	Yes, Mother	Yes	No	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	6 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Bulgaria	Feb. 12/26	BELGRADE	N.I. 17
10	Yes, Himself	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	6 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Bulgaria	Feb. 12/26	BELGRADE	N.I. 17
11	Yes, Himself	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	6 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Bulgaria	Feb. 12/26	BELGRADE	N.I. 17
12	Yes, Self	Yes	No	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	6 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Bulgaria	Feb. 12/26	BELGRADE	N.I. 17
13	Yes, Husband	Yes	No	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	6 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Bulgaria	Feb. 12/26	BELGRADE	N.I. 17
14	Yes, Father	Yes	No	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	6 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Bulgaria	Feb. 12/26	BELGRADE	N.I. 17
15	Yes, Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	6 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Bulgaria	Feb. 12/26	BELGRADE	N.I. 17
16	No, Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	6 4	Dark	Brown Brown	Bulgaria	Feb. 12/26	BELGRADE	N.I. 17
17	No, Husband	No	No	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	No	No	5 2	Brn	Brn Brn	Greece	Feb. 12/26	Pentagouia	980
18	No, Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	5 7	Brn	Brn Brn	Italy	Feb. 12/26	Partenico	113
19	Accomp.	Yes	No	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	5 2	Brn	Brn Brn	Greece	Feb. 12/26	Partenico	113
20	No, Husband	Yes	No	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	5 2	Brn	Brn Brn	Greece	Feb. 12/26	Partenico	113
21	No, Self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	5 2	Brn	Brn Brn	Greece	Feb. 12/26	Partenico	113
22	No, Self	Yes	No	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	5 2	Brn	Brn Brn	Greece	Feb. 12/26	Partenico	113
23	No, Self	Yes	No	Friend: Mito Kritiker 195-10th Ave New York	Yes	No	5 2	Brn	Brn Brn	Greece	Feb. 12/26	Partenico	113
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Mitalch, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Mitalch
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAR, 1926,
at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. R. Pearson, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moreavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

41

12

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

18/26 ZURICH Q. 1548
 19/26 KOVNO 28
 13/26 PRAGUE 184 N.I.
 1/26 VARSAN Q. 698
 2/26 VARSAN Q. 698
 10/26 TALLIN Q. 5660
 10/26 TALLIN Q. 5662
 10/26 TALLIN Q. 5661
 7/26 STUTTGART Q. 23595
 2/26 PRAGUE F.Q. 615
 1/26 PRAGUE Q. 426
 U.S.C.
 12/26 ATHENS N.Q. 997
 1/1/26 ZAGREB N.Q. 551
 11/26 SALONIKA N.I. 2
 15/26 VARSAN N.I. 3441
 4/26 BUDAPEST Q. 1256
 U.S.C.
 1/26 ATHENS N.Q. 977
 1/26 ATHENS N.Q. 995
 1/26 PARIS N.I. 1822
 1/26 PARIS 1822
 1/26 BUCHAREST Q. 400
 1/26 BUCHAREST Q. 401
 1/26 LEIPZIG N.Q. 71
 1/26 ATHENS N.Q. 998
 U.S.C.
 1/26 AZORES N.Q. 605
 1/26 STUTTGART Q. 22023
 1/26 BELGRADE N.Q. 256

12

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 3rd, 1928

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number

Total passengers	211
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	210

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, MARCH 24, 1926

IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

42

42

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, for R. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Metcalfe

Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Baumert, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

43

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25. Washington 67015

Defective

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

March 5th

1926

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by the collector of customs only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1		CEAPLINOS		38	7	M	MAKER	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Pa Philadelphia	Plumoch	Poland	Pa Philadelphia	25 Washington	07015
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

44

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R Nuttall Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thorewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Nuttall
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

J R Montanary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8643
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 29 1943

Date

Coral T. Clunker
Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943

Date

Eric Racan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8643
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 29 1943

Date

Ernest T. ...
Camera Operator

OCT 29 1943

Date

Eric ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926,
at NEW YORK

(Signature of J. H. Beaumont)
Surgeon.

(Signature of Notary Public)
Notary Public.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

45

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Nov 25	Washington	105698
Dec 25	do	121791
Dec 25	do	69643
Jan 26	Stockholm	5869
Feb	Washington	100050
Mar 25	Washington	12579
Mar 25	do	105319
Mar 26	do	125183
Apr 25	do	100341
Apr 25	do	121292
Apr 25	do	121294
Apr 26	do	125836
Apr 25	do	99763
Apr 25	do	93635
Apr 25	Washington	10763
Apr 25	Washington	12700
Apr 25	United States Citizen	
Apr 25	Washington	11024
Apr 25	Washington	119024

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

3rd MARCH 1928.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34			35			36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA															
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.													
1		VERLINDE	LEON	40	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
2		HOORNART	JULIA Casteleyn	56	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
3		DAMSTEDT	FOLKE BIRGES	26	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4		DAMSTEDT	MARTA ELISABET JOSEFINA	28	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
5		GOLDFADER	MANNY	26	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
6		HOLMES	DEAN	54	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
7		CLARKE	HARRY S	54	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
8		BUTLIN	WILLIAM BROOKS LYNES	40	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
9		ANDERSEN	PAUL	26	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
10		MOVICKER	MARGARET ANN	65	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
11		COLLETT	THOMAS W.	54	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
12		COLLETT	FLORENCE M	51	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
13		CORINER	WALTER	27	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
14		ZWILLING	PHILIP	44	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
15		MTODYSZEWSKY	BRONISLAWA	24	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
16		PENCZANSKA	ESTER LEJA	26	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
17		WRONSKA	FRANCISZKA	47	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
18		WRONSKA	KATHERINE	12	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
19		DUDAL	JOSEPH	50	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

Line 6 L Holmes Not on Board.

Total passengers	• • • • •	17
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	17
Aliens	• • • • •	17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

March 9th

19 26

46

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Nuttall Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Nuttall
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as in: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC "SAILING THEREWITH," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 1926, 19

NEW YORK

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

47

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

10/10/26	NEW YORK	1000
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1001
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1002
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1003
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1004
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1005
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1006
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1007
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1008
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1009
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1010
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1011
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1012
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1013
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1014
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1015
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1016
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1017
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1018
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1019
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1020
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1021
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1022
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1023
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1024
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1025
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1026
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1027
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1028
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1029
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1030
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1031
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1032
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1033
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1034
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1035
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1036
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1037
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1038
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1039
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1040
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1041
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1042
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1043
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1044
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1045
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1046
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1047
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1048
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1049
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1050
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1051
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1052
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1053
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1054
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1055
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1056
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1057
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1058
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1059
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1060
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1061
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1062
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1063
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1064
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1065
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1066
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1067
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1068
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1069
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1070
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1071
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1072
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1073
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1074
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1075
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1076
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1077
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1078
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1079
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1080
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1081
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1082
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1083
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1084
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1085
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1086
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1087
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1088
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1089
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1090
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1091
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1092
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1093
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1094
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1095
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1096
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1097
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1098
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1099
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1100
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1101
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1102
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1103
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1104
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1105
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1106
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1107
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1108
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1109
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1110
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1111
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1112
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1113
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1114
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1115
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1116
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1117
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1118
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1119
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1120
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1121
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1122
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1123
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1124
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1125
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1126
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1127
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1128
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1129
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1130
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1131
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1132
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1133
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1134
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1135
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1136
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1137
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1138
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1139
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1140
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1141
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1142
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1143
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1144
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1145
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1146
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1147
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1148
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1149
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1150
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1151
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1152
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1153
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1154
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1155
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1156
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1157
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1158
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1159
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1160
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1161
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1162
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1163
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1164
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1165
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1166
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1167
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1168
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1169
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1170
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1171
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1172
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1173
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1174
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1175
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1176
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1177
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1178
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1179
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1180
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1181
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1182
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1183
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1184
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1185
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1186
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1187
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1188
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1189
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1190
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1191
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1192
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1193
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1194
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1195
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1196
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1197
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1198
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1199
10/10/26	NEW YORK	1200

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd MARCH, 1926.

HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column has been completed by the collector of customs only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		LENG	MAURICE	50	M	M	Farrier	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	Hebrew	U. S. A. New York.	Wife. Mrs. Leng, 86, Sunbury Bldg., London, E. 2.	N Y.	Bronx.					
2		TOMLINSON	ELSBIE	22	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Penoced.	Mother. Mrs. S. Francis, Soundry House, Penoced.	N Y.	Buffalo.				
3		HOBBS	FLORENCE	48	F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Philadelphia, Pa.	16 Dumfries Place Cardiff	Pa.	Philadelphia.					
4		BURMAN	THOMAS HENRY	47	M	Wd.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Seattle, Wash.	Father. Thomas Burman, Wells Green Farm, Sheldon, Birmingham.	WASH.	Seattle.					
5		PAUL	JOHN EDWARD	22	M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	English	England	Wivenhoe.	Father. William John Paul, 9, Colchester Road, Wivenhoe, Essex.	Pa.	Frankford.				
6		GUNDY	THOMAS HOWARD	32	M	S	Toolmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	English	England	Oamborne.	Father. Mr. T. Gundy, 1, Oamarchen Road, Oamborne, Owall.	Mich.	Detroit.				
7		WILCOMER	SAMUEL	50	M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	English	England	London.	Mother-in-law. 17, Plum Lane, Plumstead, London.	Conn.	Rowayton.				
8		WILCOMER	MAHEL L.	41	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	English	England	London.	Mother.	ditto.	Conn.	Rowayton.			
9	UNDER 18	WILCOMER	MYRRA S. R.	9	F	S	Child.	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	English	England	London.	Grandmother.	ditto.	Conn.	Rowayton.			
10	UNDER 18	WILCOMER	MAURICE S.	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	English	England	London.	Grandmother.	ditto.	Conn.	Rowayton.			
11		DAVIS	ALIENA M.	50	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	Scotch.	England	London.	Sister. Mrs. Balcarra, 51, Milton St., Edinburgh.	B. I.	Providence.				
12		KINNEAR	ALEXANDER	55	M	M	Buyer.	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	Scotch.	England	London.	Sister. Mrs. Shields, 68, Woodford Road, Forest Gate, E. 7.	B. I.	Providence.				
13		KINNEAR	THOMASINA P.	25	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	Scotch.	England	London.	Sister-in-law.	ditto.	B. I.	Providence.			
14		GORDON	CATHERINE	55	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	Scotch.	England	London.	Cousin. Mrs. Ball, 71, Buxton Road, London, S.W. 11.	Cal.	San Francisco.				
15		ROGER	JEAN CALDER	88	F	Wd.	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Broughty Ferry.	Mother. Mrs. Peacock, River View, Barrhill.	Cal.	Oakland.				
16		ROGER	JEANNIE PEACOCK	25	F	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Grandmother.	ditto.	Cal.	Oakland.			
17		MARTIN	LILIAN	41	F	S	Lady's Help.	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father. Mr. George Martin, 112, Fortune Green Rd., W. Hampstead, Ohio.	Toledo.					
18		HARKIN	ANNA	24	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	Father. John M. Neil, 14, Wellington St., Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Morristown.				
19	UNDER 18	HARKIN	JEAN	2	F	S	Child.	-	-	-	Ot. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	Grandfather.	ditto.	Pa.	Morristown.			
20	UNDER 18	HARKIN	JOAN	2	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Ot. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	Grandfather.	ditto.	Pa.	Morristown.			
21		BRUNTON	EMILY MAY VICTORIA	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	English	England	Aldershot.	Father. James Brunton, 35, Newport Road, Aldershot.	N J.	Passaic.				
22		WATT	HELEN ROGER	54	F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	West Ferry	Sister. Mrs. Stairs, Drummond Place, Castle St., Broughty.	Ohio.	Killbuck.				
23		WATT	MAHEL ROBERTSON	25	F	S	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	West Ferry.	Aunt.	ditto.	Ohio.	Killbuck.			
24		WATT	JAMES S.	2	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Ot. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	West Ferry.	Aunt.	ditto.	Ohio.	Killbuck.			
25		TAMS	FREDERICK ALBERT	50	M	M	Master Window Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	English	England	Nottingham.	Mother-in-law. Mrs. E. Ratcliffe, 145, Wolverhampton Road, Cannock.	Ohio.	Toledo.				
26		TAMS	MINNIE CLARA	29	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	English	England	Nottingham.	Mother-in-law.	ditto.	Ohio.	Toledo.			
27		TAMS	ROLAND	2	M	S	Infant.	-	-	-	Ot. Brit.	English	England	Nottingham.	Grandmother.	ditto.	Ohio.	Toledo.			
28	U.S. CIT.	SMITH	WILLIAM HARRY	40	M	M	Master Painter	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Citizen Naturalized at Camden County Court New Jersey 1917	U. S. A.	Camden, N. J.	Father. Mr. S. Smith, 26, Thomas St., Treherria, S. Wales.	N J.	Collingswood.					
29		SMITH	OLHEN	28	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	Welsh.	S. Wales	Treherria.	Father-in-law.	ditto.	N J.	Collingswood.			
30		RICHARDS	EDWARD HENRY	54	M	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ot. Brit.	English	U. S. A. Providence, R. I.	Mother. Mrs. Bishop, 66, Upper Moss Lane, Hulme, Manchester.	B. I.	Providence.					

Line 30

B Richards Not on Board.

Line 30 B Richards Not on Board.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the United States, or actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten notes and stamps on the right side of the page, including "U.S. CITIZEN" and various dates and numbers.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of.

S. S. "MAJESTIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd MARCH, 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34			35			36		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or married	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA																		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number														
1		MAURICE	30	M	M	Farrier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York.	Wife. Mrs. Leng, 86, Sunbury Bldg., London, E. 2.	N. Y.	Bronx.																		
2		TOMLINSON	ELSI	22	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Pennoed.	Mother. Mrs. S. Francis, Soundry House, Pennoed.	N. Y.	Buffalo.																	
3		BOBBE	FLORENCE	48	F	Wd.	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Brother. 16 Dunfries Place Cardiff	Pa.	Philadelphia																	
4		BURMAN	THOMAS HENRY	47	M	Wd.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wash.	Father. Thomas Burman, Wells Green Farm, Sheldon, Birmingham.	WASH.	Seattle.																	
5		PAUL	JOHN EDWARD	22	M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wivenhoe.	Father. William John Paul, 9, Colchester Road, Wivenhoe, Essex.	Pa.	Frankford.																	
6		CUNDRY	THOMAS HOWARD	22	M	S	Toolmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Camborne.	Father. Mr. T. Cundry, 1, Camborne Road, Camborne, Owall.	Mich.	Detroit.																	
7		WILCOMBE	SAMUEL	36	M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Mother-in-law. 17, Plum Lane, Plumstead, London.	Conn.	Rowayton.																	
8		WILCOMBE	MAHEL L.	41	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Mother. ditto.	Conn.	Rowayton.																	
9	UNDER 10	WILCOMBE	MYRRA S. R.	6	F	S	Child.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Grandmother. ditto.	Conn.	Rowayton.																	
10	UNDER 10	WILCOMBE	MAURICE S.	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Grandmother. ditto.	Conn.	Rowayton.																	
11		DAVIS	ALLEN M.	30	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	England	London.	Sister. Mrs. Balcarra, 31, Milton St., Edinburgh.	B. I.	Providence.																	
12		KINNEAR	ALEXANDER	33	M	M	Buyer.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	England	London.	Sister. Mrs. Shields, 88, Woodford Road, Forest Gate, E. 7.	B. I.	Providence.																	
13		KINNEAR	THOMASINA P.	25	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	England	London.	Sister-in-law. ditto.	B. I.	Providence.																	
14		GORDON	CATHERINE	35	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	England	London.	Cousin. Mrs. Hall, 71, Swenden Road, London, S.W. 11.	Cal.	San Francisco.																	
15		BOGGER	JEAN CALDER	38	F	Wd.	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Broughty Ferry.	Mother. Mrs. Peacock, River View, Barnhill.	Cal.	Oakland.																	
16		BOGGER	JEANNIE PEACOCK	25	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Grandmother. ditto.	Cal.	Oakland.																	
17		MARTIN	LILIAN	41	F	S	Lady's Help.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father. Mr. George Martin, 112, Fortune Green Rd., W. Hampstead, Ohio.	Ohio.	Toledo.																	
18		HARKIN	ANNA	24	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	Father. John M. Neil, 14, Wellington St., Kilmarnock.	Pa.	Morristown.																	
19	UNDER 10	HARKIN	JEAN	2	F	S	Child.	---	---	---	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	Grandfather. ditto.	Pa.	Morristown.																	
20	UNDER 10	HARKIN	JOAN	2	F	S	Infant	---	---	---	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	Grandfather. ditto.	Pa.	Morristown.																	
21	ADMITTED	BRINTON	EMILY MAY VICTORIA	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Aldershot.	Father. James Bruntom, 36, Newport Road, Aldershot.	N. J.	Passaic.																	
22	ADMITTED	WATT	HELEN ROGER	34	F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	West Ferry	Sister. Mrs. Starrs, Drummond Place, Castle St., Broughty.	Ohio.	Killbuck.																	
23	ADMITTED	WATT	MAHEL ROBERTSON	25	F	S	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	West Ferry.	Aunt. ditto.	Ohio.	Killbuck.																	
24	ADMITTED	WATT	JAMES S.	2	M	S	Infant	---	---	---	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Scotland	West Ferry	Aunt. ditto.	Ohio.	Killbuck.																	
25		TAME	FREDERICK ALBERT	30	M	M	Master Window Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Nottingham.	Mother-in-law. Mrs. E. Ratcliffe, 145, Wolverhampton Road, Cannock.	Ohio.	Toledo.																	
26		TAME	MINNIE CLARA	29	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Nottingham.	Mother-in-law. ditto.	Ohio.	Toledo.																	
27		TAME	ROLAND	2	M	S	Infant	---	---	---	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Nottingham.	Grandmother - ditto.	Ohio.	Toledo.																	
28	U. S. CIT.	SMITH	WILLIAM HARRY	40	M	M	Master Painter	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. Citizen Naturalised at Camden County Court New Jersey 1917	U. S. A.	Camden, N. J.	Father. Mr. E. Smith, 29, Thomas St., Treherria, S. Wales.	N. J.	Collingswood.																		
29		SMITH	OLWEN	38	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh.	S. Wales	Treherria.	Father-in-law. ditto.	N. J.	Collingswood.																	
30		RICHARDS	BARBARA HENSON	34	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Providence, R. I.	Mother. Mrs. Hishop, 100, Upper Moss Lane, Hulme, Manchester.	R. I.	Providence.																	

Line 30 B Richards Not on Board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the act is the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 14th, 1931.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34			35			36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States or of any other country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Masks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA																															
																	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																													
1	No	Self	1920-1926 N.York.	For Son, Mr. Roy Hanks, 1710, W. Huntington St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	1926	London	1000											
2	Yes	Amt. See Col. 19.	Yes	No	Amt. Mrs. H. Richards, 2000, Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Wales	Penoced.	1926	London	1000											
3	Yes	Self	1921-1926 Phila.	Son, Mr. Roy Hanks, 1710, W. Huntington St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	S. Wales	Port Talbot.	1926	London	1000											
4	No	Self	1920-1922 Parts	Daughter, Dorothy Burman, Holy Name Academy, Capitol Hill, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Grey	Grey	Nil.	England	Birmingham.	1926	London	1000											
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Robert Serys Platt, 4755, Penn St., Frankford, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Wivenhoe.	1926	London	1000											
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Mr. W. J. Gundry, Apartment 204, 1305, Fairview, Jefferson, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Camboyne.	1926	London	1000											
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mother, Mrs. Mary Wallerstein, Rowayton, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Drk.	Blue	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	1926	London	1000										
8	No	Accomp.	No	No	Mother-in-law. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Dublin.	1926	London	1000											
9	No	Father.	No	No	Grandmother. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	1926	London	1000											
10	No	Father.	No	No	Grandmother. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	1926	London	1000											
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, William A. Morrison, 240, 1st Ave., Providence, R. I.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Edinburgh.	1926	London	1000											
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Methil.	1926	London	1000											
13	No	Husband.	No	No	Uncle. ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Scotland	Edinburgh.	1926	London	1000											
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mrs. J. Huff, 1354, Palou Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.	Scotland	Edinburgh.	1926	London	1000											
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister, Miss Peacock, Chestnut St., Oakland, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blue	Grey	Nil.	Scotland	Dundee.	1926	London	1000											
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Amt. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blue	Brn.	Nil.	Scotland	Glenock.	1926	London	1000											
17	Yes	Intended. Husband. See Col. 19.	Yes	No	Intended Husband, Thomas Glander, 1392, Lincoln Ave., Toledo, Ohio.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	1926	London	1000										
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Patrick Harkin, 100, 1st St., Morristown, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	1926	London	1000											
19	No	Mother.	No	No	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil.	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	1926	London	1000											
20	No	Mother.	No	No	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil.	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	1926	London	1000											
21	No	Intended. Husband. See Col. 19.	Yes	No	Intended Husband, James Smith, 251, Oak St., Rosalia, N.J.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Aldershot.	1926	London	1000										
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter, Mrs. Beary Evans, 111, 1st St., Broughty, B.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Broughty Ferry.	1926	London	1000											
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Broughty Ferry.	1926	London	1000											
24	Yes	Mother.	No	No	Amt. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil.	Scotland	Stonehaven.	1926	London	1000											
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Mumford, 928, Woodland Ave., Toledo, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mole on left	Nil.	England	Chadmore.	1926	London	1000										
26	No	Husband.	No	No	Mother - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk.	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Penston.	1926	London	1000											
27	No	Father.	No	No	Grandmother - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Scar on side of each ear.	Nil.	England	W. Brixford.	1926	London	1000										
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home, 237, Penn Ave., Collingswood, N.J.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Wales	Ponty Pridd.	1926	London	1000											
29	Yes	Husband.	No	No	Home. ditto.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil.	Wales	Ponty.	1926	London	1000											
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Home, 1210, Smith St., Providence, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Mole on left side of neck.	Nil.	England	Manchester.	1926	London	1000										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Mulcahy Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Mulcahy
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAR 1926,
at NEW YORK

J. R. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926,
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

49

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	3913/1173
London	3815
Paris	1240
London	2299/1098
do	22/98/1098
do	3786/
do	1161
do	3786/
do	1166
LONDON	4084/1111
Paris	N.I. 1111
Paris	N.I. 1111
HELSINKI FORS,	5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th MARCH, 1910.

IMMIGRATION VISA																		
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																		
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																		
State. City or town.																		
Date Place of Issuance Number																		
1	TRANSIT	HYDE	HENRY EDWARD	41	M	M	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Perth.	Father. O. E. Hyde, Hyde Park, Walsall, Western Australia.	Australia	Perth.	26 Feb;	London	2918/1175
2	DIPLOMAT	MATSUOKA	SHUTARO	50	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mr. Mollodow, 30, Nightingale Lane, London, S.W.12 Japan	Japan	Keijo.	28 Feb;	London	3615
3	DIPLOMAT	OGURA	SHINPEI	44	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ambassade du Japon, 24, Rue Croix de la Vierge, Paris, France.	Japan	Seoul, Keijo.	20 Jan	Paris	1240
4	TRANSIT	PULLWOOD	HARRY MAY	47	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Sister-in-law, Merinda Jenkin, 23, Becondale Road, Norwood, S.E. 19. Canada	Canada	Oookaville.	3 Feb;	London	2299/109
5	TRANSIT	PULLWOOD	MARTHA	49	M	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Sister- ditto.	Canada	Oookaville.	do	do	22/98/109
6	TRANSIT	WATSON	JAMES MACLEOD	55	M	M	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Father - David Watson, 55a, Rose Street, Aberdeen, Scotland.	G. America	Guatemala.	Feb;	do	1161
7	TRANSIT	WATSON	IDA MILLIE	28	F	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Father-in-law. ditto.	G. America	Guatemala.	do	do	1166
8	TRANSIT	BUSTOS	RAFAEL	39	M	M	Architect	Yes	Spanish English French	Yes	Chili	Spanish-American	Whitehall Securities Corp. 47, Parliament St., Hestrum.	Chili	Valparaiso.	March	LONDON	4032/1171
9	DIPLOMAT	KIRAWA	KENTL	34	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japanese Embassy Paris France	Japan	Keijo	Feb; 2..	Paris	N.I. 1741
10	DIPLOMAT	YOSHIIYA	YOSHIIYA	48	M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Parian France.	Japan	Keijo	Feb 26	Paris	N.I. 1741
11	TRANSIT	MONOMAKOFF	GEORGE	19	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Mrs Kozzoin Kirvu Kurkela Finland	Canada	Balmoral	7 FEB '26	HELSINKI FORS,	5

Total passengers	• • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • •	-----
Aliens	• • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

50

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States—*(a)* of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Nuttall Master the NAJESTIC from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Nuttall
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR, 1926,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

51

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1926. 12th Feb.	LONDON	2999. X1
18th Feb.	LONDON	3393. X2
10th Feb.	LONDON	2849. X3
9th Feb.	LONDON	2784. X4
1st March	London	3274. X5
		6
		7
		8
20. Jan. 1926.	EDINBURGH.	119. X9
1st March.	MANCHESTER.	290. X10
25th Feb.	SOUTHAMPTON	1142. X11
1926. 29th July.	MALTA	282. X12
1st March	London	4017. X13
1926. 20th Feb.	CAPE TOWN	37. X14
24th Feb.	HAMBURG	1894. X15
File No. 28972/47	ST. CROIX	300. X16
3rd Feb.	LONDON	3055. X17
3rd Feb.	do	do. X18
		19
1st March	HAMBURG	330. X20
2nd March	Glasgow	472. X21
3rd Feb.	COPENHAGEN	285. X22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 MARCH 1926

19 26

52

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Yes or No	Where?																					
1	Self	Yes	No	Core & Herbert 99 Front St Wall St Stn New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Fair	Green	Scar on Neck.	Belgium	Cowtrai.	1926. 12th Feb.	LONDON	2999
2	Self	No	Yes	1857-1893 various friend. Miss Thomason, partly 182, W. 91st St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	Scar on Throat	U. S. A.	Batavia, Ill.	18th Feb.	LONDON	3593
3	Husband	Yes	No	Sister. Mrs. Rees Jones, 331, W. 187th St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.	U. S. A.	Oakharvon,	10th Feb.	LONDON	2849
4	Self	No	Yes	Brother-in-law. Mr. Eisenberg, 2041, Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 565, Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	9th Feb.	LONDON	2784
5	Employer. Bagan Ltd. London.	Yes	No	Brother-in-law. Mr. Eisenberg, 2041, Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 565, Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y.	Yes	26 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	1st March	London	2774
6	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law. Mr. Eisenberg, 2041, Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 565, Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.			
7	Husband	No	No	Brother-in-law. Mr. Eisenberg, 2041, Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 565, Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.			
8	Self	No	No	Brother-in-law. Mr. Eisenberg, 2041, Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 565, Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.			
9	Self	Yes	No	Sister. Fannie Laine, 365, Hopkinson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Poland	Lomza.	20. JAN.	EDINBURGH.	119
10	Self	No	No	Sister. Miss Blomfield, 28, Beachwood Place, Irvington, N.J.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	Burton.	1st March.	MANCHESTER.	290
11	Self	No	Yes	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	Isleworth.	25th Feb.	SOUTHAMPTON	1142
12	Husband	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	29th July.	ALTA	288
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	1st March.	London	4017
14	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Germany	Strasbourg.	5th Feb.	CAPE TOWN	37
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Germany	Baden.	24th Feb.	HAMBURG	1864
16	Employer. Bom- son & Sons, Hillsboro.	Yes	No	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Holland	Boordwykerhof	23rd Feb.	ROTTERDAM	300
17	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055
18	Husband	No	No	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055
19	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055
21	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055
22	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055
23	Husband	Yes	No	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055
24	Father	No	No	Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055
25				Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055
26				Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055
27				Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055
28				Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055
29				Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055
30				Brother-in-law. Mr. Melvin Brown, Grey Gardens, Mahwah, N.J.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	23rd Feb.	LONDON	3055

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master of said vessel.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR, 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

S. S. "MAJESTIC." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th MARCH, 1914

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	9
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

4

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd MARCH, 1914

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

March... 9th

19 26

54

Note:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Heston, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Heston

Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

J. E. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

55

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>1</u>
2. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>2</u>
3. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>3</u>
4. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>4</u>
5. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>5</u>
6. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>6</u>
7. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>7</u>
8. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>8</u>
9. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>9</u>
10. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>10</u>
11. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>11</u>
12. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>12</u>
13. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>13</u>
14. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>14</u>
15. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>15</u>
16. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>16</u>
17. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>17</u>
18. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>18</u>
19. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>19</u>
20. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>20</u>
21. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>21</u>
22. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>22</u>
23. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>23</u>
24. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>24</u>
25. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>25</u>
26. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>26</u>
27. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>27</u>
28. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>28</u>
29. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>29</u>
30. <u>ST. LOUIS</u>	<u>1177</u>	<u>30</u>

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3rd MARCH, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exempt, claim, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance. Number.
1		WAHLGREN ✓	24	M	Clerk.	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm.	Harry Wahlgren, Skyvaregat 48, Stockholm.	N Y Bronx.	
2		BLUMBERG ✓	32	M	Merchant & Musician	Yes	German	German	Germany Berlin.	Wife. Mrs. Selma Blumberg, Schulenstr 14, Aptm. 14., Riga.	Fla. Tampa Springs.	
3		JORDAN ✓	32	M	Merchant	Yes	German	German	Germany Lankesheim.	Wife. Mathilde Jordan,	N J Hoboken.	
4		LOBO ✓	25	M	Laborer	Yes	German	German	Germany Karlsruhe.	Mother. Mrs. Lobo, Gutenbergplatz, 8, Karlsruhe.	N Y New York.	
5		DINGER ✓	21	F	Domestic	Yes	German	German	Germany Karlsruhe.	Josef Dinger, Zugfuhrer, Schulenstr 90, 111, Karlsruhe.	Pa. Philadelphia.	
6		NEUMANN ✓	21	M	Student.	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen.	Wife. Mathilde Jordan, Schulenstr 14, Aptm. 14., Riga.	N Y New York.	
7		BACH ✓	24	M	Scholar	Yes	German	German	Germany Munchen.	Father. Louis Bach, Buchenstr 8, Munchen, Germany.	N Y New York.	
8		SOHUB ✓	20	F	Steno-grapher.	Yes	German	German	Germany Karlsruhe.	Father. August Schuh, Morgenstr 24, 1, Karlsruhe 7 Bd.	Pa. Philadelphia.	
9		INGEMANN ✓	24	M	Clerk.	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm.	Parents. Nils & Edith Persen, Torvet 9V, Oslo, Norway.	N J Newark.	
10		KAUFFMANN ✓	22	M	Clerk.	Yes	German	German	Germany Wurttemberg, Healingen.	Father - Emil Kauffmann, Healingen A.N. Panoramstr. 13.	Ill. Chicago.	
11		KJAER ✓	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Bentshoft.	Father. Peter Kjaer, Skrydstrup, Dr. Njens.	Mich. Detroit.	
12	U.S.C.	SWARTZ ✓	36	M	Master of Vessel	Yes	U.S.C. Naturalised 13 Sept 1920 Wayne	Scandinavian	Denmark Bentshoft.	U.S.C. Naturalised 13 Sept 1920 Wayne City Detroit Michigan #1500-200	Mich. Detroit.	
13		SWARTZ ✓	36	F	H-wife	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Klemanska.	Mother - ditto.	Mich. Detroit.	
14	DER 16	NIELSEN ✓	12	M	Scholar	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Klemanska.	Grandmother - ditto.	Mich. Detroit.	
15	DER 16	NIELSEN ✓	10	M	Scholar	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark Klemanska.	Grandmother - ditto.	Mich. Detroit.	
16		HAALAND ✓	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway Torvestad.	Wife. Mrs. Agnes Haaland, Torvestad, Dr. Stavanger, Norway.	N Y Brooklyn.	
17		JOHANSSON ✓	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Norway Torvestad.	Wife. Mrs. Tora Regine Johansson, Torvestad, Dr. Stavanger, Norway.	Mich. Wadlington.	
18		OVRE-HIDE ✓	45	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway Eidsvaag.	Wife. Mrs. Magdalene Ovre-hide, Eidsvaag, Bergen, Norway.	N Y Jersey City.	
19		SAASEN ✓	24	M	Gardener	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen.	Mother. Mrs. Analia Saasen, Charlottenlund, Strinda, Brondhjem, Norway.	Wash. Tacoma.	
20		SAASEN ✓	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway Brondhjem.	Mother - ditto.	Wash. Tacoma.	
21		LINDA ✓	31	F	H-wife	Yes	U.S. Brit.	English	S. Africa Boksburg.	Parents. J. Madawith, 87, Commissioner St., Boksburg, S. Af.	Mich. Detroit.	
22		GOTTLIEB ✓	25	M	Physician	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Hebrew	Germany Leipzig.	Aunt. Sophie Schwaig, Leipzig, Czechoslovakia.	N Y Bronx.	
23		MARCHENKE ✓	25	M	Mason	Yes	German	Hebrew	Germany Fischhausen.	Relative. Frida Wissorvati, Wilhelmstr 8.2, Berlin, Germany.	Pa. Shenandoah.	
24		SMYTKOWSKI ✓	24	M	Merchant	Yes	German	German	Germany Berlin.	Father. Mr. L. Smytkowski, Kaiser Str. 64, Herten, y. wertf.	Pa. Allentown.	
25		LIPPMAN ✓	32	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Jaglicheroa.	Wolf Taiter, Jaglicheroa, Poland.	Texas Houston.	
26		KURZBROSKA ✓	76	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Niechodzienio.	Son. Alexander, Kurzbrokowski, Niechodzienio, Poland.	Mich. Detroit.	
27		ALTHORN ✓	38	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Grodek.	Father. Mendel Althorn, Grodek, Poland.	Cal. Los Angeles.	
28		TRYBUCK ✓	68	F	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Baranowice.	Husband. Trybuck, Welwel, Baranowice, Poland.	N Y New York.	
29		GLAZER ✓	20	M	Dentist	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Bresana.	Wife. Elmer Rose, Bresana, Poland.	N Y New York.	
30		VAPPULA ✓	30	M	Student	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland Tikkurila.	Father. Mr. M. Vappula, Kuhmalampi, Finland.	N Y Washington.	

Line 3 J Jordan on Sheet 12 Line 29.
Line 7 I Bach Not on Board.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensPermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

o entries on this sheet must
pewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 9th, 1926

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA									
				Yes or No	Yes or No							Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	1921, Inwood Ave., Bronx, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	D. Brn. Blue	Nil.	Sweden	Stockholm	10-35	1
2	No	Self	100	Yes	Yes	1894-1898, Cleveland Sister. Mrs. Elise Gamse, Harbor Springs, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10	Fair	Brn. Brn.	Nil.	U. S. A.	Cleveland	20-12-3	2
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	1908-1912, N. York Brother-in-law, Louis Lehman, 1012, N. York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.	Germany	Leipzig	20-12	3
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	Friend. Miss Currie, 205, W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Drk. Brn.	Nil.	Germany	Laalak	20-12	4
5	Yes	Self	25	No	No	435 E. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Sister. Missie Dicker, 435 E. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn. Grey	Nil.	Germany	Konstvin.	12	5
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Wilhelm A. Molin, - 1012, N. York R. M. C. A., New York, N. Y.	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil.	Norway	Bergen	28	6
7	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	No	Under. Berthold Rothchild, 347, W. 122nd St., New York, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn. Brn.	Nil.	Germany	Munich	20-12	7
8	No	See Col. 19 Sister.	100	No	No	Sister. Maria Mercedes, 435 E. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	14	Clear	Bad Grey	Nil.	Germany	Karlsruhe	12	8
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	Mr. Christian Heffernan, 155, S. 11th St., Newark, N. J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bad Grey	Nil.	Norway	Stavanger	28	9
10	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Uncle. Carl Stein, 1325, Eadie St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bad Brn.	Nil.	Wurttemberg	Esslingen	12	10
11	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother - Hans Kjaer, 518, Howard St., New York, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bad Blue	Nil.	Denmark	Skrydstrop	08	11
12	No	Self	Yes	No	No	2927 Hart Avenue Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.	U. S. C.		12	12
13	No	Husband.	Yes	No	No	do do Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.	Denmark	Klemenska	20-08	13
14	No	Father.	Yes	No	No	do do Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	End. Blue	Nil.	Denmark	Klemenska	1	14
15	No	Father.	Yes	No	No	do do Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	End. Blue	Nil.	Denmark	Klemenska	1	15
16	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin. Mr. Magnus Mosheim, 119 - 1st Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn. Blue	Nil.	Norway	Torvestad	28	16
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin. Mr. Wilhelm A. Petterson, 214, S. Danaker St., Ludington, Mich.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	End. Blue	Nil.	Sweden	Boknalen	35	17
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend. Mr. Con. Berntsen, 226, Linden Ave., Jersey City, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	End. Blue	Nil.	Norway	Bergen	28	18
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother - Mr. Reidulf Seaton, 2017, S. 1st St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Grey Blue	Nil.	Norway	Strinda	1	19
20	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Brother - ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	End. Blue	Nil.	Norway	Strinda	1	20
21	No	Husband.	Yes	No	No	3300, Hagarth Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	D. Brn. Brn.	Nil.	S. Africa	Pretoria	07	21
22	Yes	Self	10	No	No	Parents. Michael Gottlieb, 978, Kelly St., Bronx, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair		Nil.	Czechoslovakia	Lypjany	06	22
23	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin. S. Goldberg, - no 8 St. Shenandoah, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Drk. Brn.	Nil.	Germany	Altenstein	2	23
24	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin. Dr. Charles Fromin, Allentown, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn. Brn.	Nil.	Germany	HARTEN	12	24
25	Yes	Son.	Yes	No	No	Son. Oscar Lippman, 2219, Congress Ave., Houston, Texas.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk. Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Rosiley	421 Brook A. Bragdy	25
26	Yes	Daughter.	Yes	No	No	Daughter. Michalina Rakowska, 512, Chene St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Grey	Grey Grey	Nil.	Poland	Wloclaw	06	26
27	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	No	Husband. Max Althorn, 990, E. 58th St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Drk. Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Grodsk	06	27
28	Yes	Daughter.	Yes	No	No	Daughter. Lena Liberman, 88, Jefferson Ave., New York, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey Grey	Nil.	Poland	Baranowice	1801 E. 54th St.	28
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	Home. - 172, E. 11th St., New York, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	End. Grey	Nil.	Poland	Brasow	1801 E. 54th St.	29
30	No	Government.	Yes	No	No	Mr. L. O. Hovard, Bureau of Entomology, Washington, D. C.	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Light Blue	Nil.	Finland	Kuhmalahti	18-11	30

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Minter Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Minter
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1928,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 16-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3rd MARCH

, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

March

57
9th, 1920
W. S. L. 2

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PROUD	RICHARD	41	M	M		
2	PAIOR	WILLIAM GARRETT	29	M	S	Stacyrus, Kan. 21st Nov., 1898.	District Court of Des Moines, Iowa. Jan., 1919.
3	MODI AMID	GABRIEL B	40	M	M		315, Lighthouse Street, Erie, Pa.
4	MODI AMID	ROSETTA	39	F	M		2, E. 12th St., New York, N. Y.
5	MODI AMID	MARGARET ELIZABETH	5	F	S	Elisabeth N. J. Oct 19. 1925.	Federal Court, Newark, N. J. 1920.
6	MARTORELLI	ROMEO	50	M	S		306, Walnut Ave., Cranford, N. J.
7	SMITH	GEORGE A	55	M	M	April 9th, 1870.	306, Walnut Ave., Cranford, N. J.
8	SMITH	LILY S	44	F	M		506, Walnut Ave., Cranford, N. J.
9	FRYDENDAEHL	IVER MOULSEN	48	M	M		506, Walnut Ave., Cranford, N. J.
10	FRYDENDAEHL	JOHANNE	47	F	M		12021, Mayfield Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	FRYDENDAEHL	ARTHUR	25	M	S		478, Bellevue Ave., Trenton, N. J.
12	KROGER	CERTRUDE A	48	F	S		478, Bellevue Ave., Trenton, N. J.
13	VAN NISTELROY	FRANCIS I	51	M	S		Box 645, Livermore, Calif.
14	WATKINS	CATHERINA	50	F	M		Box 645, Livermore, Calif.
15	WATKINS	ALFRED H	52	M	M		Box 645, Livermore, Calif.
16	WATKINS	FRED A	21	M	S	12th May, 1904. Amsterdam, N. J.	Box 645, Livermore, Calif.
17	OARLING	WALTER F	57	M	M	Hoboken, N. J. 28th August, 1888.	Box 645, Livermore, Calif.
18	BILLINGTON	JOHN	55	M	M	17th September, 1892. Philadelphia, Pa.	Appleton, Wis. May, 1924.
19	BILLINGTON	FLORENCE	27	F	M		Appleton, Wis. June 1919.
20	JACOBSEN	JORGEN	45	M	S		Albany Court, 1908.
21	WILKINS	WILLIAM	22	M	S		Albany Court, 1908.
22	SMITH	GEORGE MCKENZIE	28	M	M	U. S. C.	568, Central Ave., Albany, N. J.
23	SMITH	MARY ALICE	25	F	M		568, Central Ave., Albany, N. J.
24	SMITH	DOROTHY MARY	1	F	S	St Paul Minn; Aug. 29th 1925	568, Central Ave., Albany, N. J.
25	SHIELDS	LILY	24	F	M		957, Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N. J.
26	SHIELDS	RICHARD FRANCIS	2	M	S	U. S. C. 22nd Feb; 1924 Pensacola Fla.	1719, W. Huntingdon St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	MARKUS	MYER	50	M	M		1719, W. Huntingdon St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	STETSON	STARLAN TINE	40	M	M	21st June, 1885. Haverhill, Mass.	1906 Eureka Nevada.
29	DEOLIBOQ	MARCEL	45	M	M		Passaic County Court, Paterson, N. J. 14th August, 1924.
30	KEMPLER	SAMUEL	36	M	M		19th N. Y. 1924 St Paul Ramsey Cty.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36
VISA
Immance Number
30 NI
49 NI
374 NI
2892/504 NI

Line 5 & Martorelli on Sheet 10 Line 24.
Line 12 G Kroger. on Sheet 10 Line 25.
Line 13 Van Nistelroy on sheet 10 Line 26.

Purser.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
58

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York March 9th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME Given NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAMLER NATHAN	41	M	S		Supreme Court New York, N. Y. 1921.	981, Simpson Banks, New York, N. Y.
2	HEIMEROOD MAX GEORGE	49	M	M		Camp Kearney, San Diego, Cal. 8th June, 1918.	520, G. Street, San Diego, Cal.
3	SALISBURY JAMES EDWARD	41	M	S		Syracuse, N. Y. 27th October, 1893.	242, Reed Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
4	ZETOONEY ISAAC	50	M	M		Supreme Court New York, N. Y. 7th March, '24.	2021 - 30th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	HERE B. JOHN	47	M	M	Lancaster City, Pa. 6th Nov., 1898.		218, E. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.
6	BADEN LEON ALBERT	36	M	M		District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1912.	400, Fort Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.
7	BADEN CLAIRE I	25	F	M		Parentage PP # 12190	400, Fort Washington Ave., New York, N. Y.
8	JESPERSEN CHRISTIAN M	42	M	M		23rd Sept., 1925. Washington, D. C.	405, Comm. Bld., Kansas City, Mo.
9	JESPERSEN MARGARETH	39	F	M		Marriage	405, Comm. Bld., Kansas City, Mo.
10	MAXWELL JOHN	45	M	M		Richmond County Court, 1921.	253, Fillmore St., New Brighton, St. L. N. Y.
11	MAXWELL JENIMA	46	F	M		Marriage	253, Fillmore St., New Brighton, St. L. N. Y.
12	HANSEN HANS MARTIN	38	M	M		1912 Cleveland Ohio	9810, Lamonte Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
13	KEEN ELSIE	24	F	M		Marriage	Sage Wyoming
14	KEEN ELIZA MARY	2	F	S	14th September, 1922. Salt Lake City, Utah.		do do
15	KELL THORNTON	41	M	M		Peterson Court House, April 21st, 1921.	415, 20th Ave., Paterson, N. J.
16	KELL SARAH	39	F	M		Marriage	415, 20th Ave., Paterson, N. J.
17	KELL AMY	19	F	S		Parentage	415, 20th Ave., Paterson, N. J.
18	KELL DOUGLAS	14	M	S	Paterson New Jersey Aug. 1912		415, 20th Ave., Paterson, N. J.
19	DEPUYDT MARIE	34	F	M		July, 1921. Detroit, Mich. Marriage.	9327, Wernet St., Detroit, Mich.
20	KIRCHENS PETER	35	M	S		Court of Cook County, 18th April, 1920. Chicago, Ill.	1525, Victoria St., Chicago, Ill.
21	KLINE CLARENCE CHARLES	32	M	M	August 11th, 1893. Owatonna, Minn.		1, W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.
22	HENRICH WILLIAM J	30	M	M	February 25th, 1894. New York, N. Y.		2320, Grand Ave., New York, N. Y.
23	LEVY MARK JOHN	69	M	S		3rd March, 1919. Washington, D. C.	1824 H. St. N. W. Washington, D. C.
24	LETTENGA ROBERT	36	M	M		District Court Williams Mont. 15th November, 1925.	Williams, Mont.
25	LETTENGA ELIZABETH	34	F	M		District Court Williams Mont. 17th November, 1925.	Williams, Mont.
26	MAHL RICHARD E	40	M	M		County Court Lake County Waukegan May 1913.	27, Mahister Ave., Waukegan, Ill. 92 Brecooster Ave. Flushing New York.
27	ABARNO MICHAEL	42	M	M	New York Jan 26. 1894		6415 N Hermitage Chicago Ill 190 Grand Ave. Newhaven Conn.
28	MOLITOR MATTHIAS	37	M	M		7 February Chicago Ill 1928	
29	WILSON DAVID	62	M	M	New York June 27, 1864		

Line 3 J Salisbury Not on Board.
Line 22 W Henrich transferred to First Class.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

3rd MARCH, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

1923

Number 10

59

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	RUBIN	Leah	33	✓ M	134979 1st. Crt. Boston Mass. 29th Sept. 1912	Home: 121 Salem St Boston Mass
2	RANETTI	Joseph	40	✓ M	140653 3rd August 1902	Home: Swanton Santa Cruz Cal.
3	RITSH	Isaac	20	✓ M	145225 1st. Crt. District Court of Brooklyn N.Y.	Home: 3081, 67th St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	ANDERSON	William	55	✓ M	490271 Mexico Ind. June 25th 1870	301 South Clifton Ave Wichita
5	ANDERSON	Mary	38	✓ F	120828 Iowa Dec. 13th 1887	2901 South Clifton Ave Wichita
6	KORITSKY	Simon	65	✓ M	77993 Boston Supreme Court 1880 May	Home: 207 Walnut Ave Revere Mass.
7	MOONEY	John	18	✓ M	77993 Nashville Tenn. March 27th., 1907	Home: 109 Sec. Ave South Revere Mass.
8	GUARNIERA	Giuseppe	33	✓ M	143888 New Jersey Jan. 17th., 1912	548 Race St Detroit Wisc.
9	KOVACHEV	Milan	35	✓ M	110578 Gary Ind. 1920 May 8th	11410 Larkin St Detroit Mich.
10	ANKERMAN	Eulthager	50	✓ M	127873 Alaska District Ct. 1916 July 29th.	Latouche Alaska
11	REBION	Sam	40	✓ M	147891 Wheeling W. Va. August 8th 1913	Home: Woodland Pa.
12	SHAW	Marvin	40	✓ M	149928 New York July 14th 1886	Home: 8518, 95th Ave Queens Park Long Island New York
13	DAVIDSON	Ellie	34	✓ F	126497 Kings County Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1914	Home: 610 Avenue St Brooklyn NY
14	MARTIN	Ante E.	51	✓ M	County of Kern Cal. July 13th 1922	Home: Manolith Kern County Cal.
15	MARTIN	Mike	51	✓ M	u Marriage.	Husband: Manolith Kern County Cal.
16	MARTIN	Mate	0	✓ M	Manolith Cal; 12 Feb; 1916	Father: Manolith Kern County Cal.
17	THOMAS	Joseph	36	✓ M	493276 Parentage.	Home: 255 Chestnut St Dayton Ohio
18	KOTOFF	Peter M	37	✓ M	91240 St Louis Mo. June 1922	Home: 1356, 2nd St St Louis Mo.
19	ABARNO	Michael	42	✓ M	New York Jan. 23rd 1904	80 Broccoster Ave Flushing N.Y.
20	ANDREWS	William	43	✓ M	San Francisco Sept. 13th 1883 1956 L.F. Spec. Series	280 California St San Francisco
21	ANDREWS	Anno	40	✓ F	Sanford Cal. Dec. 13th 1888	280 California St San Francisco
22	FORSTER	Michael	35	✓ M	109332 Parentage	Home: 11 Station Square 40 Union Ave Rutherford N.J.
23	BRASSING	Aristides	33	✓ M	108156 Hackensack N.J. Bergen County Aug. 3/31	11 Station Square Rutherford N.J.
24	MARTORELLI	ROBERT	50	✓ M	134604 New York 13 April 1909 Supreme Court	12021 Mayfield Rd Cleveland Ohio
25	KRUGEL	GERAULDE a.	46	✓ M	141181 Appleton Wisc. May 1924 Circuit Court	Kimberley Wisc.
26	VAN NISTLEBOY	FRANCIS	51	✓ M	141178 Appleton Wisc. June 1912 Circuit Court.	Kimberley Wisc.
27	ABASIA	EMILIA	37	✓ F	✓ 339415 Marriage High Court To civil	15 Lafayette St Detroit Mich.
28	BUTSIS	GEORGE	41	✓ M	120583 Sept 1925 Newark New Jersey	382 Spriggfield Ave. Newark New Jersey.
29	DAVIDSON	HYLEN	42	✓ M	397150 Supreme Crt New York 22 Aug; 1913	616 Broadway New York
30	SELLEA	ISAAC	53	✓ M	149938 Supreme Court New York 1894	614 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn New York

Line. 8 G Guarneria duplicated on sheet 11 Line 12.

Line 19 M Abarno on Sheet 2 Line 27.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

VISA	Number
36	
30	NI
49	NI
574	NI
98962500	NI
98962500	NI

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *11*

60

S. S. *"MAJESTIC"* sailing from *CHERBOURG* 3rd March, 1936, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MARCH 9th 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MARSH	Robert	40	✓ M M	<i>U.S.P. 14577</i>	U.S. Court New-York, 1898 664 W. 163rd Str. New-York City, N.Y.
2	CHALOUPEA	Joseph	33	✓ M M	<i>U.S.P. 14520</i>	St Jose, Calif. March 1925 419 E. Hanna Str. Gilroy, Calif.
3	SCHUEER	Abraham	50	✓ M M	<i>U.S.P. 145695</i>	Federal Court, Tyler, Texas, Oct. 1, 1925 Tyler, Texas.
4	OSTROWSKA	Margaret	38	✓ F S	<i>U.S.P. 143920</i>	# 2136235 Supr. Ct. 1925, New-York City, NY 523 W. 142nd Str. N-York City, NY
5	STEINBUCHER	Max MARIE	59	✓ M S	<i>U.S.P. 14083</i>	U.S.C. by Marriage 1905 Park Place, Wichita, Ka.
6	ROTH	Max Joe	47	✓ M M	<i>U.S.P. 141937</i>	Federal Court, Denver Colorado 28th June 1920 1433 E. 26th Ave. Denver, Colo.
7	SIMON	Louis	33	✓ M M	<i>U.S.P. 14353</i>	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 1924 Home: 11 Meserola Str. New-York City, NY
8	ELLENZWIG	Joe	31	✓ M S	<i>U.S.P. 149425</i>	Jan 8 1924 New York Supreme Court. Home: Houston 162 E. Houston Str. N-York City, NY
9	LEVIN	Aaron	49	✓ M M	<i>U.S.P. 144839</i>	Supr. Court, New-York, May 1912 Home: 1721, 48 Str. Brooklyn, N-York
10	ALBERTY	Barcel	53	✓ M M	<i>U.S.P. 14425</i>	Pittsburgh Pa. April 17th 1911 Manhall Pa. 522 E. 8th Ave
11	CHALIKIAN	John	39	✓ M M	<i>U.S.P. 121463</i>	Chicago Ill. Circuit Court April 9th 1925 Wife/ Mrs. Chalik 4570 Lake Park Ave Chicago Ill.
12	GUARNIERA	Giuseppe	33	✓ M S	<i>U.S.P. 14321</i>	New Jersey Jan 17th 1918 Home: 568 Race St Beloit Wisc.
13	GOORAN	Ether	32	✓ F M	<i>U.S.P. 140753</i>	Canton Ohio Sept. 9th 1925 Husband: Odoran Dalin Ohio
14	MIKE	Paboulis	26	✓ M S	<i>U.S.P. 144540</i>	Beaver County Pa. Sept. 3rd 1925 Home: 11 Washington St New York
15	MITCHELL	Gas.	30	✓ M	<i>U.S.P. 147053</i>	Logan County Court Logan W. Va June 1924 Home: Omar W. Va Box 475
16	RISGIN	John	17	✓ M S	<i>U.S.P. 143385</i>	Worcester Mass. 1909 Concord Mass.
17	WILKER	Christian	42	✓ M M	<i>U.S.P. 144624</i>	Circuit Court Chicago Ill Feb 1917 Home: 405 Madison St Glencoe Ill.
18	SUMMAN	Louis	37	✓ M M	<i>U.S.P. 128193</i>	Superior Court Chicago Jan 1918 30 North La Salle St. Chicago
19	SUMMAN	Rebecca	34	✓ F M	" "	Wife of U.S.C. Marriage. 30 North La Salle St. Chicago
20	SUMMAN	Helen	12	✓ F S	June 13th, 1913 Chicago Ill. "	30 North La Salle St. Chicago
21	LEVIN	Philip	27	✓ M M	Newmont 1928	5803, 15th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
22	LEVIN	Ether	22	✓ F M	New York 1903	5803, 15th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
23	SHAPIRO	Meyer	31	✓ M M	New Brunswick N.J. Sept. 6th 1894	15 Bayard St New Brunswick N.J.
24	SHAPIRO	Veria	34	✓ F M	New Brunswick N.J.	155 Bayard St New Brunswick N.J.
25	SHAPIRO	Louis	31	✓ M S	New Brunswick N.J. May 17 1924.	153 Bayard St New Brunswick N.J.
26	WEGLER	Nathan	52	✓ M M		Supreme Court of New York July 1892 1025 Tipping St Bronx N.Y.
27	WILKES	James	37	✓ M S	Petersberg Va; 1899	2800 Conn Ave N.W., Washington DC
28	KATZ	Joseph	30	✓ M M	<i>U.S.P. 146574</i>	1913 Newton New Jersey 1830 East 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.
29	PAPA	Philip	45	✓ M M	<i>U.S.P. 143245</i>	18th Dec. 1908 Allegany County Court Pa; New Kensington Pa. 1230 Stenden Ave
30	DAVIDSON	Ellie	34	✓ M M		City King Home: Brooklyn N.Y. 819 Ave R.

Line 21 P Levin Not on Board.
Line 22 E Levin Not on Board.
Line 26 N Wegler Not on Board.
Line 30 E Davidson duplicated on sheet 10 Line 13.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36
VISA
Issuance Number
30 NI
49 NI
374 NI
98902/504 NI

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHICAGO.

MARCH 3rd

, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 9th

61

, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	LABELLA	Gattisto	39	M	14 Sept 1919 Brooklyn New York	177 Boerum St Brooklyn
2	LABELLA	Rosalie	30	F	Marriage 1875	do do
3	LABELLA	Rosalie	4	F	Brooklyn Feb; 1902	do do
4	LABELLA	Jessie	46	F	Niagara Falls Jan 30 1880	20 Meantz Arts Niagara Falls
5	ELMAN	MOSES	36	M	1915 Cook Cty Chicago	6432 Lakewood Chicago Ill
6	JENKINS	GEORGE	39	M	Brooklyn April 8. 1886	589 6th St Brooklyn 1035 Butler Ave. Newastel Pa. 200 Conshchocken Ave
7	LIV RONI	ANGELO	28	M	2189091	Dec. 10 1925 Newcastle Pa.
8	LIBOVITZ	ABRAHAM	48	M	1913 Philadelphia Pa	Gwynn Penn;
9	LIBOVITZ	HANNAH	45	F	Marriage	do do
10	LABSON	MICHAEL	30	M	Rossville Ill. April 22 1895	2421 Geneva Terr; Chicago 1634 Leiferes
11	MICHAEL	HELEN	55	F	Marriage	Brooklyn New York
12	MICHAEL	ALFONSO	21	M	New York 13 June 1905	do do
13	DEAY	ALFRED	41	M	1913 Washington D.C.	Anderdale Staten Island. Box 524
14	NICOLINO	BENJAMIN	32	M	1921 Detroit Mich Cty Court.	Wilson Pa.
15	NICOLINO	LOUISE	32	F	Marriage. 1275	do
16	BEAL	Jacob	54	M	1896 Seattle Wash;	34 13th Ave. San Francisco Cal;
17	BEAL	Helen	50	F	Marriage.	do do
18	PLUMB	CHARLES	33	M	Winchester Conn; 13 Dec. 1892	171 Westminster St Providence R.I. Fargo Ave Buffalo Ave New York
19	RACCINA	GIOVANNI	42	M	1912 Buffalo New York	614 Buffalo Ave
20	RACCINA	GIUSEPPINA	32	F	Marriage	do do
21	STARKMAN	PAUL	35	M	Wichita Kans Feb 28. 1895	Bixby Oklahoma Hotel Albert.
22	STARKMAN	HELEN	39	F	Des Moines Iowa June 5th 1886	New York 3138 Fulton St Brooklyn.
23	VOGALIC	PETER	53	M	1911 Brooklyn High Court	715. 17 West 63rd St Chicago Illinois
24	VASSILATOS	AGAMEMNON	33	M	1923304 8.30am	1925 Chicago Ill Aug. 10
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

62

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

to	Place of Issuance	Number
1926	Bayreuth	30 NI
1926	Jerusalem	49 NI
1926	St. Petersburg	374 NI
1926	Revne	9892/500 NI
1926	Revne	9892/500 NI

C.35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Passengers sailing from CHENNAI on March 3rd, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1	ADMITTED	KHAIRALLAH	Ayoub Milab	45	M	M	None	Yes Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria Ghobak	Wife: Sarah Khairallah Ghobak Syria.	SYRIA GHOBAK	1926 Beyruth 30 NI
2	ADMITTED	SLOR	Zvi Arish	51	M	M	Surgeon	Yes Engl. French	Yes	Palestinian	Jewish	Palestine Petah Tikvah	Wife: Suzanne Slor, Petah Tikvah, Palestine	PALESTINE PETAH TIKAH	1926 Jerusalem 49 NI
3	ADMITTED	ANGELETOS	Georges	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Skopelo	Mother: Signora Angeletis Skopelo, Greece	GREECE SKOPELO	1926 Athens 374 NI
4	ADMITTED	FEDOTOVIENE-SIPOVICIENE	Linda	39	F	W	Artist	Yes Russian Lithuan	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania Kovno	Son: Vlades Fedotoviene-Sipoviciene, vicins Kanas Lajies al 35 b.g. Lithuan	LITHUANIA KOVNO	1926 Kovno 9892/500 NI
5	ADMITTED	JOZEVSKAITE	Kamila	28	F	S	Artist	Yes Rus. Lithuan	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania Kovno	Sister: Michalina Jozevskaite, Jozevskaite Alytus Vaustruba Ugehaicio Lithuan.	LITHUANIA KOVNO	1926 Kovno 9892/500 NI
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 th. March 1936, 19

135

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lt. R. Metcalfe

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAR 1926, at NEW YORK

R. Metcalfe
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. L. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *MAR* 1926, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C31

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance. Number

Washington 111013 P
Washington 100000 P
Washington 97130 P
Washington 37613 P
Washington 101042 P
Washington 64545 P
Washington 739-0 P
Washington 100000 P
Washington 101790 P
Washington 112700 P

C31

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on March 3rd, 1926, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number		
1		SCHNEIDER	Fritz	28		M	S	Cashier	Yes	German, Engl.	Yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Belgrade Mont.	Nobody	Mont.	Belgrade	Washington	111018	P
2		ANTENUCCI	Mario Luigi	27		M	S	Bicycle Rider	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Providence	Nobody	Rhode Island	Providence	Washington	108599	P
3		BRUNNER	Walter	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Chr. Brunner, Hedw. Lenterbrunnen St. Bern Switzerland	NY	New York	Washington	97130	P
4		TOLEVICH	YOVAN	31		M	M	Worker	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Mrs. Stoyana Polevic Bolna Resan Yugoslavia	NY	New York	Washington	87613	P
5		TEOMARIS	Storgios	36		M	M	tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Wife's parents: Mr. Beck Rue des Francoisaines Selestat France	NY	New York	Washington	101042	P
6		TEOMARIS	Marie	35		F	M	Housew.	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	French	U.S.A.	New York	Parents: Mr. Beck Rue des Francoisaines Selestat France	NY	New York	Washington	94545	P
7		ROSENBAUM	Bernhard	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German, English	Yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	New York	Father: David Rosenbaum, 21st Graben 54, St. Gall, Switzerland	NY	New York	Washington	159,00	P
8		MAGGI	LUIGI	53		M	M	Driver	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Switzer'd.	Swiss	U.S.A.	Torrington	Brother: Oscar Maggi, Novazzara, Switzerland	Conn.	Torrington	Washington	108004	P
9		ZERREPA	MICHAEL	27		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Maltese	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Mr. Joseph Zerref, 15 Pistas Prince of Wales, Zabba, Malta	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington	101792	P
10		VELLA	ANDREW	33		M	S	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Maltese	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father: Mr. Valinko Vella, 29 St. James Beale, Zabba, Malta	Mich.	Detroit	Washington	112700	P

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival submit to the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9th. March 1936.

19

65

C31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a communist	Whether a socialist	Whether a laborer	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a seaman	Whether a soldier	Whether a sailor	Whether a stevedore	Whether a dock worker	Whether a porter	Whether a waiter	Whether a cook	Whether a cleaner	Whether a janitor
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
		Year or period of years	Where	Relative or friend	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number							
1	No Self	1923	Brother	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes Self	1925	Family: Home	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Yes Self	1925	Friend: John von Allmen, Hotel Brutli	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	Yes Self	1925	Cousin, Mr. Milow Tolivich	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5	Yes Self	1925	Relative: Mr. Milow Tolivich	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6	Yes Self	1925	Home: 785 10th Ave New York City	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
7	Yes Self	1925	Sister: B. Figer, 445 Hudson Ave. West New York, N.J.	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8	No Self	1925	24 Perkins Place Torrington, Conn.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9	Yes Self	1925	Cousin Tony Saubre, 227 Lexington Avenue, Brooklyn New York.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
10	No Self	1925	Friend, Walter B. Mila, 5341 Dubois Street Detroit Mich.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalfe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 1926,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. C. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAR* 1926, 19, at *NEW YORK*

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Rosian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.30

66

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington	52203 PR
Washington	49714 "
Washington	40459 "
Riga	652 "
Washington	43637 PR
Washington	96171 PR
Washington	1428 PR
Washington	88256 "
Washington	88209 "
Washington	47368 "
Washington	47480 "
Washington	47477 "
Washington	54995 "
Washington	48705 "
Washington	54993 "
Washington	39688 "
Washington	67185 "
U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	
Washington	54072 "
Washington	48840 "
Washington	44643 "
Washington	4670 "
Washington	49853 "
Washington	48127 "
Washington	403588 "
Washington	70387 "
Washington	124722 "
Washington	112177 "

C.30

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G. 2281, I. P. 474

Passengers sailing from CHENNAI MARCH 3rd, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		RANCIA	Jan	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
2		REIDE	Anna	30	F	Cook	Yes	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Dayton	Ohio	Dayton
3	U.S. CIT.	REIDE	James	9	M	Student	Yes	U.S. born	U.S.A.	Dayton	Ohio	Dayton
4		MITAUER	Joseph	43	M	Merchant	Yes	Latvian	Latvia	Detroit	Miss	St. Louis
5		MITAUER	Louis	18	M	Scholar	Yes	Latvian	Latvia	Detroit	Miss	St. Louis
6		REID	Jan	38	M	Miner	Yes	Czechoslov.	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York City
7		REYAK	Josef	28	M	Miner	Yes	Czechoslov.	U.S.A.	Homestead	Pa.	Homestead
8		REYAK	Michael	40	M	Miner	Yes	Czechoslov.	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mich.	Detroit
9		KOVAC	Juraj	31	M	Waiter	Yes	Czechoslov.	U.S.A.	Simpson	Pa.	Simpson
10		SOLAR	Martin	30	M	Waiter	Yes	Czechoslov.	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11		FANO	Sotir	34	M	Cook	Yes	Albanian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		SOTIR	Ile	29	M	Glassworker	Yes	Albanian	U.S.A.	Southbridge	Mass.	Southbridge
13		SOTIR TOLI	Sotir	34	M	Glassworker	Yes	Albanian	U.S.A.	Southbridge	Mass.	Southbridge
14		KIRITZI	Sotir	31	M	Glassworker	Yes	Albanian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	ADMITTED	CHIRISTO	Fandelli	44	M	Glassworker	Yes	Albanian	U.S.A.	Southbridge	Mass.	Southbridge
16		CHIRITS	Vasil	39	M	Cook	Yes	Albanian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		IKONOMI	Vasil	33	M	Glassworker	Yes	Albanian	U.S.A.	Albany	N.Y.	Albany
18		SHALHOOR	Rafeel	38	M	Merchant	Yes	Syrian	U.S.A.	Lawrence, Mass.	Mass.	Lawrence
19	U.S. CIT.	SHALHOOR	Annie	15	F	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Lawrence, Mass.	Mass.	Lawrence
20	U.S. CIT.	SHALHOOR	John	11	M	Student	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Lawrence, Mass.	Mass.	Lawrence
21		ZUMFOULOS	Nicholaos	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
22		SIAGAS	Lazaros	36	M	Baker	Yes	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
23		SANI OTLOS	Jordan	28	M	Student	Yes	Greek	U.S.A.	Madison	New Hamp.	Madison
24		TICHMANN	Hermann	38	M	Carpenter	Yes	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
25		SVABEK	Paul	47	M	Wireworker	Yes	Czechoslov.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
26		RELMAN	Trompetter	29	M	Printer	Yes	Polish	U.S.A.	New York City	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED	VITKOVIC	Janke	47	M	Worker	Yes	Yugoslavian	U.S.A.	Rochester	Pa.	Rochester
28		RELMAN	Michael	37	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslavian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
29		RELMAN	Michael	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Czechoslov.	U.S.A.	Wall	Pa.	Wall
30		RELMAN	Michael	40	M	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	U.S.A.	Bethlehem	Pa.	Bethlehem

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1/25	Washington	52203 PR
1/25	Washington	49714 "
8/25	Washington	40459 "
3/25	Biga	652 "
1/25	Washington	43637 PR
1/25	Washington	96171 PR
1/25	Washington	1428 PR
1/25	Washington	88256 "
1/25	Washington	88209 "
1/25	Washington	47368 "
1/25	Washington	47480 "
1/25	Washington	47477 "
1/25	Washington	54995 "
1/25	Washington	48705 "
1/25	Washington	54993 "
1/25	Washington	89688 "
1/25	Washington	67185 "
1/25	Washington	54072 "
1/25	Washington	48840 "
1/25	Washington	44643 "
1/25	Washington	4670 "
1/25	Washington	49853 "
1/25	Washington	48127 "
1/25	Washington	103588 "
1/25	Washington	70387 "
1/25	Washington	124722 "
1/25	Washington	112177 "

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Sheet 0 30 Line 5 Mitauer Louis

Transferred to Sheet 0 20 Line 27.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FURBER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
 of STEWARDESS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9th March 1926

19

67

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.30

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
		Yes or No	Where									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Self	Yes	1921 Shenandoah Home	634 E. White Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Chesnut Brown	Slovakia	Hertnik	Mar 4/25	Washington	52203 PR
2	Self	Yes	1923 Dayton, Ohio	Husband Mr. Pelme Janos, Dayton, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	Rumania	Sarkoci	April 25/25	Washington	49714 "
3	Accompanying	Yes	1923 Dayton, Ohio	Partner Mr. Pelme Janos, Hungary Colonne, Dayton, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Brown	U.S.A.	Dayton, Ohio	U.S. Born		
4	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown Grey	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25	Washington	40459 "
5	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown Grey	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25	Washington	40459 "
6	Self	Yes	1925 New York	Home 324 West 41st. Street New York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	Slovakia	Libau	Febr. 3/25	Riga	658 "
7	Self	Yes	1925 Homehead, Pa.	Brother-in-law, 338 West 14th St. Homehead, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	Slovakia	Ardanovec	March 25/25	Washington	43637 PR
8	Self	Yes	1921 Detroit, Mich.	Home 412 Marston Str. Detroit, Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	Czechoslov.	Cerimna	Oct 1/25	Washington	96171 PR
9	Self	Yes	1925 Simpson, Pa.	Home Morasnyne Str. 113, Simpson, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown Brown	Slovakia	Makovec	Sept 19/25	Washington	1428 PR
10	Self	Yes	1925 Pittsburgh, Pa.	Home; Clay Ave. 145, Duquesne, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown Black	Czechoslov.	Pukevoo	Sept 1/25	Washington	88256 "
11	Self	Yes	1925 Philadelphia, Pa.	Home 108 North Camo Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	Czechoslov.	Myslava	Sept 1/25	Washington	88209 "
12	Self	Yes	1925 Southbridge, Mass.	Friend Michael George, 88-90 North Str. Southbridge, Mass.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Black	Albania	Vithking	April 18/25	Washington	47368 "
13	Self	Yes	1925 Southbridge, Mass.	Friend Michael George, 88-90 North Str. Southbridge, Mass.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chesnut Brown	Albania	Qafzes	April 11/25	Washington	47480 "
14	Self	Yes	1920 Philadelphia, Pa.	Home 1023 Winter Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	Albania	Qafzes	April 11/25	Washington	47477 "
15	Self	Yes	1920 Southbridge, Mass.	Home 43 Moore Str. Southbridge, Mass.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	Albania	Qafzes	May 1/25	Washington	54995 "
16	Self	Yes	1920 Philadelphia, Pa.	Home 1023 Winter Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Grey	Albania	Vithking	April 12/25	Washington	48705 "
17	Self	Yes	1925 Albany, N.Y.	Home 80 Ontario Str. Albany, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	Albania	Qafzes	May 1/25	Washington	54993 "
18	Self	Yes	1913 Lawrence, Mass.	Wife Mariana Shalheeb, 44 Valley Str. Lawrence, Mass.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	Albania	Vithking	Sept 15/25	Washington	89688 "
19	Accompanying	No	1914 Lawrence, Mass.	Mother Mariana Shalheeb, 44 Valley Str. Lawrence, Mass.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	Syria	Achech	June 19/25	Washington	67185 "
20	Accompanying	No	1914 Lawrence, Mass.	Mother Mariana Shalheeb, 44 Valley Str. Lawrence, Mass.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	U.S.A.	Lawrence, Mass.	U.S.C.		
21	Self	Yes	1916 New York	Home 324 West 41st. Street New York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown Brown	U.S.A.	Lawrence, Mass.	U.S.C.		
22	Self	Yes	1925 New York	Home 340 E. 24th Str. New York, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Chesnut	Rodecanissa	Nissires	Mar 11/25	Washington	54072 "
23	Self	Yes	1915 New York	Home 100 E. 24th Str. New York, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	Greece	Salenica	April 22/25	Washington	48840 "
24	Self	No	1920 New York	Home 60 E. 105th Str. New York, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Greece	Velfiti Village	March 28/25	Washington	44643 "
25	Self	Yes	1925 Chicago, Ill.	Home 1737 Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Black	Poland	Lithin	Sept 20/25	Washington	4670 "
26	Self	Yes	1925 New York	Home 20 Willett Str. New York City, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	Czechoslovak	Novus	April 15/25	Washington	49853 "
27	Self	Yes	1910 Rochester, N.Y.	Home 700 Rex Conveyer St.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	Poland	Lansut	April 20/25	Washington	48127 "
28	Self	Yes	1925 Cleveland, Ohio	Husband Mike Simunovic, 1171 East 35th Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	Croatia	Oabdin	Oct 30/25	Washington	103588 "
29	Self	Yes	1916 Wall Pa.	Home 891 Park Street Wall Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	Croatia	Kutjevo	July 10/25	Washington	70387 "
30	Self	Yes	1925 Bethlehem, Pa.	Home 531-3rd Str. Bethlehem, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	Czechoslovak	Novus	Jan 19/25	Washington	124722 "
31	Self	Yes	1925 Bethlehem, Pa.	Home 531-3rd Str. Bethlehem, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	Rumania	Capa Montana	Nov 1/25	Washington	112177 "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival thereof file the following STATEMENT OF PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9th March 1926

19

67

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
		Yes or No	Where									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Self	Yes	1921 Shenandoah Home	634 E. White Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	None	Slovakia	Hertnik	May 1/25 Washington	52203 PR
2	Self	Yes	1923 Dayton Ohio	Husband Mr. Melme Janos, Hungary Columns, Dayton, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	None	Rumania	Sarkoki	April 25/25 Washington	49714 "
3	Self	Yes	1923 Dayton, Ohio	Father Mr. Melme Janos Hungary Columns, Dayton, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Dayton, Ohio	U.S. Born	
4	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
5	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
6	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
7	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
8	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
9	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
10	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
11	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
12	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
13	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
14	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
15	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
16	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
17	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
18	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
19	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
20	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
21	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
22	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
23	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
24	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
25	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
26	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
27	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
28	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
29	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "
30	Self	Yes	1925 Detroit, Mich.	Brother-in-law, 829, 8th Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga	March 9/25 Washington	40459 "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.30

C.30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Matcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Matcalfe
Master.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 9 MAR 1926, 19

Immigration Officer

C.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence: if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.30

C.30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. B. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Sixteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAR* 19*26*,
at **NEW YORK**

J. B. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

68

C. 23

33

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
26 Oberbourg	31 Transit
26 Marseilles	30 Transit
26 Oberbourg	29 Transit
26 Oberbourg	27
26 Oberbourg	26
26 Oberbourg	25
26 Turin	20 Transit

C. 23

23

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on March 3rd, 1926

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	YAMINIA	Sinyea	41	F	M	Housew.	No	Illiterate	No	Canadian	Canadian	Syria	Sereel	Ben- Yousef Yamunia Sereel Syria	Canada Essex	1926 Cherbourg	31 Transit
2	TRANSIT	GAZPAR	Marcho	18	F	S	Domestic	No	Illiterate	No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Terea	Uncle Iskender Gazbar Terea Syria	Canada Leamington	1926 Marseilles	30 Transit
3	TRANSIT	ASSAD	Emon	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Syrian	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Home- 205 Erie East Street Windsor Ont. Canada	Canada Windsor	1926 Cherbourg	29 Transit
4	TRANSIT	ASSAD	Martha	26	F	M	Housew.	No	None	No	Canadian	Syrian	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Home- 205 Erie East Street Windsor Ont. Canada	Canada Windsor	1926 Cherbourg	28
5	TRANSIT	ASSAD	Helen	2	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Canadian	Syrian	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Home- 205 Erie East Street Windsor Ont. Canada	Canada Windsor	1926 Cherbourg	29
6	TRANSIT	ASSAD	Rose	1	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Canadian	Syrian	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Home- 205 Erie East Street Windsor Ont. Canada	Canada Windsor	1926 Cherbourg	29
7	TRANSIT	BERNARDO	Sevrine	36	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Canadian	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Father Mr. S. Bernardo Menna, Italy. Prov. Di Torino	Canada Toronto	1926 Turin	20 Transit
8																		
9																		
10	CL. USC.	Levin	Isaac David	42	M	M	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Home- 205 Erie East Street Windsor Ont. Canada	Canada Windsor	1926 Cherbourg	29
11	CL. USC.	Levin	Antoloz	17	M	S	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Home- 205 Erie East Street Windsor Ont. Canada	Canada Windsor	1926 Cherbourg	29
12																		
13																		
14																		
15	CL. USC.	Molokac	Martin	22	M	S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Home- 205 Erie East Street Windsor Ont. Canada	Canada Windsor	1926 Cherbourg	29
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of Continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival list for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9th. March 1936

69

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes, Himself	No	No	Home- 205 Erie East Street Windsor Ont. Canada	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark chest brown	None	Syria	Sereel	27 Feb. 1926	Ocherbourg	31 Transit
2	Yes, Himself	No	No	Home- 205 Erie East Street Windsor Ont. Canada	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark chest brown	None	Syria	Terea	27 Feb. 1926	Marseilles	30 Transit
3	Yes, Himself	No	No	Home- 205 Erie East Street Windsor Ont. Canada	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark chest brown	None	Syria	Sereel	27 Feb. 1926	Ocherbourg	29 Transit
4	Yes, Himself	No	No	Home- 205 Erie East Street Windsor Ont. Canada	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Brown	None	Syria	Sereel	27 Feb. 1926	Ocherbourg	28
5	Yes, Father	No	No	Home- 205 Erie East Str. Windsor Ont. Canada	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Brown Blue	None	Canada	Windsor	27 Feb. 1926	Ocherbourg	27
6	Yes, Father	No	No	Home- 205 Erie East Str. Windsor Ont. Canada	Yes 1 Day	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Brown Blue	None	Canada	Windsor	27 Feb. 1926	Ocherbourg	26
7	Yes, Himself	No	No	Home- Box 249, Answell Toronto, Canada	Yes 2 Days	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Brown	None	Italy	Meana	25 Feb. 1926	Turin	20 Transit
11	Self	25-26	CLU. S.C.	Conin J. E. Butler 1124-56 St. Bishop 1341 W 64 St Cleveland	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	USA	Pa		Verona	
15	father	19-20	WSC	Mike Brunko 3 Kings Ave Mursheps 110	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fin Brown	USA	cl	WSC			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Mitchell, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Mitchell

Master

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 9 MAR 1926, 19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Sixteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *MAR* 1926, 19, at **NEW YORK**

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cyprian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.		

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
b. 1926	Prague	635 NQ
b. 1926	Athens	989 NQ
b. 1926	Belgrade	239 NQ
b. 1926	Zagreb	604 NQ
b. 1926	Budapest	381 NQ
b. 1926	Budapest	382 NQ
b. 1926	U.S.C.	
b. 1926	Prague	587 NQ
b. 1926	Budapest	387 NQ
b. 1926	Zagreb	493 NQ
b. 1926	Zagreb	494 NQ
b. 1926	Zagreb	591 NQ
b. 1926	Zagreb	590 NQ
b. 1926	Sofia	66 NQ
b. 1926	U.S.C.	U.S.C. 176x NQ
b. 1926	Vienna	176x NQ
b. 1926	Vienna	176x NQ
b. 1926	Bucharest	00407 NQ
b. 1926	U.S.C.	
b. 1926	U.S.C.	
b. 1926	Warsaw	1695 NQ
b. 1926	Lille U.S.C.	27 NQ
b. 1926	Lille	27 NQ
b. 1926	U.S.C.	
b. 1926	States Citizen	
b. 1926	Rome	907
b. 1926	Valetta	29
b. 1926	Riga	658

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Passengers sailing from CHESTER on M.A.S.S. Ord. 1926, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	ADMITTED	HATUS	47	F	Housew.	Yes	No	Czechoslov.	Slovak	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Daughter - Mainga Marie Stankova P. Parohovian Zupa Zemp	Pa. Pittsburgh
2	6-23-30	SPIRO	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	U.S.A. St. Louis	Wife - Antigone Kosta Rovochitza Albania	Mis. St. Louis
3		PEROVIC	55	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Yugoslav. Belgrade	Wife - Mrs. Helena Petrovic Belgrade Milisevka 20 Yugoslavia	Wash. Omaha
4		RADOSEVIC	40	M	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	U.S.A. Chicago	Brother - Radosevic Nikole P.O. Medak 12 Croatian Yugoslavia	Ill. Chicago
5		SIMON	49	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Nagyhalair	Morombri Andreas Nagyhalair Szabores M.	Ohio Lovain
6	UNDER 16	SIMON	15	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary Nagyhalair	Morombri Andreas Nagyhalair Szabores M.	Ohio Lovain
7	U.S. CIT.	SIMON	12	F	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Magyar	Hungary Nagyhalair	Morombri Andreas Nagyhalair Szabores	Ohio Lovain
8		DZILAK	34	M	Leboucher	Yes	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	U.S.A. McKees Rocks	Wife - Dziak Maria Kardza Zup. Kvo	Pa. McKees Rocks
9		KINCSES	45	M	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. New York	Wife - Nrovaig Maria Kincses Nagyhalair Szabores M. Hungary	N.Y. New York
10		VRECKO	49	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Yugoslav.	Slovenian	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Brother - Ivan Meh Smarino ob Padi	Pa. Pittsburgh
11		VRECKO	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yugoslav.	Slovenian	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Brother - Ivan Meh Smarino ob Padi	Pa. Pittsburgh
12		JURKOVIC	37	M	Wiremaker	Yes	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	U.S.A. Kemerer	Mother - Jurkovic Mahde Kvarite P.O. Feruside Croatian Yugos.	W. Kemerer
13		GLUMICIC	50	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	U.S.A. Cleveland	Brother - Glumicic Simo Klenovac 22 P.O. Feruside Croatian Yug.	Ohio Cleveland
14		IVANOFF	25	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A. Toledo	Mother - Jana Ivanova Vodicza P.O. Bulgary	NY New York
15	U.S. CIT.	FERRARI	33	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Austrian	U.S.A. New York	Father - John Ferrari (des Trento Italy)	N.Y. New York
16		FERRARI	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	U.S.A. New York	in law Father - John Ferrari (des Trento Italy)	NY New York
17	U.S. CIT.	POPA	24	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	U.S.A. Micasasa	Father - Ovar Novak Ssica Mave Rumania Grand Father	Indiana Indiana
18	U.S. CIT.	POPA	6	M	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Rumanian	U.S.A. Micasasa	-do-	Indiana Indiana
19	U.S. CIT.	POPA	4	M	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Rumanian	U.S.A. Micasasa	-do-	Indiana Indiana
20		LUPINSKI	56	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A. Macanaga	Parents - Josef Lupinski Father. Lupianka Poland	Pa. Macanaga
21	U.S. CIT.	WANTE	30	M	Painter (auto)	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	French	U.S.A. Woonsocket	Mr. Alfred Demster Uncle St. Louis (Nord)	R.I. Woonsocket
22		WANTE	26	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S.A. Woonsocket	Mr. Demster Alfred Uncle St. Louis (Nord)	R.I. Woonsocket
23	U.S. CIT.	WANTE	4	M	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	French	U.S.A. Woonsocket	-do-	R.I. Woonsocket
24	U.S. CIT.	BAGALINI	43	M	Metal Worker	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A. Pedasco	Father - Mr. Johan Bagalini Pedasco Prov. Ascoli Italy.	Pa. Woodland
25		BAGALINI	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Pedasco	Father in law -do-	Pa. Woodland
26		VIDOLICH	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	St. Brit.	Maltese	U.S.A. Detroit	Wife - Jencelia Vidolich Sda. S. Teresa Zebbar Malta.	Mich. Detroit
27	UNDER 16	MITAUER	12	M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	U.S.A. Detroit	Mother Minde Mitauer. Thomas Street 36 Libau Latvia	Mis. St. Louis

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
15 Feb. 1926	Prague	635 NQ
16 Feb. 1926	Athens	989 NQ
8 Feb. 1926	Belgrade	239 NQ
5 Feb. 1926	Zagreb	604 NQ
7 Feb. 1926	Budapest	381 NQ
8 Feb. 1926	Budapest	382 NQ
U.S.C.	U.S.C.	
1 Jan. 1926	Prague	587 NQ
8 Feb. 1926	Budapest	387 NQ
1 Jan. 1926	Zagreb	493 NQ
1 Jan. 1926	Zagreb	494 NQ
Febr. 1926	Zagreb	591 NQ
Febr. 1926	Zagreb	590 NQ
Feb. 1926	Sofia	66 NQ
8 Feb. 1926	Vienna	179 NQ
Febr. 1926	Vienna	178 NQ
Febr. 1926	Bucharest	00407 NQ
U.S.C.	U.S.C.	
U.S.C.	U.S.C.	
1926	Warsaw	1695 NQ
1926	Lille	27 NQ
U.S.C.	U.S.C.	
1926	Rome	907
1926	Valetta	22
1926	Riga	658

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9th. March 1926

IQ

71

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

0.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *L. R. Metcalfe*, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. R. Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 9 MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. G. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *9* MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

72

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Jan. 1926	Jerusalem	90	Q.
Feb. 1926	Port Said	10398	Q.
Feb. 1926	Ocherbourg	1944	Q.
March 1926	Ocherbourg	2053	Q.
Feb. 1926	Ocherbourg	1945	Q.
March 1926	Ocherbourg	2054	Q.
March 1926	Ocherbourg	2055	Q.
Feb. 1926	Ocherbourg	1943	Q.
Feb. 1926	Zagreb	289	Q.
Feb. 1926	Port Said	10397	Q.
Jan. 1926	Alexandria	57	Q.
Feb. 1926	Iragio	605	Q.
Jan. 1926	Bucharest	361	Q.
Jan. 1926	Bucharest	371	Q.
Jan. 1926	Bucharest	372	Q.
Dec. 1925	Bucharest	314	Q.
Dec. 1925	Bucharest	315	Q.
Jan. 1926	Bucharest	94	Q.
Jan. 1926	Marseilles	35	Q.
Feb. 1926	Valetta	33662	Q.
Jan. 1926	Frankfort	45264	Q.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

(7-2281) I.P.-574

9 Alien S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

MARCH 3rd

, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number	
1		JABER ✓ Abdul Aziz	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes Arabic	English	Palestinian	Palestinian	50 Palestine, Hiza	Wife: Nijinah Abdul Aziz Hizina, Palestine	NY New York		
2		TTOFI ✓ Christos	21	M	M	Grocer	Yes Greek	Yes	British	Cyprian	56 Cyprus, Varosha	Father: Janaki Ttofi Varosha Cyprus	NY New York	Jan. 1926 Jerusalem 90	Q
3	ADMITTED	SARANDU ✓ Pinkus	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes Jewish	English	Russian	Hebrew	54 France, Cherbourg	Friend: S. Sargues, Evaterinopol, Russia	NY New York	Feb. 1926 Port Said 10398	Q
4	ADMITTED	SARANDU ✓ Nechama	37	F	M	Housework	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	54 France, Cherbourg	Friend: S. Sargues, Evaterinopol, Russia	NY New York	Feb. 1926 Cherbourg 1944	Q
5	ADMITTED	SARANDU ✓ Chaika	16	F	S	Scholar	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	54 France, Cherbourg	Friend: S. Sargues, Evaterinopol, Russia	NY New York	March 1926 Cherbourg 2053	Q
6	ADMITTED	SARANDU ✓ Katie	15	F	S	Scholar	Yes Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	54 France, Cherbourg	Friend: S. Sargues, Evaterinopol, Russia	NY New York	Feb. 1926 Cherbourg 1945	Q
7	ADMITTED	SARANDU ✓ Taube	9	F	S	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	54 France, Cherbourg	Friend: S. Sargues, Evaterinopol, Russia	NY New York	March 1926 Cherbourg 2054	Q
8	ADMITTED	SARANDU ✓ Prima	6	F	S	Child	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	54 France, Cherbourg	Friend: S. Sargues, Evaterinopol, Russia	NY New York	March 1926 Cherbourg 2055	Q
9	X	DEL PUPTO ✓ Paolo	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes Croatian	Yes	Italian	Italian	56 Croatia, Filipovac	Uncle: Josip Del Puppo	Ill. Madison Granite City	Feb. 1926 Cherbourg 1943	Q
10		HADI-THOMAS ✓ C. Andreas	19	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Greek	Yes	British	Cyprian	56 Cyprus, Varosha	Father: Constantines Hagi-Thomas, Varosha, Cyprus	NY New York	Feb. 1926 Zagreb 289	Q
11		MUNDOLA ✓ Emanuel	18	M	S	Pitter	Yes French	English	English	English	56 Egypt, Alexandria	Mother: Emilia Mundola 45 Rue Anastasi, Alexandria, Egypt	NY New York	Febr. 1926 Port Said 10397	Q
12	ADMITTED	PIMAY ✓ Michal	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	56 Czechoslov., Vysny Maresov	Wife: Maria Kimak, Vysny Mirosov p. Vysny Orlich, Czechoslov.	Pa. Pottstown	Jan. 1926 Alexandria 57	Q
13	ADMITTED	NEVRICEANU ✓ Anna	63	F	M	Housewife	No Illiterate	No	Rumanian	Rumanian	56 Rumania, Lovin	Grand Daughter: Miss Nevricescu, Pessac, Rumania	Pa. Philadelphia	Febr. 1926 Iragio 605	Q
14		FRUNKL ✓ Josef	43	M	M	Milkworker	Yes German	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	56 Rumania, Sag	Sister: Elisabetha Frunkl, Pargames Rumania	Pa. Philadelphia	Jan. 1926 Bucharest 361	Q
15		FRUNKL ✓ Eva	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes German	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	56 Rumania, Sag	Sister-in-law: Elisabetha Frunkl, Pargames Rumania	Pa. Philadelphia	Jan. 1926 Bucharest 371	Q
16		WELKES ✓ Aren	31	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes Hungarian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	56 Rumania, Oradea More	Father: Mihai Welkes Oradea More, Rumania	NY New York	Jan. 1926 Bucharest 372	Q
17		WELKES ✓ Elena	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes Hungarian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	56 Rumania, Oradea More	Father-in-law: Mihai Welkes Oradea More, Rumania	NY New York	Dec. 1925 Bucharest 314	Q
18		PAPANICOLA ✓ Ilia	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes Greek, Albanian	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	56 Rumania, Bucharest	Mother: Ecaterina Papanicola Nevra Prainu 69, Bucharest, Rumania	Pa. Philadelphia	Dec. 1925 Bucharest 316	Q
19	X	PAPATAN ✓ Aziz	24	M	S	Mechanician	Yes Persian, French	Yes	Iraqian	Persian	56 Iraq, Bagdad	Cousin: Mr. J. Argisiz. Urmish, Persia.	Cal. San Francisco	Jan. 1926 Bucharest 94	Q
20		PUTTINIEG ✓ Lorenzo	17	M	S	Student	Yes Engl. Italian, French, Maltese	Yes	British	Maltese	39 Malta, Sliema	Mother: Mrs. Carmela Puttinieg 293 Prince of Wales Rd. Sliema, Malta	Pa. Philadelphia	Jan. 1926 Marseilles 35	Q
21		LIEBFRITZ ✓ Josef	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes German, French, English	Yes	Swiss	German	36 Hessen, Knechtshausen	Joseph Liebfritz I. Kleinhausen Mathildenstr. 28 - father	Pa. Philadelphia	Febr. 1926 Valetta 33662	Q
22														Jan. 1926 Frankfurt 45264	Q

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

Continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arrived at Port of

NEW YORK

9th, March 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes No	Where				Feet	Hair	Country	Date	Place of Issuance	Number										
1	Self	Yes	1913 New York	Friend Hussein Zugayer Washington Str. 61 New York, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Palestine	30 Jan. 1926	Jerusalem	90
2	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Stavros Charalambous 353 Seventh Ave. New York, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Grey	Greece	17 Feb. 1926	Port Said	10398
3	Brother	Yes	1913 Providence	Brother Max Sher 196 Gessett Str. Providence, R.I.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Russia	1 Feb. 1926	Ocherbourg	1944
4	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Max Sher 196 Gessett Str. Providence, R.I.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Russia	1 March 1926	Ocherbourg	2053
5	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Max Sher 196 Gessett Str. Providence, R.I.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Russia	1 Feb. 1926	Ocherbourg	1945
6	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Max Sher 196 Gessett Str. Providence, R.I.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Russia	1 March 1926	Ocherbourg	2054
7	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Max Sher 196 Gessett Str. Providence, R.I.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Russia	1 March 1926	Ocherbourg	2055
8	Brother	Yes	No	Brother Max Sher 196 Gessett Str. Providence, R.I.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Russia	1 March 1926	Ocherbourg	1943
9	Self	Yes	No	Brother Giacomo del Puppe 1736 O. Str. Granite City, Ill	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Chestnut	Grey	Greece	23 Feb. 1926	Zagreb	289
10	Self	Yes	No	Brother Thomas Constantinou 363-5th Ave. New York, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Greece	12 Feb. 1926	Port Said	10397
11	Self	Yes	No	Brother Joseph Mandola 46 Walling Str. New York, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	Egypt	5 Jan. 1926	Alexandria	57
12	Self	Yes	No	Brother George Hahn R.F.D. 3, Pottstown, Pa	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Czechoslovakia	24 Febr. 1926	Prague	605
13	Self	Yes	1908 Philadelphia	Child Mr. Batijan, Son. 316 Permont Ave. Philadelphia Pa	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Grey	Brown	Rumania	11 Jan. 1926	Bucharest	361
14	Self	Yes	1908 Philadelphia	Brother-in-law Albert Knab 2247 Somerset Str. Philadelphia Pa	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Rumania	14 Jan. 1926	Bucharest	371
15	Husband	Yes	1904 Philadelphia	Brother Albert Knab 2247 Somerset Str. Philadelphia Pa	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Rumania	14 Jan. 1926	Bucharest	372
16	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law Gabor Pepper 118 West 114th Str. New York, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Medium	Brown	Brown	Rumania	14 Dec. 1925	Bucharest	314
17	Husband	Yes	No	Brother Gabor Pepper 118 West 114th Str. New York, NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Bl. Grey	Rumania	14 Dec. 1925	Bucharest	315
18	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Michaela Nicole 20 Morris Str. Cleveland, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Medium	Brown	Brown	Albania	23 Jan. 1926	Bucharest	94
19	Self	Yes	No	Father Aram Babayan, 1332 Mc Callister Str. San Francisco Cal.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Black	Black	Iraq	19 Jan. 1926	Marseilles	35
20	Self	Yes	No	Father Mr. Michele Angelo Buttigieg R.F.D. 1 Supply Co. Kenwood Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Malta	18 Febr. 1926	Valetta	33662
21	Self	Yes	No	Sister Margarette Holvig Philadelphia 603 West Montgomery Ave	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Brown	Germany	20th Jan. 1926	Frankfurt	45264

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 19 MAR 1926, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19 MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

J. L. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

74

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
23 Febr. 1926	Budapest	396	NQ
7 Jan. 1926	Athens	890	NQ
22 Jan. 1926	Bucharest	00358	NQ
22 Jan. 1926	Bucharest	00357	NQ
22 Jan. 1926	Bucharest	158	NQ
23 Feb. 1926	Marseille	190	NQ
1 Feb. 1926	Marseille	191	NQ
U.S.C.	U.S.C.		
23 Feb. 1926	Lyon France	41	NQ
March 1926	Paris	1001	NQ
Feb. 1926	Sofia	64	NQ
Jan. 1926	Marseille	156	NQ
Jan 1926	Marseille	157	NQ
United States Citizen			
United States Citizen			
United States Citizen			
United States Citizen			

3.10

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG MARCH 3rd, 1926

U.S. 1-1-24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	†	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write						State	City or town
1		HOHNER	Magdalena	18	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vasikot	Father: Mr. Schafer Georgem Vasikot Country Bembodson, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
2		CHARNLEY	Teodora	50	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Domococ, Thessalia	Father: Constantin Patsanis, Domococ Thessalia, Greece	Cal.	Vallejo
3		GALBINOEA	Justina	29	F	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Bambata de Jos	Mother: Eva Visolom, Bambata de Jos, Rumania	Ohio	Warren
4		GALBINOEA	Ana	13	F	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Arpasul	Mother: Maria Bambata de Jos, Rumania	Ohio	Cleveland
5	REPORTED	BABALAN	Josephine	47	F	Housewife	Yes	Persiah	Armenian	Irak	Bagdad	Cousin: Mr. J. Argis Urmial Persia.	Cal.	San Francisco
6	UNDER 16	BABALAN	Alice	13	F	Student	Yes	Persiah	Armenian	Irak	Bagdad	Cousin: Mr. H.D. Avidikian, Rue St. Didier 1, Valence France	Cal.	San Francisco
7	U.S. CIT.	AVEDIKIAN	Ragop	27	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chelsey	U.S.A.	Mass	Chelsey
8		AVEDIKIAN	Marguerite	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	France	Marseilles	H.D. AVEDIKIAN, Cousin Rue St. Didier 1, Valence France	Mass	Chelsey
9		MAKRIS	Katerina	54	F	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Greek	France	Villiers s/Albe Azanos - Turkey	Anna Giansci Mother- Azanos - Turkey	NY	New-York
10	ADMITTED	MIHALLOVA	Katerina	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mother: Maria Georgieva, Kableskoff 5 - Sofia Bulgaria	Minn.	Ely
11	ADMITTED	GOERQUIZIAN	Nuart	26	F	Workman	Yes	Persian	Armenian	Persia	Tavris	Mother: Haiganouch Kardachian, Rue Papis Vert 11, Marseilles France NY	NY	Weehauken
12	UNDER 16	GOERQUIZIAN	Chochanig	7	F	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Persian	Tavris	Ed Mother: Haiganouch Kardachian, Rue Papis Vert 11, Marseilles France NY	NY	Weehauken
13	U.S. CIT.	CHARNLEY	THOMAS	41	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Vallejo	Domococ Thessalia Greece	Cal.	Vallejo
14	U.S. CIT.	SAZDOFF	GORDON	38	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Ely	Mother: Mrs. Mary Georgieva, Kableskoff 5, Bulgaria Sofia	Minn.	Ely
15	U.S. CIT.	MARRIS	HARVEY	30	M	Restaurant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Mrs. A. Giansci, Azanos Bulgaria 136253	N.Y.	New York
16	U.S. CIT.	HOHNER	LAWRENCE	25	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father: Mr. Schafer Georgem, Vasikot Country, Bembodson, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Febr. 1926 Budapest 395

Jan. 1926 Athens 890

Jan. 1926 Bucharest 00357

Jan. 1926 Bucharest 158

Feb. 1926 Marseille 190

Feb. 1926 Marseille 191

U.S.C. U.S.C.

Feb. 1926 Lyon France 41

March 1926 Paris 1001

Feb. 1926 Sofia 64

Jan. 1926 Marseille 156

Jan. 1926 Marseille 157

United States Citizen

United States Citizen

United States Citizen

United States Citizen

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

9th. March 1936

19

75

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIO, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R. Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

J. K. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. C. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Sixteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of *9* MAR 1926

, 19

at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

76

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

United States Citizen
CP 13th Dec. 25 Washington 98638
CP 17th Dec. 25 Washington 119077
CP 4th Jan. 26 Washington 122351
CP 21st Jan. 26 Washington 43638
CP 4th Feb. 26 Ghent 141
CP 9th Feb. 26 Washington 109163

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

U.P. S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3rd MARCH 1926

1		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA										
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	U.S.C.	DE SUTTER	HENRI	42	M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. C.	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Edward De Sutter, Graven Straat 28, St. Niklaas.	Mich	Detroit	United States Citizen									
2		DE SUTTER	ANNA	46	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Father-in-law. ditto.	Mich	Detroit	Washington	94638								
3		SIMMONS	HARRY	31	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	San Francisco, Cal.	Mr. R. Simmons, 17 Hawkins, Mile Rd., London, E. 1.	Cal.	San Francisco	Washington	119077								
4		OWEN	ATHELSTAN T.	41	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Boston.	Father, Richard Owen, 28, Whitehall St., Shrewsbury.	Mass.	Boston	Washington	122351								
5		KAZDIERAS	VLADISLAV	36	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Ustinas Kazas Vaspara Kimes Simonis.	Ill.	Chicago	Washington	43638								
6		MESTDACH	LEON	49	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother, Mrs. Seynaeve Steenstraat 92 Heule Belgium	Mich	Detroit	Ugent	141								
7		MESTDACH	AUGUSTA	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother in law -do-	Mich	Detroit	Washington	109163								
March 1925 12 p.m.																											

March 1926 10:00 am

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9th. March 1936

19

77

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

J. L. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

78

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

[Handwritten entries]
Feb. 25 London 8355
Feb. 26 London 8356
Feb. 26 Rotterdam 126

[Handwritten entries]
Feb. 25 Liverpool 31805
Feb. 26 Southampton 14146
Feb. 25 Liverpool 424
United States Station

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

3rd MARCH

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State
1	PENN ✓	PENN	OSCAR BEN	30	M	Gardener	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newmarket.	N.Y.
2	PENN ✓	PENN	MARTHA	27	F	H-wife	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newmarket.	N.Y.
3	SMET ✓	SMET	JOHANNES E.	22	M	Farmer	Yes Dutch	Holland	Dutch.	U.S.A. Mishawaka Ind.	Chris Bld, Holland.	Ind.
4	BRUFORD	BRUFORD	ALBERT	24	M	Labourer	Yes French	Gt. Brit.	English	Belgium	Brussels	N.Y.
5	MERTDACH	MERTDACH	LEON	40	M	Labourer	Yes Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	Stromstraat 22, Halle, Belgium	Mich.
6	MERTDACH	MERTDACH	AUGUSTA	40	F	Wife	Yes Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	Mother-in-law, ditto	Mich.
7	CHAPMAN ✓	CHAPMAN	JAMES	31	M	Boiler	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newcastle	Pa.
8	MEREDITH ✓	MEREDITH	STEPHEN	29	M	Coal Miner	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Treorchy	Pa.
9	ANDERSON	ANDERSON	OLIVE	36	F	Housewife	Yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Ore.
10	ANDERSON ✓	ANDERSON	PETER	3	M	Infant	No	U.S.A.	English	England	London	Ore.

Sheet 10 Line 4 Bruford Albert Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 9
Sheet 10 Line 5 Mertdach Leon Transferred to Sheet 11 Line 6.
Sheet 10 Line 6 Mertdach Augusta Transferred to Sheet 11 Line 7.

Signature
J. S. C.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
Feb. 26	London	8355
Feb. 26	London	8356
Feb. 26	London	8357
Feb. 26	London	8358
Feb. 26	London	8359
Feb. 26	London	8360
Feb. 26	London	8361
Feb. 26	London	8362
Feb. 26	London	8363
Feb. 26	London	8364
Feb. 26	London	8365
Feb. 26	London	8366
Feb. 26	London	8367
Feb. 26	London	8368
Feb. 26	London	8369
Feb. 26	London	8370
Feb. 26	London	8371
Feb. 26	London	8372
Feb. 26	London	8373
Feb. 26	London	8374
Feb. 26	London	8375
Feb. 26	London	8376
Feb. 26	London	8377
Feb. 26	London	8378
Feb. 26	London	8379
Feb. 26	London	8380
Feb. 26	London	8381
Feb. 26	London	8382
Feb. 26	London	8383
Feb. 26	London	8384
Feb. 26	London	8385
Feb. 26	London	8386
Feb. 26	London	8387
Feb. 26	London	8388
Feb. 26	London	8389
Feb. 26	London	8390
Feb. 26	London	8391
Feb. 26	London	8392
Feb. 26	London	8393
Feb. 26	London	8394
Feb. 26	London	8395
Feb. 26	London	8396
Feb. 26	London	8397
Feb. 26	London	8398
Feb. 26	London	8399
Feb. 26	London	8400

List

A large, stylized number '10' is positioned at the top of the page. The '1' is a simple vertical bar, and the '0' is a thick, rounded circle. The number is rendered in a dark, textured style, possibly representing a metal casting or a stamp.

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

~~Jan.~~ March 1936

19

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List.....

A large, stylized number '10' in a bold, serif font. The '1' is tall and narrow, while the '0' is a thick, rounded circle. The number is positioned at the top left of the page.

Arriving at Port of...

NEW YORK

1926
March 1926

19

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalf, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalf

Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 19 MAR 1926, 19

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926,
at NEW YORK

J. B. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

80

MIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	3932/1179
Swansea	108508
London	3272/1142
London	403/1179
Southampton	1140
Hamburg	74
Berlin	15
Berlin	14
Berlin	16
Gothenburg	105
London	4112

9

Form No. 1
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

5th MARCH

1928

G 2281 L.P.-5/24

1 No. or List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M F	6 Single Married	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to--		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		14 IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number		
TRANSIT 9. 1645		CHANDLER	AGNES MARY	29	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Qt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto.	Father. Manor House, Swanscombe Cross, Green Lith, Kent.	Ont.	Toronto.	Feb. 26	London	3932/1179
TRANSIT 9. 1650		JENKINS	WILLIAM JOHN	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Qt. Brit.	Welsh	Canada	Munster.	W. Jenkins, Mount Hill, Kidwelly, S. Wales.	Sask.	Munster.	Feb. 26	London	3932/1179
TRANSIT 9. 1659		RUSSELL	WILLIAM A	48	M	M	Wholesale Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Qt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto.	Boumington Hotel, London.	Ont.	Toronto.	Feb. 26	London	3272/1142
TRANSIT 9. 1641		OSBORNE	ALFRED	26	M	S	Express- man	Yes	English	Yes	Qt. Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto.	Brother - John Osborne, 49, Beaufoy Road, Battersea, London, England.	Ont.	Toronto.	Feb. 26	London	4032/1179
TRANSIT 9. 1640		FURLONG	CHURLEY	41	M	M	Brick- layer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mrs. M. A. Furlong, Mother 17, Budmore Wharf Road, St. Catharines.	Que.	Montreal.	Feb. 26	London	4032/1179
TRANSIT 9. 1647		PUETZ	MATHIAS	62	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Marysburg.	Nephew. John Puetz, 17, Sch, Searburg, Germany.	Sask.	Marysburg.	Feb. 26	Southampton	1140
TRANSIT 9. 1640		LANGHURST	JOSEF	54	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Bruno, Sask.	Cousin - Bernhard Wittrock, Dinglake, Germany.	Sask.	Bruno.	Feb. 26	Hamburg	74
TRANSIT 9. 1646		JUERGENS	JOHN	55	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Fulda, Sask.	Brother - Josef Juergens, Eissen, Germany.	Sask.	Fulda.	Jan. 26	Berlin	15
TRANSIT 9. 1649		MOORMANN	AUGUST	48	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Fulda, Sask.	Brother-in-law. Josef Kaetmann, Nottel, Germany.	Sask.	Fulda.	Jan. 26	Berlin	14
TRANSIT 9. 1646		LUNDQUIST	EGON	28	M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hofors.	Father. Erik Lundquist Hofors, Sweden.	Ont.	Hamilton.	Jan. 26	Berlin	16
TRANSIT 9. 1636		COLLISHAW	RAYMOND	53	M	M	R. A. F.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	London.	23 Fighter Squadron R.A.F. Henlow.	B. C.	New Westminster.	Feb. 26	Gothenburg	105
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9
Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th March 1926, 19 81

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Miss Harris, Friend 81, S. Parson's Ave., Flushing, N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England Kent.	27th. Feb. 26	London	3932/1179
2	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Home. W. J. Jenkins, Munster, Sask.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Drk.	Blue	Nil.	Wales Kidwelly.	Febr. 18th 1926	Swansea	103503
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Home. 88, Alexander St., Toronto, Ont.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	Nil.	Canada Kars, Ont.	17th. Feb. 26	London.	3272/1142
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Home. 174, Sherebourne St., Toronto, Ont.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England London.	1st. Mar. 26	London	403/1179
5	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Home. 116, Mrs. Lillian Furlong 135, Demarchois Bld. Verdun, Montreal, Que.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bn.	Blue	Nil.	England Portsmouth.	Febr. 23rd 1926	Southampton	1110
6	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Home. Marysburg, Sask.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Bn.	Nil.	Germany Irsch.	26th. Feb. 26	Hamburg	74
7	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Home. Box 241. Bruno, Sask.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Bn.	Nil.	Germany Dinglake.	28th. Jan. 26	Berlin	15
8	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Home. Fulda, Sask.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bn.	Bn.	Nil.	Germany Bissen.	20th. Jan. 26	Berlin	14
9	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Home. Fulda, Sask.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.	Germany Dinglake.	28th. Jan. 26	Berlin	16
10	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Friend. Gunnar Elfensgren, 4, Richmond St., E. Hamilton, Ont.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Sweden Kessaker.	26th. Feb. 26	Gothenburg	105
11	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Wife. Mrs. J. Callishaw. 407 Agnes Street Westminster B.C.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bn.	Grey	Nil.	Canada Nanaimo.	2nd. Mar. 26	London.	412

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalfe
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of *19* MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

82

35 36

TION VISA

of Issuance Number

berlin *N.I.* 1504 ✓
London *N.I.* 1501 ✓
London *N.I.* 1503 ✓
Copenhagen ✓ 313
Oslo ✓ 67
Oslo ✓ 68
Oslo ✓ 66
Oslo ✓ 65
Oslo ✓ 64
Oslo ✓ 62
Oslo ✓ 63
Southampton ✓ 1254

8

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

C-2881 L.P.-3/24

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3rd MARCH

1926

35

36

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	157854	PAULY	MAX	31	M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Berlin	Wife. M. Pauly, Berlin Wilmeradal, Rudolstadtstrasse 69.	GERMANY	BERLIN	
2		TONKIN	RONALD FREDERICK GEORGE	20	M		Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Ipswich	Father. Mr. N. W. Tonkin, 90, St. Helens St., Ipswich, Suffolk.	ENGLAND	IPSWICH	
3		GARNHAM	HAROLD CHARLES	26	M		Engineering	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Ipswich	Father. Harry Garnham, Bramford, Ipswich, Suffolk.	ENGLAND	IPSWICH	
4	157855	LOBER	THORVALD JENSEN	39	M		Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Wife. Mrs. Nora Lober, Rødhøj 44, 11. Copenhagen, Denmark.	N Y	s/s "Montonia"	
5		JANSEN	ANDERS REIDAR	24	M		Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Hortin	Father. Carl Jansen, Hortin, Norway.	N Y	s/s "Mantella"	
6		JOHANSEN	JAKOB	25	M		Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Rammis	Father. Anton Johansen, Nole, Rammis, Norway.	N Y	s/s "Mantella"	
7		HENRIKSEN	GEORG	22	M		Fireman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Rammis	Father. Swerin Henriksen, Rammis, Norway.	N Y	s/s "Mantella"	
8	157856	SOHAN	BJORN ALEX	26	M		Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bervik	Father. Mr. Hjalmar Sohan, Larvik, Norway.	N Y	s/s "Mantella"	
9		GRAFF	CARL ALBERT	17	M		Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Notterv	Father. Karl Graff, Teil, Notterv, Norway.	N Y	s/s "Mantella"	
10		FOLVIK	ALF	17	M		Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Larvik	Father. Mr. Christoffer Folvik, Ribalsmerguten, Larvik, Norway.	N Y	s/s "Mantella"	
11		THORSEN	RUDAR	17	M		Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Larvik	Father. Fredrik Thorsen, Larvik, Norway.	N Y	s/s "Mantella"	
12	157853	GURRY	ANN	48	F		wd. Stewardess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Southampton	Son. Mr. T. J. Johnson, Vine Hotel, High St., Southampton.	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Berlin N.Y. 1904

London N.Y. 5012

London N.Y. 5003

Copenhagen 313

Oslo 67

Oslo 68

Oslo 66

Oslo 65

Oslo 64

Oslo 62

Oslo 63

Southampton 1234

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th. March 1926, 19

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
		Yes or No	Yes or No																Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	Yes	No	Mr. V. Donner Friend 49 Claremont Avenue New York City	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair D. Brn.	Nil.	Germany	Berlin.	49th. Feb. 1926	Berlin	1924	✓
2	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. J.B. Grewe. Marion Steam Shovel Co. 50 Church Str. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Fair Grey	Blue Mole on right temple.	England	Colchester	Febr. 17th 1926	London	1924	✓
3	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. J.B. Grewe. Marion Steam Shovel Co. 50 Church Str. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair D. Brn. Grey	Nil.	England	Ipswich	Febr. 27th 1926	London	1924	✓
4	Self	Yes	No	S.S. Katonia. Danish Steamer, c/o Messrs. Bowring & Co., 17, Battery Place, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Brn.	Tattooing on right hand	Denmark	St. Mesle	Febr. 24th 1926	Copenhagen	318	✓
5	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	Yes	1925. Var. ports. c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light Fair Blue	Nil.	Norway	Barre.	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	67	✓
6	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	Yes	1922. Var. ports. c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	Nil.	Norway	Rammis.	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	68	✓
7	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	Yes	1925. Var. ports. c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Brn.	Tattoo right lower arm.	Norway	Rammis.	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	66	✓
8	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	No	1925. Var. ports. c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light Fair Blue	Nil.	Norway	Oslo.	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	65	✓
9	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	No	1925. Var. ports. c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Drk. Blue	Nil.	Norway	Oslo.	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	64	✓
10	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	No	1925. Var. ports. c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Fair Blue	Nil.	Norway	Brunslund	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	62	✓
11	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	No	1925. Var. ports. c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Fair Blue	Nil.	Norway	Larvik.	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	63	✓
12	Self	Yes	No	1 wk. N. York. Friend Mrs. Dougherty 15, Coldridge St., Manhattan Beach, N Y	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh Drk. Grey	Nil.	Scotland	Hamilton	2nd. Mar. 26	Southampton	1274	✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th March 1919 19

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
		Yes or No	Yes or No										Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	Self	No	No	Mr. V. Donner Friend 49 Claremont Avenue New York City	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair D. Brn. Brn.	Germany	Berlin.	49th. Feb. 1916	Berlin	1584					
2	Self	No	No	Friend Mr. J.B. Grewe. Marion Steam Shovel Co. 50 Church Str. New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh Fair Grey	England	Colchester	Febr. 17th 1926	London	5012					
3	Self	No	No	Friend Mr. J.B. Grewe. Marion Steam Shovel Co. 50 Church Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	6	-	Fair D. Brn. Grey	England	Ipswich	Febr. 27th 1926	London	5203					
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Various various Danish Steamer, c/o Messrs. Bowring & Co., 17, Battery Place, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brn. Brn.	Denmark	St. Mesle	Febr. 24th 1926	Copenhagen	313					
5	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	No	Norwegian s/s "Mantella." c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Light Fair Blue	Norway	Barre.	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	67					
6	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	No	Norwegian s/s "Mantella." c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	Norway	Rammis.	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	68					
7	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	No	Norwegian s/s "Mantella." c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair Fair Brn.	Norway	Rammis.	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	66					
8	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	No	Norwegian s/s "Mantella." c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Fair Blue	Norway	Oslo.	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	65					
9	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	No	Norwegian s/s "Mantella." c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Drk. Blue	Norway	Oslo.	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	64					
10	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	No	Norwegian s/s "Mantella." c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Light Fair Blue	Norway	Bramley.	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	62					
11	Employer. Mr. Wilhelmsen, Oslo.	No	No	Norwegian s/s "Mantella." c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Fair Blue	Norway	Larvik.	Febr. 25th 1926	Oslo	63					
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mrs. Dougherty 48, Goldridge St., Manhattan Beach, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fresh Drk. Grey	Scotland	Hamilton	2nd. Mar. 1916	Southampton	1274					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Mitcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R. Mitcalfe
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. B. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seventeen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of *19* MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

J. B. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusinek).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

84

GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Munich	29018
Stockholm	5813
Bucharest	00316
Bucharest	2507
Bucharest	1810
Paris	1074
Johannesburg	2020
Berlin	21598
Berlin	25475
Copenhagen	477
Gothenburg	110
Gothenburg	2891
Helsingfors	188
Genoa	2891
Warsaw	5329
Warsaw	5335
Warsaw	5355
Warsaw	5821
Warsaw	1220
UNITED STATES CITIZEN	
Warsaw	1559
Warsaw	1064
Warsaw	1561
Warsaw	1560
Warsaw	1719
Warsaw	1717
Warsaw	1720
Warsaw	1476
Warsaw	1477

6

Form 800B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

Wed. MARCH, 1926.

HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
No. on List	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	DIMPLMAIER ✓	JOHANN	25	M	Engineer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Munich.	N J	Hoboken.	29th	Munich	29013	
2	ERIKSSON ✓	DARA	17	F	Farm Girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kumla.	Cal.	Berkeley.	21st	Stockholm	5848	
3	CHRISTIAN ✓	ANNA	18	F	H-wife	Yes	Roumania	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Doatst.	Mich.	Detroit.	12th	Bucharest	00046	
4	MAHAL ✓	ANDREA	52	M	Miller	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	Czechoslovakia	German	Roumania	Deta.	Ill.	Chicago.	5th	Bucharest	2507	
5	A.B. Bucharest VEKLER ✓	ARON MEER	55	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Hotin.	Ill.	Chicago.	5th	Bucharest	2507	
6	JOHKOFF ✓	VLADIMIR	33	M	S Mechanic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Glamert. Seine.	N Y	New York.	1st	Paris	1974	
7	FRIEDMANN ✓	JACOB	22	M	Photo- S. Grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg.	N Y	Brooklyn.	2nd	Johannesburg	2000	
8	IRMLER ✓	ERICH	36	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin.	Minn.	St. Paul.	14th	Berlin	24593	
9	NEUMANN ✓	ANNA	46	F	S Dressmaker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin.	Wis.	Milwaukee.	20th	Berlin	25475	
10	JORGENSEN ✓	VALDEMAR	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Toderup Togn.	N. D.	Cassellton.	1st	Copenhagen	477	
11	DAVIDSSON ✓	JOHN JACOB	59	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	U. S. Citizen	U.S.A.	Milaga	in-law.	Minn.	Milaca.	15th	Gothenburg	110	
12	DAVIDSSON ✓	HANNA HILDEGARD	29	F	Wife.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ramlolanda.	Minn.	Milaca.	1st	Gothenburg	2891	
13	JONSSON ✓	KRISTINA	26	F	S Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vitamnd.	Minn.	Milaca.	26th	Helsingfors	188	
14	HOSKELA ✓	JOEL	37	M	S Shoemaker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	N Y	New York.	30th	Genoa	2891	
15	CAGNETTA ✓	GEORGE MARIO	22	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Italian	Italy	San Remo.	N Y	Brooklyn.	5th	Warsaw	5329	
16	LEWINGER ✓	JOSEF	37	M	M Carpenter	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel.	N Y	Brooklyn.	5th	Warsaw	5336	
17	LEWINGER ✓	RACHCIA	33	F	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel.	N Y	Brooklyn.	5th	Warsaw	5336	
18	LEWINGER ✓	SZELINDLA ROSIA	5	F	S Child.	No	Child	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel.	N Y	Brooklyn.	5th	Warsaw	5336	
19	FRIGAL ✓	SZMUL	70	M	M Moulder	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kowel.	N Y	Brooklyn.	5th	Warsaw	5336	
20	SOKOLOWSKA ✓	MARJANNA	27	F	M H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Moninaki.	N J	Jersey City.	8th	Warsaw	1300	
21	SOKOLOWSKA ✓	STANISLAWA	5	F	S Child.	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Moninaki.	N J	Jersey City	8th	Warsaw	1300	
22	GOISZAN ✓	LEJA	56	M	M H-wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jesiorany.	N J	Bayonne.	25th	Warsaw	1559	
23	GOISZAN ✓	SZLOMA	20	M	S Farmer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jesiorany.	N J	Bayonne.	25th	Warsaw	1559	
24	GOISZAN ✓	CHANA ROCHIEL	17	F	S Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jesiorany.	N J	Bayonne.	25th	Warsaw	1559	
25	GOISZAN ✓	JENTA	16	F	S H-keeper	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jesiorany.	N J	Bayonne.	25th	Warsaw	1559	
26	WACHOWICZ ✓	ALEKSANDRA	55	F	M H-wife	No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolka Miedzaynaka.	N Y	Buffalo.	11th	Warsaw	1719	
27	WACHOWICZ ✓	JANINA	18	F	S H-keeper	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolka Miedzaynaka.	N Y	Buffalo.	11th	Warsaw	1717	
28	WACHOWICZ ✓	ADAM	15	M	S Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolka Miedzaynaka.	N Y	Buffalo.	11th	Warsaw	1720	
29	GADOMSKA ✓	PAULINA	57	F	M H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mala Kramkowska.	Pa.	Intanter.	4th Jan. 26	Warsaw	1476	
30	GADOMSKA ✓	EDWARD	11	M	S Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mala Kramkowska.	Pa.	Intanter.	4th Jan. 26	Warsaw	1477	

Birkman, Insp. March 10/26. 4.30 pm

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

85

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th. March 1926, 19

85

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Place of Birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No	Yes or No																	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	No	Friend, Rev. Wm. Schoeffel, 907, Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden	Munich	Jan. 28th 1926	Munich	29018
2	Yes	Father	No	Aunt - Mrs. Hilma Bowman, 2204, Channing Way, Berkeley, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden	Kumla	Jan. 21st 1926	Stockholm	5818
3	Yes	Self	No	Husband, Elie Christian, 184, Victor Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Romania	Bow	Febr. 12th 1926	Bucharest	00046
4	Yes	Brother-in-law	No	Brother-in-law, Mihail Heimann, 1330, Mohawk St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Czechoslovakia	Presy.	Jan. 5th 1926	Bucharest	2507
5	No	Self	No	Brother-in-law, Josef Holtmann, 2912, Springside Ave., Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Romania	Hotin	Jan. 18th 1926	Bucharest	1810
6	Yes	Self	No	Friend, Mr. Benjamin Collins, 17, E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Poltava	Febr. 1st 1926	Paris	1974
7	Yes	Self	No	Uncle, J. Blaemensen, 1522, President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Charkov	Febr. 2nd 1926	Johannesburg	2020
8	No	Self	No	Friend, Albert Lange, 507, Charles St., St. Paul, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Germany	Schweidnitz	Nov. 14th 1925	Berlin	24598
9	No	Self	No	Aunt, Mrs. Louise Wachowius, 651-17th St., Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Germany	Christburg	Jan. 20th 1926	Berlin	25475
10	Yes	Self	No	Brother - Herman Jorgensen, R. R. Casselton, N. D.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Denmark	Soderlys Sop	Febr. 1st 1926	Copenhagen	477
11	Yes	Self	No	Home, Milaca, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden	Hamland	Febr. 15th 1926	Gothenburg	110
12	Yes	Husband	No	Home, ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden	Vitsand	Febr. 1st 1926	Gothenburg	2894
13	No	Self	No	Brother-in-law, O. O. Nelson, Milaca, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden	Vitsand	Febr. 26th 1926	Helsingfors	188
14	Yes	Self	No	Cousin, Jack Jokinen, 399 - E. 136th St., New York, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Finland	Alajarvi	Nov. 30th 1925	Genoa	2891
15	Yes	Self	No	Brother - John Cagnetta, P.O. Box 119, Richmond Hill, Ont., N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Kowel	Jan. 5th 1926	Warsaw	5329
16	Yes	Brother-in-law	No	Brother-in-law, Prigal Harry, 1449 E. 7th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Kowel	Jan. 5th 1926	Warsaw	5338
17	Yes	Brother	No	Brother - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Kowel	Jan. 5th 1926	Warsaw	5338
18	Yes	Uncle	No	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Kowel	Jan. 5th 1926	Warsaw	5338
19	Yes	Son	No	Son - Prigal, 1449 E. 7th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Kowel	Jan. 5th 1926	Warsaw	5321
20	No	Husband	No	Husband, APOLINARY SOMOLOWSKI, City 213, Warren St., Jersey City, N. J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Moninski	Jan. 8th 1926	Warsaw	1360
21	No	Father	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Jersey City	Jan. 28th 1926	Warsaw	1359
22	Yes	Husband	No	Husband, Charles Coleman, 711, Ave., O. Bayonne, N. J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Warsaw	1st February 1926	Warsaw	1064
23	Yes	Father	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Jersey City	Jan. 28th 1926	Warsaw	1064
24	Yes	Father	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Jersey City	Jan. 28th 1926	Warsaw	1064
25	Yes	Father	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Jersey City	Jan. 28th 1926	Warsaw	1064
26	Yes	Husband	No	Husband, Stanislaw Wachowius, 221, Howard St., Buffalo, N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Melwyn	Febr. 11th 1926	Warsaw	1719
27	Yes	Father	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Zabkwo	Febr. 11th 1926	Warsaw	1717
28	Yes	Father	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Zabkwo	Febr. 11th 1926	Warsaw	1720
29	Yes	Husband	No	Husband, Mathens Gedomaki, Box 54, Westchester, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Mala Kramkow	14th Jan. 26	Warsaw	1476
30	Yes	Father	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Poland	Gomds.	14th Jan. 26	Warsaw	1477

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George R. Nuttall, Master, of the MAJESTIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Nuttall

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 9 MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *sixteen* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *MAR* 1926, 19
at *NEW YORK*

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

86

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
ad	Warsaw	1787
st	Warsaw	1097
h	Warsaw	5142
th	Warsaw	1671
th	Warsaw	1665
th	Warsaw	1140
v.25	Stockholm	5345
s.25	Malmo	365
h.3.	Brussels.	232

5

Form 5013
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

C 2201 I.P. - 5/24

Alien S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Erd.M.A.R.C.H., 1926.

SOUTHAMPTON															Srd. M. A. B. C. H.		1920.		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number				
1																						
2	X	STYMOZAK	MARJANNA	39	4	F	M H-wife	No	Illiterate	No	Polish	Poland	Borzymio.	Mother Josefa Matysiak Borzymio, Wloclawek, Poland	Ohio.	Toledo.	2nd	Warsaw	1737			
3	X	LESZNIK	MARCIN	42	✓	M	M Miner	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Nanty Cook	Wife. Marja Leszniak, Bajkovo, Poland.	Pa.	Nantycook.	21st	Warsaw	1097			
4	X	AJZEN	SZMUL	51	✓	M	M Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Kowel.	Daughter. Saira Ajzen, Kowel, Poland.	N Y	New York.	5th	Warsaw	5142			
5	X	MALEWANSKI	FRANCISZEK	51	✓	M	M Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Southampton	Wife. Karolina Malewanska, Warsaw, Poland.	N Y	Southampton	5th	Warsaw	1671			
6		PAC	BAZYLI	36	✓	M	M Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish	Newark	Wife. Anna Pac, Medyn, Poland.	N J	Newark.	4th	Warsaw	1635			
7		DOWLEWSKA	JOZEFA	52	✓	F	M H-wife	Yes	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Niestusa.	Father. Stanislaw Walesa, Niestusa, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago.	Nov. 25	Stockholm	5345			
8		HEDIN	VILING KEY	20	✓	M	S Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stensels	Father. Alf Sam Hedin Stensels Sweden	Min.	Dear River	Dec. 25	Malmo	365			
9		JOHANSSON	ERNEST	26	✓	M	S Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Nybro	Father. Joel Johansson, Nybro, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Feb. 26	Brussels	332			
10		BRUFORD	ALBERT	24	✓	M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Qt. Brit.	English	Brussels	Wife. Mrs. A. Bruford, Police Station Bishop's Hill, London, England	N.Y.	New York						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

March 10/26 Infants high - 4.20

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9th March 1936

19

87

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether ever before in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	Where											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	See Col. 19. Husband.	13	No	-	Husband. Antony Saymonak, 1208, Buckinghams Ave., Toledo, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk. Brn.	Poland	Borsymio.	Febr. 2nd 1926	Warsaw	1737
2	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1920	Friend P. Remblias	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Drk. Brn.	Poland	Borsymio.	Nov. 21st 1925	Warsaw	1097
3	Yes	Self	44	Yes	1913	Friend. Mejer Blach, 3-5 - 5th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Drk. Brn.	Poland	Borsymio.	Dec. 5th 1925	Warsaw	5142
4	Yes	Self	43	Yes	1923	Cousin. M. Nalewanaki, 81 Maple St., Easthampton, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Grey	Poland	Maciejow.	Febr. 5th 1926	Warsaw	1671
5	Yes	Self	42	Yes	1921	Friend. Wasyk Hapenowicz, 57 Court St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Fair	Poland	Ciepielow.	Febr. 4th 1926	Warsaw	1635
6	Yes	See Col. 19. Son.	33	No	-	Son. Walter Dowlerski, 573 N. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Poland	Medyn.	Febr. 1th 1926	Warsaw	1110
7	Yes	Uncle	45	No	-	Uncle Mr. D. Foregan, Box 634 Deers River Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Fair	Poland	Niestus.	Febr. 1th 1926	Warsaw	5345
8	Yes	Self	42	No	-	Uncle John Danielson, 167 East 9th St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Blue	Sweden	Stensels.	9th Nov. 25	Stockholm	565
9	Yes	Self	38	No	-	Friend. Mr. Johnston, 1451 Broadway New York	Index	Index	Index	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Sweden	Oskear	10th Dec. 25	Malmo	232
10																			England	Itokelene	10 Feb. 36	Brussels		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalfe

Master: *Metcalfe*

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 16 MAR 1926, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of I.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

88

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

2nd	London	10265
2nd	London	10266
2nd	London	10267
2nd	London	10268
2nd	London	10269
2nd	London	10270
2nd	London	10271
2nd	London	10272
2nd	London	10273
2nd	London	10274
2nd	London	10275
2nd	London	10276
2nd	London	10277
2nd	London	10278
2nd	London	10279
2nd	London	10280
2nd	London	10281
2nd	London	10282
2nd	London	10283
2nd	London	10284
2nd	London	10285
2nd	London	10286
2nd	London	10287
2nd	London	10288
2nd	London	10289
2nd	London	10290
2nd	London	10291
2nd	London	10292
2nd	London	10293
2nd	London	10294
2nd	London	10295
2nd	London	10296
2nd	London	10297
2nd	London	10298
2nd	London	10299
2nd	London	10300
2nd	London	10301
2nd	London	10302
2nd	London	10303
2nd	London	10304
2nd	London	10305
2nd	London	10306
2nd	London	10307
2nd	London	10308
2nd	London	10309
2nd	London	10310
2nd	London	10311
2nd	London	10312
2nd	London	10313
2nd	London	10314
2nd	London	10315
2nd	London	10316
2nd	London	10317
2nd	London	10318
2nd	London	10319
2nd	London	10320
2nd	London	10321
2nd	London	10322
2nd	London	10323
2nd	London	10324
2nd	London	10325
2nd	London	10326
2nd	London	10327
2nd	London	10328
2nd	London	10329
2nd	London	10330
2nd	London	10331
2nd	London	10332
2nd	London	10333
2nd	London	10334
2nd	London	10335
2nd	London	10336
2nd	London	10337
2nd	London	10338
2nd	London	10339
2nd	London	10340
2nd	London	10341
2nd	London	10342
2nd	London	10343
2nd	London	10344
2nd	London	10345
2nd	London	10346
2nd	London	10347
2nd	London	10348
2nd	London	10349
2nd	London	10350
2nd	London	10351
2nd	London	10352
2nd	London	10353
2nd	London	10354
2nd	London	10355
2nd	London	10356
2nd	London	10357
2nd	London	10358
2nd	London	10359
2nd	London	10360
2nd	London	10361
2nd	London	10362
2nd	London	10363
2nd	London	10364
2nd	London	10365
2nd	London	10366
2nd	London	10367
2nd	London	10368
2nd	London	10369
2nd	London	10370
2nd	London	10371
2nd	London	10372
2nd	London	10373
2nd	London	10374
2nd	London	10375
2nd	London	10376
2nd	London	10377
2nd	London	10378
2nd	London	10379
2nd	London	10380
2nd	London	10381
2nd	London	10382
2nd	London	10383
2nd	London	10384
2nd	London	10385
2nd	London	10386
2nd	London	10387
2nd	London	10388
2nd	London	10389
2nd	London	10390
2nd	London	10391
2nd	London	10392
2nd	London	10393
2nd	London	10394
2nd	London	10395
2nd	London	10396
2nd	London	10397
2nd	London	10398
2nd	London	10399
2nd	London	10400

4

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Wed. MAR. 28, 1920.

G. 2881 L.P. - 5/24

														Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write		Country	City or town								
1		PERKINS	ROBERT GEORGE	30	M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	London.	Sister, in law. Mrs. Jones, 5, Alexandra Place, Fulham, London.	Cal.	Oakland.	2.3rd	London	10255	
2		PERKINS	ETHEL ALICE	28	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	London.	Sister.	ditto.	Cal.	Oakland.	2.3rd	London	10262
3	UNDER 16	PERKINS	EILEEN LILLIAN	10	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	London.	Aunt -	ditto.	Cal.	Oakland.	2.3rd	London	10267
4	UNDER 16	PERKINS	MARJORIE WINNIFRED	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	England	London.	Aunt -	ditto.	Cal.	Oakland.	2.3rd	London	10268
5		LIVY	HARRY	32	M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Northwood.	Mrs. W. Livy, Mother. Finner Green, Finner Midale.	Mich.	Birmingham.	2.3rd	London	10292	
6		LIVY	MAUD ELIZABETH	30	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	Northwood.	Mother in law Mrs. W. Livy,	Mich.	Birmingham.	2.3rd	London	10293	
7	UNDER 16	LIVY	BEVY EDNA	7	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	England	Northwood.	Grand Mother Mrs. W. Livy,	Mich.	Birmingham.	2.3rd	London	10297	
8		MOOREGON	EVELYN SUSIE	27	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	London.	Mother. Alice Louise Page, 40, Roderick Road, Hampstead.	Mich.	Flint.	2.3rd	London	10228	
9	UNDER 16	MOOREGON	MARJORIE ALICE	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	England	London.	Grandmother.	ditto.	Mich.	Flint.	2.3rd	London	10276
10		MCDUGALL	MARGARET	45	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Phemy Milne, Sister 161, Kent Road, Glasgow.	N Y	Brooklyn.	2.3rd	London	10277	
11	UNDER 16	MCDUGALL	DAVID	10	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Aunt. Phemy Milne,	N Y	Brooklyn.	2.3rd	London	10277	
12	ADMITTED	PARKER	DORIS ROSE	21	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	England	New Barnet.	Mother. Mrs. Parker, 221, E. Barnet Road, New Barnet, Herts. Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	2.3rd	London	14296	
13	ADMITTED	BRYANT	PHYLLIS	32	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Cardiff.	Father. Mr. Walter Henney, 49, Frederick St., Cardiff.	N Y	Brooklyn.	2.3rd	London	14297	
14	ADMITTED	BRYANT	VERA	5	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Cardiff.	Grandfather.	ditto.	N Y	Brooklyn.	2.3rd	London	14297
15	ADMITTED	HARDING	STANLEY JAMES	22	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Wales	Bargold.	Wife. Mrs. M. Harding, 4, Grass Terrace, Bargold.	Mich.	Detroit.	1.16th	London	8169	
16	ADMITTED	CHILLA	ISRAEL	14	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	Davis Cicula, Father. 94, Greenfield Gardens, Gricklewood Lane, London, N. W.	Ind.	Vincennes.	1.16th	London	8162	
17	ADMITTED	CHILLA	ABRAHAM	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	Davis Cicula,	Ind.	Vincennes.	2.3rd	London	10017	
18		PAWEL	EMILY	34	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Father. Mr. R. Pawel, Lower Rastpode, Glos.	N.Y.	Holidays Cove.	2.3rd	London	10208	
19		WILLIAMS	LOTTIE	34	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Mother. Mrs. Williams, 111, Bridge St., Plymouth, Glas.	Pa.	Plymouth.	1.11th	London	10119	
20		DIW	MARY ANN	71	F	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Mrs. E. Watson, 508, St. College St., Camden Town, London, N. W.	N.Y.	New York.	2.3rd	London	10317	
21		WARMINGTON	ROBERT EDWIN	32	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Mother. Mrs. E. A. Warmington, Minor. St. Columb Minor, Newquay.	Texas	Commerce.	2.3rd	London	10318	
22		WARMINGTON	LOUISA	32	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Mother-in-law.	ditto.	Texas	Commerce.	2.3rd	London	10319
23	UNDER 16	WARMINGTON	EDWIN JOHN	5	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Grandmother.	ditto.	Texas	Commerce.	2.3rd	London	10320
24	UNDER 16	WARMINGTON	WALLACE IVON	5	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Grandfather.	ditto.	Texas	Commerce.	2.3rd	London	10321
25	UNDER 16	WARMINGTON	BERNARD OWEN	1	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Grandfather.	ditto.	Texas	Commerce.	2.3rd	London	10321
26		HUGHES	ALICE MARY	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Mother. Mrs. Hughes, 51, Dame St., Islington, N. 1.	Ill.	Chicago.	1.1st	London	10212	
27		TRAVEL	ANNA	41	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bobriusk.	Sister. Malka Laksornio, 40, Bobriusk, Russia.	Ind.	South Bend.	1.1st	London	10212	
28	UNDER 16	TRAVEL	BERIA	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bobriusk.	Aunt. ditto.	Ind.	South Bend.	1.1st	London	10212	
29	UNDER 16	TRAVEL	DORA	12	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Bobriusk.	Aunt. ditto.	Ind.	South Bend.	1.1st	London	10212	
30		TIERNY	JOHN	44	M	M	Stone-Outer.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	U.S.A. NEW YORK	Brother - James Tierney, 12, 30, New York, N.Y.	N Y	New York.	2.3rd	London	10212	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...SHEET 4 LINE 18 FAMES EMILY
20 19 WILLIAMS LOTTIE
20 20 DIW MARY ANNNot on Board
Not on Board
Not on BoardPermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.PUSHER
JAMES EMILY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 March 1936, 19 89

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
		Yes No	Yes No																	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister. Mrs. J. Molloy, in law. 1518, 80th Ave., Oakland, Cal	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Bm.	Hazel	Nil.	England	St. Albans.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10265	
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10266
3	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10267
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Bm.	Bm.	Nil.	England	London.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10268
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Dan Lavy, Brookmill Lane Pine Road, Birmingham, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Hazel	Hazel	Nil.	England	Pinner	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10269
6	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law Dan Lavy, ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Blk.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10270
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Dan Lavy, ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair	Drk.	Bm.	Nil.	England	Pinner.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10271
8	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband. Alfred James McGregor, 918, E. 8th St., Flint, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10272
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10273
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband. Donald McDougall, 14 Lincoln Square, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.	England	Gateshead.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10274
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10275
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister. Mrs. T. Lough, Park Apartments, 4608, Sanson St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	England	Whitston.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10276
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Miss A. Gooding, Cousin, 525, Westrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Cardiff.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10277
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Miss A. Gooding, ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Cardiff.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10278
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Father. T. H. Harding, 924, Broad St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	D. Bm.	Bm.	Nil.	Wales	Firphil.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10279
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle - Sholem H. Gicull, 12, N. 2nd St., Vincennes, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Med.	M. Bm.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10280
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Fair	Hazel	Nil.	England	London.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10281
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr. George Jones, Box 128, Hollidays Cove, W. Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bm.	Bm.	Nil.	England	Basbridge.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10282
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister. Mrs. Jones, 266, Virginia Ave., Midland, Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bm.	Grey	Nil.	England	Gindemford.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10283
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10284
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Mr. W. H. Westminster, Moor St., Commerce, Texas.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	L. Bm.	Blue	Nil.	England	Newquay.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10285
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	L. Bm.	Blue	Nil.	England	Newquay.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10286
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	Newquay.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10287
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fair	Light	Brown	Nil.	England	Newquay.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10288
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	Newquay.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10289
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Intended Husband. Mr. Stanley Dett, 5847, Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	D. Bm.	D. Blue	Nil.	England	London.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10290
27	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband. Ben Suravel, 517, South Taylor St., South Bend, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	D. Bm.	D. Blue	Nil.	Russia	Sobruisk.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10291
28	No	Self	Yes	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sallow	Fair	Bm.	Nil.	Russia	Sobruisk.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10292
29	No	Self	Yes	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sallow	Blk.	Bm.	Nil.	Russia	Sobruisk.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10293
30	No	Self	Yes	No	Father - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bm.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Ballymo.	Nov. 23rd 1925	London	10294

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th March 1936, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in the United States	Whether alien subject to deportation under laws of the United States	Whether alien subject to deportation under laws of the United States	Whether alien subject to deportation under laws of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	No	Sell	Yes	No	-	Sister. Mrs. J. Molloy, in law. 1618, 80th Ave., Oakland, Cal	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 Fair Brn. Hazel	Nil.	England St. Albans.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	1021
2	No	Accompanying Husband.	No	No	-	Sister ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	England London.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	1026
3	No	Accompanying Father.	No	No	-	Aunt ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2 Fair Fair Blue	Nil.	England London.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10267
4	No	Accompanying Father.	No	No	-	Aunt ditto. Brother. Dan Lavy, Brookmill Lane Pine Road, Birmingham, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 - Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.	England London.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10268
5	No	Sell	Yes	No	-	Brother in law Dan Lavy ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2 Fair Hazel Hazel	Nil.	England Pinner	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10291
6	No	Husband.	No	No	-	Uncle Dan Lavy ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2 Fair Blk. Grey	Nil.	England London.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10292
7	No	Father.	No	No	-	Husband. Alfred James McGregor, 918, N. 8th St., Flint, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5 Fair Drk. Brn.	Nil	England Pinner.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10293
8	No	Husband. See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	Father ditto.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 Fair Fair Blue	Mole & scar on left cheek two scars on forehead.	England London.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10294
9	No	Father. See Col. 19	No	No	-	Husband. Donald McDougall, 14 Lincoln Square, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Grey Blue	Nil.	England Gateshead.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10295
10	Yes	Father. See Col. 19	No	No	-	Father ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4 Fair Brn. Blue	Burn wound on right arm.	Scotland Glasgow.	Nov. 2nd 1927	Glasgow	10296
11	Yes	Sell	Yes	No	-	Sister Mrs. E. Lough, Park Apartments, 4002 Sanson St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brn. Blue	Nil.	England Whitston.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10297
12	Yes	Sell	Yes	No	-	Miss A. Gooding Cousin, 923, Westrad Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Fair Blue	Nil.	Wales Cardiff.	Nov. 2nd 1927	Southampton	10298
13	Yes	Accompanying Mother.	No	No	-	Cousin. Miss A. Gooding ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1 Fair Fair Blue	Nil.	Wales Cardiff.	Nov. 2nd 1927	Southampton	10299
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Father. T. H. Harding, 9264, Broad St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair D. Brn. Brn.	Nil.	Wales Tirphil.	Nov. 2nd 1927	Southampton	10300
15	No	Father. See Col. 19	Yes	No	-	Uncle - Sholem H. Gicull, 12, N. 2nd St., Vincennes, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8 Med. M. Brn. Grey	Nil.	England London.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10301
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle - ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Med. Fair Hazel	Nil.	England London.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10302
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. George Jones, Box 142, Hollings Cove, W. Va.	Indef.	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1 Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.	England Besside, C.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10303
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mr. George Jones, Box 142, Hollings Cove, W. Va.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brn. Grey	Mole under left arm.	England Gindesford	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10304
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Daughter. Box 142, Hollings Cove, W. Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Grey Grey	Nil.	England Chester	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10305
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother - Mr. W. H. Warington, Box 5, Commerce, Texas.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair Brn. Brn.	Nil.	England Newquay.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10306
21	No	Accompanying Husband.	No	No	-	Brother-in-law ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair L. Brn. Blue	Nil.	England Newquay.	Nov. 2nd 1927	London	10307
22	No	Accompanying Father.	No	No	-	Uncle ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2 Fair Brown Blue	Nil.	England			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lt. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master: ~~Official~~

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 19 MAR 1926, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. R. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 9 MAR 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

J. B. R. Beaumont
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

90

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1st Mar. 1926	Southampton	14298
1st Mar. 1926	Southampton	14299
1st Mar. 1926	Southampton	14300
1st Mar. 1926	Southampton	14301
1st Mar. 1926	Southampton	14302
2nd Mar. 1926	Southampton	1746
2nd Mar. 1926	Southampton	33347
2nd Mar. 1926	Southampton	33346
8th Mar. 1926	Southampton	14257
12th Mar. 1926	London	8085
14th Mar. 1926	Southampton	14129
2nd Apr. 1926	Southampton	33034
2nd Apr. 1926	Southampton	33035
2nd Apr. 1926	Southampton	33036
3rd Apr. 1926	Southampton	33043
10th Apr. 1926	Southampton	14256
15th Apr. 1926	Southampton	14270
12th Apr. 1926	Southampton	14266
21st Apr. 1926	Southampton	33308
13th Apr. 1926	Southampton	14147
10th Apr. 1926	London	7790
12th Apr. 1926	Belfast	10050
1st May 1926	London	10236
21st May 1926	London	10235
21st May 1926	London	10234
3rd May 1926	London	14011
3rd May 1926	London	14012
3rd May 1926	London	14013
3rd May 1926	London	14014
3rd May 1926	London	14015

3

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3rd MARCH

1926

Q 23861 L.P. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to - Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name										Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		MORGAN	JOHN	38	M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Dowlais	Mother. Mrs. M. Morgan, 3, Shop Row, Pontsticill.	Ill.	Beckemeyer	Mar. 1926	Southampton	14298
2		MORGAN	ELIZABETH MARY	36	F		Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Dowlais	Mother-in-law. ditto.	Ill.	Beckemeyer	Mar. 1926	Southampton	14299
3	UNDER 18	MORGAN	CONSTANCE MARY	10	F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Dowlais	Grandmother. ditto.	Ill.	Beckemeyer	Mar. 1926	Southampton	14300
4	UNDER 18	MORGAN	ELAINE MARGARET	8	F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Dowlais	Grandmother. ditto.	Ill.	Beckemeyer	Mar. 1926	Southampton	14301
5	UNDER 18	MORGAN	WILLIAM THOMAS	1	M		Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Dowlais	Grandmother. ditto.	Ill.	Beckemeyer	Mar. 1926	Southampton	14302
6		FAHY	JOSEPH	38	M		Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free States.	Irish	England	Bristol	Brother. P. A. Fahy, Currentarnud, Monivea, Co. Galway, Ireland.	Pa.	Syracuse	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1746
7		THOMAS	WILLIAM HENRY	24	M		Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cameorne	Wife. Mrs. L. Thomas, The Sunflower, Mount Pleasant Road, Cameorne, Owall Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1747
8		WENNAN	SAMUEL JOHN	27	M		Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cameorne	Wife. Mrs. J. Wennan, North Croft, Carr Area, Owall.	Mich.	Detroit	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1748
9		REYNOLDS	ERNEST JAMES	24	M		Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Argold	Father. John P. Reynolds, 17, Station House, Argold, Mon.	N.Y.	Long Island	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1749
10		ROSENFELDT	JACOB DAVID	20	M		Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	Father. Abraham Rosenfeldt, 119, Bedmans Road, Stepney, London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1750
11		HAMER	DAVID	26	M		Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	Father. Meridith Hamer, 9, Lower Coronation St., Tredegar, Mon.	W. Va.	Martinsburg	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1751
12		JOHNSON	HENRY OLIFF	25	M		Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Johnson, 17, Weston Grove Rd., Woolston, S'ton.	Pa.	Greenville	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1752
13		JOHNSON	DORIS SARA	23	F		H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	Father & Mother-in-law. ditto.	Pa.	Greenville	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1753
14	UNDER 18	JOHNSON	LEONIE	1	F		Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	Grandparents. ditto.	Pa.	Greenville	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1754
15		SAUNDERS	LEONARD	24	M		Boiler Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	Mother. Mrs. Annie Saunders, 18, Rochester Rd., Woolston, S'ton.	Pa.	Greenville	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1755
16		MANUEL	CHARLES A	30	M		General Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Tredegar	Wife. Margaret Manuel, 28, Brompton Place, Tredegar, Wales.	Ohio	Akron	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1756
17		SKINNER	ALFRED WILLIAM	22	M		Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Tredegar	Wife. Olive Skinner, High St., Tredegar, Wales.	Ohio	Akron	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1757
18		SKINNER	ALBERT CHARLES	33	M		Engine Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Tredegar	Father. Alfred Skinner, 69, James St., Tredegar, Mon.	Ohio	Akron	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1758
19		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM JOHN	27	M		Miner	Yes	Welsh	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Bryntoch	Wife. Mrs. W. J. Williams, Glaswyn House, Bryntoch, Nt. Nesth.	Pa.	Coplay	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1759
20		BISHTON	THOMAS SYDNEY FRANK	15	M		Grocery Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Barry Dock, Glamorgan.	Mother. Mrs. Bishton, 3, Lonsard St. Barry Dock, Glamorgan, S. Wales.	Ohio	Williamfield	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1760
21		SILVER	JOSEPH	18	M		Cabinet Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	Father. Phillip Silver, 145, Ravenscroft Bldg., Bethnal Green, London.	N.Y.	New York	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1761
22		ANDERSON	JOHN	48	M		Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother. Mrs. Catherine Anderson, 54, Rathlin St., Belfast.	N.Y.	Syracuse	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1762
23		BATTEN	ERNEST VICTOR	32	M		Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wimbledon	Mother. Mrs. G. J. Batten, 155, Harefield Road, Wimbledon.	Ohio	Akron	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1763
24		BATTEN	ELIZA AGNES	38	F		H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wimbledon	Mother-in-law. ditto.	Ohio	Akron	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1764
25	UNDER 18	BATTEN	JOAN MARGARET	2	F		Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wimbledon	Grandmother. ditto.	Ohio	Akron	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1765
26		BEACH	FRED	30	M		Boilermaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ruspidge	Mother. Mrs. William Beach, Ruspidge, Cinderford, Glos.	W. Va.	Hollidays Cove	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1766
27		BEACH	MINNIE ANNIE	36	F		H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ruspidge	Mother-in-law. ditto.	W. Va.	Hollidays Cove	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1767
28	UNDER 18	BEACH	FREDA EMILY PAULK	13	F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ruspidge	Grandmother. ditto.	W. Va.	Hollidays Cove	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1768
29	UNDER 18	BEACH	ENID DOREEN	9	F		Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ruspidge	Grandmother. ditto.	W. Va.	Hollidays Cove	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1769
30	UNDER 18	BEACH	EDWIN WILLIAM	3	M		Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ruspidge	Grandmother. ditto.	W. Va.	Hollidays Cove	Mar. 1926	Southampton	1770

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9th March 1926 *April 10, 1926*

91

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or native born	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
				Yes or No	Where									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Father Mr. Alfred Thomas, Beckenmeyer, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	20-17	Wales	Pontsticill	1st Mar. 1926	Southampton	14298
2	Yes	Accompanying	No	No	-	Father-in-law ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Wales	Trehafod	1st Mar. 1926	Southampton	14299
3	Yes	Accompanying	No	No	-	Grandfather ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Dowlais	1st Mar. 1926	Southampton	14300
4	Yes	Accompanying	No	No	-	Grandfather ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Dowlais	1st Mar. 1926	Southampton	14301
5	Yes	Accompanying	No	No	-	Grandfather ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Dowlais	1st Mar. 1926	Southampton	14302
6	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	Sister Mrs. M. Smy, 29, Summit Grove Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Dowlais	1st Mar. 1926	Southampton	14302
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend Mr. H. A. Mitchell, 151 Gendler Ave. Island Park Detroit, No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	L. Brown	Grey	Scars both hands & on left breast	Ireland	Athery, Co. Galway	2nd Mar. 1926	Southampton	1746
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909-1911	Cousin Mr. E. Bennett, 6848, Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich. No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. D. Brown	Brown		Nil.	England	Camborne	2nd Mar. 1926	Southampton	33347
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin A. Norris, 12, 15th Ave., Long Island, N.Y. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	Camborne	2nd Mar. 1926	Southampton	33346
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law Maurice I. Winters, 987, De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Black	D. Brown	Nil.	Wales	Ebbw Vale, Mon.	8th Mar. 1926	Southampton	14297
11	Yes	Cousin	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Cousin Duncan MacTavish, 708, Franklin Ave., Martinsburg, W. Va. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	L. Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	London	12th Mar. 1926	London	8085
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend J. L. Taylor, 86, S. 2nd St., Greenville, Pa. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	D. Brown	Grey	Nil.	Wales	Tredegear	11th Mar. 1926	Southampton	14129
13	Yes	Accompanying	No	No	-	Friend ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	London	2nd Mar. 1926	Southampton	33034
14	Yes	Accompanying	No	No	-	Friend ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Nil.	England	Southampton	2nd Mar. 1926	Southampton	33035
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Friend Harry M. Neilsen, 88, S. 2nd St., Greenville, Pa. No	Indef.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	Southampton	2nd Mar. 1926	Southampton	33036
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Thomas Jenkins, (Farm), 56 1/2, King St., Akron, Ohio. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med. D. Brown	Blue		Nil.	England	Southampton	23rd Feb. 1926	Southampton	33043
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother - Harry Skinner, 561, King St., Akron, Ohio. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	D. Brown	Brown	Nil.	Wales	Abergavenny, Mon.	10th Mar. 1926	Southampton	14256
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	D. Brown	Brown	Nil.	Wales	Tredegear, Mon.	1 5th Feb. 1926	Southampton	14270
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend Lewis Llewellyn, The Bungalows, E. D. 1, Copley, Pa. Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Top Joint of Forefinger, Right Hand off.	Wales	Abergavenny, Mon.	12th Mar. 1926	Southampton	14266
20	No	Uncle	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Uncle Richard Goodman, R.D. 1 Creek Road, Williamsfield, Ohio. No	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	S. Wales	Thyamenen, Glamorgan	21st Mar. 1925	Southampton	33048
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle Mr. Isaac Cohen, 358, E. 5th St., New York, N.Y. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	L. Brown	Brown	Nil.	Wales	Glamorgan	13th Mar. 1926	Southampton	14147
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Wife Mrs. Margaret J. Anderson, 114, Mark Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	D. Brown	D. Brown	Nil.	England	London	10th Mar. 1925	London	7790
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law Roland James Reed, 1168, Burghardt Ave., E.D. 4, Akron, Ohio. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil.	Ireland	Belfast	26th Mar. 1926	Belfast	10850
24	Yes	Accompanying	Yes	No	-	Brother ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil.	England	Gomport	21st Mar. 1925	London	10236
25	Yes	Accompanying	No	No	-	Uncle ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil.	England	Fulham, Lond.	21st Mar. 1925	London	10235
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law Mr. George Jones, Box 145, 3088, Orchard St., Hollidays Cove, W. Va. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	Holborn, Lond.	21st Mar. 1925	London	10234
27	No	Accompanying	No	No	-	Brother ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Grey	Nil.	England	Ruspidge	3rd Mar. 1925	London	1 4011
28	No	Accompanying	No	No	-	Uncle ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil.	England	Ruspidge	3rd Mar. 1925	London	14012
29	No	Accompanying	No	No	-	Uncle ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil.	England	Ruspidge	3rd Mar. 1925	London	14013
30	No	Accompanying	No	No	-	Uncle ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	Ruspidge	3rd Mar. 1925	London	14014
						Uncle ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	Ruspidge	3rd Mar. 1925	London	14015

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9th March 1926 April 10, 1926

91

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
				Yes or No	Where									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Father Mr. Alfred Thomas, Beckmeyer, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	20-17	Wales	Pontsticill	1st Mar 1926	Southampton	14298
2	Yes	Husband	No	No		Father-in-law ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	Wales	Trehafod	1st Mar 1926	Southampton	14299
3	Yes	Accompanying	No	No		Grandfather ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Dowlais	1st Mar 1926	Southampton	14300
4	Yes	Accompanying	No	No		Grandfather ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Dowlais	1st Mar 1926	Southampton	14301
5	Yes	Accompanying	No	No		Grandfather ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Dowlais	1st Mar 1926	Southampton	14302
6	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		Sister Mrs. M. Smy, 20, Summit Grove Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	L. Brown	Grey	Scars both hands on left breast	Ireland	Athery, Co. Galway	2nd Mar 1926	Southampton	1746
7	No	Self	Yes	No		151 Gandler Ave. Island Park Detroit, Mich.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. D. Brown	Brown		Nil.	England	Camborne	2nd Mar 1926	Southampton	33347
8	No	Self	Yes	No		Cousin Mr. H. Bennett, 6846, Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich. No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	Camborne	2nd Mar 1926	Southampton	33346
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin A. Norris, 22 1/2 Ave., Long Island, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Black	D. Brown	Nil.	Wales	Bw Vale, Mon.	8th Mar 1926	Southampton	14297
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother-in-law Maurice I. Winters, 987, De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	L. Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	London	12th Mar 1926	London	8085
11	Yes	Accompanying	Yes	No		Cousin Duncan MacAvish, 708, Franklin Ave., Baltimore, Md. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	D. Brown	Grey	Nil.	Wales	Tredegear	11th Mar 1926	Southampton	14129
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend J. L. Taylor, 86, S. 2nd St., Greenville, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	London	2nd Mar 1926	Southampton	33034
13	Yes	Accompanying	No	No		Friend ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Nil.	England	Southampton	2nd Mar 1926	Southampton	33035
14	Yes	Accompanying	No	No		Friend ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	Southampton	2nd Mar 1926	Southampton	33036
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Harry M. Neishour, 86, S. 2nd St., Greenville, Pa. No	Indef.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med. D. Brown	Blue		Nil.	England	Southampton	23rd Feb 1926	Southampton	33043
16	No	Self	Yes	No		Thomas Jenkins, (Fam.) 367 1/2, King St. Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	D. Brown	Brown	Nil.	Wales	Abergavenny, Mon.	10th Mar 1926	Southampton	14256
17	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother-in-law Harry Skinner, 661, Aling St., Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	D. Brown	Brown	Nil.	Wales	Tredegear, Mon.	15th Feb 1926	Southampton	14270
18	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	For Joint of Forefinger, Right Hand off.	Wales	Abergavenny, Mon.	12th Mar 1926	Southampton	14266
19	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend Lewis Llewellyn, The Hunsalows, E. 1/2, 1, Copley, Pa. Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	S. Wales	Phymenden, Glamorgan	21st Mar 1926	Southampton	33308
20	No	Uncle	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Uncle Richard Goodman, R.D. 1 Creek Road, Williamsfield, Ohio.	No	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	L. Brown	Brown	Nil.	Wales	Glamorgan	13th Mar 1926	Southampton	14147
21	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle Mr. Isaac Cohen, 358, E. 9th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	D. Brown	D. Brown	Nil.	England	London	10th Mar 1926	London	7790
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Wife Mrs. Margaret J. Anderson, 114, Mark Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Belfast	9th Mar 1926	Belfast	10650
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother-in-law Roland James Reed, 1188, Burghardt Ave., R.D. 4, Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil.	England	Comport	21st Mar 1926	London	10236
24	Yes	Accompanying	Yes	No		Brother ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil.	England	Fulham, Lond	21st Mar 1926	London	10235
25	Yes	Accompanying	No	No		Uncle ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	Holborn, Lond	21st Mar 1926	London	10234
26	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother-in-law Mr. George Jones, Box 148, 3058, Orchard St., Hollidays Cove, W. Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Grey	Nil.	England	Ruspidge	3rd Mar 1926	London	14011
27	No	Accompanying	No	No		Brother ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil.	England	Ruspidge	3rd Mar 1926	London	14012
28	No	Accompanying	No	No		Uncle ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Brown	Nil.	England	Ruspidge	3rd Mar 1926	London	14013
29	No	Accompanying	No	No		Uncle ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	Ruspidge	3rd Mar 1926	London	14014
30	No	Accompanying	No	No		Uncle ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.	England	Ruspidge	3rd Mar 1926	London	14015

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalfe

Master: Metcalfe

Sworn to before me this day of 19 MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont
Surgeon.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

92

35

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 116014

Washington 122002

Washington 102164

Washington 113541

Washington 9953

Washington 9371

Washington 93771

Washington 124815

Washington 72129

Washington 87256

Washington 101449

Washington 112267

Washington 121626

Washington 86659

Washington 11917

Washington 31836

Washington 102772

Washington 117271

Washington 61074

Washington 81100

Washington 113541

Washington 89604

Washington 65206

Washington 51352

Washington 114326

Washington 11584

Washington 3219

Washington 51249

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd March, 1928.

G 22851 L.P. - 5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			English	English			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		WILLIAMS	RICHARD JOHN	36	M	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		GREEN	AMY ALBERTA	50	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Chappaqua, N.Y.	N.Y.	Chappaqua.
3		ROGERS	WILLIAM GEORGE	36	M	Lathe Hand	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit.
4		BERRIMAN	WILLIAM CHARLES	29	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit.
5		WEBB	CYRUS TREVENEN	28	M	Miner	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Franklin, N.J.	N.J.	Franklin.
6		MATHERS	META LETITIA	29	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Irish	U. S. A.	Syracuse, N.Y.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
7	UNDER 18	MATHERS	HANNA	3	M	Child	No	Child	Gt. Brit.	Irish	U. S. A.	Syracuse, N.Y.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
8		WALWORTH	FRED WILLIAM	32	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Wyandotte, Mich.	Mich.	Wyandotte.
9		WHITLOCK	WILLIAM	27	M	Miner	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Nanticoke, Pa.	Pa.	Nanticoke.
10		WALKER	JOSEPH ARMSTRONG	26	M	Golf Professional	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Edinburgh, Pa.	Pa.	Edinburgh.
11		MACKINNON	ALEXANDER	29	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	U. S. A.	Aurora, Ill.	Ill.	Aurora.
12		BANKS	FREDERICK	51	M	Golf Club Maker	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	New York	N.Y.	New York.
13		CHRISTIANSEN	MARCEL	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit.
14		NASH	JACK	28	M	Colliery Examiner	Yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Marcus Hook.
15		SPISZAR	MARKO	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	U. S. A.	Palmerton, Pa.	Pa.	Palmerton.
16		ANDERSEN	JORGEN	45	M	Ship Master	Yes	English	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		ANDERSEN	FINN	26	M	Tanner	Yes	English	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.	N.J.	Newark.
18		ANDERSEN	DAUGHTER INANDA	29	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.	N.J.	Newark.
19		BANA	MARY	24	F	H-wife	Yes	English	Albania	English	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
20	U.S.	BANA	JAMES	1	M	Child	No	Child	U. S. A.	Albanian	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
21		WIRTANEN	OLGA KAROLINA	51	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Finland	Finnish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Garden City, L.I.
22		KIPPILA	OSKAR FERDINAND	44	M	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	U. S. A.	New York	N.Y.	New York.
23		VANHALA	AINO DAGMAR	26	F	Cook	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		LENOWNE	HERSZ	41	M	Miner	Yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	Bronx.
25		OSAPLINSKA	MARJA	49	F	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia.
26		OSAPLINSKA	LAZARE	41	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U. S. A.	New York	N.Y.	New York.
27		VAN DER HORST	ALBERT	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	U. S. A.	Rock Valley	Iowa	Rock Valley.
28		VAN DER HORST	JOHANNES	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	U. S. A.	Crookstone	Minn.	Crookstone.
29		TURJANICA	DIMITRI	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Slovenian	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	U. S. A.	Pottsville	Pa.	Pottsville.
30		PATRICA	MATEJ	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Slovenian	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	U. S. A.	Mutchinsville	Pa.	Mutchinsville.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance

Number

Washington 116014

Washington 123002

Washington 102164

Washington 113541

Washington 99584

Washington 93714

Washington 93771

Washington 124815

Washington 72129

Washington 37256

Washington 101449

Washington 112267

Washington 121626

Washington 36689

Washington 11917

Washington 31836

Washington 102772

Washington 11727

Washington 91074

Washington 81100

Washington 11154

Washington 89600

Washington 60206

Washington 51352

Washington 14836

Washington 11564

Washington 5219

Washington 51249

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Sheet 2 Line 17 Anderson Finn Not on Board.
Sheet 2 Line 18 Anderson Dagmar Not on Board.
Sheet 2 Line 25 Osapinska Marja. Not on Board.
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th. March 1926, 19

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or more, for maintenance?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in the United States	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a permanent resident of the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	When									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 Detroit.	Friend Mr. A.H. Selwood 15732 - 12th St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Bn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Camborne.	Dec 12th 1925	Washington	116014
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1922 Chappaqua, N.Y.	Husband. Mr. Frederick G. Green, Box 150, Chappaqua, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Med.	Fair	Hazel	Nil.	England	Charlton, London.	Jan 2nd 1926	Washington	122002
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Detroit.	258, Pilsbury Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Bn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Camborne.	Oct 20th 1925	Washington	102164
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Detroit.	Friend. Mr. W. Slegman 308, Avalon Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	10 1/2	Drk.	Bn.	Bn.	Nil.	England	Camborne.	Nov 2nd 1925	Washington	113541
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Franklin, N.J.	Friend. Mr. T. Jenkins 504 338, Franklin, N.J.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Med.	Bn.	Bn.	Nil.	England	Bedruth.	Oct 16th 1925	Washington	99584
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Syracuse	Husband. Mr. James Mathers, 204, Lisnet St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Drk.	Drk.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Belfast.	Sep 2nd 1925	Washington	93711
7	Yes	Accompanying mother.	No	Yes	1923-1925 Syracuse.	Brother. Mr. James Mathers ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Belfast.	Sep 2nd 1925	Washington	93771
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Wyandotte, Mich.	Brother. Mr. James Mathers 9, Gougar St., Wyandotte, Mich.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Nil.	England	Bromsgrove.	Jan 2nd 1926	Washington	124815
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Nanticoke, Pa.	Friend. William Givvons, 40, Washington St., Nanticoke, Pa.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Bn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Colerford.	Jul 10th 1925	Washington	72129
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Sioux City, Iowa.	Friend Mr. Mike Sherman, Country Club, Sioux City, Iowa.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Drk.	Bn.	Bn.	Nil.	England	St. Bees.	Aug 20th 1925	Washington	87256
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Aurora, Ill.	Aurora. 358, Fox St., Aurora, Ill.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Drk.	D. Bn.	Grey	Nil.	Scotland	Peterhead.	Oct 2nd 1925	Washington	101449
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 New York, N.Y.	Friend Mr. Jansen, 217, E. 23rd St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	Nov 2nd 1925	Washington	112267
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Detroit.	1925, Jefferson St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	End.	Blue	Nil.	Belgium	Issenheim.	Dec 2nd 1925	Washington	121826
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 various parts.	Brother - Harry Nash, 5, Malan Ave., Marcus Hook, Pa.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Drk.	D. Bn.	Bn.	Nil.	Wales	Tredegarn.	Aug 2nd 1925	Washington	86688
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Palmerton, Pa.	Brother-in-law. Mr. Josef Basarab, Box 541, Palmerton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blk.	Nil.	Slovakia	Hronake Tlma.	Jan 1st 1926	Washington	11917
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend. Mr. Torvald Gundersen, 752 - 50th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Bn.	Blue	Nil.	Norway	Orinestad.	14th Dec 1925	Washington	3836
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Newark, N.J.	Friend. Mr. Jansen, 217, E. 23rd St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil.	Norway	Oslo.	Aug 1st 1925	Washington	109772
18	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Newark, N.J.	Friend. Mr. Jansen, 217, E. 23rd St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil.	Norway	Oslo.	Aug 1st 1925	Washington	109772
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 New York, N.Y.	Husband. 420, W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	12th Dec 1925	Washington	11727
20	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 New York, N.Y.	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil.	U.S.A.	New York	12th Dec 1925	Washington	11727
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mrs. A. Bowman, Employer 121, Brompton, B.A. Garden City, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Bn.	Bn.	Nil.	Finland	Oripas.	2nd Dec 1925	Washington	81071
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 New York, N.Y.	Mr. Samuel Kovisto, Friend. 2036 - 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Drk.	Blue	Nil.	Finland	Pornainen.	1st Dec 1925	Washington	81100
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Erie, Pa.	Sister. Mrs. Ester Komala, 1027, W. 5th St., Erie, Pa.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil.	Finland	Tornio.	10th Oct 1925	Washington	11154
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Bronx, N.Y.	Home. 1285, Jefferson Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Drk.	Bn.	Nil.	Poland	Skiermiewer.	Nov 1st 1925	Washington	86604
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Philadelphia, Pa.	Home. 1015, New Mark, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Drk.	Bn.	Nil.	Poland	Timmon.	June 25th 1925	Washington	86406
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 New York, N.Y.	Home. 165, Atorpy St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	End.	Blue	Nil.	Poland	Matryta.	Apr 1st 1926	Washington	54359
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 various parts.	Friend. A. Klomp, Back Valley, Iowa.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	End.	Grey	Nil.	Holland	Wolkekerpe.	3rd Dec 1925	Washington	114876
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Pottsville, Pa.	Brother - H. Van Der Horst, Crookston, Minn.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	End.	Grey	Nil.	Holland	Wolkekerpe.	3rd Dec 1925	Washington	114876
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Pottsville, Pa.	Brother. John Turjapica, 573, Park Ave St. Pottsville, Pa.	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dr.	Bn.	Grey	None	Czechoslovak.	Cerejovce.	4th Dec 1925	Washington	5219
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925 Pottsville, Pa.	BROTHER JOHN PAHITJA HUTCHINSONVILLE PA	No	Perm.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dr.	Bn.	Grey	None	SLOVAKIA	KAINIK	2nd Dec 1925	Washington	54249

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Les P. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Les P. Metcalfe

Master: ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 19 MAR 1926, 19

N. Montgomerie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG MARCH 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 19th, 1926

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	CAMASTA	Domenico	31		M	M		District Court Camp Grant Ill. Nov. 20th. 1918	Home : 740 W. Ohio Str. Chicago, Ill.
2	ADAMS	Alva Harpe	33		M	M	de Graff Ohio, April 10th. 1892		1458 South 3rd Str. Clinton Ind.
3	ADAMS	Coleta	32		F	M	Syracuse New York, Sept. 11th, 1893		1458 South 3rd Str. Clinton Ind.
4	MAERIS	Harvey	30		M	M		District Court North Dist. New York 1925	16 West Str. New York City, NY
5	SCHAFER	Alfred	12		M	S	New York, August 7th 1913		Mother : S. Trombaira, 765-10th Ave New York, NY
6	SMUCKLER	Harry	31		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Febr. 27th, 1894		R.F.D. Route 3 Colchester, Conn.
7	BAGALINI	Maurilio	43		M	M		Washington D.C. June 20th 1923	Home : 151 Franklin Ave. Woodlawn Pa
8	BAGALINI	Annunziata	40		F	M		Woodlawn, Pa. June 20th 1923	Home : 151 Franklin Ave. Woodlawn Pa.
9	CIBIC	John	38		M	M		District Court of Pittsburgh, Pa. October 1st. 1924	Home : 301 Pga Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
10	CARAVELLI	Pasly	28		M	S		Court of Camp Kearny, July 2nd. 1918	Mother : Apollonio Lavecchia 29 Bedford Str. Newark, N.Y.
11	SAZDOFF	Gordon	30		M	M		District Court Ely, Minnesota, April 25th. 1925	P.O. Box 586, Ely Minn.
12	PIERRO BENNETT-ERASMO	ERASMO Bierret	50		M	M		County Court Court of Brooklyn, April 25th. 1918	1735 Pacific Str. Brooklyn, NY
13	APPLEBAUM	David	33		M	M		District Court New York, NY. Oct. 1901	132 Shephard Ave. Newark, N.J.
14	ROBINSON	JOSEPH	28		M	M	Bourne Mass. 1st. May, 1898		Fort Eustace Va.
15	LANDVATTER	JACOB ELIAS	40		M	M		District Court Blackfoot Idaho May, 1914	Box 35 Aberdeen, Idaho.
16	Snedecor	DOROTHY	26		F	M		By Marriage 1917. Bushbuck Circuit Court Kenosha County Milwaukee Wisc. 24th. September 1924	Brevort Hotel 5th Avenue, New York. 800 Chase Street Milwaukee Wisc.
17	TOMSO	DOMENICO	33		M	M			
18	SILVESTER	LOUIS	31		M	M		District Court Cleveland Ohio 30th. April 1900	10700 Frank Avenue Cleveland Ohio.

Sheet 0 3 Line 4 Makris Harvey transferred to Sheet 0 10 Line 15.
Sheet 0 3 Line 7 Bagalini Maurilio transferred to Sheet 0 20 Line 24.
Sheet 0 3 Line 8 Bagalini Annunziata Transferred to Sheet 0 20 Line 25.
Sheet 0 3 Line 11 Sazdoff Gordon Transferred to Sheet 0 10 Line 14.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 95
19

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG MARCH 3rd, 1926 Arriving at Port of

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CROITOR	Constantin	40	✓ M S	U.S.P. 11111	Court of Common Pleas Bethlehem; Pa. December 3rd. 1923 531-3rd Str. Bethlehem, Pa.
2	HULPOI	Michael	37	✓ M S	U.S.P. 11111	Home : 30th Str. & 4th Ave. Terre Haute Ind
3	BUZASH	Michael	29	✓ M S	U.S.P. 11111	Home : 1223 N 25th Street 30th Str. & 4th Ave. Terre Haute Ind
4	BATI JAN	George	40	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	Post Office Court Philadelphia Pa Dec. 7, 1922 310 Ferment Ave Philadelphia Pa
5	BATI JAN	Anna	32	✓ F M	U.S.P. 11111	By Marriage. Philadelphia Pa Dec. 7, 1922 310 Ferment Ave Philadelphia Pa
6	BATI JAN	Andrew	16	✓ M S	Philadelphia, Pa. May 28, 1910	310 Ferment Ave Philadelphia Pa
7	BATI JAN	Simon	7	✓ M S	Philadelphia, Pa. Febr. 17, 1918	310 Ferment Ave Philadelphia Pa
8	RYSEPAS	Harry	34	✓ M S	U.S.P. 11111	Camp Lee January 24th. 1919 250 Harrison St. Paterson, NJ
9	SPINA	Angelo	48	✓ M S	U.S.P. 11111	King's County Court. Brooklyn, NY November 1909 167 Sands Str. Brooklyn, NY
10	OUJEVOLE	Sadi	38	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	Southern District Court. New York, NY, 1920 27th, July. 823 Park Ave. Brooklyn, NY
11	LOFORESE	Frank	34	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	District Court. Brooklyn New York. 3rd. October 1920. Mother : 5719 - 10th Ave. Brooklyn, NY
12	DI ROCCO	Peter	33	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	Circuit Court. Rockford, Ill. Nov. 26th. 1919 Home : 623 Kent Str. Rockford, Ill
13	TOMSO	Antonio	74	✓ M S	U.S.P. 11111	District Court Canyon City Freemont; Colo. October 17th. 1904 Home : Florence, Col.
14	MORINI	John	43	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	Superior Court Springfield, Mass. Sept. 25th 1922 Home : 21 Wilcock Street 21 Wilcock Str. Springfield, Mass
15	GIORDANO	Domenico	36	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	Superior Court Springfield, Mass. March 29th 1925 Home : 88 William Str. Springfield, Mass
16	ORIO	Giovanni	28	✓ M S	U.S.P. 11111	Court of Common Pleas. Kittanning; Pa. April 9th 1920 Home : Yatesboro, Pa.
17	BRANDE	Aisik	41	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	Post Office Denver, Col. 1921 November 429 Burns Ave. Dayton, Ohio
18	ILICH	Nick	33	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	District Court New York City. 7th. December 1923. Home : 504 W. 22nd Str. New York NY
19	RUBINICH	John	32	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	Post Office. Brooklyn New York. 6th. July 1922 Home : 418 Van Broux Str. Brooklyn, NY
20	TOSO	Paul	31	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	District Court. Pittsburgh, Pa Oct. 1924 1st. October. Curtisville, Pa.
21	MAGNONE	Giovanni	29	✓ M S	U.S.P. 11111	District Court. Burlington, Vermont, November 1918 Home : 376 Old Dolton Rd. Pittsfield Mass
22	GIOVANNI	Antonio	31	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	County Court. Mocanagua, Pa. Sept. 4th. 1919 Home : Box 86, Mocanagua, Pa.
23	CAMPBELL	Crispolde	30	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	Camp Dix. New Jersey, January 17th. 1919 Box 402 N° 58 Wappingers Fall, N.Y.
24	HEGRI	Louis	40	✓ M S	U.S.P. 11111	District Court. Crook County, Wyo. November 18th 1912 Home : Sheridan, Wyo
25	MARTINI	Giuseppe	38	✓ M S	U.S.P. 11111	Circuit Court. Wayne County; June 10th. 1925 Home : 731 Cottorella Avenue Home : Detroit, Mich.
26	PABINHA	Esquale	18	✓ M S	U.S.P. 11111	U.S.P. 11111 Halloway, Conn. October 14th. 1907 Uncle : Nicola Di Cerbo 544 East Str. New Haven, Conn
27	OUGLINMO	Joseph	44	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	District Court, Gunnison. Grested Bull, Colo. Sept. 19th 1921 Home : Marble, Colo.
28	DAL PORTO	Rinaldo	46	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	County Court. County Solono Cal. December 12, 1921 1032 Georgia Str. Vollege Col.
29	ALESSI	Giuseppe	33	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	New York, 1924 24th. January 1924. 84 Elizabeth Street New York, NY
30	TULLIO	Sigismundo	36	✓ M M	U.S.P. 11111	District Court. Douglas; Arizona, June 17th. 1918 Home : 740 West Ohio Street Home : Chicago, Ill.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG, March 3rd 1925

, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BANK	Sam	53	M M	P.P. # 49 2770	Home : 257 E. 3rd Str. New-York; N.Y.
2	KACHMARCIEK	Ivan	18	M S	Supreme Court New-York January 1923 P.P. # 132056	4039 Clippert Avenue West Detroit Home : Detroit, Mich.
3	KACHMARCIEK	Ana	20	F S	P.P. # 132054	Home : Detroit, Mich.
4	BUC	Karol	17	M S	P.P. # 121256	Mr. L. Kachmarohik, 4039 Clippert Ave. Detroit, Mich.
5	ROLLES	Joseph	30	M M	District Ct. of San Francisco, Cal. District Ct. 1925	Home : 485 W. 42 Str. N-York City, NY
6	WOGER	John	39	M M	P.P. # 172441	Home : 2930 Clarke Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
7	WOGER	Vera	24	F M	Through marriage	Home : 2930 Clarke Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
8	RADETIC	Bogoslav	18	M S	Through father naturalisation	Father : Andrija Radetic, 34 W. Broadway Str. Batte, Mont.
9	MUS	Jelena	17	F S	Pittsburgh Pa. May 17th. 1908 - U.S. Nat. 946 Selgrade Dec 22/23	Friend : Jarmek Nick, 520 Virginia St. San Joseph, Mo.
10	KALICH	Sam	40	M M	P.P. # 138114	135 Rivington Str. N-York City NY
11	KEMIT	Allie	40	M M	P.P. # 459234	Home : Logan, W.Va
12	IGRAM	Hassan	27	M M	P.P. # 107941	Home : E. 79 Grand Ave. Detroit Mich
13	ANDREWS	Bill	34	M M	P.P. # 446362	Home : 505 Monroe Ave. Detroit, Mich.
14	HORNER	Lawrence	25	M M	District Court Detroit, Mich. May 27th. 1925	Home : 5548 Warren St. Detroit, Mich.
15	VITANYI	Istvan	23	M M	TA. P.P. # 148741	Aunt : Mrs Chulby D. 238 Brack 80 St. Ragkaway Beach.
16	HAGY	Desso	52	M M	Post Office Court. Pittsburgh Pa December 17, 1924.	North Side Phillips Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	KISS	Ilona	27	F S	P.P. # 146441	Mr Steve Koxan, Box 370 Brownsville, Pa.
18	SOITA	Henry	19	M S	P.P. # 143969	Friend : James Holoubek 1647 W. 21st Str. Chicago, Ill.
19	KOSKO	Jan	18	M S	P.P. # 121383	Mr Jan Bajos, 5 Flanery Ort. Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	KOSKO	Michael	17	M S	P.P. # 134133	Mr Jan Bajos, 5 Flanery Ort. Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	SLIEPKA	Rudolf	16	M S	GO	Brother-in-law : Joseph Sliepk, Chicago, Ill.
22	CHANEY	Thomas	21	M M		Home : 628 Capital Str. Vallejo, Cal.
23	FIORCO	John	25	M M		Home : 125 Cadden Ave. Donora Pa
24	JAKUB	Joseph	23	M M	# 134994	Home : 177 W. 9th Str. Bayonne N.J
25	MOTOKAC	Martin	22	M S		Aunt : Danke Mike, Muskegon, Mich.
26	KAISER	Louis	30	M M	P.P. # 138417	Home : 123 Millie Str. Newark, N.Y.
27	RIAS	Josef	32	M M	2nd. District Court Newark New Jersey N-York City, NY. March 1923 P.P. # 75038	Home : 339 E. 54th Str. New-York, NY
28	BLAGOFF	George	31	M S	District Court, Travis County Camp. Texas. 19th. September 1919.	Friend : Ward Veneman, 820 Howland Ave. Kansasa Wisc.
29	BONAS	Nicolas	37	M S	District Court. Detroit, Mich. May 15th. 1925	2830 Saline Ave. Springwells, Mich
30	ITTE	Nikolai	37	M S	P.P. # 134683	1341 W. Str. 64. Cleveland, Ohio

Sheet 0 Line 14. Mohner Lawrence transferred to Sheet 0 10 Line 16.
Sheet 0 Line 22. Chanley Thomas transferred to Sheet 0 10 Line 13.

9 March 10/26 Supp. 4.20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 3rd MARCH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9th March 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LINECK	ANTERS JOHAN	40	✓	✓	U. S. C.	District Court Waukegan Ill. March 1916	405, 8th St., Waukegan, Ill. ✓
2	PERSON	JOHAN ALG.	50	✓	✓		District Court Hennepin 10th March, 1916. Minneapolis, Minn. ✓	4128 - 11th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. ✓
3	BENSON	NELS WILHELM	51	✓	✓		District Court 10th April, 1916. Minneapolis, Minn. ✓	4136 - 11th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. ✓
4	BENSON	CARL OSCAR	43	✓	✓		Superior Court Brockton, Mass. 30th September, 1921. ✓	10, Coral St., Brockton, Mass. ✓
5	FRICKLER	ERNEST	58	✓	✓	Chicago	Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 6th Feb., 1925. ✓	4814 - W. 22nd St., Cicero, Ill. ✓
6	HERCHELY	ELIZABETH	59	✓	✓		By marriage. ✓	1127 - W. Pine St., Shamokin, Pa. ✓
7	KRYSTOFORSKA	LEOKADJA	22	✓	✓	December 6th, 1903. Plymouth, Pa.		111, St. Wall, Syracuse, N Y ✓
8	STANISZEWSKA	AGNIESKA	28	✓	✓	January 14th 1902. Cleveland, Oh.		5123, E. 11th St., Cleveland, O. ✓
9	BOBACZEWSKI	JOSEPH	51	✓	✓		Supreme Court. 6th February, 1924. Buffalo, N Y. ✓	35, Boul St., Buffalo, N Y. ✓
10	KOPP	MARY	51	✓	✓		10th December, 1925. Supreme Court Brooklyn, N Y 1859 E. 26th St., Brooklyn, N Y. ✓	
11	VAN CORP	MATHEW	46	✓	✓		Superior Court, Grand Rapids, Mich. 10th May, 1924. ✓	128, Diamond Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich. ✓
12	RENDLE	LUKE HENRY	64	✓	✓	June 1903. Toledo, O.	Probate Court, Toledo Ohio. June 1896. ✓	111 Palmer Street Toledo Ohio. ✓
13	DIETRICHSON	ELVING	33	✓	✓		Circuit Court Cook County Chicago 5th June 1920 ✓	306 S. El Molina Ave Pasadena Cal. ✓
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheet 7 Line 8 Staniszevska Agnieszka Not on Board.

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 3rd MARCH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th March 1926, 98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KNAFF	MARY	50	✓	By marriage, 18th August, 1900.	142 - 28th St., Woodcliff, N. J.
2	HUGHES	ALBERT	45	✓	By marriage	46, Washington St., Nanticoke, Pa.
3	STUBBS	DAVID	35	✓	By marriage	150, Shepard Ave., Newark, N. J.
4	DUVALL	SYLVANUS	25	✓	Syracuse, N. Y. 15th November, 1900.	4652, S. Saline, Syracuse, N. Y.
5	WHITE	ALFRED	53	✓	Ottawa, La Salle County Court, Ill. 24th October, 1900.	1006, N. Sara St., Streator, Ill.
6	HOLLAND	ARTHUR THOMAS	34	✓	County Court, LaSalle County Court, Waukegan, Ill. 19th March, 1918.	Mundelein, Ill.
7	BARRETT	ROSE	33	✓	District Court 21st August, 1925. Detroit, Mich.	2255, Fairview Ave., Detroit, Mich.
8	BARRETT	JESSE	5	✓	17th March, 1920. Detroit, Mich.	2255, Fairview Ave., Detroit, Mich.
9	BARRETT	PHILIP	4	✓	25th March, 1922, Detroit, Mich.	2255, Fairview Ave., Detroit, Mich.
10	FOURMAN	CHARLES	34	✓	6th November, 1917. Detroit, Mich.	4070, Norwint, Detroit, Mich.
11	NOE	LEON JOE	35	✓	May 9th, 1917. City Court Moline Ill.	403, 37th St., Moline, Ill.
12	NOE	EMMA	30	✓	By marriage	403, 37th St., Moline, Ill.
13	NOE	ROSEMARY	4	✓	Moline Illinois, 1st. October 1921.	403, 37th St., Moline, Ill.
14	HOLMORSEN	ERIK LEONARD	54	✓	Eastern District Court, Pennsylvania. June, 1911.	5414, Crystal St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	VERONISSE	JULIUS	36	✓	Jahoun County Court. 6th September, 1916. Battle Creek, Mich.	1708, Soansing St., Lansing, Mich.
16	RAAB	CHARLES	37	✓	Municipal Ct. of New York, N. Y. 20th May, 1920.	602, Bostwick Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
17	RAAB	GOLDIE	28	✓	Municipal Ct. of New York, N. Y. 20th May, 1920. By marriage	609, Bostwick Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
18	RAAB	ERNEST	4	✓	New York. 31st August 1921.	609, Bostwick Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
19	RAAB	ALEX	4	✓	Bridgeport Conn. 19th August, 1925.	609, Bostwick Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
20	SCALA	DOROTHY	37	✓	135899 District Ct. Pittsburgh, Pa. 15th Nov., 1916.	443, W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.
21	TORVESTAD	LARS	39	✓	734297 Circuit Court. 26th Sept., 1920. County of Day, S. D.	Pierpont, S. Dak.
22	LEVIN	ISAAC DAVID	42	✓	By virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	1126 56th. Street Brooklyn New York
23	VONIGA	JOHN	33	✓	District Court Detroit Mich. 26th. January 1917.	2814, Malke Ave., Detroit, Mich.
24	ALM	HENRY F	54	✓	U.S. District Court. Boston, Mass. 21st June, 1921.	173, Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	KOSTRINSKY	MICHAEL	29	✓	County Court. December 11th, 1924. New Brunswick, N. J.	44, Essex St., Carteret, N. J.
26	LAMB	CLARENCE HAINES	52	✓	County Court Court House, Cleveland, O. 1908.	8412, Wade Park Ave., Cleveland, O.
27	LARSEN	SAMSON	37	✓	District Court. 3rd July 1919. San Francisco, Cal.	149 - 3rd St., San Francisco, Cal.
28	RASMUSSEN	RASMUS MADSEN	37	✓	District Court of Riley County, Kansas. Manhattan. 15th September, 1918.	1015 - E. 15th St., Shesenne, Neb.
29	FORTE	ALFONSO	47	✓	County Court Wayne County Detroit Mich. 15th June 1925.	10728, E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
30	MADSEN	MAD WILLUMSEN	60	✓	68650 Circuit Court. LAKE COUNTY. S. D. 5th October 1905	Bowman, N. D.

Sheet 1 Line 3, Applebaum David. See Sheet 0 3 Line 13.
Sheet 1 Line 10, Fochsart Charles. Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

99

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived March 10, 1926

, 192

M.,

from Trav. Erdman

No	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	ALCHOIN Leja 2 cab	3:00	3 27	1		To tel & aff.	Hush Max 990 E. 38 St. Los Angeles Calif	Johns	3/13 10 ⁵⁵		3	2	3
2	YAMENIA Sinyoa	3:00	023 1	1		In transit to Can.	To Dest. of Guard M.J. Marino	Johns	3/11 4 ³⁰		1	1	1
3	SKOLOWKA Marjanna	3:20	6 20	2		To call	Hush Apolinary S. 142 Morris St. N.Y.C.	Behl	3/11 9 ⁴⁰		1	1	1
	Stanislawa						father " " J.C. N.J.	"	"	"			
4	BABAIA Josephine	3:25	010 5/6	2		#1 to hosp on arr.	S. I.	Johns	3/19 1 ²⁰		9	9	9
	Alice						" "	"	"	"			
5	PEPA Sofia	3:45	020 17/19	3		tel for &	Bro Dimitro 3333 Block Ave Indiana Harbor Ind	Johns	3/16 11 ⁵⁵		18	15	18
	Vasile						" " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Dimitru						" " " " " "	"	"	"			
6	DEL PUPO Paolo	3:45	015 9	1		tel for &	Bro Giacino 1736 O St Granite City Ills	Johns	3/11 2		1	1	1
7	SEYMOSAK Marjanna	3:40	5 1	1		to hosp on arr.	Rel. 3/17 - 10 am Hush Anthony S. 1208 Buckingham St. Toledo Ohio	Behl	3/19 2 ²⁰		2	3	2
8	NALEWANSKI Franciszek	3:50	5 4	2		to hosp on arr.	Rel. 3/13 - 10 am Hush Jre. Nalewanski 81 Maple St. East Hampton Mass.	Behl	3/13 10 ¹⁰				
9	GASBAR Marche	3:50	023 2	1		to be escorted to CA.	To Dest. of Guard M.J. Marino	Johns	3/11 4 ³⁰		1	1	1
10	GOISZAN Leja	3:50	6 22/25	4		#1 to hosp on arr.	Rel. 3/16 - 10 am Hush Charles G. 432 Ave. C Bayonne N.J.	"	3/17 1 ¹⁰		20	21	20
	Skolma						father " " Do	"	"	"			
	Chana R						" 432 Ave C Do Bayonne N.J.	"	3/16 2 ⁴⁰				
	Jenta						" Do	"	"	"			
11	BABAIA Aziz	4:10	015 19	1		tel for &	fr. Eschor Adchos 58 Heriot St. Yonkers N.Y.	Behl	3/10 4 ³⁰				

Majestic 3/11

3/11 48 Jack 3²⁵

Information in columns for each alien. See

4244
5554
141414
151515
1111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 100

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived

8/12/26

19

M.

from *Mar. Erdman*

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS
1	BRYANT Phyllis	4	13/14 UK	LPC		2:00																
52	Vera																					
472	BAJUS Susana	20	1 CS	Un read		3:00																
37m	SPIRO Alexander 2nd Cab	12	16 POL	EMP VISA		3:00																
14m	SEBULLA Israel	4	16/17 UK	LPC Un 16		3:00																
21m	Abraham																					
41f	KURAVEL Anne	4	27/29 RUS	LPC PH D		3:00																
14f	Besia																					
12f	Dora																					
28f	JUZEVSKAITE Kamila	C35	5	LITH LPC		3:00																
39f	FEDOTOVENE Linda	C35	4	"		3:00																
42m	GODALPHIN John 2nd Cab	5	29	UK NO PROP CONS VISA		3:00																
25f	WATT Mabel R 2nd Cab	7	22/24	" LPC SUSP IM		3:00																
2m	James																					
54f	Helen Roger																					
40m	BOUKOVINA Jean 2nd Cab	22	16 POL	EMP VISA		3:00																
44m	PANDELLI Christo	C30	15	ALB Un read		3:00																
47m	VITKOVIC Janke	C30	27	JS Un read		3:00																
21m	SEKMAN Leon 2nd Cab	13	22	POL NO QUOTA VISA		3:00																
14	KRAIRALLAH Agoub Milah	C35	1	SY TEMP VISA LPC		3:00																
47m	ALECIO Alexi & Giovanni	15	18/19 IT	LPC MND HOLD		3:00																
38m	Giorgios																					
18f	CHRISTIAN Anna	6	3	ROUM VISA		3:30																
26f	GEORGUIZIAN Hnart	C10.11/12	PERS	LPC PH D		3:40																
7f	Ghochaniz																					
18	LEWINGER Josef	6	16/19 POL	LPC PH D		3:40																
38f	Rachels																					
5f	LSzejndla R																					
70m	PRIGAL Szmul																					
63f	NEVRIGENAU Anna	C15	12	ROUM LPC Un read		3:50																

S.I.

MAJESTIC

3/10/26

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 100

S. S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR

arrived

3/10/26

, 19

M.,

from M. A. Erdman
Apr. 10/26

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.			DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1	BRYANT Phyllis	4	13/14 UK	LPC	2:00	DIMICEL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

S. I.

MAJESTIC

3/10/26

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100), (101), (102), (103), (104), (105), (106), (107), (108), (109), (110), (111), (112), (113), (114), (115), (116), (117), (118), (119), (120), (121), (122), (123), (124), (125), (126), (127), (128), (129), (130), (131), (132), (133), (134), (135), (136), (137), (138), (139), (140), (141), (142), (143), (144), (145), (146), (147), (148), (149), (150), (151), (152), (153), (154), (155), (156), (157), (158), (159), (160), (161), (162), (163), (164), (165), (166), (167), (168), (169), (170), (171), (172), (173), (174), (175), (176), (177), (178), (179), (180), (181), (182), (183), (184), (185), (186), (187), (188), (189), (190), (191), (192), (193), (194), (195), (196), (197), (198), (199), (200), (201), (202), (203), (204), (205), (206), (207), (208), (209), (210), (211), (212), (213), (214), (215), (216), (217), (218), (219), (220), (221), (222), (223), (224), (225), (226), (227), (228), (229), (230), (231), (232), (233), (234), (235), (236), (237), (238), (239), (240), (241), (242), (243), (244), (245), (246), (247), (248), (249), (250), (251), (252), (253), (254), (255), (256), (257), (258), (259), (260), (261), (262), (263), (264), (265), (266), (267), (268), (269), (270), (271), (272), (273), (274), (275), (276), (277), (278), (279), (280), (281), (282), (283), (284), (285), (286), (287), (288), (289), (290), (291), (292), (293), (294), (295), (296), (297), (298), (299), (300), (301), (302), (303), (304), (305), (306), (307), (308), (309), (310), (311), (312), (313), (314), (315), (316), (317), (318), (319), (320), (321), (322), (323), (324), (325), (326), (327), (328), (329), (330), (331), (332), (333), (334), (335), (336), (337), (338), (339), (340), (341), (342), (343), (344), (345), (346), (347), (348), (349), (350), (351), (352), (353), (354), (355), (356), (357), (358), (359), (360), (361), (362), (363), (364), (365), (366), (367), (368), (369), (370), (371), (372), (373), (374), (375), (376), (377), (378), (379), (380), (381), (382), (383), (384), (385), (386), (387), (388), (389), (390), (391), (392), (393), (394), (395), (396), (397), (398), (399), (400), (401), (402), (403), (404), (405), (406), (407), (408), (409), (410), (411), (412), (413), (414), (415), (416), (417), (418), (419), (420), (421), (422), (423), (424), (425), (426), (427), (428), (429), (430), (431), (432), (433), (434), (435), (436), (437), (438), (439), (440), (441), (442), (443), (444), (445), (446), (447), (448), (449), (450), (451), (452), (453), (454), (455), (456), (457), (458), (459), (460), (461), (462), (463), (464), (465), (466), (467), (468), (469), (470), (471), (472), (473), (474), (475), (476), (477), (478), (479), (480), (481), (482), (483), (484), (485), (486), (487), (488), (489), (490), (491), (492), (493), (494), (495), (496), (497), (498), (499), (500), (501), (502), (503), (504), (505), (506), (507), (508), (509), (510), (511), (512), (513), (514), (515), (516), (517), (518), (519), (520), (521), (522), (523), (524), (525), (526), (527), (528), (529), (530), (531), (532), (533), (534), (535), (536), (537), (538), (539), (540), (541), (542), (543), (544), (545), (546), (547), (548), (549), (550), (551), (552), (553), (554), (555), (556), (557), (558), (559), (560), (561), (562), (563), (564), (565), (566), (567), (568), (569), (570), (571), (572), (573), (574), (575), (576), (577), (578), (579), (580), (581), (582), (583), (584), (585), (586), (587), (588), (589), (590), (591), (592), (593), (594), (595), (596), (597), (598), (599), (600), (601), (602), (603), (604), (605), (606), (607), (608), (609), (610), (611), (612), (613), (614), (615), (616), (617), (618), (619), (620), (621), (622), (623), (624), (625), (626), (627), (628), (629), (630), (631), (632), (633), (634), (635), (636), (637), (638), (639), (640), (641), (642), (643), (644), (645), (646), (647), (648), (649), (650), (651), (652), (653), (654), (655), (656), (657), (658), (659), (660), (661), (662), (663), (664), (665), (666), (667), (668), (669), (670), (671), (672), (673), (674), (675), (676), (677), (678), (679), (680), (681), (682), (683), (684), (685), (686), (687), (688), (689), (690), (691), (692), (693), (694), (695), (696), (697), (698), (699), (700), (701), (702), (703), (704), (705), (706), (707), (708), (709), (710), (711), (712), (713), (714), (715), (716), (717), (718), (719), (720), (721), (722), (723), (724), (725), (726), (727), (728), (729), (730), (731), (732), (733), (734), (735), (736), (737), (738), (739), (740), (741), (742), (743), (744), (745), (746), (747), (748), (749), (750), (751), (752), (753), (754), (755), (756), (757), (758), (759), (760), (761), (762), (763), (764), (765), (766), (767), (768), (769), (770), (771), (772), (773), (774), (775), (776), (777), (778), (779), (780), (781), (782), (783), (784), (785), (786), (787), (788), (789), (790), (791), (792), (793), (794), (795), (796), (797), (798), (799), (800), (801), (802), (803), (804), (805), (806), (807), (808), (809), (810), (811), (812), (813), (814), (815), (816), (817), (818), (819), (820), (821), (822), (823), (824), (825), (826), (827), (828), (829), (830), (831), (832), (833), (834), (835), (836), (837), (838), (839), (840), (841), (842), (843), (844), (845), (846), (847), (848), (849), (850), (851), (852), (853), (854), (855), (856), (857), (858), (859), (860), (861), (862), (863), (864), (865), (866), (867), (868), (869), (870), (871), (872), (873), (874), (875), (876), (877), (878), (879), (880), (881), (882), (883), (884), (885), (886), (887), (888), (889), (890), (891), (892), (893), (894), (895), (896), (897), (898), (899), (900), (901), (902), (903), (904), (905), (906), (907), (908), (909), (910), (911), (912), (913), (914), (915), (916), (917), (918), (919), (920), (921), (922), (923), (924), (925), (926), (927), (928), (929), (930), (931), (932), (933), (934), (935), (936), (937), (938), (939), (940), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945), (946), (947), (948), (949), (950), (951), (952), (953), (954), (955), (956), (957), (958), (959), (960), (961), (962), (963), (964), (965), (966), (967), (968), (969), (970), (971), (972), (973), (974), (975), (976), (977), (978), (979), (980), (981), (982), (983), (984), (985), (986), (987), (988), (989), (990), (991), (992), (993), (994), (995), (996), (997), (998), (999), (1000), (1001), (1002), (1003), (1004), (1005), (1006), (1007), (1008), (1009), (1010), (1011), (1012), (1013), (1014), (1015), (1016), (1017), (1018), (1019), (1020), (1021), (1022), (1023), (1024), (1025), (1026), (1027), (1028), (1029), (1030), (1031), (1032), (1033), (1034), (1035), (1036), (1037), (1038), (1039), (1040), (1041), (1042), (1043), (1044), (1045), (1046), (1047), (1048), (1049), (1050), (1051), (1052), (1053), (1054), (1055), (1056), (1057), (1058), (1059), (1060), (1061), (1062), (1063), (1064), (1065), (1066), (1067), (1068), (1069), (1070), (1071), (1072), (1073), (1074), (1075), (1076), (1077), (1078), (1079), (1080), (1081), (1082), (1083), (1084), (1085), (1086), (1087), (1088), (1089), (1090), (1091), (1092), (1093), (1094), (1095), (1096), (1097), (1098), (1099), (1100), (1101), (1102), (1103), (1104), (1105), (1106), (1107), (1108), (1109), (1110), (1111), (1112), (1113), (1114), (1115), (1116), (1117), (1118), (1119), (1120), (1121), (1122), (1123), (1124), (1125), (1126), (1127), (1128), (1129), (1130), (1131), (1132), (1133), (1134), (1135), (1136), (1137), (1138), (1139), (1140), (1141), (1142), (1143), (1144), (1145), (1146), (1147), (1148), (1149), (1150), (1151), (1152), (1153), (1154), (1155), (1156), (1157), (1158), (1159), (1160), (1161), (1162), (1163), (1164), (1165), (1166), (1167), (1168), (1169), (1170), (1171), (1172), (1173), (1174), (1175), (1176), (1177), (1178), (1179), (1180), (1181), (1182), (1183), (1184), (1185), (1186), (1187), (1188), (1189), (1190), (1191), (1192), (1193), (1194), (1195), (1196), (1197), (1198), (1199), (1200), (1201), (1202), (1203), (1204), (1205), (1206), (1207), (1208), (1209), (1210), (1211), (1212), (1213), (1214), (1215), (1216), (1217), (1218), (1219), (1220), (1221), (1222), (1223), (1224), (1225), (1226), (1227), (1228), (1229), (1230), (1231), (1232), (1233), (1234), (1235), (1236), (1237), (1238), (1239), (1240), (1241), (1242), (1243), (1244), (1245), (1246), (1247), (1248), (1249), (1250), (1251), (1252), (1253), (1254), (1255), (1256), (1257), (1258), (1259), (1260), (1261), (1262), (1263), (1264), (1265), (1266), (1267), (1268), (1269), (1270), (1271), (1272), (1273), (1274), (1275), (1276), (1277), (1278), (1279), (1280), (1281), (1282), (1283), (1284), (1285), (1286), (1287), (1288), (1289), (1290), (1291), (1292), (1293), (1294), (1295), (1296), (1297), (1298), (1299), (1300), (1301), (1302), (1303), (1304), (1305), (1306), (1307), (1308), (1309), (1310), (1311), (1312), (1313), (1314), (1315), (1316), (1317), (1318), (1319), (1320), (1321), (1322), (1323), (1324), (1325), (1326), (1327), (1328), (1329), (1330), (1331), (1332), (1333), (1334), (1335), (1336), (1337), (1338), (1339), (1340), (1341), (1342), (1343), (1344), (1345), (1346), (1347), (1348), (1349), (1350), (1351), (1352), (1353), (1354), (1355), (1356), (1357), (1358), (1359), (1360), (1361), (1362), (1363), (1364), (1365), (1366), (1367), (1368), (1369), (1370), (1371), (1372), (1373), (1374), (1375), (1376), (1377), (1378), (1379), (1380), (1381), (1382), (1383), (1384), (1385), (1386), (1387), (1388), (1389), (1390), (1391), (1392), (1393), (1394), (1395), (1396), (1397), (1398), (1399), (1400), (1401), (1402), (1403), (1404), (1405), (1406), (1407), (1408), (1409), (1410), (1411), (1412), (1413), (1414), (1415), (1416), (1417), (1418), (1419), (1420), (1421), (1422), (1423), (1424), (1425), (1426), (1427), (1428), (1429),

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

101

S. S.

MAJESTIC

WHITESTAR

arrived

3/10/26

, 19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
40	20	LEVIN Isaac D	C23	11	PAL	LPC	NO IM VISA	4:00	RICHARDS	3/11/70	170	MS	11:30	use										
44	21	SARANDUK Pinkus	C15	3/8	RUS	LPC		4:00	TUFAROLO	3/11/70	72	MS	1:00											
37f		Nechama																						
16f		Chaika																						
13f		Katie																						
9f		Tauba																						
6f		Prima																						
58f	22	WACHOWICZ Aleksandra	6	20/28	POL	LPC	PH D Un read	4:00	BISHAR	3/15/74	70	MS	3:00											
18f		Janine																						
15m		Adam																						
17m	23	ITTU Nicholas	C23	12	WSB	LPC	NO IM VISA	4:10	RICHARDS	3/16/79	93	Jack	11:00	with cert use										
52f	24	DOWLERSKA Josefa	5	6	POL	Un read		4:20	TUFAROLO	3/13/52	70	MS	12:00											
34f	25	GADOMSKA Pauline	56	29/30	"	LPC	VISA	4:20	BISHARA	3/12/74	67	MS	11:00											
11m		Eduard																						
22m	26	MOLAKAC Martin	C23	10	WSB	NO IM VISA		4:30	TUFAROLO	3/12/91	78	MS	10:00											
47f	27	Bataian, Josephine	C10	3/6	WSB	LPC		1:00	John	3/20/31	70	Jack	3:35	ST										
13f		Alice																						

S.I.

MAJESTIC

3/10/26

2 MAR 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Not of race on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
12th March 1926., 19

I, master of the British S. S. Majestic
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1016 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 1011

102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th March 1926, 19, consigned to
White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 North River and is
expected to sail 13th March 1926, 19, for Southampton England
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

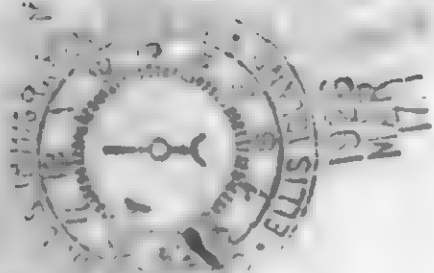
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Sherriffe Albert</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Southampton. England.</u>
<u>Kisby J</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Goodchild G</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Sheppard A C</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

103

No.	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	to be paid discharged at it of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	do	Yes	55	M	English.	British.	5.6.	210.	
2	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	183.	
3	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8.	176.	
4	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6.	162	
5	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	162	
6	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7.	168	
7	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	154.	
8	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5.7.	154.	
9	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10.	178.	
10	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5.7.	146.	
11	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9.	163.	
12	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7.	142.	
13	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5.	140.	
14	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.3	197	
15	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	154.	
16	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10.	145.	
17	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8.	162.	
18	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7.	154	
19	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	158	
20	do	do	51	do	do	do	6.0.	178	
21	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	171	
22	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10.	152	
23	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6.	162	
24	do	do	51	do	do	do	6.0.	178	
25	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.0.	179.	
26	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	160.	
27	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7.	152.	
28	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10.	180	
29	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.1.	1502	
30	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.0.	179.	
31	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	160.	
32	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7.	152.	

* See list of fees on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel R. M. S. 'MAJESTIC', arriving at

10 26

WHITE

migrant / instructor

2.4.4.4.17

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

{OVER.}

and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R. M. S. 'MAJESTIC'**; arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **Feb 26**, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

103

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at port	Position in ship's service	STATUS OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.			Where									
Metcalf,	George.		Commander.	3.3.'26.	So'ton.	No	Yes	55	M	English.	British.	5.6.	210.
Hulme,	Robert.		Asst. Commander.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	183.
Vaughan,	Percival		Chief Mate.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8.	176.
Mc Rostie	John		First Mate	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6.	162
Thornton	William.		2nd. Mate.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	162
Pearson,	William.		4th. Mate.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7.	168
Fitzgerald,	William.		3rd. Mate.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	154.
Paine..	John.		5th. Mate.	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5.7.	154.
Beaumont	John.		Senior Surgeon.	3/3/26.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	58	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	178.
Glover,	John.		Asst. Surgeon.	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5.7.	146.
Launcester	Claud Burke.		Purser.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9.	163.
Byrne.	Arthur.		Second Purser	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7.	142.
Hayward	Walter		Asst. Purser.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5.	140.
Roberts	William		Purser's Clerk.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6.3	197
Graham	Stanley		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	154.
Carter,	George.		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10.	145.
Kelly,	Thomas William.		Carpenter.	3/3/26.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	49	do	Irish.	do	5.8.	162.
Moss,	Alfred.		do's Mate.	do	do	do	do	37	do	English.	do	5.7.	154
Lund,	Alfred Stanley.		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	152
Christian	John		Bosun.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	6.0.	178
Bryant,	Charles.		do's Mate.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	171
Cronin	Thomas Henry		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	153
Hinton,	Freddie John		Master at Arms.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6.	162
Mc Donald,	Donald.		do	3/3/26	So'ton	No	Yes	51	do	Scottish	do	5.10	180
Simmons,	Ernest Alfred.		Fire Watchman.	do	do	do	do	35	do	English.	do	5.1.	1501
Neson,	Charles.		Fire Watchman	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.0.	179.
Blunden,	William.		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	160.
Williams,	Robert.		Storekeeper.	do	do	do	do	55	do	Welsh.	do	5.7.	132.

and in England

WHITE W

STAR

LINE.

WHITE

STAR

LINE.

WHITE

STAR

LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R. M. S. MAJESTIC**; arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Feb 26**, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

103

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on board	(5) Position in ship's crew	(6) SE OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				Where									
Metcalf,	George.			Commander.	3.3.'26.	Sc'ton.	No	Yes	55	M	English.	British.	5.6.	210.
Hulme,	Robert.			Asst. Commander.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	183.
Vaughan,	Percival.			Chief Mate.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8.	176.
Mc Rostie	John.			First Mate	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6.	162
Thornton	William.			2nd. Mate.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	162
Pearson,	William.			4th. Mate.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7.	168
Fitzgerald,	William.			3rd. Mate.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	154.
Paine..	John.			5th. Mate.	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5.7.	154.
Beaumont	John.			Senior Surgeon.	3/3/26.	Sc'ton.	No.	Yes.	58	do	English	British	5.10.	178.
Glover,	John.			Asst. Surgeon.	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5.7.	146.
Lancaster	Claud Burke.			Purser.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9.	163.
Byrne.	Arthur.			Second Purser	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7.	142.
Hayward	Walter.			Asst. Purser.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5.	140.
Roberts	William			Purser's Clerk.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.3	197
Graham	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	154.
Carter,	George.			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10.	145.
Kelly,	Thomas William.			Carpenter.	3/3/26.	Sc'ton.	No.	Yes.	49	do	Irish.	do	5.8.	162.
Moss,	Alfred.			do's Mate.	do	do	do	do	37	do	English.	do	5.7.	154
Lund,	Alfred Stanley.			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	152
Christian	John			Bosun.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	6.0.	178
Bryant,	Charles.			do's Mate.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	171
Gronin	Thomas Henry			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	152
Hinton,	Fred. & John			Master At Arms.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6.	162
Mc Donald,	Donald.			do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5.10	180
Simmons,	Ernest Alfred.			Fire Watchman.	3/3/26	Sc'ton	No	Yes	36	do	English.	British	5.1.	1501
Nason,	Charles.			Fire Watchman	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.0.	179.
Blunden,	William.			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	160.
Williams,	Robert.			Steward.	do	do	do	do	55	do	Welsh.	do	5.7.	132.

Dawson George 29 British

WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE.

McGowan
Dusk

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF VESSEL OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *R. M. S. 'MAJESTIC.'*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *Feb 10*, 192*0*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

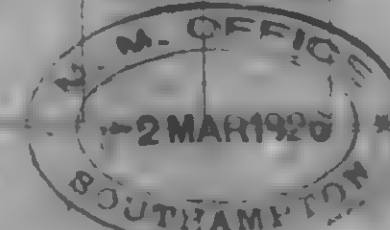
104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kennish	Alfred.	✓	✓	Lumptrimmer.	3.3. 1926.	So'ton.	No	Yes	49	M	English	British.	5.6.	149.	
2	Burns	William	✓	✓	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5.	143	
3	Franklin.	Charles Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7.	161	
4	Helbert,	Henry Charles William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	158	
5	Boughey.	Terence Arthur.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9.	152	
6	Harbert.	Sydney.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9.	158	
7	James,	Albert William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	172.	
8	Bushell,	Henry Thomas.	✓	✓	Saloon Deckman & A. B.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8.	160	
9	Jackson.	Bert.	✓	✓	L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	139.	
10	Mc Kay,	Peter.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11.	176	
11	Grimes,	Walter Douglas.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8.	149	
12	Kipling.	William Thomas.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	152.	
13	Stimpson.	Edward.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	161	
14	Kill	Robert James.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	162	
15	Beartup.	Arthur.	✓	✓	Window Cleaner & A. B.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4.	141.	
16	Grimes,	George Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8.	143	
17	Vickers,	John.	✓	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11.	168	
18	Wrann,	Harry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	146.	
19	Moir,	Ernest.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Scotch.	do	5.2.	139	
20	Lane,	Ernest John William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.6.	152.	
21	Murray,	Alfred.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	5.8.	161.	
22	Kennedy,	David.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	165.	
23	Anderson,	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	143	
24	Terrell,	Ernest George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4.	136	
25	Walsh,	Ambrose.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6.	162.	
26	Clark.	John Edward.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	3.5.	do	do	do	5.8.	158.	
27	Kelly,	Willia, James.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5.4.	141.	
28	Dixon,	Edward William John.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5.	151.	
29	Fisher,	Wm George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	133	
30	Castle,	Samuel.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9.	168.	

Printed in England

Line **WHITE STAR LINE.**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE.**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE.**

M. J. McGowan
Clark
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flennish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. 'MAJESTIC.' , arriving at NEW YORK. *Oct. 10th*, 1926., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
<i>FIRST</i> 1	Moffatt,	Ernest.	✓	✓	A.B.	3./3./'26.	So'ton.	No	Yes.	31.	M	English.	British.	5.6.	152.	
<i>FIRST</i> 2	Palmer,	Edward.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.3.	136.	
3	Johnston,	James Houston.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch.	do	5.4.	134.	
4	Coates,	Albert John.	✓	✓	Seaman.	do	do	do	do	31.	do	English.	do	5.5.	156.	
5	Wheeler,	Ernest.	✓	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	140	
6	Jordan,	Clarence John.	✓	✓	Seaman.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3.	140	
7	Knight,	Henry John.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	145	
8	Davies,	Wallace.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6.	146	
9	Ripiner,	Alfred.	✓	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	8.6.	145.	
<i>FIRST</i> 10	Smith.	John Alfred.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8.	153	
11	Heskett,	Edward Charles.	✓	✓	Seaman.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	140.	
12	Fell,	Albert Frederick.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	154½	
<i>FIRST</i> 13	Norton,	Thomas.	✓	✓	A. B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9.	160.	
<i>FIRST</i> 14	Kelly,	Sidney.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8.	154.	
<i>FIRST</i> 15	Dykes,	Albert Edward.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5.8½	142½	
<i>FIRST</i> 16	Nye,	Ernest.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5.6.	154.	
<i>FIRST</i> 17	Moffett,	Albert.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11.	172.	
<i>FIRST</i> 18	Osgood,	Alfred.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	154.	
<i>FIRST</i> 19	Bailey,	Frederick.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7.	147.	
<i>FIRST</i> 20	Terrell,	Cecil.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5.6.	151.	
<i>FIRST</i> 21	Sherbourne,	Edwin James.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7.	145.	
<i>FIRST</i> 22	Johnson,	Thomas.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Irish.	do	5.7.	140	
<i>FIRST</i> 23	Duncan,	Gideon Alexandra.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English.	do	5.8.	142.	
24	Carradus,	Leonard.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5.6.	140.	
25	Mc David,	Walter.	✓	✓	do O. S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4.	127.	
<i>FIRST</i> 26	BIBBY	DAVID.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5.9.	145.	
27	Gibson,	George Thomas.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6.	137.	
28	Reynolds,	Godfrey Charles.	✓	✓	Bridge Boy.	do	do	do	do	16	do	Welsh.	do	5.6.	140.	
<i>FIRST</i> 29	DE VALL	HARRY WILLIAM.	✓	✓	do O. S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	English.	do	5.7.	135.	
<i>FIRST</i> 30	Broad,	John.	✓	✓	BRIDGE BOY.	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.5.	146.	

Printed in England

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents

WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. 'MAJESTIC.', arriving at NEW YORK.

, 19²⁶, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	BURFOOT	VICTOR	✓		DECK BOY	3./3./'26	So'ton.	No	Yes.	16	M.	English.	British.	4 9.	89.	
FIRST 2	TURNER	GEORGE	✓		DO	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5 2.	90.	
3	Aisley,	Charles James.	✓		Officer's Ser.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 10.	146.	
4	Rudley,	John.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5 10.	140.	
5	Thoms on,	James Robert.	✓		1st. Wireless.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch.	do	5 7.	145.	
6	Jacobs,	Alfred George.	✓		2nd. do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	English.	do	5 5.	153.	
7	Garbutt.	Harold William.	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 4.	137.	
8	BRUNT	EDWARD	✓		4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5 7.	156.	
9	HARDMAN.	RICHARD	✓		BANDMASTER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5 7.	140.	
10	MOORE	WALTER	✓		BANDSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	6 0.	168.	
11	GUILMANT.	FREDERICK	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 7.	168.	
12					DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			
13	SHARP	JOHN.	✓		DO	3/3/26	So'ton.	No.	YES.	40	DO	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5 10 1/2.	170.	
14	WRENN.	HERBERT.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5 10.	170.	
15	BRITTON.	MAURICE.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5 10.	160.	
16	SMITH	LEONARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 7.	140.	
17	GIBBONS	SAMUEL	✓		BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5 9.	177.	
18	WILSON	ALFRED	✓		BANDSMAN.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 5.	136.	
FIRST 19	PRICKETT,	NELSON.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5 10.	145.	
20	CLAXTON	JOHN.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5 7 1/2.	220.	
21	BREWER,	REGINALD.	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	6 0.	168.	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
16-1680

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. 'MAJESTIC.' , arriving at NEW YORK. , 19 26, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

107

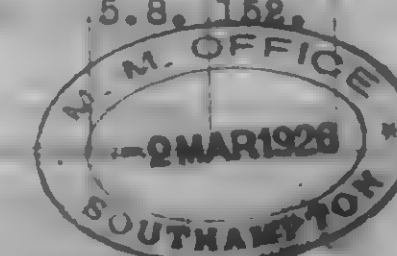
5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wolfe,	Joseph.	✓		Chief Engineer.	3./3./'26.	South.	No	Yes	56	M	English	British.	5.6.	170.	
2	Evans,	William.	✓		Asst. Chief. Engineer.	do	do	do	do	48.	do	Welsh.	do	5.9.	181.	
3	Ferguson,	James	✓		Senior Second Engineer.	do	do	do	do	44	do	English.	do	5.9.	161	
4	Williams,	John.	✓		Inter. Second. Engineer.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6.	164.	
5	Brown,	Joseph.	✓		Junior Second. do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	170	
6	Kearney,	Henry.	✓		Senior Third do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10.	150.	
7	Forbes,	Albert.	✓		Inter. Third do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8.	163	
8	Hill,	William.	✓		Junr. 3rd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7½.	154.	
9	Davies,	Ernest.	✓		Senr. 4th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	44	do	Welsh.	do	5.8.	139.	
10	Lightfoot,	James.	✓		Inter. 4th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	30	do	English.	do	5.5.	139.	
11	Pechell,	John.	✓		Junr. 4th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish.	do	5.9.	152.	
12	Pladdie,	Alexandra.	✓		Senr. Asst. 2nd. Engineer.	do	do	do	do	36	do	English.	do	5.11.	174.	
13	Davies,	Alfred.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch.	do	5.8.	163.	
14	Byrne,	Henry Ernest.	✓		Inter. Asst. 2nd. Engr..	do	do	do	do	39	do	English.	do	5.10.	150.	
15	Taylor,	Victor Mark.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7.	156.	
16	Jones,	Frederick William.	✓		Junr. Asst. 2nd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	38	do	Welsh.	do	5.6.	152.	
17	Giblett,	Hugh Edward.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English.	do	5.7.	160	
18	Gairnie,	Thomas.	✓		Inter. Asst. 3rd. Engineer.	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch.	do	6.0.	171.	
19	Heston,	John Thomas.	✓		Senior Asst. 3rd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	do	English.	do	5.11.	175.	
20	Davidson,	Richard.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish.	do	5.10.	161.	
21	Henderson,	John Robert.	✓		Inter. Asst. 3rd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	44	do	English.	do	5.11.	198.	
22	Reece,	George.	✓		Junr. Asst. 3rd. Engr.	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5.5.	148.	
23	Roberts,	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8.	148	
24	Clarke,	Frank.	✓		Senr. Asst. 4th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	138	
25	Price,	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish.	do	5.7.	140	
26	Wilson,	Henry.	✓		Inter. Asst., 4th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	27	do	English.	do	5.9.	163.	
27	Hodgkinson,	Leslie.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10.	171.	
28	Ahien,	Joseph.	✓		Junr. Asst. 4th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9.	151.	
29	Darrock,	Lewis.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	140.	
30	Snowden,	Leonard.	✓		Ex. Junr. Asst. 4th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8.	152.	

Printed in England

Issued
Owners
Local Agents
WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel R. M. S. 'MAJESTIC', arriving at NEW YORK, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Jones,	Thomas.	✓		Senior 5th. Engr.	3.3.'26.	Sc'ton.	No	Yes.	30	M	English.	British.	5.10.	162.	
2	Lequesne,	Alfred.	✓		Senior 5th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	132.	
3	Fullerton,	Alfred.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9.	170	
4	Grant,	John Duncan.	✓		Ex. Senr. 5th. Engr..	do	do	do	do.	29	do	Scotch.	do	5.5.	150.	
5	Wilson,	Gordon.	✓		Inter. 5th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	29	do	English.	do	5.7.	138	
6	Neville,	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	158.	
7	Parnell,	Howard Charles.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7.	154.	
8	Stott,	Henry.	✓		Junr. 5th. Engr.	do	do	do	do.	25	do	do	do	5.9.	170.	
9	Spilman,	George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8.	135.	
10	Ruddle,	Thomas.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	6.0.	180.	
11	Frew,	Leonard Walter.	✓		Senr. 6th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	126	
12	Higgins,	William Henry.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5.	145.	
13	Rodway,	Frederick George.	✓		Ex. Senior 6th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	158.	
14	Haigh,	Thomas.	✓		Junr. 6th. Engr.	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5.7.	154.	
15	Thwaites,	Henry George.	✓		Junior Engineer.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5.	148.	
16	Laycock,	Henry.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	145	
17	Pugh,	Absalom George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.0.	175.	
18	Reatin,	Robert Alfred.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	151.	
19	Fox,	Stanhope.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10.	140.	
20	Wright,	Frank.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch.	do	5.9.	147.	
21	Ferguson,	William Charles.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English.	do	5.8.	158	
22	Bell,	Mark.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10.	170.	
23	Dickens,	Charles.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	145.	
24	Reid,	Isaac.	✓		Deck Engineer.	3/3/26	Sc'ton	No.	Yes	52	do	English.	BRITISH	5.9.	170.	
25	Lee,	Howard George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	164.	
26	Stockwell,	Ernest Arthur.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11.	165.	
27	Humphrey,	William Henry.	✓		Sanitary Engineer.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10.	152.	
28	Chinohen,	Alfred.	✓		Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7.	140.	
29	Lusty,	Francis.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish.	do	5.9.	160.	
30	Pugh,	Benjamin.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English.	do	5.8.	145.	

Printed in England

Time
Owners
Local Agents
WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE.
WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

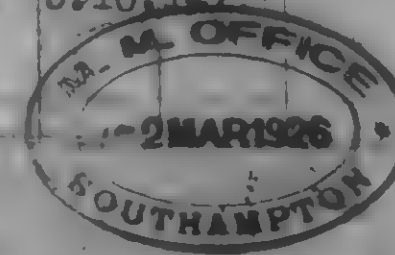
Vessel R.M.S. 'MAJESTIC,' , arriving at NEW YORK. , 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

109

2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Coham,	John.			Asst. Sanitary Engineer.	3.3.'26.	So'ton.	No	Yes.	34	M.	English.	British.	5.7.	156.	
2	Brisland,	Charles John.			Boilermaker.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	143.	
3	Jones,	Thomas.			Asst. do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10.	198.	
4	Spearay,	George.			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7.	150	
5	Summers,	Michael.			1st. Electrician.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6.	184.	
6	Tuckwell,	Harold Joseph.			2nd. do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6.	130.	
7	Wright,	Reginald.			3rd. do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3.	135.	
8	Mason,	Hosea.			4th. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.1.	198.	
9	Pratt,	Montague James.			5th. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.3.	210.	
10	Smith,	George.			6th. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.2.	164.	
11	Perren,	Walter Henry.			7th. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11.	152.	
12	Blogg,	Percy Charles Frederick.			8th. do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10.	154.	
13	Mc Williams,	James.			E. R. A.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	150.	
14	White Frank.	Frank.			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10.	150.	
15	Wood,	James.			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8.	112.	
16	Luffman,	William Joseph.			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.0.	190.	
17	Devies	Albert George.			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3.	130.	
18	Lensdale,	William Ernest.			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9.	174.	
19	Walsley,	James Ernest.			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7.	168	
20	Warren,	Frank Henry.			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8.	150.	
21	Russell,	William George.			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	152.	
22	Copland,	David Henry.			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	143.	
23	Hounsone,	Samuel.			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9.	174.	
24	Mc Rae	Duncan			do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9.	168.	
25	Wareham,	Edward.			Joiner.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4.	165.	
26	White,	John Henry.			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10.	164.	
27	Breach,	Edward.			Engineers' Writer.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8.	158.	
28	Whitlock,	Bert.			Mess-Room Steward.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8.	140.	
29	Young,	Thomas.			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	178.	
30	Cox,	William.			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10.	147	

Manager Cash



Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel R.M.S. 'MAJESTIC', arriving at NEW YORK, May 10, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Gould,	Oliver.	✓	✓	Mess-Room Stew. Rd.	3.3.'26.	So'ton.	No	Yes	23	M	English.	British.	5.6.	143.	
2	Kavanagh	John.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	148.	
3	Bull,	John.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	140.	
4	Breingan,	Albert.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5.	145.	
5	Hodge,	Albert.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9.	140.	
6	Targett,	Perceval.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.1.	160.	
7	Eldred,	Frederick William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	145.	
8	Crespin,	Harold.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5.	140.	
9	Bull,	Frederick.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9.	154.	
10	Selway,	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	140.	
11	Pecook,	Alfred Thomas.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8.	150.	
12	Marek,	Vernon.	✓	✓	Storekeeper.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8.	146.	
13	Pope	Harry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	148.	
14	Wilkinson,	George Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.1.	126.	
15	Knife,	Percy.	✓	✓	Evap. Att'd.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.3.	140.	
16	Judd,	Frank.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	180.	
17	Weeks,	William Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9.	140.	
18	Fryer,	Harry.	✓	✓	Ref. Greaser.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10.	200.	
19	Pyne,	James.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5.	150.	
20	Toma,	Samuel.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	164.	
21	Cole,	Francis.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	160.	
22	Poster,	James.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8.	164.	
23	Mc Glynn,	Daniel.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch.	do	5.8.	162.	
24	Solway,	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	English.	do	5.6.	154.	
25	Serley.	George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5.7.	158.	
26	Beeston,	Harry.	✓	✓	Elea. Greaser.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	164.	
27	Ferry,	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8.	160.	
28	Fenton,	Frederick Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	160.	
29	Obay,	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9.	161.	
30	Roberts,	Frederick.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5.	140.	

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

Mary Ann, Cook



Printed in England
Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. 'MAJESTIC.'

, arriving at NEW YORK.

Feb 10

, 19 26, from the port of

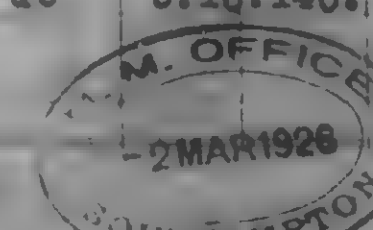
SOUTHAMPTON.

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Foster,	Albert.	✓		Elec. Grsr.	3.3.'26.	Sc'ton.	No	Yes.	46	Male.	English.	British.	5.10.	200.	
2	Walsh,	John.	✓		Gen. Grsr.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.4.	154.	
3	Gurman,	Sidney.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	142.	
4	Gregory,	Lionel.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5.	142.	
5	Tracey,	Archibald.	✓		Steering & Deck Grsr.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	160	
6	Bailey,	John.	✓		Steam Engine Greser.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	154.	
7	Elliott,	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10.	172.	
8	Roberts,	David.	✓		Diesel Grsr.	do	do	do	do	21	do	Welsh.	do	5.8.	140.	
9	Barnes,	Mark.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English.	do	5.5.	140.	
10	Foster,	Ernest Williams	✓		Launchman.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	150	
11	Jones,	Arnold.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5.	153.	
12	Patterson,	Samuel.	✓		Greser.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	150.	
13	Fogwill,	Clarence.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	154.	
14	Donnelly,	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish.	do	5.9.	198.	
15	Collins,	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English.	do	5.4.	138.	
16	Dunne,	Michael.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish.	do	5.10.	147.	
17	Davies,	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English.	do	5.9.	180.	
18	Scott,	George Henry.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9.	154.	
19	Mc Millan,	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5.	144.	
20	Buman,	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6.	158.	
21	Cropper,	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3.	140.	
22	Johnson,	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	140.	
23	Johnson,	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9.	154.	
24	Morgan,	George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.8.	150.	
25	Fisher,	Albert.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6.0.	164.	
26	Noyce,	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5.	154.	
27	Beren,	Edward.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	140.	
28	Batchelor,	William Henry.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6.	154.	
29	Shadiok,	Charles.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5.	160	
30	Stride,	Frederick.	✓		Attendant.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10.	140.	

FIRST

Manager



Printed in England
Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.
M-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described, below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel R.M.S. 'MAJESTIC', arriving at NEW YORK, 10/10/26, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST 1	Thompson,	Thomas.	✓	✓	Attendant.	3.3.'26.	Sc'ton.	No	Yes.	37	Male.	English.	British.	5.4.	140.	
2	Deas,	John.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch.	do	5.6.	150.	
3	Well,	George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English.	do	5.7.	142.	
4	Snellgrove,	Albert.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	150.	
5	Lonnon,	Alfred Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5.	164.	
6	Haywood,	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	150.	
FIRST 7	White, Henry.	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5.	140.	
8	Jacobs,	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	134.	
9	Tilley,	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	152.	
10	Loughran,	Thomas.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9.	164.	
FIRST 11	Williams,	Frederick.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6.	148.	
12	Sheppard,	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10.	160	
13	New,	Percy.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	147.	
14	Mills,	James.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5.	140.	
15	Callen,	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.11.	152.	
16	Emery,	Frederick.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6.	143.	
17	Long,	Sidney.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10.	164.	
18	Angel,	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	160.	
19	Smart,	George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	154.	
20	Stuppel,	William Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7.	160.	
21	Cooper,	Alfred.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	140.	
22	Hockey,	Harry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	143.	
23	Collins,	Edward.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	142.	
24	Whitton,	Ernest William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	150.	
25	Edmonds,	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.3.	160.	
26	New,	Frederick.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6.	154.	
27	Cummins,	Reginald.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	140.	
28	Collins,	Norman.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10.	164.	
FIRST 29	Smith,	Henry George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4.	154.	
30	Hutfield,	Frederick.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5.	143.	

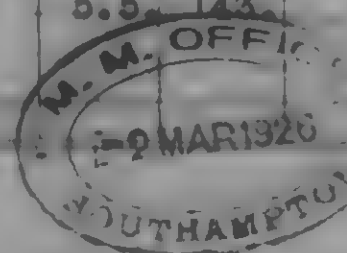
Printed in England

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. 'MAJESTIC.'**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, *Feb 10*, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Spearing.	William.	✓	✓	Attendant.	3.3. '26.	So'ton.	No	Yes.	26	Male.	English.	British.	5.11.	154.	
2	Trumper.	John.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6.	150.	
3	Graveff.	Philip.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4.	149.	
4	Nicholson.	Joseph.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6.	152.	
5	Davy.	Frank.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	154.	
6	Tremain.	Morris.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	154.	
7	Goad.	George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	164.	
8	Baron.	Albert.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4.	145.	
9	Robins.	George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5.	140.	
10	Weston.	Ernest.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	154.	
11	Peckman.	Henry.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	140.	
12	Cornelius.	Robert.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	146.	
13	Holston.	Thomas.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	164.	
14	Vincent.	Newton.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	147.	
15	Ooe.	Edward.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	140.	
16	Griffin.	Patrick.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6.	168.	
17	Corner.	George.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4.	148.	
18	Murphy.	Michael.	✓	✓	Cleaner.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5.	140.	
19	Carter.	William.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.3.	141.	
20	Simmons.	Charles.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5.	143.	
21	Wing.	Alfred.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4.	140.	
22	Miell.	Arthur.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8.	146.	
23	Fraser.	Frank.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	150.	
24	Cook.	Arthur.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4.	120.	
25	Pittard.	Alfred.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	140.	
26	Sheriff.	Alfred.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5.8.	154.	
27	Hill.	Ernest.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	148.	
28	Jones.	Peter.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4.	150.	
29	Ellis.	John.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	140.	
30	Clery.	Patrick.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	131.	

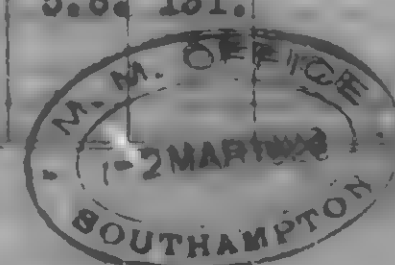
Printed in England

Line **WHITE STAR LINE.**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE.**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotell.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. 'MAJESTIC'**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Feb 10**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Edgewater,	James.			Cleaner.	3.3.186.	Bolton.	No.	Yes.	22	Male.	English.	British.	5.11.	180.	
2	Allen.	Albert.	✓		do	3/3/26	Solton	No.	YES.	22	do	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.8.	140.	
3	Davies.	Arthur.	✓		do	do	do	do	do.	26	do	do	do	5.7.	148.	
4	Patten.	Edward.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	146.	
5	Meech.	George Charles.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	164.	
6	Allen.	Albert Edward.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11.	164.	
7	Jones.	Clark.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.1.	140.	
8	Bunday.	Alfred.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11.	175.	
9	Bulmer.	George William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9.	172.	
10	Roberts.	Sidney Thomas.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6.	160.	
11	Bishop.	William Roy.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	150.	
12	Webster.	Bert.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10.	142.	
13	Robinson.	Samuel.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.3.	137.	
14	Gilbert.	George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	6.0.	164.	
15	Wilson.	Thomas.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.2.	150.	
16	Brown.	William.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3.	129.	
17	Cope.	Samuel George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3.	147.	
18	Mc Govern.	Frank.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.0.	164.	
19	Glover.	Robert Henry.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8.	140.	
20	Drake.	George.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5.	146.	
21	Kerby.	John.	✓		Messman.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6.	154.	
22	Carpenter.	Charles.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	150.	
23	Jenkins.	Henry.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	160.	
24	Soorey.	Albert.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.5.	150.	
25	BAKE	ALFRED BASIN.	✓		JOHN. FARR.	DO	DO	DO	DO.	33.	DO	DO	DO.	5.11.	219	
26	<i>M. M. O'Connell</i>															
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England
Line **WHITE STAR LINE.**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE.**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*

, arriving at *New York*

, March *10th*

, 19 *26*

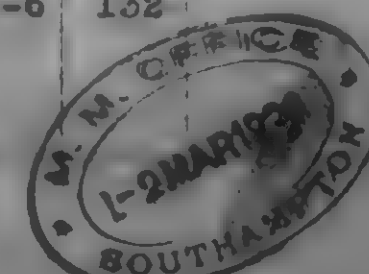
, from the port of *Southampton*

115

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hoey	Robert	✓	✓	Chf Stwd	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5-10	189	
2	Rigby	Thomas	✓	✓	2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-9	168	
3	Macbridge	Austin	✓	✓	Asst 2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	159	
4	Walker	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-11	175	
5	Ridgen	Herbert	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	178	
6	Wilkins	Albert	✓	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-9	190	
7	Reynolds	Robert	✓	✓	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	170	
8	Collings	Frank	✓	✓	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-10	168	
9	Dovan	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5-7	174	
10	Pugh	David	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5-8	178	
11	Magnusson	Oscar	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	140	
12	Young	Leonard	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	135	
13	Dawe	Sydney	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	160	
14	Desjardins	Roland	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	125	
15																
16	Huff	John	✓	✓	Linen Keeper	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-10	188	
17	Hintor	Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-9	154	
18	Stap	Sarah	✓	✓	Stwdess	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5-2	125	
19	Cangley	Wreta	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-3	128	
20	Campbell	Mary	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-3	128	
21	Baker	Elizabeth	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	136	
22	Jarvis	Ethel	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	135	
23	Jenkins	Amily	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-6	132	
24	Sanford	Annie	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-7	185	
25	Mc Neilley	Annie	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish	do	5-3	135	
26	Furnish	Martha	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5-2	128	
27	Blew	Gwen	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5-3	127	
28																
29	McKeough	Margaret	✓	✓	Stwdess	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	39	F	Irish	British	5-7	135	
30	Locke	Alice	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5-6	132	

Margaret Cash



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England
Local Agents
16-1107

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, March *19th*, 19*26*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service on board	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	1	Mitchell ✓	Florence ✓		Stewardess	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	38	F	English	British	5-7	135	
	2	Davies ✓	Elizabeth ✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-6	136	
	3	Slyth ✓	Alice ✓		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-1	118	
	4	Bolger ✓	Mary ✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-6	135	
	5	Webber ✓	Willa ✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	176	
	6	Ewring ✓	Grace ✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-4	128	
	7	Berry ✓	May ✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-5	135	
	8	Daly ✓	Ida ✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-2	126	
	9	Coleman ✓	Harriet ✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	140	
40	10	Sims ✓	Jessie ✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-8	138	
	11	Coombs ✓	Florence ✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-6	135	
	12				do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	13				do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
	14	Brooks ✓	Elenora ✓		Stewardess	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	40	F	English	British	5-7	139	
	15	Lewis ✓	Winifred ✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	135	
✓	16	Neese ✓	Florence ✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-4	135	
	17	Roberts ✓	Dora ✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	140	
	18	Bell ✓	Mary ✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-4	135	
	19				do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
50	20	Pearson ✓	Hilda ✓		Shop Attender	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	30	F	English	British	5-5	132	
	21	Williams ✓	Hilda ✓		Telephonist	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-1	112	
	22	Sprake ✓	Ivy ✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	125	
	23	Trodd ✓	Frida ✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	117	
FIRST	24	Woodward ✓	Annie ✓		hairdresser	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	126	
	25				do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
FIRST	26	Lingard ✓	Elsie ✓		Hair Dresser	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	36	F	English	British	5-6	134	
	27	Palmer ✓	Ella ✓		Swimming Pool Attendant	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-9	135	
	28	Sutton ✓	Frank ✓		Stenographer	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	135	
	29				Writer	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
FIRST 60	30	Mendell ✓	Anneth ✓		do	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	6-0	180	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*

, arriving at New York

, March

19th, 19*26*, from the port of Southampton

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
61	1	Nidd	✓	✓	Writer	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-4	145	
58	2	Williams	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Welsh	✓	5-4	136	
	3	Warrator	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	English	✓	5-11	172	
	4	Curran	✓	✓	Saloon Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	6-2	241	
	5	Lockett	✓	✓	Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	6-0	178	
	6	Mansfield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-8	145	
	7	Howells	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
	8	Price	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5-9	184	
	9	Wilson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-7	144	
70	10	Boorn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-10	168	
	11	Weston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	
	12	Benham	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	
	13	Johns	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-1	154	
	14	Pewins	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
	15	Poole	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-9	174	
	16	Cerfortyne	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-5	134	
✓	17	Jeans	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	
	18	Terrell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-9	154	
	19	Priddle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148	
80	20	Hunter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-10	150	
	21	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-5	135	
	22	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5-4	132	
	23	Boles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5-5	138	
	24	Watters	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-10	152	
	25	Marsh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-11	178	
	26	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
	27	Rankin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
	28	Senior	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148	
	29	Ryan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-4	134	
90	30	Sackett	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1480

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel *Majestic*

, arriving at *New York*

March *19th*, 19 *26*, from the port of

Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Lewis	George	✓	✓	Stwd	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-7	130	
2	Evans	Stephen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-6	145	
3	Benzeval	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-7	138	
4	Ryan	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-9	152	
5	Rowe	Walter G	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
6	Parker	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-4	132	
7	Gately	Alec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-7	148	
8	Edmonds	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	
9	Mc Dougall	Lachlan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	138	
10	Tarrant	Earnest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148	
11	James	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-7	142	
12	Fielder	Ralph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-9	159	
13	Johnson	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-10	144	
14	Avery	Earnest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-6	148	
15	Hayter	Cyril	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-7	146	
16	White	Archibald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5-8	154	
17	Chivers	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
18	Jackson	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-8	190	
19	Ambrose	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-9	142	
20	Moyse	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-10	158	
21	Mew	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-10	168	
22	Wheadon	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
23	Barton	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-8	188	
24	Sampson	Bert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
25	Morrissey	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-4	132	
26	Phillips	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5-6	142	
27	Powell	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	✓	✓	5-8	150	
28	Wright	Percival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-7	154	
29	Payne	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148	
30	Campbell	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*

, arriving at New York

March *19* 19*26*, from the port of Southampton

119

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
<i>121</i>	<i>Roden</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓	✓	<i>Stwd</i>	<i>3/3/26</i>	<i>Soton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>148</i>	
<i>FIRST</i>	<i>Cole</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>36</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-10</i>	<i>158</i>	
	<i>Jules</i>	<i>Harold</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>29</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>FIRST</i>	<i>Tredwell</i>	<i>Martin</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>43</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-10</i>	<i>154</i>	
	<i>Waterfield</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>40</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-5</i>	<i>148</i>	
	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>39</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-8</i>	<i>148</i>	
<i>FIRST</i>	<i>Tipper</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>27</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	
	<i>Leigh</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>31</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-4</i>	<i>136</i>	
	<i>Holdom</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>47</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>130</i>	<i>Ives</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>38</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>3-10</i>	<i>158</i>	
	<i>Gustar</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>46</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-7</i>	<i>157</i>	
	<i>Winchester</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>36</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-11</i>	<i>168</i>	
	<i>Hayes</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>49</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>Kimber</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>31</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-8</i>	<i>148</i>	
	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Wilfrid</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>28</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-11</i>	<i>178</i>	
<i>FIRST</i>	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>34</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-9</i>	<i>154</i>	
	<i>Lyas</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>54</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-9</i>	<i>148</i>	
	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>38</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>FIRST</i>	<i>Jones</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>40</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-8</i>	<i>157</i>	
<i>140</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Wilfrid</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>47</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-10</i>	<i>168</i>	
<i>FIRST</i>	<i>Dimmock</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>25</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-10</i>	<i>174</i>	
	<i>Fleming</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>38</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-4</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>FIRST</i>	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>25</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-11</i>	<i>154</i>	
<i>FIRST</i>	<i>Vollen</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>54</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-7</i>	<i>164</i>	
<i>FIRST</i>	<i>Nyland</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>35</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>32</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>31</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>FIRST</i>	<i>Shepperd</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>27</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-10</i>	<i>156</i>	
	<i>Dunstan</i>	<i>Horace</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>28</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>150</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Harry</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>36</i>	✓	✓	✓	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *March 19th*, 1926, from the port of *Southampton*

120

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
<i>FIRST</i> 151	<i>Masters</i>	<i>Burgess</i>	✓	✓	<i>Stwd</i>	<i>3/3/26</i>	<i>Soton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>159</i>	
2	<i>Le fevre</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>157</i>	
3	<i>Plomer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>146</i>	
4	<i>Nicholls</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>FIRST</i> 5	<i>Broster</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>FIRST</i> 6	<i>Hayes</i>	<i>George</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Rourke</i>	<i>Peter</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>148</i>	
8	<i>Joyce</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Whalley</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>FIRST</i> 10	<i>Kendall</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>184</i>	
11	<i>Rowland</i>	<i>Victor</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
12	<i>Miles</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>154</i>	
13	<i>Winslade</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
14	<i>MacKensie</i>	<i>Gordon</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>FIRST</i> 15	<i>Woolmer</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>154</i>	
16	<i>Swift</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>136</i>	
<i>FIRST</i> 17	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Gwilym</i>	✓	✓	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
18			✓	✓												
19			✓	✓												
20			✓	✓												
21			✓	✓												
22			✓	✓												
23			✓	✓												
24			✓	✓												
25			✓	✓												
26			✓	✓												
27			✓	✓												
28			✓	✓												
29			✓	✓												
180 30			✓	✓												

Mougenot
Agent



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*

, arriving at *New York*

, *March 19th*

, 1926, from the port of *Southampton*

121

19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Lloyd	Frank	✓	✓	Capt Stwd	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-5	135	
14	Ashton	George	✓	✓	Smoke Rm. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-9	184	
15	Hunter	John	✓	✓	Asst Do.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-4	169	
16	Heathcote	Alfred	✓	✓	do. do.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-11	184	
17	Howley	Edward	✓	✓	Card Rm. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-10	172	
18	Savage	Walter	✓	✓	Lounge Stwd.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-11	186	
19	Randall	Arthur	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	148	
20	Burrage	Arthur	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	145	
21	Blundell	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	136	
22	Alcock	Charles	✓	✓	Library Stwd.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	135	
23	Shaw	Norman	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	140	
24	Connor	Joseph	✓	✓	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5-2	130	
25	Allen	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5-7	140	
26	Plumbley	Harry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	160	
27	Boorer	Horace	✓	✓	Bugler Deck	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	148	
28	Small	Sydney	✓	✓	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	162	
29																
30																

Henry James Cum



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, March *19th*, 19*26*, from the port of *Southampton*

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
241	1	Beazley	✓	✓	Asst Deck Pantryman	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-8	140	
	2	Wheelton	✓	✓	Gym. Attndt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-9	145	
	3	Gurman	✓	✓	Baggage Mster	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-11	194	
	4	Fletcher	✓	✓	Clothes Presser.	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5-6	148	
	5	Healey	✓	✓	do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Irish	✓	5-10	154	
	6	Bell	✓	✓	Elect Bath Attndt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	English	✓	5-7	145	
	7	Griffiths	✓	✓	Swimming Pool Attnd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	
	8	Fanstone	✓	✓	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8	132	
	9	O'Brien	✓	✓	Barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-8	158	
250	10	Lamm	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-9	148	
	11	Smith	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
	12	Mc Mahon	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	5-4	145	
	13	Crimble	✓	✓	Lift Attndt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	English	✓	5-6	138	
	14	Towleson	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
260	20															
	21	Ford	✓	✓	Lift Attndt.	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5-6	134	
	22	Allen	✓	✓	Bell Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-2	100	
	23	Reid	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	4-11	98	
	24															
	25	Hibberd	✓	✓	Bell Boy	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	4-10	96	
	26	Taylor	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-1	100	
	27	Macartney	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	Irish	✓	4-10	95	
	28	Digweed	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	English	✓	4-9	92	
	29	Ferry	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-1	98	
270	30	Gregson	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-2	120	

M. Morgan
Capt.



Printed in England.
Line
Owners
Local Agents
M-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*

, arriving at New York

, March *10th*

, 19 *26*, from the port of Southampton

123

20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
<i>271</i>	Godfrey	Thomas	✓	✓	Bell Boy	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5-2	104	
<i>FIRST</i>	Munn	Eric	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5-1	98	
<i>FIRST</i>	Quick	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	147	✓	✓	✓	5-2	100	
<i>FIRST</i>	Ford	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-3	120	
<i>FIRST</i>	Underhill	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-2	115	
	<i>Lovell</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-2	120	
	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-1	128	
	Miller	Robert	✓	✓	Printer	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-7	140	
	Medley	James	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148	
<i>280</i>	Brewin	William	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
<i>FIRST</i>	Monks	William	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
	Vivian	Ernest	✓	✓	Bath Stwd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-7	154	
	Stevenson	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-4	148	
	White	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-8	156	
	Horton	Jesse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	61	✓	✓	✓	5-8	164	
	Black	Kilmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5-11	184	
	Hall	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	
	White	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-7	135	
	Beardworth	Fredrk.	✓	✓	B. R. Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-6	142	
<i>290</i>	Jennings	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	190	
	Challis	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	English	✓	5-8	154	
	Burgess	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-9	164	
	Sygrove	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-9	168	
	Woodman	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	148	
	Gurran	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	Irish	✓	5-9	184	
	Aokland	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	English	✓	5-6	140	
	Winstanley	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5-6	178	
	Gordon	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	
	Chadwick	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-4	148	
<i>300</i>	Hudson	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	

A. M. Montgomery

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
M-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**

, arriving at **New York**

, March **19th**

, 19 **26**

, from the port of

Southampton

124

(Handwritten initials)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
301	1	Ellis	✓	✓	B. R. Stwd.	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-8	148	
	2	Dench	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	148	
	3	Busker	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	4	Wray	✓	✓	"	3/3/26	Soton	NO	YES	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	164	
	5	Archer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	186	
	6	Barnes	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-7	154	
	7	Crowther	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	164	
	8	Rumble	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	140	
	9	Sawidge	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	168	
310	10	Witter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	140	
	11	Richards	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	154	
	12	Mahon	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Irish	"	5-8	190	
	13	Wharton	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-7	148	
	14	Jones	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	180	
	15	Latham	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	194	
	16	Rabbetts	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	154	
	17	Harris	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	158	
	18	Knapp	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	154	
	19	Sottrell	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	162	
320	20	Mutch	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	21	Howell	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	175	
	22	Reynolds	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	158	
	23	Bradford	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	24	Woods	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	25	Kitching	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	153	
	26	Barratt	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	27	Galvin	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-6	144	
	28	Lawrence	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-7	148	
	29	Anderson	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	140	
330	30	Inn	✓	✓	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	194	

(Handwritten signature)

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
M-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel Majestic

, arriving at New York

March 10th, 1926 from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
331	1	Seward	✓	✓	2nd Pantryman	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-9	154	
	2	Divett	✓	✓	Asst. do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148	
	3	Porter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	
	4	Vivian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	
	5	Harris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-9	148	
	6	Hoare	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Irish	✓	5-6	138	
	7	Smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5-7	140	
	8	Watson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	
	9	Brooks	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	
340	10	Buxton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	145	
	11	Mills	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-8	148	
	12	Woolgar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
	13	White	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-7	138	
	14	Smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
	15	Owens	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135	
FIRST	16	Nippierd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
FIRST	17	Hoare	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-8	154	
	18	O'Brien	✓	✓	Plate Stwd	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Irish	✓	5-7	145	
	19	Edmondson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	English	✓	5-7	150	
250	20	Mc Dougall	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	Scotch	✓	5-6	145	
350	21	Berrow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	✓	5-7	140	
	22	Lampard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-6	138	
	23	Hastell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-7	139	
	24	Moody	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
	25	Brookway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Irish	✓	5-8	148	
	26	Goulding	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	✓	5-6	140	
	27	Trotter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
	28															
	29															
360	30	Plant	✓	✓	✓	3/3/26	Soton	No	Yes	48	✓	English	British	5-6	178	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, March 10th, 1926, from the port of Southampton

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.			When	Where								
1	MacCallum	Andrew		Chief 2 Class Steward	3/3/26	Southampton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.11	190
2	Bassett	Albert		2nd Class Saloon Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	130
3	Jocan	Albert		Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	152
4	Hoader	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	158
5	White	Albert		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	146
6	Newman	William		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	141
7	Place	John		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140
8	Smith	Edmund		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	151
9	Mountain	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	148
10	Summers	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	160
11	Heathcote	Rowland		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3	136
12	Petts	Edward		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	153
13	Snell	Ernest		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	153
14	Cole	Henry		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	136
15	Rickman	Frank		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	146
16	Windebank	George		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	153
17	Dell	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	142
18	Rosenthal	Herbert		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	145
19	Peach	Walter		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	130
20	Harding	William		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	140
21	Oliver	John		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150
22	Baker	John		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	164
23	Perritt	Alex		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	141
24	Davies	Thomas		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	152
25	Owens	Frederick		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140
26	Humby	Arthur		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	153
27	Gaffney	James		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	132
28	Cox	Herbert		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140
29	Brown	Frederick		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	150
30	Riggs	James		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	153

Printed in England.

1420

(1998)

Local Agents
14-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 10th**, 19 **25**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

128

86

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
FIRST U.S.	1	Rosher ✓	Albert ✓		Steward	3/2/25	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	146	
	2	Kennell ✓	Ernest ✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.0	178	
FIRST	3	Dugdale ✓	Harry ✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	152	
	4	Edo ✓	Douglas ✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.0	180	
	5	O'Donovan ✓	Joseph ✓		dp	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	162	
FIRST	6	Chamberlain ✓	Louis ✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	148	
FIRST	7	Adamson ✓	Thomas ✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	140	
	8	Rice ✓	Robert ✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	9	Larkin ✓	Stanfield ✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	135	
unc	10	Deas ✓	Alexander ✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	141	
	11	Douglas ✓	Charles ✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	136	
FIRST	12	Andrews ✓	Arthur ✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	13	Eastman ✓	Charles ✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.1	170	
	14	Walker ✓	Leslie ✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	162	
FIRST	15	Grocott ✓	Ernest ✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	dp	5.8	156	
FIRST	16	Burnford ✓	Morris ✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	17	Ryan ✓	Godfrey ✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	150	
FIRST	18	Mason ✓	Ernest ✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	153	
	19															
unc	20															
	21															
	22	Deller ✓	Victor ✓		Gymn. Stwd.	3/3/26	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
	23	Childs ✓	Alex. ✓		Lift. Attd.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	124	
	24	Prior ✓	Harold ✓		Smoke Room Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	152	
	25	Blake ✓	Francis ✓		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	162	
	26	Foot ✓	George ✓			do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	27	Saberton ✓	Harry ✓		Asst. Library Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	139	
	28	Worrell ✓	Charles ✓		Deck Steward.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	160	
	29	Hasell ✓	James ✓		Asst Deck Steward.	do	do	dp	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	154	
	30	Gibbons ✓	Joseph ✓		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	143	

Printed in England

Time

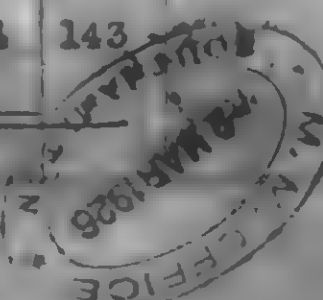
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 10th**, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Judd	Reginald	✓		Bath Steward	3/3/26	Southampton	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5.8	150	
2	Parker	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	156	
3	Robins	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	146	
4	Hayes	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	160	
5	Lomax	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	156	
6	Hale	Percy	✓		Bed Room Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140	
7	Mitchell	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	200	
8	Bleach	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	140	
9	Snow	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	148	
10	King	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	180	
11	Hart	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	170	
12	Pyne	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	160	
13	Hattocher	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	183	
14	Trapp	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	136	
15	Purkys	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	150	
16	Baker	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	154	
17	Archibald	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.3	140	
18	Davies	Galeb	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	156	
19	Pearson	Clifford	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	145	
20	Trace	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	148	
21	Dumper	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	148	
22	O'Brien	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	150	
23	Taylor	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	156	
24	Baston	William John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	154	
25	Rodda	David Leslie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	163	
26	Bassell	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	148	
27	Lynch	Joseph	✓		Asst. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6.0	175	
28	Smith	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	180	
29	Ketley	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	142	
30	Searle	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	139	

Printed in England.

1250

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below,

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "M. JESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 10th**, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

130

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
491.	Shore	Albert	✓	✓	Asst. Pantryman	3/3/26	Southampton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.9	160	
	Coombes	Frank	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.10	172	
	Gibbons	James	✓	✓	Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	142	
FIRST	Lewis	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	146	
FIRST	Sheers	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	158	
	Iles	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	156	
7																
8																
9	Hayes	Alfred	✓	✓	Chief 2 Cl. Boats	3/3/26	Southampton	No	Yes	39	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	
10	Legg	Archibald	✓	✓	Asst. Boats	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	160	
11	Birmingham	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	147	
12	Phillips	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	136	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. Jestic
Owner



Printed in England

1400

(Owners)

Local Agents
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"

, arriving at

NEW YORK

9th March

1925

, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Bulbrook	Frederick	✓	✓	Chief 3rd Class Steward	3/3/26	Southampton	NO	YES	42	M	English	British	5.8	165	
2	Snelling	John	✓	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	173	
3	Pilman	Edward	✓	✓	Interpreter Hospital	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	146	
4	King	Frank	✓	✓	Attendant	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	152	
5	Kerby	Peter	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	138	
6	King	Leslie	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	72	do	do	do	5.7	154	
7	Foden	Joseph	✓	✓	Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.4	132	
8	Wake	Arthur	✓	✓	do	dp	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	128	
9	Legg	Arthur	✓	✓	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	156	
10																
11	Smith	William Henry	✓	✓	Steward	3/3/26	SO' TON	NO	YES	28	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
12	Stampa	Peter	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	138	
13	Bell	David	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.3	138	
14	King	Robert	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	153	
15	Burwood	Frederick	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.1	168	
16	Cotter	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	152	
17	Coombs	Arthur John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	158	
18	Beattie	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	146	
19	Walsh	Maurice	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	142	
20	Ballie	James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	148	
21	Martin	William Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	153	
22	Laster	Alfred	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	162	
23	Penfold	Harry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	156	
24	Gude	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	145	
25	Crookford	Percy William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	145	
26	Morley	Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	150	
27	Butcher	George Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	162	
28	Sibley	Albert John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	142	
29	Dennis	John William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	154	
30	Liddle	Burgess	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	136	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 9th**, 19**25**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

132

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Beavis	Robert			Steward	3/3/26	Southampton	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5.4	142	
2	Morgan	George Henry			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.2	136	
3	Callan	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6 1/2	148	
4	Daysh	Albert Edward			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	142	
5	Horton	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	163	
6	Mitchell	Charles Henry			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	158	
7	Holbrook	Thomas Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3	134	
8	Dibley	Richard James			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	158	
9	Short	Gilbert Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	144	
10	Gillbee	James			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	142	
11	Longman	Henry Charles			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	136	
12	Hirst	William Henry			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	128	
13	Ferry	Henry George			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	128	
14	Biddle	William Lionel			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	152	
15	Mason	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	147	
16	Giles	Eric Cyril			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.2	126	
17	Bevan	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	142	
18	Cannon	Charles Richard			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	
19	McDonald	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	138	
20	Bullock Pitcher	John			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	168	
21	Kisby	Jack			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	156	
22	Barnes	William			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	160	
23	Mullen	James			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	
24	Green	George Henry			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	138	
25	Smith	Alfred Edward			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	146	
26	Leach	John			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	163	
27	Knowles	Harry Edward			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	139	
28	Jones	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	160	
29	Batchelor	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	158	
30	Norgate	Reginald			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140	

Printed in England

1200

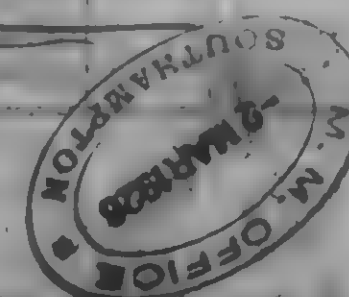
Unners

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10th** March, 19**25**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **133**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Cole	William Henry	✓	✓	G.H. Steward	8/3/25	Southampton	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5.8	146	
2	Johnson	Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	148	
3	Pegler	Harold	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7 1/2	152	
4	Alley	George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	148	
5	Montague	Sydney George	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	154	
6	Friend	George Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	138	
7	Searle	Charles William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	154	
8	Robertson	Charles	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scotch	do	5.8	153	
9	Muddiman	George Thomas	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.11	168	
10	Broadbent	Frederick	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	148	
11	Mew	Thomas Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	152	
12	Wyatt	Albert John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6 1/2	142	
13	Sparkman	George Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	146	
14	Wilson	Percy James	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	154	
15	Griffiths	James Henry	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	143	
16																
17						3/3/26	SO'FON	NO	YES							
18	Saryiani	Cesare	✓	✓	Italian Conductor	do	do	do	do	35	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	142	
19						3/3/26	SO'FON	NO	YES							
20	Crouther	Joseph	✓	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	British	5.6	146	
21	Rockrugs	William	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	148	
22	Denny	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	137	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. H. M. G. G. G.
Chief



Printed in England

Issued

Owners

Local Agents
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 10th**, 19**26**, from the port of **Southampton**.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Pearce	John	✓		Chef	3/26	So'ton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.7	196	Nil
2	Renerio	Edward	✓		Asst. Chef	"	"	"	"	40	M	Italian	do	5.7	142	"
3	Wright	William	✓		do	"	"	"	"	47	do	English	do	5.9	173	"
4	Bogatto	Caszer	✓		Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	ITALIAN	do	5.7	138	"
5	Sibellia	Francis	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	50	"	do	BRITISH	5.8	150	"
6	Simms	George	✓		Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	do	5.9	160	"
7	Williams	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.2	130	"
8																
9	Dilling	Arthur	✓		Larder Cook	3/3/26	So'ton	No	YES	31	"	English	British	5.4	130	"
10																
11	Jeffery	Louis	✓		1st Asst Larder	3/3/26	So'ton	No	YES	21	"	English	British	5.7	158	"
12	Duggan	Albert	✓		1st Asst Larder.	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.11	188	"
13	Swindles	Richard	✓		2nd -do-	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.7	140	"
14	Holloway	Phillip	✓		Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.6	130	"
15	Tapp	Charles	✓		do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.7	142	"
16	Dunn	Lawrence	✓		Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.7	135	"
17	Bartlett	George	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	50	"	do	do	5.6	160	"
18	Simons	Frank	✓		2nd Cl Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.7	160	"
19																
20																
21																
22	Wyeth	Arthur	✓		Grill Cook	3/3/26	So'ton	No	YES	43	"	English	British	5.10	160	"
23	Grease.	Douglas	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	143	"
24																
25	Johnson	Cornelius	✓		Roast Cook	3/3/26	So'ton	No	YES	35	"	English	British	5.10	156	"
26	Oates	Lawrence	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.11	160	"
27																
28																
29	Yates	Norman	✓		Veg Cook	3/3/26	So'ton	No	YES	31	"	English	British	5.10	156	"
30	Catlin	William	✓		-do-	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.8	170	"

Printed in England

Line

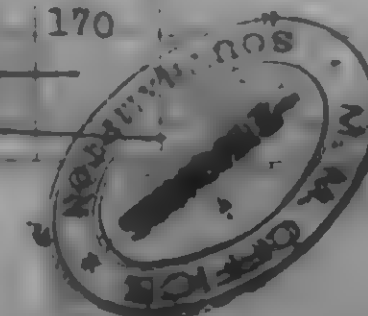
Owners

Local Agents
24-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 10th March, 1926, from the port of **Southampton**.

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	COOK	ARTHUR	✓	✓	SCULLION	3/3/1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	
2	WAINRIGHT	ROY	✓	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-6	142	
3	Quinton	George	✓	✓	Scullion	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5-8	130	"
4	Bishop	Malcombe	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	150	"
5	Grant	Alfred Charles	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
6	Griffiths	Francis Chas.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
7	LEACE	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	124	"
8	Watson	Frank	✓	✓	"	3/3/26	So'ron	NO	YES	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	170	"
9	Vardy	Peroy	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
10	Clinton	Alfred	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
11	Jones	Ivor	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5-6	138	"
12	Twyman	Robert	✓	✓	ordered detained on board. Do not allow to land					30	"	English	"	5-5	142	"
13																
14	Wall	Archibald	✓	✓	Kitchen Porter	3/3/26	So'ron	NO	YES	35	"	English	BRITISH	5-6	164	
15	Hedge	Thomas	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Do	5-10	166	
16																
17																
18	Berman	Phineas	✓	✓	Hebrew Cook	3/3/26	So'ron	NO	YES	26	"	Hebrew	British	5-8	138	
19	PARKER	ERNEST	✓	✓	Pass. Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-10	183	
20	Street	Arthur	✓	✓	Asst. Pass Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Do	Do	5-8	163	
21																
22	Osgood	George	✓	✓	Ship's Cook	3/3/26	So'ron	NO	YES	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	180	
23	Kennard	William	✓	✓	Asst do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Do	Do	5-8	190	
24	Paul	Eric	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Do	Do	5-9	150	
25	Vincent	Ernest	✓	✓	Cook's Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	Do	Do	5-5	110	
26	Pinnal	Archibald	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Do	Do	5-6	120	
27	BAKER	JAMES	✓	✓	CHIEF BAKER	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5-9	176	
28	Archibald	William Henry	✓	✓	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	MANX	Do	5-11	180	
29	Collins	Sidney	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	Do	5-11	169	
30	Townshend	Henry	✓	✓	Ex 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	Do	Do	5-7	145	

Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 10th

, 1926

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

137

Sheet No.

35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Kellsall	Edward	✓		Ex. 2nd Baker	3/3/1926	Southampton	NO	YES	28	M	English	British	5.0	136	
2			✓													
3	Tomes	Percy	✓		3rd Baker	3/3/26	Southampton	NO	YES	42	"	English	British	5.0	120	
4	Heath	Leonard	✓		Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	142	
5	Allen	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	131	
6	Tuersley	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	Ayres	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	146	
8	Jackson	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	160	
9	Newery	Ernest	✓		Baker's Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	139	
10	Fitzgerald	Cyril	✓		Baker's Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.10	140	
11	Warren	Colin	✓		Baker's Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	142	
12	Fairweather	Richard	✓		Confectioner	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	160	
13	Hainsworth	Harold	✓		do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	
14	Harries	William Henry	✓		Asst do	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	138	
15	Andrews	George	✓		Vienna Baker.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	147	
16	OWENS	ROBERT	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	WELSH	BRITISH	5.10	183	
17	Caffrey	Benjamin	✓		2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	Do	5.7	142	
18	Broomfield	George	✓		3rd Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	Do	Do	5.9	161	
19	Corbyn	Alfred	✓		Asst do	"	"	"	"	37	"	Do	Do	5.8	147	
20	Payne	Samuel	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Do	Do	5.6	140	
21	Hogg	Charles	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Do	Do	5.8	154	
22	Briggs	Victor	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Do	Do	5.8	164	
23	Harrison	Ernest	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Do	Do	5.10	160	
24	Robey	George	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Do	Do	5.10	152	
25	Claydale	John	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	45	"	Do	Do	5.6	150	
26	Hobbs	Albert	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Do	Do	6.7 1/2	210	
27	Crombie	Charles	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	48	"	Do	Do	5.6	150	
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Issue

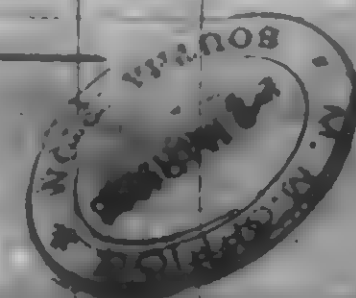
Owners

Local Agents
16-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 669) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **16th** Mar., 1926, from the port of **Southampton**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Boscasso	Magno	✓	✓	RESTAURANT Manager	MARCH 3 1926	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150	
2	Bailey	Bersald	✓	✓	Controller	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.10	180	
3	Tucker	Blanche	✓	✓	Cashier	do	do	No	Yes	31	F	do.	do.	5.5.	130	
4	Campbell	Martha	✓	✓	Asst. Cashier	do	do	No	Yes	32	F	Scotch	do.	5.5.	145	
5	Denereaz	Lucien	✓	✓	Head Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	225	
6	Papetta	Evaristo	✓	✓	2nd do.	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	168	
7	Grigoli	Vincent	✓	✓	3rd do.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.5.	140	
8	Noblet	George	✓	✓	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	French	British	5.6.	140	
9	Ames	Frederick	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	6.1.	182	
10	Taylor	Percival	✓	✓	Barkeeper	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.5.	154	
11	Smith	Thomas	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.10	175	
12	Glerico	Marcello	✓	✓	Wine Butler	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	128	
13	Rex Magnier	Fernand	✓	✓	Carver	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.2.	126	
14	Tacchi	Felix	✓	✓	Palm Court Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	147	
15	Retheli	Gustave	✓	✓	Linen Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	147	
16	Ferrari	Cailo	✓	✓	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160	
17	Pattera	Pierino	✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.9.	166	
18	Bronnimann	Adolf	✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7.	144	
19	Rosso	Vitale	✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.10.	160	
20	Skala	Frank	✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Czechoslovak		5.10.	178	
21			✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes		M					
22	Colleoni	Paul	✓	✓	do	3/3/26	50/Ton	No	YES	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	142	
23	Urban	Filippe	✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.6.	142	
24	Gauna	Eligio	✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.9.	161	
25	Vojtech	Bohumel	✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Czechoslovak		5.6.	135	
26	Stella	Henri	✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	144	
27	Wittes	John	✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6.	140	
28	Terzaghi	Giovanni	✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	140	
29	Battenti	Angelo	✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.6.	154	
30	Giardelli	Edward	✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7.	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of names on back of this form.
Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

MAJESTIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

Mar. 10th, 1936, from the port of

Southampton.

139

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Ferrero	Giuseppe	✓	✓	RESTAURANT Waiter	MARCH 3 1926	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135	
2			✓	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes		M					
3			✓	✓	Butler	do	do	No	Yes		M					
4			✓	✓	Asst. Carver	3/3/26	10 th Jan	No	Yes		M					
5	Giarlis	Emmanuel	✓	✓	Asst. Linen Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.4.	112	
6	Kelsey	Alan	✓	✓	Asst. Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	6.0.	140	
7	Barberis	Riccardo	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	140	
8	Hermetz	Arthur	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.8.	135	
9	Coleman	Leslie	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.4.	133	
10	James	Rupert	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	143	
11	Orango	Francisco	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.10	150	
12	Vantro	Robert	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.6.	130	
13	Laffi	Mario	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	142	
14	Macullo	Camillo	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Swiss	Italian	5.4.	126	
15	Philpot	Martin	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	German	British	5.8.	146	
16	Gavuzzi	Gustave	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.6.	128	
17	Ferrari	Candido	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135	X
18	Coveney	John	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.9.	160	
19	Skeates	Reginald	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.2.	129	
20	Stammers	Edward	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
21	Sorenti	Alberto	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	163	
22	Bertini	Luigi	✓	✓	do do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	British	6.0.	142	
23	Linehan	Arthur	✓	✓	Cloak Room Attendant	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6.	143	
24	Isard	Jean	✓	✓	Chef	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	French	French	5.8.	168	
25	Comet	Louis	✓	✓	Sauce Cook	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.4.	120	
26	Schneider	Otto	✓	✓	Kitchen Clerk	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8.	164	
27	Bizien	Adolphe	✓	✓	Soup Cook	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.6.	164	
28	Valli	Giovanni	✓	✓	Fish Cook	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	154	
29	Arnaudy	Emile	✓	✓	Entree Cook	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.6.	198	
30	Roufer	Frederic	✓	✓	Roast Cook	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.11	201	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1480

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "MAJESTIC"

, arriving at

NEW YORK

MARCH 1926

from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

140

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1																
2	McNaughton	Ian Alistair			6th Mate	3/3/26	Southampton	NO	YES	33	M	Scotch	British	6.0	160	
3	McKerrow	Hugh Douglas			Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150	
4	Taylor	William Henry			Master-at-Arms	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.8	230	
5	Thorne	George			Bandman	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	140	
6	Leavey	William			Cleaner	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	154	
7	Bernard	Frederick Henry			Mess Room Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.2	107	
8	Hugent	George			Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	174	
9	Williams	Launcelot			Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	144	
10	Francis	Frank			Asst. Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	133	
11	Sinclair	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	147	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



American Consulate, Southampton, England. Mar. 3, 1926.

SEE IV for the journey to the United States.

Suppl. No. for.

No. 126.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

G. H. Metcalf, Master, of the *M. M. Mayestic*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. H. Metcalf
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

9th day of March, 1916

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, Mar. *10th*, 19*26*, from the port of *Southampton*.

141

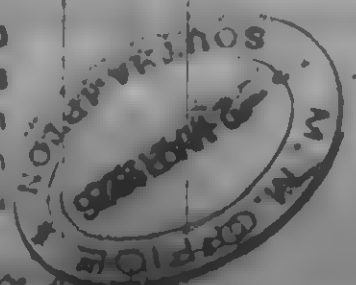
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Operti	Michael	✓	✓	Restaurant Grill Cook	Mar. 3rd 1926.	So'ton	No.	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160	
2	Labarbe	Jean	✓	✓	Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.8.	164	
3	Chapman	Edgar	✓	✓	Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Bryan	Alan	✓	✓	Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.11	160	
5	Anthony	Edward	✓	✓	Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	147	
6	Flower	Charles	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	5.7.	136	
7	Coleman	William	✓	✓	Asst. Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
8	Skinner	Arthur	✓	✓	Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.4.	128	
9	Grandjean	Raymond	✓	✓	Asst. Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150	
10	Pette	Edwin	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.8.	146	
11	Ellis	Walter	✓	✓	Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	5.4.	150	
12	Collet	Peter	✓	✓	Coffeeman	do.	do.	No	Yes	55	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	130	
13	Roberts	Edwin	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9.	147	
14	Bebbington	Leslie	✓	✓	Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	6.0.	151	
15	Ayres	George	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.9.	140	
16	Malone	Harold	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.10	154	
17	Johanson	Cecil	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	147	
18	Copus	Charles	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.5.	125	
19	Gee	Harry	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.9.	134	
20	Glenn	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	Irish	British	5.9.	124	
21	Simms	Henry	✓	✓	Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8.	140	
22	Pette	Thomas	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
23	Webb	Harold	✓	✓	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	
24	Miller	John	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.10	140	
25	Seear	Arthur	✓	✓	Staff Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.5.	157	
26	Bouteiller	Francisco	✓	✓	Hors d'oeuvrier	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.7.	136	
27	Fletcher	Charles	✓	✓	3rd Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.11	161	

*American Consulate
Southampton, Eng.
March 2, 1926.*

No. 176

SEEN for the journey to U.S.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



FRANKLIN J. KELLEY,
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

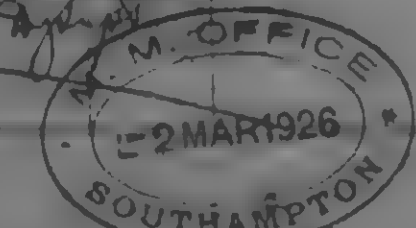
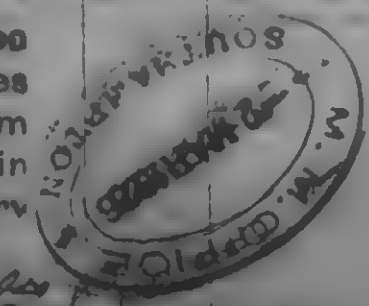
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, Mar. *10th*, 19*26*, from the port of *Southampton*.

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Operti	Micheli	✓	✓	Restaurant Grill Cook	Mar. 3rd 1926.	So'ton	No	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160	
2	Labarbe	Jean	✓	✓	Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.8.	164	
3	Chapman	Edgar	✓	✓	Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	140	
4	Bryan	Alan	✓	✓	Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.11	160	
5	Anthony	Edward	✓	✓	Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	147	
6	Flower	Charles	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	do.	do.	5.7.	136	
7	Coleman	William	✓	✓	Asst. Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
8	Skinner	Arthur	✓	✓	Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.4.	128	
9	Grandjean	Raymond	✓	✓	Asst. Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150	
10	Petta	Edwin	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.8.	146	
11	Ellis	Walter	✓	✓	Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	5.4.	150	
12	Collet	Peter	✓	✓	Coffeeman	do.	do.	No	Yes	55	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	130	
13	Roberts	Edwin	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9.	147	
14	Bebbington	Leslie	✓	✓	Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	6.0.	151	
15	Ayres	George	✓	✓	Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.9.	140	
16	Malone	Harold	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.10	154	
17	Johanson	Cecil	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	147	
18	Copus	Charles	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.5.	125	
19	Gee	Harry	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.9.	134	
20	Glema	James	✓	✓	do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	Irish	British	5.9.	124	
21	Simms	Henry	✓	✓	Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8.	140	
22	Petta	Thomas	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150	
23	Webb	Harold	✓	✓	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126	
24	Miller	John	✓	✓	2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.10	140	
25	Secar	Arthur	✓	✓	Staff Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.5.	157	
26	Boutellier	Francisco	✓	✓	Hors d'oeuvre	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.7.	136	
27	Fletcher	Charles	✓	✓	3rd Scullion	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.11	161	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



SEEN for the journey to U.S.

América Española
San Sebastián, Vizcaya
March 2. 1926.

No. 176

Morgan
Franklin J. Kelley
Cur

FRANKLIN J. KELLEY,
VIZCAYA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Issued

Under

Local Agents

14-1240

3-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the SS Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in thirty-eight pages & one supplementary.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of March, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

117503

BILLET

MAR 12 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the S. S. Manchuria, Sailing-there-with, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. S. College of Canada and
P. S. College Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 26

at New York

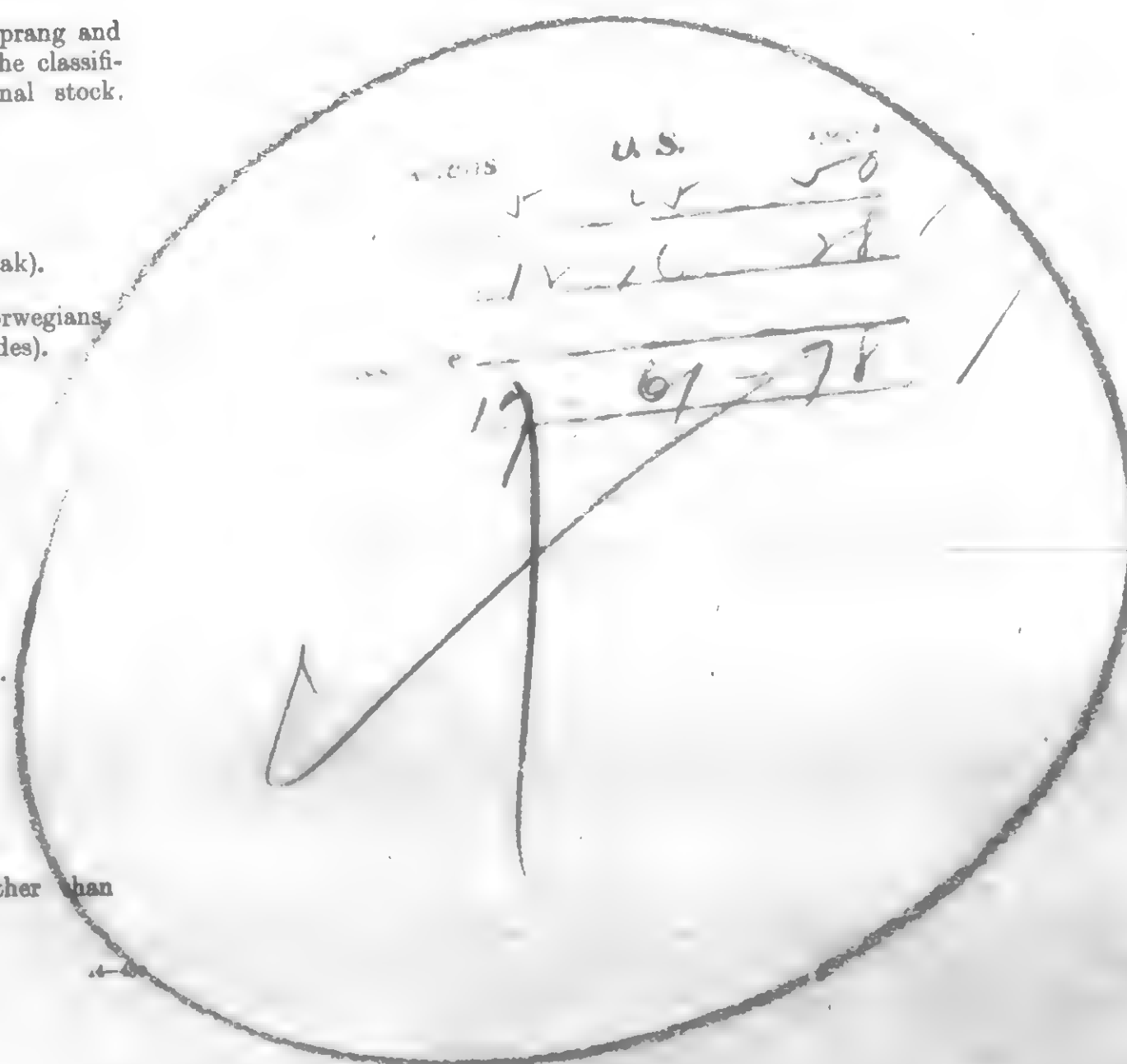
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

NONE

Feb-10-10 London 1861

Feb-10-10 London 1861

Feb-10-10 London 1861

Feb-10-10 London 1861

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

March, 10th, 1926

143

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth												
			If yes—																			
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	7 yrs	N Y.	90 Rodney Pl. Rockville Centre	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	3 days	N Y	Ritz-Carlton, N. Y. (tourist)	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None	Do	Do
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	3 days	N Y	Same as above	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None	Do	Do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	3 days	N Y	Same as above	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10		Fr	Br	Bl	None	Do	Do
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	3 days	N Y	Same as above	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	None	Do	Rochester

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

NONE
Feb-7-26 London 2261
Feb.-3-26 London 2263
Feb-7-26 London 2257
Feb-7-26 London 2259

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Master, of the S. S. Manchuria, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S
State
SECO

S. S. Manchuria

sailing from Canal Zone

Mar. 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 10th 1926

192

A

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Scholes	Walter	40	M	M	Phila, Pa. April 17th 1885		1520 Spruce St. Phila, Pa.
2	Scholes	Margaret	40	F	M	Phila, Pa. Feb. 18th 1885		Same as above.
3	Martin	Charles L.	51	M	M	Phila, Pa. June 25th 1874		1100 Spruce St Phila. Pa.
4	Martin	Lillian	50	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. Nov. 21st 1875		Same as above.
5	Reynolds	Katherine	45	F	M	Elmira, N. Y. Jan 9th 1881		Hoffman St Elmira N. Y.
6	Mueller	Glady's	30	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio Dec. 25th 1894		Hotel Coronada Coronada, Calif.
7	Hyde	Ralph W. Jr.	62	M	M	Newark, N. J. Oct. 13th 1863		55 E 93rd St N. Y.
8	Hyde	Helen	62	F	M	New York City Nov. 2nd 1863		Same as above.
9	Schofield	Clarivok	50	F	M	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 25th 1876		66 Cortland St N. Y. C.
10	Wargon	Clarence	55	M	M	New York City June 16th 1890		216 E Fremont Ave, N. Y. C.
11	Le Fevre	Isabel	44	F	M	Milton, Mass June 24th 1881		184 Randolph Ave Milton, Mass
12	Le Fevre	Ida	33	F	M		by Marriage	Same as above.
13	Chiles	Jeannette	23	F	S	Washington D.C. Feb. 18th 1903		Father Lt. S. Chiles Naval Ordnance Plant Charleston, W. Va.
14	Martin	Elizabeth	44	F	M	District of Columbia Aug. 20th 1882		Naval Ordnance Plant Charleston, W. Va.
15	Earl	Sue	29	F	M	Banning, Calif July 10th 1897		5254 Los Feliz Bld. Hollywood
16	Thurston	Elizabeth	29	F	M	Phila, Pa. April 1st 1897		615-B ave Coronado, Calif.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **103**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S
State
SECO

S. S. Manchuria

sailing from Havana, Cuba

Mar. 5th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

New York

Mar. 10th, 1926

B

A,

14

No.
on
List.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Paulsen	Myrtle	45		F	M	Delfax Wash. Mar. 10th 1880	144 E 15th St Spokane, Wash.
2	Reinhart	Lita	50		F	M	Eugene, Ore. Dec. 10th 1875	122 E 14th St Spokane, Wash.
3	Thronberg	Bertine	30		F	M	New York. March 25 1896	321 Park Ave. New York
4	Thronberg	Malen	32		F	M	New York June 18th 1894	Same as above.
5	Tabor	Naurice	21		F	M	Buffalo, N. Y. Dec. 10th 1894	74 Delaware Ave Buffalo, N. Y.
6	Tabor	Willie	21		F	M	Wichoken, N. Y. June 14th 1894	Same as above.
7	Davis	Marvin	21		F	M	Buffalo, N. Y. Mar. 2nd 1890	47 Parkside Ave. Buffalo, N. Y.
8	Davis	Janeth	23		F	M	Wichoken, N. Y. Dec. 2nd 1892	Same as above.
9	Steinbach	Abd. I	27		F	M	New Haven, Conn. 1894 U. S. District Court	370 Prospect St New Haven, Conn.
10	Steinbach	Anna	27		F	M	See Landpage	Same as above.
11	Chapelle	William	52		F	M	Detroit, Mich. Mar. 1st 1873	41-50 1st Ave Lillie, I. I.
12	Chapelle	Louise	47		F	M	Washington, D. C. Dec. 1st 1878	Same as above.
13	Adams	Marvin	27		F	M	New York Mar. 21st 1898	245 West 4th Ave. N. Y.
14	Adams	Julia	19		F	M	New York Mar. 15th 1907	Same as above.
15	Pire	Lotta	46		F	M	New York Apr. 5th 1879	59 High St Bridgton, Maine.
16	Dailey	Emily	30		F	M	New Rochelle, N. Y. May 14th 1895	85 Lyncroft Ave. New Rochelle, N. Y.
17	Oelsner	Edward	37		F	M	Federal District Court Newark, N. J. 1901	141 Lorraine Ave. Montclair, N. J.
18	Oelsner	Eva.	35		F	M	Benton Harbor, Mich. July 1st 1889	Same as above.
19	Kerr	Gertrude	28		F	S	New York Dec. 17th 1897	30 Fifth Ave. New York
20	Gates	Katherine	29		F	M	Wash. D. C. June 24th 1896	1455 Clegon Ave. N. Y.
21	Riley	Edward	39		F	S	East Green bush, N. Y. Nov. 28th 1886	220 Wall St Albany, N. Y.
22	Lyons	John J.	48		F	M	Albany, N. Y. Feb. 4th 1879	40 Ash Grove Pl. Albany, N. Y.
23	Phillips	Jessie	50		F	M	Virginia, Ill. June 9th 1875	601 S. Lincoln Ave. Spokane, Wash.
24	Woodward	Charles E.	77		F	M	New Haven, Conn. April 18th 1848	1135 Townsend Ave. New Haven, Conn.
25	Long,	Nancy	41		F	M	Lancaster, Pa. June 20th 1884	706 N Duke St Lancaster, Pa.
26	McClure	Albert	55		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio Mar. 14th 1870	16718 Detroit Ave Cleveland Ohio.
27	Kurzrok	Max	53		F	M	Kings County Court New York Sept. 15th 1892	223 E 100th St New York
28	Kurzrok	Lena	49		F	M	By Marriage	Same as above.
29	Kurzrok	Edie	35		F	M	New York July 10th 1890	Same as above.
30	29							

35

36

TION VISA

of Issuance Number

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

146

I, Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the S. S. Manchuria, sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. S. College of Canada L. I. College Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine (9) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl - md

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-481

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Havana	1416
Havana	8386
Do	8386
Do	8386
Havana	1398

ST

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or SECOND-
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arri

(Printed in English)

S. S. Manchuria

Passengers sailing from

Havana, Cuba

Mar. 6th

1926

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	NON VISA of Issuance Number
1	USA. REG.	Tugendman	Anna	22	P. S. Milliner	Yes	Poland	Polish	US New York	Uncle Samuel Covablum	NY New York	Ger. Pass
2	USA. REG.	Rodriguez	Luis	25	M. S. Labor	Yes	Spain	Spanish	US Torrington	Havana # 111 Havana Father: Severino Rodriguez 69 Teninto Ave. Havana, Cuba	Conn Torrington	Ger. Pass
3	USA. REG.	Garcia	Cesario	34	M. M. Labor	Yes	Do	Do	US Depue	Brother: J. Garcia Emperado # 5 Havana, Cuba	Ill Depue	Ger. Pass
4		Guimpero	Armando	32	M. M. Actor	Yes	Cuban	Do	Cuba Havana	Wife. 397 Monte St Havana, Cuba	NY New York	Ger. Pass
5	UNDER 10	Assaff	Rosa	28	F. W. Store	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba Havana	Cousin Alex Zahka 24 Anton Lecio, Havana, Cuba	Can Campbellton	Ger. Pass
6		Assaff	Josefina	3	S. None	No	Syria	Syrian	Cuba Havana	Same as above	Can Do	Ger. Pass
7		Assaff	Antonio	17	M. S. Clerk	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba Havana	Same as above	Can do	Ger. Pass
8	U. S. CIT.	Azarian	Mikeel	25	M. M. Mechanic	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	Providence R. I. District Court Oct. 1st 1925	Mother: Arossag Baronshias Alapco-Syria	R L Pawtaucke	Ger. Pass
9		Azarian	Arikse	22	F. M. wife	Yes	Armenian	Armenia	Syria Alapco			Ger. Pass

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 10th

1926

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of the Communist Party.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the K. K. K.	Whether a member of the A. S. P. C. A.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A.	Whether a member of the O. T. W.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. F. of M.	Whether a member of the S. O. S.	Whether a member of the I. N. S.	Whether a member of the A. S. C.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.
				If yes— Year or period of year. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number		
1	Yes	Self	10.00	1925	Mother Sarah 3580 600 Bronxwood Ave Bronx NY	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Lt	Lt	El	08-29	Poland	Skernive	Reenter Pass 12-17-25 87844
2	No	Self	Yes	1926	Fr ind: A. Martinez 86 Wilson Ave Torrington, Conn	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Br	Br	Br	34	Spain	Yreago	Reenter Pass 12-17-25 124388
3	No	Self	Yes	1925	Cousin: A. Garcia Broadway Depue, Ill	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Br	Br	Br	34	Spain	Sograndi	Reenter Pass 12-17-25 124388
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Brother: Marino Guerrero 300 W 49th St N. Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Br	Br	Br	03-83	Cuba	Oriente	Reenter Pass 12-17-25 124388
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Brother: E. Helle P O Box 414 Campbellton N B	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Br	Br	Br	04-54	Syria	Tripoli	Reenter Pass 12-17-25 124388
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	1925	Same as above	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Br	Br	Br	None	Syria	Tripoli	Reenter Pass 12-17-25 124388
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	1925	Same as above	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Br	Br	Br	None	Syria	Tripoli	Reenter Pass 12-17-25 124388
8																						
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	1925	H. I. 89 Japoinca St Pawtauckat	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	Br	Br	Br	06-42	Armenia	Dekiangard	Reenter Pass 12-17-25 124388
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro, Master, of the S. S. Manchuria, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page (9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro, Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether over possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

118

I, Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the S. S. Manchuria, Sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P. S. College of Canada and L. I. College Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-481

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Feb 26	Guayaquil	130
Feb 26	Ecuador	128
Feb 26	Do	128
Feb 26	Do	128
Feb 26	San Jose	9
Feb 26	Costa Rica	9

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manchuria

Passengers sailing from Canal Zone

Mar. 3rd

1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	PX 11512 4/8/42	Ruperto Amaya	33	M.	M.	Student. Bank	Yes. Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	Spanish. Ecuador. Guayaquil	Wife: Rafael Ruperto	N. Y. New York
2		Trujillo Julio	22	M.	M.	Clerk. House-	Yes. Do	Yes	Do	Do. Do.	Guayaquil, Ecuador	N. Y. Do.
3		Trujillo Leonor	18	F.		wife	Yes. Do	Yes	Do	Do. Do.	Mother, Elvira Fajas	N. Y. Do.
4		Bonilla Juan	36	M.	S.	Mechanic	Yes. English	Yes	Rican	Costa Rica. San Jose	Mother, Agnes	N. Y. Do.
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-481

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Guayaquil
Feb 28 1926 Ecuador 130
Do Do 128
Do Do 129
San Jose
Feb 28 1926 Costa Rica 9

List

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

New York, N. Y.

March. 10th

19 26

149

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (a) belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. J. Munro, Master**, of the **S. S. Manchuria**, from **New York**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Munro, Master *Official*

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **March**, 19 **26**

at **New York**

Official
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, respectively, and the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

150

S. S. Manchuria

sailing from Havana, Cuba

Mar. 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

Mar. 10th, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married to Ship	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	McKuliff	William A	48	M	S	West Troy, N. Y. July 15th 1878		586 Madison Ave Albany, N. Y.
2	Glockner	Frank	45	M	N	Albany, N. Y. July 28th 1880		430 New Scotland Ave Albany, N. Y.
3	Dunn	William	45	M	S	Albany N. Y. Oct. 8th 1881		236 Morton Ave Albany N. Y.
4	Gallooly	John	40	M	S	Albany, N. Y. July 17th 1885		40 S Allen St Albany, N. Y.
5	Mass	William	41	M	S	Hornell, N. Y. Dec. 1st 1884		746 Myrtle Ave Albany N. Y.
6	Spencer	George	32	M	S	Buffalo, N. Y. Oct. 6th 1894		211 Main St Buffalo, N. Y.
7	Edge	Kelso	22	M	S	Pompton Lakes, N. J. Jan. 18th 1904		Pompton Lake, N. J.
8	Wilder	Galen	22	M	S	Patterson, N. J. April 18th 1904		442 Oak St Leminster, Mass
9	Brisley	Harry	64	M	N		Superior Court 1892 Prescott, Arz. Supreme Court	14 Jackson Ave. White Plain N. Y.
10	Marks	Laurie	31	M	S		Syracuse, N. Y. Sept. 20th 1918	42 Broadway, New burgh, N. Y.
11						<i>Welbalsch, Sept - 2/10/26 11 Jan</i>		
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

sons composite sons composing the Crew of the American

bound for

called the

(Insert name of vessel)

U. S. Ship of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Manchuria
can be 10-24

Sec. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Stat. and
Act 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sec. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Stat. and
Act 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 151

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Canal Zone, Mar. 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 10th 1926

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Winberg	Rose	18	F	S	Calebra, Canal Zone April 14th 1908		833 -Balboa, Canal Zone.
2	Carlall	Ethel	55	F	M	Boston, Mass Jan. 1st 1891		420-3rd St Coronado, Calif.
3	Bennett	Herbert	55	M	M	Worcester, Mass. Feb. 7th 1871		14 Hannon St Boston, Mass Receiving Ship New York
4	Sharp	Felton	21	M	S	Athens, Ga. July 12th 1904		Seville RD# 2 Ohio.
5	Holden	Frederick	62	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 6th 1863		
6						M. Elballe, Capt. - 3/10/26 - 11 #5111		
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Cons composite of this composing the Crew of the American
of
Date
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
bound for
called the
Manchuria
arr. Mar. 10-26
See Act 4571, 4574 and 4575, Laws of 1915
See Act 4571, 4574 and 4575, Laws of 1915
See Act 4571, 4574 and 4575, Laws of 1915

3-10 Manchuria
Form 822

[illegible]

W. J. Munro.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

152

PORT OF New York.

March 18th, 1926.

I, master of the ... **American**

S. S. " MANCHURIA "

from port of New York (Nationality: USA), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... **273**

Number of seamen deserted.....None.

Number of seamen discharged... 273

Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None.**

Number of seamen signed on at this port...261

Total crew this date. 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March. 10th., 1926, consigned to Panama Pacific Line

expected to sail March 18th., 1926, for San Francisco, California.

via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1615

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can in the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3801 488428

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of _____, 19____

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP _____ called the _____
 of _____ NEW YORK (Insert calling port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA PANAMA CANAL ZONE OF PANAMA DIZGO
 whereof _____ is Master. AND LOS ANGELES 154

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
 of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can
 ascertain the same.

Master

Port of _____
 Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

 Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____
 is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

 Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

G 3901 488428

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
 (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____
 _____, 19____

155

[illegible]

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
of _____, bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

155

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR		
				Feet	In.			
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
 of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can
 ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____
 Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof
 _____, Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
 GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
 this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striketh out on the Original

U.S. GOVT. 400420

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
 (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____
 _____, 19____

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

-called the

of

(Insert fig.)

bound for.

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof

(Insert heading page)

...is Master.

156

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF -	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can in the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be struck out on the Original

6 2001 400420

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

, 19____

is composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel)
of _____, bound for _____
(Insert trading port)
_____ is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR			EYES
				Feet	In.					
Allen, John. T.	Eng.	Eng.	38	5	8	Fr.	Bk.	Br.	Chief Steward	Wife, Jeane. Greenwold N.J.
2	San Francisco	US	27	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	2nd "	17 Josephine Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
3	Eng.	Eng.	27	5	8	"	"	"	1st "	Wife, Lily. 21 Prince St. Liverpool.
4	Eng.	Eng.	36	5	8	"	"	"	Chief Steward	Wife, Lillian. Colon, England.
5	Eng.	Eng.	27	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife, A. S. Colon, England.
6	Ger.	Ger.	20	6	0	"	"	"	Asst "	43 W 92nd Str. N.Y.
7	Wag.	Wag.	22	5	10	"	"	"	Printer.	Wife, Sylvia. Trade Co Rd. Rouen, France.
8	Eng.	Eng.	22	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	Steward	Sister, Mrs. Williams. 123 3rd Ave. N.Y.
9	Penn.	US	44	6	4	"	"	"	"	Jewish Arms Hotel N.Y.
10	Ma.	U.	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister, P. Gaskell, Box 768. 11111 Ave. Florida.
11	N.Y.	US	38	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Williams. 73 Douglas Str. Brooklyn.
12	Eng.	Brit	21	5	8	"	"	"	Sail, Steward	Mother, Liverpool.
13	Eng.	US	40	5	5	"	"	"	2nd "	25 South Str. N.Y.
14	Cal.	US	29	5	5	"	"	"	Asst "	Alex. Prevost, St. Martin.
15	Eng.	Brit	22	5	11	"	"	"	"	Maille Hospital, Cullinane.
16	Eng.	Brit	32	5	11	"	"	"	"	81 W 13th Str. N.Y.
17	Eng.	Brit	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marie. 98 San Diego Ave. S. F.
18	Italy.	US	41	6	0	"	"	"	"	Mother, Agnes. 40 Knoll Str. Springfield.
19	Eng.	Brit	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ethel. 18 Springfield St. Boston.
20	P/I.	US	26	5	3	Pk	Bl	Bl	"	Mother, Re. 304 Rice Lane. Waltham, Liverpool.
21	Belg.	Belg.	20	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	Wife, Elsie. 340 E 45th Str. N.Y.
22	Eng.	Brit	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mabel. 365 Broadway, Union City, N.J.
23	Eng.	Brit	21	5	4	"	"	"	"	341 W 42nd Str. N.Y.
24	Eng.	Brit	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Breveleers, 325 Park Ave. Hoboken.
25	Eng.	Brit	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary. 428 Scotland Rd. Liverpool.
26	Eng.	Brit	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother, Helen, Davis, Mrs. 84 Bracey Str. Birkenhead.
27	Eng.	Brit	21	5	4	"	"	"	"	330 W 40th Str. N.Y.
28	Eng.	Brit	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret. 450 W 23rd Str. N.Y.
29	Ger.	Ger.	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rebecca. 5 Pine Str. Stockholm, Eng.
30	Italy.	Ital	47	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. C. Knowles. 32 Wall Str. Toronto, S. I.
31	Ger.	Ger.	41	5	3	"	"	"	"	Father, Herman. 314 Hudson Str. N.J.
32	Eng.	Brit	24	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother, Angela. Bari, Italy.
33	Eng.	Brit	24	5	11	"	"	"	"	225 E 21st Str. N.Y.
34	Eng.	Brit	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	132 E 56th Str. N.Y.
35	Eng.	Brit	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother, Martha. 202 Barclay Str. Liverpool.
36	Eng.	Brit	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	501 West Str. N.Y.
37	Eng.	Brit	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	722 Greenlawn Str. N.Y.
38	Eng.	Brit	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	

NAME OF SHAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITY OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEC- TION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the
 of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can
 ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
 _____, of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
 Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

6 2801 488489

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
 SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____
 _____, 19____

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4373, 4374 and 4375, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1917

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
of _____, bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

158

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
1								Asst. steward	
2								"	
3								"	
4								"	
5								"	
6								"	
7								"	
8								"	
9								"	
10									
349. Sanford, Alfred J.	Eng.	Brit	36	5	6	Fr	Br	Br R. R. Std.	Daughter Freda, 34 Grove Lane, Campbell,
350. McKenna, Thor.	Eng.	Brit	32	5	9	Fr	Br	"	Wife, Agnes, 52 Inkerman Rd. West,
351. Johnson, Chris	Eng.	Brit	35	5	2	Fr	Br	"	Daughter, Winifred, 20 Westpark Rd. Sutton,
352.								"	
353. Kohl, Frederick F.	Ger.	Ger	44	5	10	Fr	It	"	Wife, Bertha, 122 5th Str. S. E. Wash D.
354. Heitzel, Emil	Ger.	Ger	35	5	7	Fr	Br	"	Wife, Frieda, Hamburg, Germany.
355. Sugaw, Arthur	Eng.	Brit	38	5	10	"	"	"	Wife, Lily, Southsea, Eng.
356.								Linenkeeper	
357. Leslie, Edward	Scot.	US	29	5	10	"	"	Bath std.	Brother John, 241 E 35th Str. Los Ange
358. Radcliff, Albert	Eng.	Brit	33	5	7	"	"	Smoke R.	Wife, Lily, 84 Mulberry Str. E. London
359. Palmer, Albert	Eng.	Brit	29	5	11	"	"	Deck std.	Wife, Evelyn, 80A Hadlough Rd. Lee-on-Sol
360.								Engler.	
361. Sparkes, Thomas	Eng.	Eng	40	5	11	"	"	Library std	Mother, Caroline, 11 Dagmar Rd. Camberwell
362. Leubeling, Curt	Ger.	Ger	18	5	6	"	"	Ballboy.	Mother, Bertha, London, 302 E 91st Str. N. Y.
363. Seymour, Sherman	Wash.	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	Father Harry, 423 15th Str. W. N. J.
364. Szanowsky, Stanley	Poland.	Pol	23	5	5	"	"	"	953 3rd Ave. N. Y.
365. Van Der, Joseph	Belg.	Belg	30	5	7	"	"	Boots.	Mother Regina, Antwerp, Belgium.
366. Bontinck, Rene	Belg.	Belg	28	5	8	"	"	Asst. de.	Mother Mary, Antwerp.
367. Patane, Paul	Italy.	US	42	5	6	"	"	3rd Pan.	Sister, Constanza, 1000 1st Str. B. Y.
368. Claessens, Pierre	Belg.	Belg	27	5	5	"	"	2nd "	Mother Johanna, Antwerp, Belgium.
369. Foydt, Siegfried	Ger	Ger	32	5	10	"	"	Asst "	Hackensack N. J.
370. Gonzalez, Jose	Porto Rico	US	24	5	5	"	"	Plater.	Mother Dorothy, 310 Adams Str. Brooklyn.
371. Parker, John	N. Y.	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	Father, George, N. J.
372. Bennett, John	N. Y.	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	Mother Mary, 306 E 72nd Str. N. Y.
373. Jones, Harold	Eng.	Brit	28	5	8	Fr	Br	Int. Chf. 2nd	Brother George, 444 W 23rd Str. N. Y.
374. Brown, Oscar	Belg.	Belg	42	5	7	"	"	" 3rd "	168 31st Ave. N. Y.
375. Brady, John	US	US	34	5	9	"	"	Eng. / 1st	Wilmington, Ohio.
376. ...	US	US	24	5	7	Blk	Br	Int. Pan.	Mother, Catherine, Baltimore, Md.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR		
				Feet	In.			
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

© 2001 408420

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Composing the Crew of the American STEAMER 17 called the "MAYO CEMERIA"
(Insert reg.) (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK, bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HAWAII, CANAL ZONE, SAN DIEGO,
(Insert sailing port) AND LOS ANGELES.
whereof THOMAS J. HENRY is Master. 159

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
367. Wilson, Edward 1	Ger.	Ger.	30	5	7	Br.	Br.	Asst. Int. Country.	Mother, Margaret. Cologne, Prussia, Ger.
368. Theophile, Gordon 2	Belg.	Belg.	25	5	12	Br.	"	"	Brother, Gordon. 501 W 175th St., N.Y.
369. Solomon, Jack 3	Phil.	US	21	5	8	Br.	Br.	"	Mother, Mary, Greengard. 114 Mont. St., Phila.
370. Latz, Frank 4	Poland.	Pol.	24	5	6	"	"	Asst. aid.	963 3rd Ave., N.Y.
371. Stieve, William 5	Ger.	Ger.	45	5	7	"	"	"	Terminal Hotel, N.Y.
372. O'Connell, Chris. 6	Ire.	Brit.	26	5	2	"	"	"	Mother, Susan. Belfast, Ireland.
373. Leisner, Richard 7	Ger.	Ger.	30	5	8	"	"	"	Mother, Augustine. 143 9th Ave., N.Y.
374. Fortyn, Yvo 8	Neth.	US	40	5	11	"	"	"	329 Riverside, East Wayne Wife, Elizabeth.
375. Elwood, Arthur 9	Eng.	Brit.	27	5	7	"	"	"	118 5th St., College Park Mother, Louisa, N.Y.
376. Lucas, Edward 10	Eng.	Brit.	30	5	7	"	"	"	11 Beachamp Rd., London, E. Sister Helen, Jones.
377. Adams, Henry 11	Eng.	Brit.	28	5	8	"	"	"	11 Coventry Rd., Soton. Father, Henry.
378. Lutz, Hans 12	Ger.	Ger.	30	5	7	"	"	"	Hamburg, Ger.
379. Worsfold, And. 13	Ger.	Ger.	24	5	11	"	"	"	312 River St., Hoboken
380. Capretta, Oswald 14	Italy.	Ital.	23	5	6	"	"	"	339 W 30th St., N.Y.
381. Gardner, William 15	Eng.	Brit.	35	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Agnes. Austin Friars, Mullingar, Father, William, Ire.
382. Driver, William 16	Eng.	Brit.	31	5	6	"	"	"	25 Wynn Rd, Tackerton, Eng.
383. Kloth, Hans 17	Ger.	Ger.	23	5	5	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth. Hamburg, Germany.
384. Rikkars, Frank 18	Belg.	Belg.	25	5	6	"	"	"	Father, Harry. 125 W 53rd St., N.Y.
385. Weitz, Chris. 19	Ger.	Ger.	23	5	5	"	"	"	Mother, Amelia. Hamburg, Ger.
386. Meulenbruck, Rene 20	Belg.	Belg.	21	5	7	"	"	"	Father, Victor. Antwerp, Belgium.
387. Kerpel, Jack 21	Austria.	Aust.	34	5	7	"	"	"	Sister, Polly. Vienna, Austria.
388. Lutz, Albert 22	Swiss.	Swiss	30	5	5	"	"	"	Mother, Ida. 15 Rue St. Dima, Nice.
389. Stroth, Max 23	Boh.	Boh.	24	5	6	"	"	"	1255 Madison Ave, 100 St. N.Y.
390. W. H. H. Ernest 24	Ger.	Ger.	21	5	5	"	"	"	502 W 142 nd St., N.Y.
391. Pashin, Thomas 25	Belg. (Brit. Sub.)	Brit.	32	5	7	"	"	"	Uncle, Robert. c/o Red Star Line, Sept Shore Eng., Antwerp.
392. Nettles, Maynard 26	Va.	US	50	5	7	"	"	"	126 W 129th St., N.Y.
393. Richardson, Elbert 27	Mo.	US	22	5	5	"	"	"	479 W 22nd St., N.Y.
394. Murphy, William 28	Ire.	Brit.	50	5	6	"	"	"	5 Eastmore Rd, Liverpool Wife, Cathleen.
395. MacKenzie, Peter 29	Scot.	Brit.	45	5	8	"	"	Night watch	Ardfles, Co. Down, Ire.
396. Abraham, Joe 30	Eng.	Brit.	40	5	8	"	"	"	74 W 115th St., N.Y.
397. Gluck, Harry 31	N.Y.	US	30	5	11	"	"	"	25 South St., N.Y.
398. De Hout, Adrian 32	Belg.	Belg.	30	5	8	"	"	7 P. Std.	132 River St., Hoboken.
399. Mac Kenzie, M. 33	Scot.	Brit.	33	4	11	"	"	"	613 Willow Ave., Hobk.
400. Romero, Jerome 34	Puerto Rico	US	22	5	5	"	"	Chief.	123 Fulton St., Brookl.
401. Isakson, Johann 35	Italy.	Ital.	51	5	7	"	"	2nd Cook.	246 E 77th St., N.Y.
402. Mendonson, Maria 36	Max.	Max.	26	5	5	"	"	R & S "	357 W 14th St., N.Y.
403. Adirand, Lina 37	Franko.	Belg.	25	5	6	"	"	R & G "	407 W 31st St., N.Y.
404. Brown, O. 38	Ida.	Ida.	24	5	5	"	"	Landier	Mother, Ida, Beech. Bridgman Hotel, Beach Cotton, N.Y.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				HEIGHT		COM. PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can see same.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original

G 2001 400420

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Listing the Crew of the American STEAMER IF called the "MANCOURT A"

NEW YORK (Insert sailing port)

, bound for SAN FRANCISCO via HAVANA, CUBA, ZONA, SAN DIEGO, AND LOS ANGELES

whereof WILLIAM J. LUNO is Master.

160

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.				
415. Williams, Maria	1	US	27	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	Veg Cook, 316 45th Str. Bklyn.
416. Bellhays, Julia	2	Belg	34	5	2	"	"	"	Asst de. 319 Bloomfield Str. Hkkn.
417. Hartman, Frank	3	Belg	29	5	5	"	"	"	Sister Mary, Corbin, Kentucky.
418. Flora, Donato	4	Italy	24	5	10	"	"	"	Asst " 330 W 40th Str. N.Y.
419. Bernal, Vicente	5	P.R.	40	5	8	Dr	Bl	Bl	Ship's Cook 122 Green Str. N.Y.
420. Pelliotti, Amadio	6	US	27	5	6	"	"	"	Asst " 66 Janey Str. N.Y.
421. Bernal, Alcedis	7	P.R.	24	5	8	"	"	"	Asst " 126 Hamilton Rd. Bklyn.
422. Van der, Joseph	8	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	Utility. 760 Columbus Ave. S.F.
423. Wolf, John	9	Ger	61	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	" Terminal Hotel. N.Y.
424. Winto, Manuel	10	Chile	26	5	6	Dr	Bl	Br	" 293 W 87th Str. N.Y.
425. Diaz, Juan	11	do	24	5	4	"	"	"	" 352 W 22nd Str. N.Y.
426. Rodriguez, Miguel	12	P.Rican.	22	5	9	Fr	"	"	" 140 W 111th Str. N.Y.
427. Hansen, Kay	13	Dan	25	5	10	"	"	"	" 7025 3rd Ave. Bklyn.
428. Ostback, Harry	14	Holl.	29	6	3	"	"	"	" 212 River Str. Hkkn.
429. Butrows, Henry	15	Eng.	50	5	7	"	"	"	Chr "Butcher 2824 Grand Concourse. Bronx
430. Hensler, Arnaud	16	Ger	38	5	7	"	"	"	2nd " 139 Bloomfield Str. Hkkn.
431. Leuk, Henry	17	US	41	5	5	"	"	"	3rd " 95 Williams Ave. Bloomf.
432. Arnsal, Leo	18	Poland	22	5	6	"	"	"	Asst " 132 Bloomfield Str. Hkkn.
433. De Hertogh, John	19	Belg.	40	5	7	"	"	"	Chr Baker, 507 West Str. N.Y.
434.	20								Confectioner
435. Hoffman, Paul	21	Ger.	27	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	2nd Baker, 1454 St Nicholas Ave. N.Y.
436. Van Amstel, Fritz	22	Holl.	43	5	7	"	"	"	Asst " 78 3rd Str. S.F.
437.	23								Asst "
438. Bosmans, Charlie	24	Belg	29	5	4	"	"	"	Asst " 507 West Str. N.Y.
439. Kaplan, Isadore	25	P.R.	26	5	5	Dr	Br	Br	Capt Serv, 1364 Jackson Str. S.F.
440. Stjert, Emil	26	Denmark	32	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Barber, 295 Munro Str. N.Y.
441. Armstrong John	27	Eng.	52	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	" Wife, Alice, London.
442.	28								Bandleader
443. McCulloch, Joe	29	Eng.	25	5	8	"	"	"	Miscian, 3312 E 8th Str. Oakland Cal.
444.	30								"
445. Caracillo, Joe	31	Mass.	23	5	6	"	"	"	" 606 35th Str. Oakland. Cal
446.	32								"
447. Hopkins, Stephen	33	N.Y.	18	5	11	"	"	"	Appr Std. 143 Crescent Ave. Plainfield, N.J.
448. Weiss, Herbert	34	N.J.	13	5	8	"	"	"	" Allendale, N.J. R.F.D.
449. Schmidt, Henry	35	Ill.	24	5	6	"	"	"	Night watch 317 E 54th Str. N.Y.
450. Danielle, Edith	36	N.Y.	37	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	Stewards 1422 Convent Rd. Bklyn.
451.	37								"
452. Dehar, Loris	38	Texas	25	6	5	"	"	"	Int. Asst 1401 7th Str. Port Arthur Texas.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the _____ the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can _____ in the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

• I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

© 2001 488420

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____, 19____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

whereof _____ is Master.

LOS ANGELES.

161

[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

_____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can the same.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____, Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be attested out on the Original

© 2901 400420

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of _____

, 19____

COMMERCE
OF NAVIGATION

ing the Call Call called the Eschuria
(Insert rig.)
on York York
(Insert sailing port)
whereof W. J. Moore is Master. bound for San Francisco, via Havana, Canal Zone, San Diego
& Los Angeles

162

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES	
44. Vanson, William 1	Holl.	Holl	23	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Wiper 75. Marstenhookweg, Hague. Mother, Frances 204 Armstrong, Jersey City
45. Schaub, William 2	N. J.		20	5	8	"	"	"	4th Engr. Mother, Elisabeth 2014 S 15th College Pt L I San. Ruth Brown
46. 3									
47. Baumgartner, Harold 4	N. Y.	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	Jr. Engr Asbury Park, N. J. Father William. San Fernando, Cal.
48. Lawrence, Geo. 5	N. H.	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	Surgeon Father. Olaf. 1012 Excelsior Ave. Oak Mother. Bessie. Ind.
49. Aindley, W. B. 6	Mass.	US	27	5	7	"	"	"	En 3rd Off 1520 Wellington Str. Oakland.
49. Newlander, A. W. M. 7	Conn.	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	Band Leader 64 Hudson Str. N.Y.
44. Stayton, Elmer. 8	Calif.	US	21	5	1	"	"	"	Musician. 22 Elm Str. Passaic, N.J.
47. Zeilichosky, Edward. 9	Austria.	Aust	23	5	0	"	"	"	Ast std. Fort Kent, Maine.
49. Goding, Vincent. 10	N. J.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	"
49. Theriault, Rene. 11	Maine.	US	22	5	10	"	"	"	Confectioner. 64 Hudson Str. N.Y.
44. Hart, Leemann. 12	Ger.	Ger	23	5	7	"	"	"	333 Garden Str. N.Y.
46. Bertle, Leo. 13	Austria.	Aust	22	5	8	"	"	"	3rd Baker 1624 Fairmount Ave. Phila.
47. MacDonald, William. 14	Eng.	Brit	23	5	2	"	"	"	Ast std. 1607 N Broad Str. Phila.
48. Harms, Lloyd. F. 15	Ohio.	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	"
48. Quigley, Pete. 16	Ire.	Brit	20	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper. 255 W 10th Str. N.Y.
49. Grainert, Max. 17	Ger.	Ger	20	5	10	"	"	"	Ast std. 415 E 73rd Str. N.Y.
40. Stephen, Fred. 18	Ger.	Ger	27	5	8	"	"	"	"
41. Skinner, Herbert. 19	Eng.	Brit	20	5	6	"	"	"	86 St Marks Place. N.Y.
42. Caldwell, Harold. 20	Eng.	Brit	20	5	8	"	"	"	845 W 19th Str. N.Y.
43. Brooks, Harry. 21	Ire.	Brit	24	5	8	"	"	"	845 W 19th Str. N.Y.
40. Lave, Jack. 22	Ed.	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	19 Gay Str. N.Y.
4. Bonstead, George. C. 23	Eng.	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	Bagler. 1500 E 10th Str. N.Y.
47. Smith, John. 24	Eng.	US	22	5	2	"	"	"	Mr 3rd Off 155 Gates Ave. N.Y.
49. Danielson, Louis. 25	P. Rico.	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	Ast std. Terminal Hotel. N.Y.
40. Berner, Herbert. 26	Ger.	Ger.	21	5	6	"	"	"	"
47. Williamson, Eric. 27	Eng.	Brit	24	5	0	"	"	"	120 W 117th Str. N.Y.
41. Arapa, Graciano. 28	P. I.	US	30	5	8	DK	Bl	Bl	495 W 130th Str. N.Y.
49. Cinque, Robert. 29	N. Y.	US	18	5	8	Fr	"	"	Q'master. 376 Sackett Str. N.Y.
48. Cowley, William. 30	Eng.	Brit	48	5	4	"	"	"	Ast std. 200 High Str. N.Y.
49. Sloan, Edward. 31	Den.	Den	48	5	0	"	"	"	"
4. McHarg, David. R. 32	Scot.	Brit	33	5	8	"	"	"	"
4. Warner. 33	N. Y.	US	27	5	11	"	"	"	Ast std. 316 W 27th Str. N.Y.
34									57 West Str. N.Y.
35									207 East Str. N.Y.
36									200 W 90th Str. N.Y.
37									Wife Blanche. 25 Hudson Str. N.Y.
38									Wife Ann Tombstone. Ger.

[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel at said port the captain or other commanding officer of the vessel to report to such immigration officer all the names of the persons who have been received on board since the vessel left the last port of call in the United States, and also the names of the persons who have been received on board since the vessel left the last port of call in the United States, and also the names of the persons who have been received on board since the vessel left the last port of call in the United States.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bretonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____

taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our _____ this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Copy certificate to be stricken out on the Original

6 3801 488484

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of " when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American..... (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse.

Port of _____, 19____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA

arriving at, NEW YORK

March 10th.

1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) First name	(4) Last name	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be read at port of arrival	(9) Whether made to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(17) Date
1	Muare.	William.J.		Master.	1926. Jan. 28th.	New York.	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	US	5.9			
2	1. Dixon.	Joseph.		Chf Officer.	do.	do.	do	do	29	M	do	US	5.10			
3	2. Christensen.	Theodore.C.		1st do.	do	do.	do	do	32	M	Danish.	US	5.8			
4	3. Meckrish.	John.		2nd do.	do	do.	do	do	29	M	American	US	5.7			
5	4. Sherb.	Warner.J.		3rd do.	do	do.	do	do	28	M	do	US	5.11			
6	5. Hultman.	John.		Jr 3rd do.	do	do.	do	do	27	M	do	US	5.9			
7	6. Cohan.	James.		Ex 3rd do.	do	do.	do	do	28	M	do	US	5.7			
8	7. Schafer.	Max.J.		Sr Radio.	do	do.	do	do	29	M	do	US	5.10			
9	8. Burns.	William.P.		Jr do.	do	do.	do	do	22	M	do	US	5.7			
10	9. Earl.	Edgar.H.		Surgeon.	do	do.	do	do	57	M	Canadian	US	5.6			
11	10. Gallagher.	Lee.J.		Purser.	do	do.	do	do	29	M	English	US	6.0			
12	11. Gedwin.	James.O.		Asst do.	do	do.	do	do	33	M	American	US	5.10			
13	12. Cann. X	Fred.G.		Clerk.	do	do.	do	do	28	M	English	British.	6.3			
14	13. Widlund.	Axel.		Carpenter.	do	do.	do	do	47	M	Danish.	US	6.0			
15	14. Mergensen.	John.P.		Carp's mate.	do	do.	do	do	38	M	do	US	5.6			
16	15. Luck. ✓	Richard.		Boatswain.	do	do.	do	do	42	M	English	British.	5.9			
17	16. Breede.	Alfred.		Besun's mate	do	do.	do	do	33	M	Russian	US	5.8			
18	18. Burns.	James.		M. A. A.	do	do.	do	do	37	M	Scotch.	US	5.7			
19	19. Debsen. ✓	Harry.		do.	do	do.	do	do	39	M	English.	British.	5.9			
20	20. Prince. ✓	William.		do.	do	do.	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6			
21	21. Larsen. ✓	Evald.		Q'master.	do	do.	do	do	24	M	Denmark	Danish.	5.6			
22	22. McCoy. ✓	Cyril.		do.	do	do.	do	do	24	M	B.W.I.	British.	5.8			
23	23. Allisen. X	Henry.		do	do	do.	do	do	23	M	Scotch.	do	5.7			
24	24. Gradin.	Emil.		do	do	do.	do	do	29	M	Swede.	Swedish.	5.9			
25	25. Liepin.	Edgar.		do	do	do.	do	do	32	M	Russian.	US	5.7			
26	26. Gleyrn.	Arie.F.		do	do	do.	do	do	29	M	Holland	Dutch.	5.5			
27	27. Kennedy.	Harry.		Look-out.	do	do.	do	do	56	M	American	US	5.5			
28	28. Roberts.	Thomas.		do.	do	do.	do	do	46	M	do	US	5.6			
29	29. Regan. ✓	Peter.		do.	do	do.	do	do	49	M	Irish	British	5.5			
30	30. Carroll. X	Thomas.		A. B.	do	do.	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCHURIA"

arriving at, NEW YORK

March 10th.

1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	36
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										Date.
1	Burnes.	William.	✓		A. B.	1926 Jan. 28th.	New York.	Yes.	Yes	51	M	English	US	5.5			
2	Kennedy.	Alex.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	42	M	American	US	5.6			
3	Valtner.	Kusta.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	46	M	Finn.	Finn.	5.10			
4	Cottrell.	Ernest.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	26	M	English.	British.	5.5			
5	Ryan.	George.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	27	M	do	do	5.6			
6	Rhodes.	Norman.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	22	M	do	do	5.6			
7	Flaherty.	Cornelius J.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	41	M	Irish.	do	5.7			
8	Helbrecht.	John.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	24	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7			
9	Harrison.	James.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	28	M	English.	British	5.10			
10	Grant.	Joseph H.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	35	M	Irish	US	5.7			
11	Lynch.	Thomas.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	45	M	Danish.	US	5.4			
12	Anson.	Henry.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	50	M	Jugo Slav	US	5.10			
13	Cusli.	Florian.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	35	M	American	US	5.7			
14	Lipinski.	Alfred.	✓		O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do	19	M	do	US	5.8			
15	Cosenza.	Jack.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	18	M	do	US	5.7			
16	Morse.	Ralph L.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	19	M	Mass.	US	5.5			
17	Barrientes.	Roque.	✓		Messman.	do.	do.	do.	do	20	M	Filipino	US	5.7			
18	Rondario.	Leo.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	25	M	do	US	5.6			
19	Martinez.	Rudolph.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	20	M	do	US	5.9			
20	Schmuller.	David.	✓		O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do	21	M	Polish.	US	5.5			
21	Sandberg.	Helger.	✓		A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do	22	M	Swedish.	US	5.8			
22	Wiltex.	Alfred.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	42	M	English	British.	5.6			
23	Raths.	James.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	32	M	Ireland.	do	5.8			
24	Haugh.	Denis.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	32	M	do	US	5.6			
25	Simay.	Joe.	✓		Messman.	do.	do.	do.	do	22	M	Filipino	US	5.6			
26	Alenze.	Jacinto.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	28	M	do	US	5.6			
27	McCarren.	Owen.	✓		A. B.	1926 Feb. 20th.	San Francisco.	do.	do	35	M	Irish.	US	5.8			
28	Joyce.	William J.	✓		Chr Engineer	Jan. 28th	New York.	do.	do	55	M	Scotch.	US	5.5			
29	Link.	Victor A.	✓		1st do.	do.	do.	do.	do	36	M	American	US	5.6			
30	Vander. Essen.	Ed.	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do	41	M	Belgian.	US	5.8			

EPALIN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, March 10th, 1926, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	36
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	104. O'Denoghue.	Herbert.F.	✓		3rd Engineer.	1926 Jan. 28th.	New York.	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	US	5.8			
2	105. Schaub.	William.	✓		4th do.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	US	5.9			
3	106. Keyser.	C.F.	✓		5th. do.	do.	do	do	do	35	M	do	US	5.8			
4	107. Harris.	Harry.W.	✓		Refrig. Eng.	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.7			
5	109. Maltman.	James.	✓		Jr Engineer.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5.7.			
6	110. Hamill.	Michael.	✓		6th Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	do	5.5			
7	111. Jordan.	Hugh.J.	✓		Electrician.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch.	US	5.8			
8	112. Bell. X	James.	✓		Asst do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	British	5.8			
9	113. Schultz.	Ernest.	✓		Deck Engr.	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5.6			
10	116. Maile.	Joseph.	✓		Water Tender.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Hawaiian.	US	5.6			
11	117. Zane.	Yuk.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	US	5.8			
12	119. Demingo.	Julian.	✓		Oiler.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Filipino	US	5.7			
13	120. Dunn. ✓	John.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Cuban.	5.11			
14	121. Fernandez.	Victor.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Filipino	US	5.9			
15	122. Hughes.	Michael.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scotch.	US	5.9			
16	123. Goudemond.	Anthony.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch.	Dutch.	5.8			
17	124. Pizarro.	Mamuel.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Chlean.	Chilean.	5.8			
18	125. Christian. X	William.	✓		do.	do.	do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5.5			
19	126. Leahy.	Mohn.F.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	38	M	American	US	5.6			
20	127. Andersen. X	Sven.O.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.7			
21	128. Smets.	Harry.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5			
22	129. Williams.	James.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Hawaiian.	US	5.6			
23	130. Brennan.	John.	✓		Sterekeeper.	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	US	5.9			
24	131. Haberland.	Otto.	✓		Fireman.	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5.8			
25	132. Moses.	Abraham.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Hawaiian	US	5.11			
26	133. Hilo.	Samuel.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	US	5.11			
27	134. Hernandez.	Hilare.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	38	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.9			
28	135. Kapiho.	Luis.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Hawaiian	US	5.9			
29	136. Verbeck.	Burnett.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8			
30	137. Reseter.	George.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.9			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list, described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, March 10th 1926, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO. 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	138. Heulu.	Peter.	✓	✓	Fireman.	1926 Jan. 28th.	New York.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Hawaiian	US	5.8		
2	139. Nagles.	John.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8		
3	140. Coull. X	Joseph.	✓	✓	Wiper.	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.9		
4	141. Pettit.	Glenn.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	US	5.9		
5	142. Tegada.	Felix.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Filipino	US	5.9		
6	143. Azocar. X	Francisco.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Chilean	Chilean	5.8		
7	145. Carissimi.	Frank.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	US	5.8		
8	146. Badagias.	Elaojio.	✓	✓	Messman.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Filipino	US	5.9		
9	147. Albarado.	William.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	US	5.5		
10	148. Gordon.	Luis.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Venezuelan	S.A.	5.3		
11	149. Curbelo. X	Antonio.	✓	✓	Messboy.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Spanish	Cuban	5.9		
12	150. Hernandez.	Julius.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Filipino	US	5.9		
13	151. Baluyet.	Tuburcio.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	US	5.7		
14	152. Lindquist.	Lamue.	✓	✓	Plumber.	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	US	5.9		
15	153. Madsen	Ingeardt.	✓	✓	Jr Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	M	Danish	US	6.0		
16	154. Azevedo. X	Antonio.	✓	✓	Wiper.	Feb. 19th	San Francisco	do	do	32	M	Portuguese	Port.	5.7		
17	155. Maloney.	Daniel.	✓	✓	Water Tender.	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	US	5.2		
18	156. Sorensen.	Axel.	✓	✓	Oiler.	Feb. 17th.	do	do	do	46	M	Danish	Scandin.	5.9		
19	157. Bacon.	Horace	✓	✓	Jr Engineer.	Feb. 19th.	do	do	do	27	M	American	US	5.9		
20	301. Allen. X	John. T.	✓	✓	Chief steward	Jan. 28th.	New York	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.8		
21	302. Morgan.	George.	✓	✓	2nd steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	Australian	do	5.8		
22	303. Hay.	Jake.	✓	✓	Asst do do.	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	do	5.6		
23	304. White.	Henry.	✓	✓	Sr Stores.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5		
24	305. Pike. ✓	Ernest.	✓	✓	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7		
25	306. Ermlich. ✓	Fred.	✓	✓	Asst so.	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5.11		
26	307. Clark. X	Frank.	✓	✓	Printer.	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.11		
27	308. Peker.	Margaret.	✓	✓	Stewardess.	do	do	do	do	42	F	American	US	5.5		
28	309. Rose.	Grace. E.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	US	5.6		
29	310. Rappert.	Alida.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	32	F	Russian	US	5.4		
30	311. Nelson.	Mollie.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	33	F	American	US	5.3		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, March 10th 1926, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	312. Jones.	Harold.	✓		Saloon Steward.	1926 Jan 28th	New York.	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.9		
2	313. McConnell.	Stanley.	✓		2nd de.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10		
3	314. Samuels.	William.	✓		Asst std.	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.9		
4	315. Glyder.	Charles.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	US	5.5		
5	317. Steinbach.	August.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5.6		
6	318. Norris.	Peter.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.7		
7	321. Fischer.	Ludwig.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.8		
8	322. Bradely.	Patrick.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	British	5.7		
9	323. Roberts.	Frank.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	do	5.10		
10	324. Cooper.	Albert.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	US	5.10		
11	325. Dickie.	David.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	British	5.4		
12	326. Gartner.	Fritz.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5.6		
13	327. Waddington.	Frank.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.6		
14	328. Mendoza.	Pete.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Filipino	US	5.3		
15	329. Auld.	Luke.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.4		
16	330. Ferde.	Francis.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6		
17	331. Maillard.	Frank.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6		
18	332. Coghlan.	Chris.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.10		
19	333. Gehr.	Gus.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	47	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8		
20	334. Sowden.	William.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.5		
21	335. Stokes.	Alfred.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9		
22	336. Luke.	Thomas.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4		
23	337. Silverstone.	Philip.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6		
24	338. Fargher.	Ernest.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5		
25	339. Nickel.	Otto.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5.9		
26	340. Kehl.	Frederick.	✓		B.R. Std.	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.10		
27	341. Pugh.	Harold.	✓		Asst steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.7		
28	342. Hince.	Louis.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10		
29	343. Zurini.	Conrad.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Austrian	US	5.10		
30	344. Manley.	John.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.9		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

169

March 10th 1926, 19 , from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TAT

st. or a port of
OND-CABIN

rriving

36

15

Date.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

By
pass
exam

6.3

8.1

1.2

1

2

3

YES

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, March 10th 1926, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	380. Letwin.	Harry.	✓		Asst steward.	1926 Jan. 28th.	New York.	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.5			
2	383. Leimkuhler.	Richard.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German.	5.8			
3	384. Bloomfield.	James.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.11			
4	385. Edmonds.	Arthur.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8			
5	386. Jones.	Robert.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4			
6	387. Madsen.	John.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Norwegian	Scandinav	5.4			
7	388. Lucas.	Edward.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.7			
8	389. Moharg.	Hamilton.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	do	5.5			
9	390. Brandenburg.	Alex.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German	5.5			
10	391. Head.	Frank.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.8			
11	392. Driver.	William.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6			
12	393. Claessens.	Pierre.	✓		2nd Pantry.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5			
13	394. Rikkers.	Frank.	✓		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7			
14	395. Lutz.	Albert.	✓		Asst steward	do	do	do	do	30	M	Swiss.	Swiss.	5.7			
15	396. Maulenbluck.	Rene.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8			
16	397. Kirchner.	Otto.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5.7			
17	398. Lau.	Gus.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7			
18	399. Stretzer.	Max.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Bohemian	Bohemian	5.7			
19	401. MacDonough.	William.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British.	5.9			
20	402. Bagehern.	Ernest.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	US	5.7			
21	403. Carelan.	Frank.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	US	5.8			
22	404. Kleth.	Hans.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5.9			
23	405. McKenzie.	Peter.	✓		Night watch.	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	British	5.9			
24	406. Brown.	Dennis.	✓		Asst steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	Canadian	do	5.6			
25	407. Abrahams.	Joseph.	✓		Night watch.	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.8			
26	408. De Hondt.	Adrian.	✓		G.H. Steward.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.9			
27	409. McKenzie.	Murdoch.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	British.	5.4			
28	410. Milette.	Caple.	✓		Chef.	do	do	do	do	53	M	Italian	US	5.6			
29	411. Romero.	Jerine.	✓		2nd Cook.	do	do	do	do	26	M	P.Rican	US	5.8			
30	412. Mendragen.	Mariane.	✓		E & S Cook.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.5			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, March 10th 1926, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	413. Andraud.	Luis.	✓		R. & G Cook.	1926 Jan 28th	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	French.	French.	5.6		
2	414. Penje.	Oreste.	✓		Larder do.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5		
3	415. Proscia.	Nicholas.	✓		Vag. do.	do	do	do	do	28	M	Italy	Italian	5.7		
4	416. Delhaye.	Luis.	✓		Asst do.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6		
5	417. Fernandez.	Julius.	✓		Int. Cook.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
6	419. Bernal.	Vicente.	✓		Ship's Cook.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Filipino	US	5.8		
7	420. Poblet.	Amande.	✓		Asst do.	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	US	5.6		
8	421. Borch.	Alcadis.	✓		Asst do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	P. Rican	US	5.7		
9	425. Weiser.	Emil.	✓		Utility.	do	do	do	do	62	M	German	US	5.6		
10	426. Diaz.	John.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Chile	Chilean.	5.5		
11	427. Steenheven.	Franz.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8		
12	428. Aranas.	Joseph.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Filipino	US	5.6		
13	429. Burrows.	Henry.	✓		Chf Butcher.	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	US	5.8		
14	430. Swallow.	Alfred.	✓		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	British.	5.7		
15	431. Owen.	Robert.	✓		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do.	5.8		
16	433. Hertogh.	George.	✓		Chf Baker.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6		
17	434. Groom.	Frank.	✓		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	US	5.8		
18	435. Hoffman.	Paul.	✓		2nd Baker.	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5.7		
19	436. Dietmayer.	George.	✓		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	US	5.8		
20	437. Bentinck.	Rene.	✓		Asst do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6		
21	439. Esplana.	Isadore.	✓		Capt servi.	do	do	do	do	26	M	Filipino	US	5.5		
22	440. Stybert.	Emil.	✓		Spanish Barber	do	do	do	do	32	M	Danish	Scandin	5.9		
23	441. Armstrong.	John.	✓		Barber.	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	British	5.7		
24	447. Keyes.	Thomas.	✓		Appr std.	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	US	5.10		
25	448. McLeod.	Michael.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	19	M	B. W. I.	British	5.4		
26	449. Smith.	Hugh.	✓		Night watch.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	do.	5.7		
27	450. Daniells.	Edith.	✓		Stewardess.	do	do	do	do	37	M	American	US	5.7		
28	453. Otere.	Victor.	✓		Asst steward.	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
29	455. McCabe.	Hans.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	British	5.5		
30	456. Kurzweil.	Jack.	✓		do.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Austria	Bohemian	5.7		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1949

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel "MANCHURIA" arriving at, NEW YORK, March 10th 1926, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	36
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	457. Ludwigsen.	Emil.	✓	✓	Asst steward	Jan 28th	New York.	Yes	Yes	33	M	German	German	5.4			
2	458. Nordziol.	Andy.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9			
3	460. Margat.	Oscar.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	26	M	B. Argent.	British	5.8			
4	461. Davis.	Leu.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.10			
5	462. Humes.	Daniel.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5.6			
6	463. Parkin.	Thomas.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	31	M	Belgian	do	5.8			
7	464. Fertys.	Tom.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	US	5.11			
8	465. Wilson.	Robert.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.4			
9	466. Hollander.	Aaron.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Russian	US	5.7			
10	467. Cuff.	Alex. J.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	US	5.7			
11	469. Raymond.	Charles.	✓	✓	Plates.	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	US	5.5			
12	470. Forsghay.	Melvin.	✓	✓	Utility.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	US	6.0			
13	471. Ostback.	Harry.	✓	✓	Plates.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	6.3			
14	472. Fitzpatrick.	Jas. J.	✓	✓	Asst steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	US	5.8			
15	473. Newlander.	Arnold. E.	✓	✓	Band Leader.	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	US	6.2			
16	474. McCuster.	Joe.	✓	✓	Musician.	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	US	5.7			
17	475. Stayton.	Elmer. L.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	US	5.9			
18	476. Caraccillo.	Joseph.	✓	✓	do.	Feb 16th.	San Francisco	do	do	23	M	American	US	5.6			
19	477. Pirro.	Edward.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	US	5.9			
20	478. Woollett.	Malcolm.	✓	✓	Asst steward.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	US	5.7			
21	479. Cehle.	George.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Russian	US	5.9			
22	480. Gluck.	Harry.	✓	✓	Night watch.	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	US	5.11			
23	481. Morris.	Ralph. B.	✓	✓	Asst steward	18th.	do	do	do	32	M	do	US	5.6			
24	482. Amer. X	Thomas.	✓	✓	do.	17th.	do	do	do	21.	M	English	British	5.5			
25	483. Wolf.	John.	✓	✓	Utility.	19th.	do	do	do	61	M	German	US	5.5			
26	484. Schamberger.	Felix	✓	✓	Asst steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	German	5.8			
27	485. Vercelli.	Joseph.	✓	✓	do.	20th.	do	do	do	19	M	American	US	5.7			
28	486. Briggs.. X	Henry.	✓	✓	do.	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.7			
29	487. Fitzgerald.	Edward.	✓	✓	Asst Butcher.	do	do	do	do	28	M	Australia	do	5.7			
30	488. Van Armbstel.	Fritz.	✓	✓	Asst Baker.	17th.	do	do	do	48	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8			

23 - J. E. Walsh, Inspt - 3/17/26 - at B. Office - 4 PM.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Date.

26.3.25

861.1

1.2.0

TA
1. or a
ND-C

rrivi

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, March 10th. 1926, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	489. Alexander.	Heward.	✓		Asst Boots.	1926 Feb 20th.	San Francisco.	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	US	5.7		
2	490. Murphy.	William.	✓		Asst steward	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.7		
3	491. Steffgen.	Albert.	✓		Asst Cook.	do	do	do	do	50	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7		
4	492. Spettswood.	Charles.	✓		Utility.	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	US	5.8		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munn MASTER of the S/S. Manchuria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manchuria*

arriving at

M

MAR 10 1929 MAR 10 19

from the port of

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAR 6 - 1929
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
Harry J. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
direct
Henry J. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH *Two hundred and seventy four (274)*
SERVICE NO. *7168* FEE *nil*

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-10-26 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James M. Munn, of the SS. Maudslayi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James M. Munn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926

W. H. Munn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1017

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
12th March, 1926.

I, master of the British S. S. Lucellum
from port of Newcastle on Tyne, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

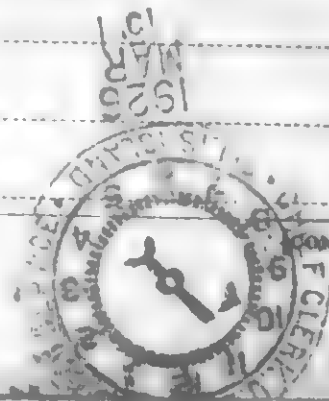
Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th March, 1926 consigned to
David B. Reid Inc is now lying at No. 19 Terminal and is
expected to sail at once, 1926, for Dublin
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **175**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.



26	Thie	No	28	Mauritius	50	10-4
27	Waddell	Halter H.	29	English	55	8-6
28	Pres	Robert	24		56	9-4
29	Hartley	Martin	27		56	10-1
30	Kasner	Byrd	37		55	13-0
31	Boed	Christian	29		55	11-0
32	Greig	William H.	27		57 1/2	12-7
33	Mohamed	Ahmet	29		57	9-7
34	Morgan	Shahar G.	35		57	8-1
35	Dadson	James G. Stewart	39		56	9-0
36	Burnett	Edward	31		57	10-7
37	Smith	William	20		57	9-0
38	Tawa	John E.	19		54	8-4
39	Harber	Thomas	23		58	10-0

Closed at No 39



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the right to be in the United States. The vessel is under an agreement to be detained in the United States. The safe is necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. H. H. H.
H. H. H.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

176

Vessel. "Tucellum" arriving at 11:00 AM 10th 1924 from the port of Manila

Vessel. "Tucellum" arriving at 11:00 AM 10th 1921 from the port of Manila

Page 3.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

from way

[over.]

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their status as stated after the same was reviewed. The vessel is under an agreement to be distributed in the United States. There are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel *Rucellum* arriving at *San Francisco* 15 19 *1921* from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.	When.	Where.								
1	Murray	John W.	Master	Yes	No	58	Male	English	British	5-10	14-0	Nil
2	Quelair	Alexander	1st Mate	-	-	58	-	Scottish	-	5-7	12-7	-
3	Murray	Leroy	2nd do	-	-	24	-	English	-	5-8	12-0	-
4	Holman	Thomas	3rd do	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-9	11-0	-
5	Holman	Wm N.	Harbinger	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	10-0	-
6	Holman	Lars	Boysen	-	-	54	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	11-1	-
7	Holman	George	1st do	-	-	27	-	English	British	5-7	10-6	-
8	Holman	Mark	do	-	-	42	-	Scandinavian	Esthonian	5-11	11-7	-
9	Holman	Peter	do	-	-	45	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-4	11-10	-
10	Holman	Edward	do	-	-	32	-	Finland	Finland	5-9	10-2	-
11	Holman	Nicola	do	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-7	10-1	-
12	Holman	John Robert	Doyle	-	-	21	-	English	British	5-8	11-0	-
13	Holman	John	do	-	-	26	-	Scottish	-	5-9	11-7	-
14	Holman	Peter	do	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-6	10-6	-
15	Holman	William	do	-	-	21	-	English	-	5-11	11-1	-
16	Holman	John E.	do	-	-	18	-	-	-	5-7	10-4	-
17	Holman	Charles	do	-	-	52	-	-	-	5-10	12-7	-
18	Holman	Charles	2nd do	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-9	10-7	-
19	Holman	Frederick	3rd do	-	-	49	-	Irish	Irish	5-11	11-0	-
20	Holman	Thomas	do	-	-	21	-	English	British	5-6	10-6	-
21	Holman	Mohamed	Boysen	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-9	9-5	-
22	Holman	Edmund	Boysen	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-10	11-7	-
23	Holman	James	do	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-7	10-0	-
24	Holman	Thos Wm	do	-	-	39	-	-	-	6-2	14-7	-
25	Holman	Joseph	do	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-4	8-4	-
26	Holman	Na	do	-	-	28	-	Mauritius	-	5-0	10-4	-
27	Holman	Halter H.	do	-	-	29	-	English	-	5-5	8-6	-
28	Holman	Robert	do	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	9-4	-
29	Holman	Martin	do	-	-	27	-	African	-	5-6	10-1	-
30	Holman	Amel	do	-	-	37	-	Tunis	Tunis	5-5	13-0	-
31	Holman	Cristian	do	-	-	29	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	11-0	-
32	Holman	William H.	do	-	-	27	-	English	British	5-7	12-7	-
33	Holman	Amel	do	-	-	29	-	Indian	British	5-7	9-7	-
34	Holman	Shahar G.	do	-	-	35	-	Scandinavian	British	5-7	8-1	-
35	Holman	James	do	-	-	39	-	English	British	5-6	9-0	-
36	Holman	Edward	do	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-7	10-7	-
37	Holman	William	do	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-7	9-0	-
38	Holman	John E.	do	-	-	19	-	-	-	5-4	8-4	-
39	Holman	Thos	do	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-8	10-0	-
40	Closed at No 39											

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the fact that they are under an agreement to be discharged to the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Lucille - 3-10-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James J. Murphy, of the Lucille, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James J. Murphy
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mar, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

ALLIANCE OF AMERICANS No. 30
NEW YORK CITY (City) (Country)
SHIP
For the Journey to the United States
via New York
James J. Murphy
Davis M. Lewis
Vice-Consul.
Date 17 FEB 1926

SERVICE NUMBER 116 FEE \$2
85 4d

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and depart a seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

March, 1926

Total crew at time of arrival..... 45

Number of seamen deserted..... _____

Number of seamen discharged..... 43

Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 43

Total crew this date..... 45

The above named vessel arrived at this port, 10th March, 1926, consigned to Lambert & Bell Line; is now lying at North Holston N.T. and is expected to sail 25th March, 1926, for River Plate via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

(Made in England)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

V. G. Hickman
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
 icer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien
 ces.
 179
 18 from the port of Manila 1896
 (18)

Sheet No. 1

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Breed	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	220	NIL
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	220	NIL
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NIL
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NIL
M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	180	Tattoo, rgt arm Snake & Butterfly
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	144	NIL
M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NIL
M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NIL
M	ENGLISH NEW	BRITISH	6.0	186	NIL
M	ZEALAND	BRITISH	5.6	140	NIL
M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NIL
M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	175	First joint 1st 1st finger missing
M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NIL
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NIL
M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NIL
M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	140	NIL
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	165	NIL
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NIL
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NIL
M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3	110	NIL
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NIL
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	Third & last finger Rt Hand missing
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NIL
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	Fore Arms
M	MAURITIUS	BRITISH	5.4	165	NIL
M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	145	Tattoo both Arms
M	SWEDEN-VLM.	SWEDEN	5.3	165	NIL
M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	160	NIL
M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.4	150	NIL
M	VENEZUELAN	VENEZUELAN	5.6	165	NIL

See No 107 - British - \$2.00 = 5.40 pesos

45

Fee No 107 - British - \$2.00 = 5.00 pesos

Line

Overview

Local Agents
14-1242

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Vessel: "LASSERLI", arriving at New York, N.Y.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No. on list	Name in full	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be shipped or engaged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name	When	Where
1	HICKMAN	VICTOR	Master	6. 8. 24 NEW YORK
2	PENRICE	ALVAN	Chief Officer	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
3	THOMSON	WILLIAM	2nd	8. 12. 25 NEW YORK
4	DURRANT	FREDERICK	3rd	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
5	LOWSON	CHARLES	Chief Engineer	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
6	MILLISON	DOUGLAS	2nd	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
7	STUART	GEORGE	3rd	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
8	GALLAGHER	JOHN	4th	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
9	ROGERS	BENJAMIN	5th	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
10	CARLTON	LEONARD	6th	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
11	KOSS	WILLIAM	7th	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
12	GRAY	ROBERT	Chief Electrician	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
13	LAVENDER	JOHN	2nd	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
14	WOOD	WILLIAM	3rd	8. 12. 25 NEW YORK
15	MILNE	ALBERT	Electrician	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
16	HARDIE	EDWIN	Apprentice	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
17	BUCKLES	ROBERT	Chief Steward	1. 12. 25 NEW YORK
18	EDWARDS	REGINALD	2nd	18. 12. 25 NEW YORK
19	DUNCAN	ALFRED	Asst	18. 12. 25 NEW YORK
20	BEYSON	JOHN	"	18. 12. 25 NEW YORK
21	HARDS	JAMES	"	18. 12. 25 NEW YORK
22	PARSONS	WALTER	Chief Cook	18. 12. 25 NEW YORK
23	BRODIE	WILLIAM	2nd	18. 12. 25 NEW YORK
24	MC GINN	GEORGE	Donkeyman	18. 12. 25 NEW YORK
25	LASSMILLAN	CELINE	Landsteward	18. 12. 25 NEW YORK
26	FIGUEROA	FRANCISCO	Bosun	18. 12. 25 NEW YORK
27	HERICKSEN	THUR	Barkeeper	18. 12. 25 NEW YORK
28	MANOZ	ANDREW	A. B.	18. 12. 25 NEW YORK
29	JOSE DA SILVA	ANTONIO	A. B.	18. 12. 25 NEW YORK
30	HE REANDEZ	DELFIN	A. B.	18. 12. 25 NEW YORK

Line Owners Local Agents 1-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
A. Penrice	30	British	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
W. Thomson	27	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
F. Penrice	22	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
F. Penrice	37	Spanish	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
F. Penrice	27	British	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Lassmillan	42	Canadian	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	31	Argentine	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	40	Argentine	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	20	British	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	27	British	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	25	Argentine	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	28	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	20	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	25	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	27	British	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	25	Argentine	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	23	Argentine	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	24	British	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	45	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	28	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	29	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	21	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	25	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	21	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	
A. Penrice	26	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Penrice	31	British	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	29	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	32	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	41	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	22	Argentine	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	39	Spanish	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	21	British	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	30	Argentine	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	23	Argentine	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	20	Argentine	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	31	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	42	British	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	24	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	30	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	23	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	20	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	22	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	42	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK
A. Penrice	25	"	DEC 1925 NEW YORK

Line Owners Local Agents 1-150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Date.

6.3.25
8.1.26
1.2.26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 1925 NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "L A S E L L" arriving at New York Harbor, 1926 from the port of Bahia, Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HICKMAN	VICTOR	MASTER	6. 8. 24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	220	NIL
2	PENRICE	ALVAN	CHIEF OFFICER	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	220	NIL
3	THOMSON	WILLIAM	2ND "	8.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NIL
4	DURRANT	FREDERICK	3RD "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NIL
5	LOWSON	CHARLES	CHIEF ENGINEER	1.12.25	N. YORK	YES	YES	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	150	Tattoo, rgt arm Snake & Butterfly
6	MILLICAN	DOUGLAS	2ND "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	144	NIL
7	STUART	GEORGE	3RD "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NIL
8	GALLAGHER	JOHN	4TH "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NIL
9	ROGERS	BENJAMIN	5TH "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	186	NIL
10	CARLTON	LEONARD	6TH "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	ZEALAND	BRITISH	5.6	140	NIL
11	ROSS	WILLIAM	7TH "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NIL
12	GRAY	ROBERT	CHIEF ELECT	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	175	First joint of 1st finger missing
13	LAVENDER	JOHN	2ND "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NIL
14	WOOD	WILLIAM	3RD "	8.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NIL
15	MILNE	ALBERT	WIRELESS OPER.	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NIL
16	HARDIE	EDWIN	APPRENTICE	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NIL
17	BUCKLES	ROBERT	CHIEF STEWARD	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	165	NIL
18	EDWARDS	REGINALD	2ND "	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NIL
19	DUNCAN	ALFRED	ASST "	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NIL
20	BRYSON	JOHN	"	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3	110	NIL
21	HANDS	JAMES	"	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	Third & 4th finger Rgt Hnd Missing.
22	PARSONS	WALTER	CHIEF COOK	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NIL
23	BRODIE	WILLIAM	2ND "	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	TATTOO BOTH Fore Arms
24	MC GINN	GEORGE	DONKEYMAN	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NIL
25	LASSEMILLANTE	CELINE	LAMPTRIMMER	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	MAURITIUS	BRITISH	5.4	165	Tattoo both Arms
26	FIGUEROA	FRANCISCO	BOSS	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	145	NIL
27	HERICKSEN	THURE	CARPENTER	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5.3	165	NIL
28	MANSE	ANDREW	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	160	NIL
29	JOSE DA SILVA	ANTONIO	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.4	150	NIL
30	HERNANDEZ	DELFIN	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	VENEZUELAN	VENEZUELAN	5.6	165	NIL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

36

Date

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

Signature

Date

Signature

Date

Signature

Date

Signature

Date

Signature

Date

Signature

Date

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Vessel "L A S S E L L"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) Given name
1	HICKMAN	VICTOR	
2	PENRICE	ALVAN	
3	THOMSON	WILLIAM	
4	DURRANT	FREDERICK	
5	LOWSON	CHARLES	
6	MILLICAN	DOUGLAS	
7	STUART	GEORGE	
8	GALLAGHER	JOHN	
9	ROGERS	BENJAMIN	
10	CARLTON	LEONARD	
11	ROSS	WILLIAM	
12	GRAY	ROBERT	
13	LAVENDER	JOHN	
14	WOOD	WILLIAM	

A. Penrice
 W. Thomson
 F. J. Durrant
 I. Ericsson
 C. Arango
 J. Lassemillante
 A. M. L.
 H. Peterson
 A. Fredricks
 A. Hansen
 W. McIntosh
 J. Souther
 J. McCasville
 A. Johansen
 H. Swensen
 L. Jamberlain
 O. Rubusch
 F. Casey
 C. Lowson
 J. P. Milligan
 C. Harrison
 J. E. Gallagher
 B. Rogers
 A. J. Griffiths
 W. W. Bridge
 R. Gray
 F. Ross
 W. Wood
 J. Hernandez
 C. Ots
 J. Ramos
 J. Garcia
 A. Dail
 J. Dail
 J. Lauwers
 J. McGill
 K. Edwards
 A. Dumas
 J. Harde
 D. Cristie
 W. Parsons
 W. Brodie
 A. W. Milne

British

Swedish
 Brazilian
 Mauritian

Dutch
 Swedish
 Norwegian
 Brazilian
 Norwegian
 British

Norwegian
 Danish
 Brazilian
 Danish
 British

Venezuelan
 Spanish
 Cuban
 Venezuelan

Maltese
 Belgian
 British

V. G. Hickman
 Master

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens
179

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
ISH	5.9	220	NIL
ISH	6.1	220	NIL
ISH	5.8	145	NIL
ISH	5.8	145	NIL
ISH	5.9	150	Tattoo, rgt arm Snake & Butterfly
ISH	5.6	144	NIL
ISH	5.6	160	NIL
ISH	5.6	130	NIL
ISH	6.0	186	NIL
ISH	5.6	140	NIL
ISH	5.7	150	NIL
ISH	6.0	175	First joint of 1st finger missing
ISH	5.6	140	NIL
ISH	5.10	150	NIL

15	MILNE	ALBERT	WIRELESS OPT	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NIL
16	HARDIE	EDWIN	APPRENTICE	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NIL
17	BUCKLES	ROBERT	CHIEF STEWARD	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	165	NIL
18	EDWARDS	REGINALD	2ND	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NIL
19	DUNCAN	ALFRED	ASST	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NIL
20	BRYSON	JOHN	"	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3	110	NIL
21	HANDS	JAMES	"	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NIL
22	PARSONS	WALTER	CHIEF COOK	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	Third & 1st, Finge Rgt Hnd Missing.
23	BRODIE	WILLIAM	2ND	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NIL
24	MC GINN	GEORGE	DONKEYMAN	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	TATTOO BOTH Fore Arms
25	LASSEMILLANTE	CELINE	LAMP TRIMMER	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	MAURITIUS	BRITISH	5.4	165	NIL
26	FIGUIREDO	FRANCISCO	BOSS	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	145	Tattoo both Arms
27	HERICKSEN	THURE	JAR CENTER	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5.3	165	NIL
28	MANSE	ANDREW	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	160	NIL
29	JOSE DA SILVA	ANTONIO	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.4	150	NIL
30	HERNANDEZ	DELFIN	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	VENZUELAN	VENZUELAN	5.6	165	NIL

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 1925
 NEW YORK
 DEC 1925
 NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "L A S S E L L" arriving at New York March 10th 1926 from the port of Puerto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HICKMAN	VICTOR	MASTER	6.8.24	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	220	NIL
2	PENRICE	ALVAN	CHIEF OFFICER	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	220	NIL
3	THOMSON	WILLIAM	2ND "	8.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NIL
4	DURRANT	FREDERICK	3RD "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	NIL
5	LOWSON	CHARLES	CHIEF ENGINEER	1.12.25	N. YORK	YES	YES	45	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	150	Tattoo, rgt arm Snake & Butterfly
6	Milligan	DOUGLAS	2ND "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	144	NIL
7	STUART	GEORGE	3RD "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	160	NIL
8	GALLAGHER	JOHN	4TH "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NIL
9	ROGERS	BENJAMIN	5TH "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	186	NIL
10	CARLTON	LEONARD	6TH "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	ZEALAND	BRITISH	5.6	140	NIL
11	ROSS	WILLIAM	7TH "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NIL
12	GRAY	ROBERT	CHIEF ELECT	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	175	First joint of fst finger missing
13	LAVENDER	JOHN	2ND "	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NIL
14	WOOD	WILLIAM	3RD "	8.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NIL
15	MILNE	ALBERT	WIRELESS OPT	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NIL
16	HARDIE	EDWIN	APPRENTICE	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NIL
17	BUCKLES	ROBERT	CHIEF STEWARD	1.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	165	NIL
18	EDWARDS	REGINALD	2ND "	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NIL
19	DUNCAN	ALFRED	ASST "	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NIL
20	BRYSON	JOHN	" "	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3	110	NIL
21	HANDS	JAMES	" "	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	NIL
22	PARSONS	WALTER	CHIEF COOK	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	Third & 4th Fingers Rgt Hnd Missing.
23	BRODIE	WILLIAM	2ND "	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NIL
24	MC GINN	GEORGE	DONKEYMAN	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	TATTOO BOTH Fore Arms
25	LASSEMILLANTE	CELINE	CAMP HILMER	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	MAURITIUS	BRITISH	5.4	165	NIL
26	FIGUEROA	FRANCISCO	BOSS	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	145	Tattoo both Arms
27	HERICKSEN	THURE	JARRENTER	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5.3	165	NIL
28	MANSE	ANDREW	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.10	160	NIL
29	JOSE DA SILVA	ANTONIO	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.4	150	NIL
30	HERNANDEZ	DELFIN	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	VENEZUELAN	VENEZUELAN	5.6	165	NIL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Larnell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

V. H. Hickman
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Link forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "L A S S E L L" arriving at *New York March 10th*, 1926 from the port of *Rosario Feb. 7/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	WELZ	WILLIAM	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5.9	145	Tattoo right Fore Arm
32	BILLAZZI	BENATO	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.7	156	NIL
33	BEWIER	ARIE	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.5	155	Tattoo Both Arms.
34	DE ROCHO	ALBINA B.	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.4	130	NIL
35	RAMAS	MANUEL	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.9	135	Tattoo Both Arms
36	PINTO	JOAO B.	A. B.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.9	167	NIL
37	GUIMARAES	MANOEL	O. S.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.6	145	NIL
38	OLIVEIRA	ANTONIO	O. S.	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.6	135	NIL
39	BARBIA	VICTOR	GREASER	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	AMERICAN	CHILI	5.6	140	NIL
40	OLIVEIRA	JOHN	GREASER	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.5	155	NIL
41	FERRIERA	GIL	GREASER	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.4	140	NIL
42	PALADINO	MARIO	GREASER	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.6	150	NIL
43	LAURENTINO	LUIS	GREASER	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5.6	130	NIL
44	ORS	CRECENCIO	GREASER	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	135	NIL
45	VIDAURE	JACK	GREASER	18.12.25	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	CHILI	5.4	125	Tattoo Both Arms
46	CASSEY	PATRICK	CADET	20. 1.26	BUENOS AIRES	YES	YES	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	Tattoo Rgt Forearm.
17	<div>all alien members of crew to re-ship foreign.</div> <div>Henry M. Lusk Inspd</div>													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Rosario, Argentina
SEEN 46 men at total
for the journey to the U. S. States
via Santos
Date Feb 6 - 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twenty
months from this date, provided the passport
does not contain to be sent for that period.)

SANTOS, BRAZIL.
FEBRUARY 19, 1926.
THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 46 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Fee No 107 - British - \$2.00 = 5.40 pesos

45 TOTAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 9
at *Rosario, Argentina*
SEEN *46 men* at *Santos*
for the journey to the U. S. States
via *Santos*
Date *Feb 6-1926*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, unless the passport is renewed or the visa is extended for that period.)
ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

SANTOS, BRAZIL.

FEBRUARY 19, 1926.

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 46 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Fee No 107 - British - \$2.00 - 5.40 pesos

43 TOTAL

Line _____
Owners *Lampart & Wres*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Lassell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

V. G. Wickham
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "AMERICAN FARMER"

sailing from London, England

, February 27th/926, Arriving at Port of New York

March 10th, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DOUGLAS	CHRISTIE L.	25	11	M	S	New York City, April 6th, 1900. New York State. <i>Wm H Turner Sup.</i>	<i>Passport 625-19-1159</i>	627 West 115th Street, NEW YORK CITY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5/5 American Forward

arr 3-10-26

U. S.
Aliens
Cabin
Cabin
Cabin

36

Date.

26.3.25

871.1.26

1.2.26

ATL
a po
CAT
cing
YE

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1926
RECORD DIV.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

works,
or, or
21

Total crew at time of arrival	51	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	55

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

182

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
 Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
 Local Agents RUNCIMAN LTD.

RUNCIMAN LTE.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel "AMERICAN FARMER", arriving at New York March 18/26, 1926, from the port of London 2/27/26 via Plymouth

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODMAN	WARREN A.	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	Feb. 10/26	N. Y.	NO	YES	28	M	WHITE	U. S.	5-7	164	
2	MARTIN	BENJAMIN	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
3	FITZGERALD	CHARLES	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	146	
4	BJERRE	SAMUEL	✓		SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	152	
5	DEDELS	RIMER P.	✓		JR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	POPA	CONSTANTINE	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	ROUMANIAN	"	5-8	163	
7	WHITE	THOMAS	✓		BOS'M	"	"	"	"	26	"	WHITE	"	5-9	165	
8	BARNES	JOSEPH	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	
9	DOYLE	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	138	
10	BARRA	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	143	
11	STEIN	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	
12	VORSATZ	FRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	164	
13	CLARK	AUGUST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	163	
14	SUCHA T	LESLIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	158	
15	LAMER	LELAND C.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	162	
16	NEWHOUSE	CLARK	✓		OS S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	135	
17	DEDELS	WILHELM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	142	
18	COMSTOCK	HOMER E.	✓		CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	165	
19	DOHMER	JOHN	✓		1st ASS'T.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	190	
20	KOHN	SOLLY	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	128	
21	MILLER	FRED	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	167	
22	NOREN	HARRY	✓		ON FREEZER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	163	
23	JOHNSON	HOWARD	✓		DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	174	
24	BUFFINGTON	HOWARD	✓		W. T.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	143	
25	BARNES	STEVEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	156	
26	TRAVERS	PATRICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	180	
27	ROVERUD	ALEC	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	167	
28	JOHNSON	LUTHER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	140	
29	DAVIS	CLYDE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	185	
30	CARROL	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents RUNCIMAN LTD.
14-1240 J. H. Winchester & Co.

Wm. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ATL

a part of a
-CABIN PA

ing on

By _____
witnessed by _____

17

✓ 860
768 2

[illegible]

3-10-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. MYDDLETON, MASTER of the SS AMERICAN FARMER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MARCH, 1926
Wm. H. Tassier
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 12 1926

I, master of the American S. S. W.E. Hutton
from port of Amyra Venezuela (city), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 10, 1926, consigned to Pure Oil Company; is now lying at Peir & Bayona, N.J., and is expected to sail March 12, 1926, for San Pedro, Cal. via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

185

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X			

14-1613

A. J. Seymanski	30	U.S.
John Lind	24	"
John B. Hill	21	"
H. Johansen	48	"
M. V. Anderson	38	"
W. Thompson	42	England
Frank Holmes	40	U.S.
Joseph P. Tenny	25	"
J. Muldoon	30	Ireland
Thos. Belcher	36	"
P. Kelly	46	U.S.
P. Dee	32	"
J. Castello	38	"
Charles Karakas	32	Greece
Geo. Seebarger	30	U.S.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Robertson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, and the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel, having a description of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, but who left port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted on land, and of those, if any, who have arrived and departed, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been employed on board of such vessel, and the sum of \$5 for each alien who has deserted on land, and the sum of \$5 for each alien who has arrived and departed, respectively, and if the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel fails to deliver such lists, or to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the guilt of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, and such fine shall be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1613

HALL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</
------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

Line
Owner
Local Agents Assigned

6675522222
Immigrant

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at New York, 21 Oct 10, 1926, from the port of Paragana Venezuela 3/26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Ferguson	20	U.S.	2/19/26 Philadelphia
H.A. Fritz	26	"	" " "
C.R. Kaebler	24	"	" " "
C. Bersin	32	Russia	" " "
S. Liark	27	Greece	" " "
I. Peterson	50	Russia	" " "
K. Johansen	28	Norway	" " "
B. Brink	34	U.S.	" " "
A. Priak	23	Sweden	" " "
C.R. Bunting	36	U.S.	" " "
H.D. Williams	25	"	" " "
V. Jackson	48	"	" " "
S.H. Bright	27	"	" " "
M. Mc Kensel	22	Scotch	" " "
Geo Scott	40	U.S.	" " "
W.P. Singleton	26	"	" " "
Geo Walker	19	"	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SCHART	WAGY	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	38	U.S.	U.S.
SCHANNING	J.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
RIBBEL	C.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	U.S.	U.S.
HOUP	CLARENCE	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
ZIMMERMAN	MERCEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
BRIGHT	S.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
CLIPPER	FRANK	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"
McKENZIE	NORMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	ENGLISH	SCOT
ADAMS	RASCAL	✓	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	U.S.	U.S.
FRANCES	HARRY W.	✓	COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"
SCOTT	GEORGE	✓	2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or the Government of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Hutton, arriving at New York, March 10, 1926, from the port of Paraguana, Venezuela 1/226 **186**

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
ANDERSON	A.	✓		MATE	FEB. 19	PHILA.	YES.	YES	58	M	SCANDIAN	U.S.			
FERGUSON	R.	✓		2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"			
FRITZ	H.A.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.	U.S.			
KARBER	C.R.	✓		RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
BERSIN	CHAS	✓		BOILER	"	"	"	"	37	"	RUSSIAN	LATVIA			
LARSON	F.	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCANDIAN	DEN			
BORENTSEN	L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.			
MARK	STEPHEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	GREECE	GREECE			
JOHANNESSEN	RUSTEAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDIAN	NOR			
BRINK	ERIC	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	SWED			
Peterson	I.	✓		2	"	"	"	"	41	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA			
JOHNSON	ERNEST W.	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.			
BRINK	AXEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN			
JOHNSON	H.B.	✓		CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	52	"	U.S.	U.S.			
HALL	F.W.	✓		1st. asst.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
DUNCAN	L. L.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
BUNTING	C. R.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
WILLIAMS	HAROLD D.	✓		MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
JACKSON	V.	✓		P.M.	"	"	"	"	43	"	RUSSIA	"			
SCHARF	WM.	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.			
SCHANING	J.J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
RIEDEL	C.H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	U.S.	U.S.			
HOUP	CLARENCE	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
ZIMMERMAN	MERCEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
BRIGHT	S.H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
CLIPPER	FRANK	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
McKENZIE	NORMAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	SCOT			
ADAMS	RASCAL	✓		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	51	"	U.S.	U.S.			
FRANCES	HARRY W.	✓		COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
SCOTT	GEORGE	✓		2nd. COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents.....

Wm J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to government generally, or of the Government in line with such disbelief or opposition, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government in line with such disbelief or opposition, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robertson Master, of the S/S. W.E. Hutton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel W.E. HUTTON, arriving at NEW YORK, 1919, from the port of AMUAY PARAGUANA, PENINSULA VENEZUELA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	OBRIEN	JOHN	✓		MESSMAN	FEB. 19	PHILA.	YES	YES	21	M	U.S.	U.S.			
2	SINGLETON	W.P.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	WALKER	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
4	ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓		MASTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	SCANDIAN.	"			
5	<i>Wm. H. Hutton, Prop.</i>															
6	<i>Total Crew 34</i>															
7	<i>Wm. H. Hutton, Prop.</i>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36

Date.

6.3.25
8.1.26
1.2.26

3-10-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robertson Master of the S/S. W.E. Hutton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1926

John Robertson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **DESSLER, HENR**, Surgeon of the **S/S "LITUANIA"**, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Charkow**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6 188

Cards Fetched **3/21/26**
 Clerk **R. S. Friedman**
 Cards Removed **3/24/26**
 Cards Checked **3/24/26**
 by **R. S. Friedman**

Sworn to before me this **MAR 11 1926**, 19 **26** at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX					T. A. Passport
		S. I.	U. S.	Other	Other	Other	
1st CABIN							
2nd CABIN	53	✓		15	✓	6	81
3rd CABIN	66	✓		21		22	135
	119	31		36	✓	28	216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	66	15 81
3rd Cabin	114	21 135
Subtotal	180	36 216
1. Birth		

L. Friedman
Baltic Area Line

Migration Via Number.	Issued at —	Date.
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LITANIA. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, February 24th, 1926

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
AD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended (where permanent residence).)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
EMBLOMAT	Prince Erik	-----	35	✓	m	owner	yes	English	yes	Danish-Scandinavian	U.S.A.	California	99	(Arcadia)	Father: Prince Valdemar Copenhagen	Calif.	Arcadia
EMBLOMAT	Princess Erik	-----	28	✓	f	wife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	99				Father i.l. : Prince Valdemar Copenhagen.		
	Sauer	Joseph	23	✓	m	Merchant	yes	French	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	99	Halle a/Saale, Freidrichplatz 3 Germany	N.Y.	New-York

EPNATM Sup completed 130 pm

71

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
8697	Kowloon	26.3.25
84	Wanchow	8.1.26
997	Wanchow	1.2.26

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their own

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

189

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

March 17th

1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.
1	yes	myself	yes	1922-1925	Home: Arcadia, California	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6			issued on: 22/2 26, in: Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes		yes	1898-1926	Home: Arcadia, California	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			issued on: 22/2 26, in: Copenhagen	Canada	Ottawa
3	yes	myself	yes	--	Friend: Georg Hannes, 306 East, 78th Street, New-York City.	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			issued on: 22/2 26, in: Copenhagen	Germany	Konstanz

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
864	Konstanz	10.3.26
865	Konstanz	10.3.26
866	Konstanz	10.3.26
867	Konstanz	10.3.26
868	Konstanz	10.3.26
869	Konstanz	10.3.26
870	Konstanz	10.3.26
871	Konstanz	10.3.26
872	Konstanz	10.3.26
873	Konstanz	10.3.26
874	Konstanz	10.3.26
875	Konstanz	10.3.26
876	Konstanz	10.3.26
877	Konstanz	10.3.26
878	Konstanz	10.3.26
879	Konstanz	10.3.26
880	Konstanz	10.3.26
881	Konstanz	10.3.26
882	Konstanz	10.3.26
883	Konstanz	10.3.26
884	Konstanz	10.3.26
885	Konstanz	10.3.26
886	Konstanz	10.3.26
887	Konstanz	10.3.26
888	Konstanz	10.3.26
889	Konstanz	10.3.26
890	Konstanz	10.3.26
891	Konstanz	10.3.26
892	Konstanz	10.3.26
893	Konstanz	10.3.26
894	Konstanz	10.3.26
895	Konstanz	10.3.26
896	Konstanz	10.3.26
897	Konstanz	10.3.26
898	Konstanz	10.3.26
899	Konstanz	10.3.26
900	Konstanz	10.3.26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **DR. LARSEN**, Master of the **S/S "LITUANIA"**, from **COPENHAGEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Larsen
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 11 1926**, 19
at **New York**

W. A. Wood
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36
Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
8647	Kowloon	6.3.25
4	Shanghai	8.1.26
97	Shanghai	1.2.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "LITHUANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

190

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
8597	Kowloon	16.3.25
8598	Kowloon	16.3.25
8599	Kowloon	16.3.25
8600	Kowloon	16.3.25
8601	Kowloon	16.3.25
8602	Kowloon	16.3.25
8603	Kowloon	16.3.25
8604	Kowloon	16.3.25
8605	Kowloon	16.3.25
8606	Kowloon	16.3.25
8607	Kowloon	16.3.25
8608	Kowloon	16.3.25
8609	Kowloon	16.3.25
8610	Kowloon	16.3.25
8611	Kowloon	16.3.25
8612	Kowloon	16.3.25
8613	Kowloon	16.3.25
8614	Kowloon	16.3.25
8615	Kowloon	16.3.25
8616	Kowloon	16.3.25
8617	Kowloon	16.3.25
8618	Kowloon	16.3.25
8619	Kowloon	16.3.25
8620	Kowloon	16.3.25
8621	Kowloon	16.3.25
8622	Kowloon	16.3.25
8623	Kowloon	16.3.25
8624	Kowloon	16.3.25
8625	Kowloon	16.3.25
8626	Kowloon	16.3.25
8627	Kowloon	16.3.25
8628	Kowloon	16.3.25
8629	Kowloon	16.3.25
8630	Kowloon	16.3.25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Lithuania

Passengers sailing from Danzig

23. Feb. 1926 . 19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
AD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		D	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
This column for use of Government (English only.)	Zurkus	Frida	35	✓	✓	Cook	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuanian	Latvian	Poland	Mosheiki	Mother: Ena Zukus, Mainchi, Apr. Mosheiki, Lithuania.	Mass.	Boston	84	8.1.19	
	Miodrowska	Marja	54	✓	✓	house- wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Solec	Son: Kazimierz Miodrowski, Solec, Kujawska, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia	097	1.2.19	
	Frankowska- Stalawa	Paulina	60	✓	✓	House- wife.	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Domnice	Husband: Ignacy Frankowska, Domnice, Poland	Mass.	Holyoke			
	Jahapoy amp 31 P.m 3/11/26																		

Total passengers . . .	23
U. S. citizens . . .	0
Aliens . . .	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 11 1926

19

191

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$34 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under any law.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.													
yes	see column 1	yes	yes	15	Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	08-24	Lithuanian	Maunhi	1	25053	Keweenaw	10.3.25		
yes	see column 1	yes	19	1905	Daughter: Wanda Miodrowska, 635 North third Str. Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	20-29	Poland	Witkowice	2	884	Witkowice	8.1.25		
yes	see column 1	yes	19	1905	Son: Frank Sattawa, 43 Spring Str., So. Hadley, Falls Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	20-29	Poland	Kolin.	3	1097	Keweenaw	1.2.25		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926, 19 i91

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful interference, or because of other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926, 19 191

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the undertaking, and not because of the fact that it is undertaken by or on behalf of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S "Lituania", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

MAR 11 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19

at New York

27 APR 1926
G. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

192

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1567	Warsaw	26.1.19
1566	Warsaw	26.1.19
1465	Warsaw	13.1.19
4588	Warsaw	5.1.19
1693	Warsaw	2.2.19
1581	Warsaw	26.1.19
956	Warsaw	12.1.19
957	Warsaw	12.1.19
958	Warsaw	12.1.19
1193	Warsaw	10.2.19
1192	Warsaw	10.2.19
1190	Warsaw	10.2.19
1191	Warsaw	10.2.19
1767	Warsaw	19.2.19
1582	Warsaw	26.1.19
1024	Warsaw	1.2.19
1025	Warsaw	1.2.19
1379	Warsaw	8.1.19
1019	Warsaw	1.2.19
5924	Warsaw	1.2.19
1212	Warsaw	15.2.19
802	Warsaw	1.1.19
1903	Warsaw	8.1.19
1194	Warsaw	15.1.19
3360	Warsaw	10.2.19
4806	Warsaw	1.1.19
4805	Warsaw	1.1.19
4438	Warsaw	4.2.19
157	Kowno	11.1.19
1104	Warsaw	1.2.19

List - 3

List - 3

List - 3

List - 3

List - 3

List - 3

List - 3

List - 3

List - 3

List - 3

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ees, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

COND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926

19

193

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-------|---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and of list, here attached.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | | | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches
the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized
government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or
killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized
government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of
the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S "Lituania", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEBIL, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR 11 1926, 19

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	56164	Washington	18.5.25
2	1550	Warsaw	25.1.25
3	1032	Warsaw	1.2.25
4	952	Warsaw	12.1.19
5	1541	Warsaw	25.1.25
6	1227	Warsaw	17.2.25
7	1746	Warsaw	17.2.25
8	1441	Warsaw	12.1.25
9	1652	Warsaw	1.2.25
10	1653	Warsaw	1.2.25
11	1758	Warsaw	18.2.25
12	945	Warsaw	12.1.25
13	947	Warsaw	12.1.25
14	5947	Warsaw	18.2.25
15	1258	Warsaw	12.1.25
16	1257	Warsaw	17.12.25
17	5118	Warsaw	1.2.25
18	107853	Washington	1.7.25
19	1661	Warsaw	4.2.25
20	1060	Warsaw	1.2.25
21	897	Warsaw	9.1.25
22	898	Warsaw	9.1.25
23	1236	Warsaw	17.2.25
24	1235	Warsaw	17.2.25
25	4940	Warsaw	2.12.25
26	855	Warsaw	8.1.25
27	856	Warsaw	8.1.25
28	465	Warsaw	16.2.25
29	466	Warsaw	16.2.25
30	1054	Warsaw	1.2.25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Lithuania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23 Feb. 1926, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs and Excise only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Majdossz Katarina	27	F	cook	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Jasz-luzka	Father: Thomas Majdossz, Jasz-luzka, Posen, Poland	N. J. Monclair	56164	Washington	18.5.25
2		Lis Katarzyna	37	F	house-wife	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Koczanowski	Brother: Jan Gora, Koczanowska, Poland	Pa. Reading	1550	Washington	25.1.25
3		Hajzer Jochim Dawid	67	M	private no to son	no Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Bendzin	Daughter: Gitla Saper, Bendzin, Poland	N. Y. Bronx	1032	Washington	1.2.25
4		Koziol Josef	45	M	farm-labourer	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Jasiennica	Wife: Aniela Koziol, Jasiennica, Poland	Pa. New Castle	952	Washington	12.1.19
5		Grybiecka Katarzyna	17	F	pupil	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Krakow	Uncle: Josef Lasota, Krakow, Zwierzynicka No. 10, Poland	N. Y. New York	1541	Washington	25.1.25
6		Rutkowski Hieronim Piotr	19	M	look-smith	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Plonsk	Cousin: Stanislaw Stawinski, Plonsk, Poland	N. Y. Buffalo	1227	Washington	17.2.25
7	✓ 12420/953	Olazowka Stanislaw	46	M	worker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Agata Olazowka, Zaczarna, Poland	Ill. Chicago	1746	Washington	17.2.25
8		Schneider Marja	28	F	house-wife	yes Polish	Polish	German	Poland Boloshowo rusk.	Brother: Filip Waldberg, Boloshowo rusk., Poland	Con. Seymour	1441	Washington	12.1.25
9		Uglik Katarzyna	19	F	house-wife	yes Polish	Polish	Russian	Poland Sialce	Uncle: Nastasja Suprunczuk, Sialce, Poland	N. Y. New York	1652	Washington	1.7.25
10		Malinowska Marta	23	F	house-wife	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Pabianica	Father: Antoni Demus, Pabianica, Poland	N. Y. Paterson	1653	Washington	1.2.25
11		Hank Berta	38	F	house-wife	yes Polish	Polish	German	Poland Antonistocki	Mother: Luisa Stuchel, Antonistocki, Poland	N. J. Paterson	1758	Washington	18.2.25
12	✓ 997/189	Malecki Franciszek	30	M	farm-labourer	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Opatowek	Wife: Valentina Malecki, Opatowek, Poland	N. Y. New York	945	Washington	12.1.25
13		Kocumbas Jan	26	M	labourer	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Bobrka	Brother: Josef Kocumbas, Bobrka, Poland	N. Y. Buffalo	947	Washington	12.1.25
14		Wnuk Franciszek	35	M	farm-labourer	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Klimkovec	Wife: Katarzyna Wnuk, Klimkovec, Poland	N. Y. Buffalo	5947	Washington	18.2.25
15		Jekiel Emma	34	F	house-wife	yes Polish	Polish	German	Poland Lezachow	Father: Gottfried Seewel, Lezachow, Poland	Ill. Chicago	1258	Washington	17.12.25
16	UNDER 16	Jekiel Otto	14	M	pupil	yes German	Polish	German	Poland Lezachow	Grandfather: " " " " " "	Ill. Chicago	1257	Washington	17.12.25
17		Krygier Hulda	24	F	housewife	yes Polish	Polish	German	Poland Ruck Wielki	Parents: Samuel Krygier, Ruck Wielki, d. Nieszawa, Poland	Mich. Engadine	5118	Washington	7.12.25
18		Korenico Mikolaj	49	M	skinner no to son	no Polish	Ukrainian	U. S. A. Pittsburgh	Wife: Rozalia Korenico, Stryj, Poland	Pa. Pittsburgh	Ret. Permit 107853	Washington	11.1.25	
19		Knopf Bernard	18	M	tailor	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Oswiecim	Grandmother: Ernestine Harnung, Oswiecim, Poland	N. Y. Bronx	1661	Washington	4.2.25
20		Knopf Laura	19	F	household	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Oswiecim	" " " " " "	N. Y. Bronx	1060	Washington	1.2.25
21		Kolbielski Moszek	55	M	private	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	Son: Jankiel Kolbielski, Warsaw, Margowa 32, Poland	N. Y. New York	897	Washington	9.1.25
22		Kolbielska Chaja	56	F	wife	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	" " " " " "	N. Y. New York	898	Washington	9.1.25
23		Flajszman Eli-Jakob	65	M	butcher no to son	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ostrowice	Daughter: Malka Flajszman, Ostrowice, Poland	N. J. New Brunswick	1236	Washington	17.2.25	
24		Flajszman Laja	62	F	wife no to husband	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ostrowice	" " " " " "	N. J. New Brunswick	1235	Washington	17.2.25	
25		Komendant Josef	39	M	musician	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Krzemieniec	Mother: Feiga Komendant, Krzemieniec, Poland	Md. Baltimore	4940	Washington	2.12.25
26	✓ 823-29	Klas Hirs	57	M	coachman	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Wilejka	Brother: Jankiel Klas, Wilejka, Poland	Con. Haddon	855	Washington	8.1.25
27		Klas Gite	51	F	wife	yes Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Wilejka	Brother i. l.:	Con. Haddon	856	Washington	8.1.25
28		Farber Sina	60	M	private no to son	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ositoke	Friend: Sruł Marssak, Ositoke, Poland	N. Y. New York	465	Washington	16.2.25	
29		Farber Brandla	55	F	wife no to husband	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ositoke	" " " " " "	N. Y. New York	466	Washington	16.2.25	
30		Gerszberg Szprince	58	F	household no to son	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland Bialystok	Daughter: Gitel Altman, Bialystok, Poland	Mass. Worcester	1054	Washington	1.2.25	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Total 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926

19

195

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date										
1	Self	1914	Monclair, N.J.	Returning: 39. Centre Ave., Monclair, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	gray	None	08-29	Poland	Jaszkowka	1	56164	Washington	18.5.3	
2	See column 19	25	no	no	none	Husband: Jul. J. Lis, 1273 Cotton Str., Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	gray	None	05-29	Poland	Kozianowski	2	1550	Warsaw	25.7.1
3	See column 19	no	no	no	none	Son: Karol Kajzer, 1626 Main Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	gray	None	20-29	Poland	Bendzin	3	1032	Warsaw	1.2.2
4	Self	2	no	no	none	Friend: John Kusnievsky, 161 Box, New Castle, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	None	20-29	Poland	Domaradz	4	952	Warsaw	12.1.19
5	See column 19	5	no	no	none	Mother: Marja Gryziecka, 885 W. End Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	None	20-29	Poland	Truchnik	5	1541	Warsaw	25.1.1
6	See column 19	500	no	no	none	Father: Jan Rutkowski, 211 Loopers Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	None	20-29	Poland	Cieniewo	6	1227	Warsaw	17.2.2
7	Self	1914	Chicago, Ill.	His home: 3939 Metropolitan Pl., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	dark	None	08-29	Poland	Zagayna	7	1746	Warsaw	17.2.19	
8	See column 19	no	no	no	none	Husband: Jakob Schneider, 34 Second Str., Seymour, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	gray	None	06-29	Poland	Borachow	8	1441	Warsaw	12.1.1
9	See column 19	30	no	no	none	Husband: Pawel Ugluk, 18 Ludlow Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	gray	None	1-29	Poland	Sielica	9	1652	Warsaw	1.2.1
10	See column 19	00	no	no	none	Husband: Antoni Malinowski, 102 Mills Str., Paterson, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	None	1-29	Poland	Fabianica	10	1653	Warsaw	1.2.1
11	See column 19	30	no	no	none	Husband: E. Gustav Henke, 132 Water Str., Paterson, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	brown	None	1-29	Poland	Antonistocki	11	1758	Warsaw	18.5.1
12	See column 19	60	no	no	none	Cousin: Georg Wroblewski, East Eden, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	None	20-29	Poland	Opatowek	12	945	Warsaw	12.1.1
13	See column 19	50	no	no	none	Friend: Walter Urban, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	None	1-29	Poland	Bobrka	13	947	Warsaw	12.1.1
14	Self	1914	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sister: Marie Bosowska, 141 Fernow Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	gray	None	08-29	Poland	Klinkowce	14	5947	Warsaw	18.1.1	
15	See column 19	24	no	no	none	Husband: W. Jekel, 4358 Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	None	06-29	Poland	Wysokie	15	1258	Warsaw	17.12.1
16	See column 19	no	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	fair	blue	None	07-29	Poland	Lezachow	16	1257	Warsaw	17.12.1
17	See column 19	16	no	no	none	Uncle: Eduard Mantiek, Engadine, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	gray	None	20-29	Poland	Ruck Wielki	17	5118	Warsaw	7.12.1
18	Self	1900	Pittsburgh	Brother: J. J. Jan Iwanicki, 5274 Keiltome Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	gray	blue	None	08-29	Poland	Stryl	18	107853	Washington	17.1.1	
19	See column 19	no	no	no	none	Mother: Sali Hornung, 493 East 170 Str., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	dark	None	07-29	Poland	Swiecim	19	1661	Warsaw	4.2.1
20	See column 19	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	brown	None	20-29	Poland	Koty	20	1060	Warsaw	1.2.1
21	See column 19	6	no	no	none	Daughter: Gussie Rosenberg, 119 Baynton Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	gray	None	1-29	Poland	Koluszyn	21	897	Warsaw	9.1.1
22	See column 19	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	1-29	Poland	Siedelce	22	898	Warsaw	9.1.1
23	See column 19	21	no	no	none	Son: Hyman Fleisman, 214 So. 4th Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	brown	None	1-29	Poland	Ostrowice	23	1236	Warsaw	17.2.1
24	See column 19	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	gray	brown	None	1-29	Poland	Ostrowice	24	1235	Warsaw	17.2.1
25	See column 19	yes	no	no	none	Brother: J. L. Jack Braunstein, 2505 Oakley Ave., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brown	None	1-29	Poland	Krzemieniec	25	4940	Warsaw	2.12.1
26	Self	167	no	no	none	Daughter: Marie Zagoren, Hadden, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	brown	None	1-29	Poland	Podbrzesk	26	855	Warsaw	8.1.1
27	See column 19	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	gray	None	1-29	Poland	Musnich	27	856	Warsaw	8.1.1
28	Self	yes	no	no	none	Son: Sam Farber, 486 Ashford Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	gray	None	1-29	Poland	Rudnia	28	465	Warsaw	16.2.1
29	See column 19	no	no	no	none	Daughter: Marie Zagoren, Hadden, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	gray	gray	None	1-29	Poland	Ostitec	29	466	Warsaw	16.2.1
30	Self	52	no	no	none	Son: Leo Hirschberg, 107 Providence Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	brown	None	1-29	Poland	Slawitow	30	1054	Warsaw	1.2.1

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TH. LARSEN, Master, of the S/S "LITHANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Larsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of 19,
at New York New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leasler, Behr, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "LITHUANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of 19, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any other person or persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • L I T U A N I A • Passengers sailing from D A N Z I G, February, 23rd 1926., 19

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926

19

197

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and of less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.												
1	yes	19	no	no	no	no														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larson, of the s.s. "LITUANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Larson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR 11 1926, 19
at New York

Donner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

198

S. S.

S. S. Lluania

sailing from

Danzig

23 Feb. 1926, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926, 19

No. in list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Schultz	Martha	22	✓	✓	U.S. Passp. No. 702, New York, 8.1.26 Born: 15.5.02, New York	✓	Aunt: H. Cisenhamer, 932 Ave New York, N.Y.
2	Schultz	Ida <i>Sister</i>	18	✓	✓	U.S. Passp. No. 761, New York, 8.1.26 Born: 14.9.05, New York	✓	
3	Baranska	Anna	10	✓	✓	U.S. Passp. 290, Warsaw, 18.2.26 Born 4.11.1915, New York	✓	49 Washington St. N.Y.C. e/o Baltic American Line, 9 Broad- way, New York, N.Y.
4	Baranska	Mieczyslaw	9	✓	✓	U.S. Passp. 290, Warsaw, 18.2.26 Born:	✓	" "
5	Niedzialek	Helena	28	✓	✓	U.S. Passp. 143330, Washington, 7.12.25 Born: 17.2.1897, Elizabeth, N.J.	✓	66 Melloway Str., Elizabeth, N.J.
6	Szymkewicz	Stanislaw	52	✓	✓	Pass No. 130355, Washington, 16.11.25 Cannot remember	✓	Joinsboro, Ark.
7	Kubinski	Walter	26	✓	✓	Passp. 281524, Washington, 20.3.24 Nat. Cert. 193664, Common Pleas Court Cuyahoga County, Cleveland, Oh. 6.3.24	✓	Returning: 6614 Chambers Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Spillner	Jennie	23	✓	✓	Pass 36302, Washington, 29.4.25 Cannot remember	✓	1136 North Antony Ave., Port Wayne, Ind.
9	Swiezy	Stanislawa	30	✓	✓	Naturalized by marriage, U.S. Passp. 10432, Washington 26.3.25	✓	Returning: 28 West 125th Street New York, N.Y.
10	Swiezy	Aurela <i>Row</i>	11	✓	✓	U.S. Passport 471634, Washington, 27.8.24 Born: 19.1.1915, Providence R.I.	✓	" "
11	Mellin	Vincentyna Francis	35	✓	✓	Passp. 60584, Washington, 22.5.1925 Cannot remember	✓	Returning: Jackson Ave., Queens, L.I.
12	Worankiewicz	Boleslaw	29	✓	✓	Passp. 15144, Washington, 3.4.1925 Cannot remember	✓	Returning: 424 Bronx Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Mann	Adolf	20	✓	✓	Passp. 20313, Washington, 15.4.1925 Cannot remember	✓	Returning: 220-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Zegarowicz	Herman	35	✓	✓	Nat. Cert. No. 2074903, Hudson County, 28.9.1923	✓	Returning: Bayonne, New York, N.Y.
15	Jarinska	Anna	65	✓	✓	Naturalized by marriage, 5.7.1900 Cannot remember	✓	Returning: 957 Strong Str. Schenectady, N.Y.

124319-9/28/25-KE
Melloway Str. 3/11/26-1200M

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "LITUANIA", sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 26

at New-York

(Signature)
(Signature)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

199

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

32

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. • L I T U A N I A •

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN

February 24th

19²

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.20
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.20
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.20

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 11th, 1926

200

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.					
			If yes— Year or period of years.	When?																	
1	no	myself	yes	1922-25	Returning: Frank Komon, Riverfalls, Pa.	Reenter Permit: No. 69292	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Czechoslovakia.	Knejsdub

Freestate of Danzig 14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig 14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig 14.1.26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TH. LARSEN, Master, of the S/S "LITUANIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 26
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

35	36
Issued at—	Date—
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S - LITUANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 26

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

201

	35	36
Issued at —		Date
Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • L I T U A N I A • *Passengers sailing from* C O P E N H A G E N, February 24th, 1926.

[illegible]

	35	36
tion r.	Issued at—	Date
	Freestate of Danzig	14.1.2
	Freestate of Danzig	14.1.2
	Freestate of Danzig	14.1.2

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • LITUANIA • Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, February 24th, 1926.

	35	36
tion r.	Issued at—	Date
	Freestate of Danzig	14.1.2
	Freestate of Danzig	14.1.2
	Freestate of Danzig	14.1.2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 11th, 1926.

List 31.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and not less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Immigration Visa No.	Issued on	at	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Color of—	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—				
1	yes	myself	150	no	-	Cousin: Charles Konop, Franklin, Manitowoc Country, Wisc.	no	permentyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	20-06	Checho-Slovakia	Pluma-cow.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.2
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.2
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TH. LARSEN, Master, of the S/S "LITUAHIA", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 26
at NEW-YORK

SPALL
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	35	36
Issued at—		Date
Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date
189	Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
190	Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
191	Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

List 12

Passengers sailing from Danzig

23. Feb. 1926 19

14	35	36
ation a ber.	Issued at—	Date
	Freestate of Danaig	14.1.2
	Freestate of Danaig	14.1.2
	Freestate of Danaig	14.1.2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

204

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 11 1926, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S "Lituanica", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of 1926,
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S • Lithuania •, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19 1926
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

205

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
26	Danzig	17.11.1925
183	Danzig	4. 1.1926
4423	Warsaw	4.11.1925
5193	Warsaw	4. 1.1926
5896	Warsaw	8. 1.1926
5864	Warsaw	7. 1.1926
5886	Warsaw	8. 1.1926
5277	Warsaw	5. 1.1926
1772	Warsaw	19. 2.1926
1762	Warsaw	18. 2.1926
1763	Warsaw	18. 2.1926
1586	Warsaw	26. 1.1926
1707	Warsaw	10. 2.1926
1585	Warsaw	26. 1.1926
1057	Warsaw	1. 2.1926
922	Warsaw	11. 1.1926
1549	Warsaw	25. 1.1926
1070	Warsaw	1. 2.1926
1546	Warsaw	25. 1.1926
5274	Warsaw	5. 1.1926
1750	Warsaw	18. 2.1926
228	Kowno	5. 1.1926
241	Kowno	3. 2.1926
238	Kowno	1. 2.1926
136	Riga	17.11.1925
172	Kowno	8. 1.1926
1489	Warsaw	18. 1.1926
1488	Warsaw	18. 1.1926
1632	Warsaw	28.1.26

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. S.S. Lithuania

Passengers sailing from Danzig

23 Feb. 1926

19

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
	Weigle	Oskar	22	M	merchant	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig Suckaschin	Father: Konrad Weigle, Suckaschin, Freestate of Danzig	Poland, Danzig	76	Danzig	17.11.19
	Rodenwald	Arthur	44	M	fireman	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Wife: Eveline Rodenwald, Boots-mannsgasse 5, Freest. of Dzg.	N.Y. New York	183	Danzig	4. 1. 19
	Litmanowicz	Cywia	27	F	domestic	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Pultusk	Father: Lejb Litmanowicz, Pultusk, Poland	N.Y. New York	4423	Warsaw	4.11.19
	Balsam	Chana	20	F	work	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Lodz	Father: Isak Nacha Balsam, Lodz, Poland	N.Y. New York	5193	Warsaw	4. 1. 19
	Bittner	Gitta	59	F	house-	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland Kolbuszowa	Sister: Zlata Weinrib, Kolbuszowa, Poland	N.Y. New York	5896	Warsaw	8. 1. 19
	Bittner	Necha	20	F	house-	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Kolbuszowa	Aunt: "	N.Y. New York	5864	Warsaw	7. 1. 19
	Bramfeld	Majer	33	M	pos-	Jewish	yes	Polish	Poland Warsaw	Father: Hersch Bramfeld, Warsaw ul. Wolynska No. 15, Poland	N.Y. New York	5886	Warsaw	8. 1. 19
	Widrynska	Teodora	21	F	farm-	Russian	no	Polish	Poland Nowy Mosyr	Brother: Piotr Widrynski, Nowy Mosyr, Poland	Conn. Torrington	5277	Warsaw	5. 1. 19
	Balys	Melchior	43	M	labourer	Polish	yes	Polish	U.S.A. Kanapa	Wife: Anna Balys, Federowice, Poland	Okla. Durant City	1772	Warsaw	19. 2. 19
	Chlon	Stanislaw	18	M	S. worker	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Pariece Odwinski	Sister: Maria Chlon, Pariece Odwinski, Poland	W.Va. Wheeling	1762	Warsaw	18. 2. 19
	Chlon	Wiktor	17	F	S. worker	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Pariece Odwinski	" "	W.Va. Wheeling	1763	Warsaw	18. 2. 19
	Jankowska	Henryka	18	F	labourer	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Makow	Grandmother: Marianna Koozielska, Makow, Poland	N.Y. New York	1586	Warsaw	26. 1. 19
	Garska	Eleonora	49	F	house-	None-Going	no	Polish	Poland Lodz	Daughter: Stanislaw Szafarski, Lodz, Poland	N.J. Trenton	1707	Warsaw	10. 2. 19
	Marynowicz	Helena	14	F	S. pupil	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Strzelbiec	Friend: Stefan Soluk, Strzelbiec, Poland	Pa. Mc Kees	1585	Warsaw	26. 1. 19
	Ladosz	Franciszek	61	M	farm-	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Rodnowo	Daughter: Feliksa Ladosz, Rodnowo, Poland	N.J. Cranford	1057	Warsaw	1. 2. 19
	Radomski	Mikolaj	25	M	farm-	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Ostrowo	Parents: Franciszek Radomski, Ostrowo d. Chojnice, Poland	Wis. Dodge	922	Warsaw	11. 1. 19
	Weinberg	Rachel (known as Rose)	17	F	house-	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Jaslo	Mother: Helena Weinberg, Jaslo, Poland	N.Y. New York	1549	Warsaw	25. 1. 19
	Majtozak	Josef	19	M	S. worker	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Koziegora	Grandfather: Marcyk Kabak, Koziegora p. Kutno, Poland	Pa. Dickson City	1070	Warsaw	1. 2. 19
	Majtozak	Marjanna	17	F	S. worker	None-Going	no	Polish	Poland Koziegora	" "	Pa. Dickson City	1546	Warsaw	25. 1. 19
	Czapczuk	Katarzyna	39	F	house-	None-Going	no	Polish	Poland Podberje	Aunt: Olana Abramczuk, Podberje p. Komryn, Poland	Pa. Dumfries	5274	Warsaw	5. 1. 19
	Borys	Stefan	18	M	S. worker	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Cerkisrednie	Uncle: Michal Kurman, Cerkisrednie, Poland	N.J. Rochester	1750	Warsaw	18. 2. 19
	Dagelaite	Jadwiga	33	F	farm-	Polish	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania Noginiu	Mother: Josefa Dougeliene, Noginiu, Lithuania	N.Y. New York	228	Kowno	5. 1. 19
	Shapiro	Frida	27	F	sales-	Polish	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania Kowno	Sister: M. Kaoparaviciene, Pogrusantiesk, Lithuania	N.J. Elizabeth	241	Kowno	3. 2. 19
	Daguseviciute	Tekle	27	M	dress-	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania Dugin	Mother: Rosa Gurvitch, Kl. Brand Str. 3, Tukum, Latvia	Ill. Chicago	136	Kowno	1. 2. 19
	Gurvitch	Basse	29	F	S. knitter	German	yes	Latvian	Latvia Tukum	Uncle: Povilas Karpis, Murgai Leds v. Lithuania	N.J. Elizabethport	172	Kowno	17.11.19
	Matusevicius	Jonas	17	M	farm-	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuania Papeziale	Husband: Jozef Bienkowski, Grzechyna, Poland	Ill. Chicago	1489	Warsaw	18. 1. 19
	Bienkowska	Marja	49	F	house-	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Grzechyna	Father: "	Ill. Chicago	1488	Warsaw	18. 1. 19
	Bienkowski	Stanislaw	13	M	S. student	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Grzechyna	Parents: Chaim Oswig, Witkow, A. Temaszow Lub, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn	1632	Warsaw	28.1.20
	Jucht	Gitta	35	F	house-	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland Witkow	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "

1. Oscar Weigle do not sail with this steamer. 2. 5-6 Bittner Gitta and her daughter Necha, 19 July, Melchior do not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926, 19

206

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any representative, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last arrival in the United States. Whether alien landed in United States. Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if less, how much? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
1	no	self	40	no	none	Brother: I. L. Fritz Goetz, 1102 Park Ave., Eastchester, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	None	Freestate of Danzig	Suckachin	1	76	Danzig	17.11.1	
2	yes	self	25	no	none	Brother: Eugen Rodenwald, 170 East 93 Str., New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	None	Freestate of Danzig	Danzig	2	183	Danzig	4.1.19	
3	yes	see column 19	no	no	none	Uncle: Max Adler, 710 Washing- ton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dark	None	Poland	Makow	3	4423	Warsaw	4.11.19
4	yes	self	10	no	none	Uncle: Harry Sadt, 332 6th Ave. New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dark	None	Poland	Lodz	4	5193	Warsaw	4.1.19
5	yes	see column 19	39	no	none	Brother: Moses Weinstock, 24 Wilmington Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Nowosielec ad Rudnik	5	5896	Warsaw	8.1.19
6	yes	see column 19	no	no	none	Uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	dark	None	Poland	Trzeszczka Kolbuszowa	6	5864	Warsaw	7.1.19
7	yes	see column 19	no	no	none	Brother: Max Braumfeld, 179 E. 2nd Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	7	5886	Warsaw	8.1.19
8	no	see column 19	no	no	none	Mother: Maria Zrionk, 2 Wydrwa ka, 54 York Str., Torrington, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blue	None	Poland	Nowy Mosyr	8	5277	Warsaw	5.1.19	
9	no	self	no	no	none	1900 Kenepe, Cousin: Matias Frank, 175, Durant City, Oklahoma.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	None	Poland	Segedowice	9	1772	Warsaw	19.2.19	
10	yes	see column 19	no	no	none	Father: Piotr Chlon, 417 Jacob Str., Wheeling, W. Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Odwinoski	10	1762	Warsaw	18.2.19
11	yes	see column 19	no	no	none	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Odwinoski	11	1763	Warsaw	18.2.19
12	yes	see column 19	no	no	none	Father: John Jankowski, 348 Oak land Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	None	Poland	Przasnysz	12	1586	Warsaw	26.1.19	
13	no	see column 19	no	no	none	Husband: Stanislaw Garstka, 335 Fair Str., Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kutno	13	1707	Warsaw	10.2.19	
14	no	see column 19	no	no	none	Mother: Katarzyna Marynska, 332 Hamilton Str., Mc Kees, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Strzelbiec	14	1585	Warsaw	26.1.19
15	no	see column 19	no	no	none	Son: Benjamin Wadors, 1913 Cranford, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Rodnowo	15	1057	Warsaw	1.2.19
16	no	see column 19	no	no	none	Uncle: Wino Radomski, Dodge, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	None	Poland	Ostrowo	16	922	Warsaw	11.1.19	
17	yes	see column 19	no	no	none	Father: Samuel Weinberg, 79 She- riff Str., New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Jaslo	17	1549	Warsaw	25.1.19
18	no	see column 19	5	no	none	Father: Wladyslaw Majczak, 114 Main Str., Dickson City, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Kozilagora	18	1070	Warsaw	1.2.19
19	no	see column 19	no	no	none	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Kozilagora	19	1546	Warsaw	25.1.19
20	no	see column 19	no	no	none	Husband: Frank Chapchuk, 734 Drinker Str., Dummett, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Podberja	20	5274	Warsaw	5.1.19
21	yes	see column 19	no	no	none	Mother: Mary Temozuk, 82 Joiner Str., Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	None	Poland	Cerki- srednie	21	1750	Warsaw	18.2.19	
22	yes	self	no	no	none	Brother: I. L. Michael Alekson, 2150 Crotons Parkway New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	gray	None	Lithuania	Noginiuk	22	228	Kowno	5.1.19
23	no	see column 19	no	no	none	Uncle: F. Shapiro, 260 first Str., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	None	Lithuania	Vieris	23	241	Kowno	3.2.19
24	yes	see column 19	no	no	none	Brother: B. Beducowicz, 2224 Lackwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Lithuania	Dirzieniu	24	238	Kowno	1.2.19
25	yes	see column 19	no	no	none	Brother: Herman Gurvitch, 1027 Halbrek Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Latvia	Tukum	25	136	Riga	17.11.19
26	no	see column 19	no	no	none	Father: Jonas Matusevicius, 84 Lead Str., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Lithuania	Udzinikai	26	172	Kowno	8.1.19
27	no	self	45	yes	1925	Son: Edward Bienkowski, 1750 W. 20th Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Grzechyna	27	1489	Warsaw	18.1.19
28	no	mother	no	yes	1925	Brother: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	blue	brown	None	Poland	Grzechyna	28	1488	Warsaw	18.1.19
29	yes	see column 19	yes	no	none	Husband: Hyman Jucht, c/o Str- mer, 119 Cork str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Witkow	29	1632	Warsaw	28.1.19
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S "Litania", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of March, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the M/S "Lituania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

207

34	35	36
Duration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Warsaw	8.1.192
12	Warsaw	8.1.192
14	Warsaw	26.1.192
3	Warsaw	11.1.192
14	Warsaw	8.1.192
15	Warsaw	15.1.192
26	Warsaw	19.1.192
27	Warsaw	19.1.192
38	Warsaw	4.1.192
26	Warsaw	28.1.192
25	Warsaw	28.1.192
18	Warsaw	1.2.192
147	Warsaw	1.2.192
148	Warsaw	1.2.192
64	Warsaw	12.1.192
33	Warsaw	12.1.192
170	Warsaw	13.1.192
168	Warsaw	13.1.192
1469	Warsaw	13.1.192
362	Warsaw	12.1.192
1897	Warsaw	1.2.192
1451	Warsaw	13.1.192
955	Warsaw	12.1.192
1116	Warsaw	1.2.192
1600	Warsaw	27.1.192
4606	Warsaw	5.1.192
5892	Warsaw	8.1.192
4749	Warsaw	1.12.19
4752	Warsaw	1.12.19
4753	Warsaw	1.12.19

List 10

List 10

List 10

List 10

List 10

List 10

List 10

List 10

Form 2041
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ist 10

Passengers sailing from Danzig

23. Feb. 1926, 19

HEAD-TAIL STATUS.

Bishop, Insp. March 12/26
12:50 pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926

19

208

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Country.					City or town.
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Husband: Pawel Sokolowski, 225 Fulton Str., Youngstown, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blue	None	Poland	Dobieszyn	1	1353	Warsaw	8.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	gray	None	Poland	wicze	2	1352	Warsaw	8.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Sister: 1.1. Katarzyna Turowska, 34 Star Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	None	Poland	Wronion	3	1594	Warsaw	26.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Brother: 1.1. Jozef Turowski, 19 Diamond St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	None	Poland	Bobrownik	4	918	Warsaw	11.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Father: Ben Singer, 507 W. Hunter Str., Logan, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	None	Poland	Luck	5	1384	Warsaw	8.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Brother: 1.1. Jozef Turowski, 518 West 5th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lipno	6	1485	Warsaw	15.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Husband: A. Samojlo, 24 West 19 Str., Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	None	Poland	Lewno	7	1026	Warsaw	19.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair	brown	None	Poland	Grodno	8	1027	Warsaw	19.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Sister: Emilie Kulbertz, 3539 Sp. Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wontowo	9	4538	Warsaw	4.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Husband: Michal Zastowski, 29 Peter Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	None	Poland	Koscielne	10	1626	Warsaw	28.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	gray	None	Poland	Kruszyn	11	1625	Warsaw	28.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Brother: 1.1. Wojciech Suwinski, 120 Clinton St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	None	Poland	Golozory	12	1118	Warsaw	1.2.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Son: Walter Golasch, 10 Pearl Str., Webster, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lopieniec	13	1047	Warsaw	1.2.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lopieniec	14	1048	Warsaw	1.2.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Friend: Julian Mitroski, 1115 No. 1 Bady Rd., Norcross, Ga.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark gray	None	Poland	Nowosiolka	15	964	Warsaw	12.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	None	Poland	Nowosiolka	16	933	Warsaw	12.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Husband: Boleslaw Jasinski, 6714 Wexley Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	None	Poland	Smardzewo	17	1470	Warsaw	13.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	blue	None	Poland	Smardzewo	18	1468	Warsaw	13.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair	blue	None	Poland	Smardzewo	19	1469	Warsaw	13.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Uncle: Antoni Kuligowski, R.F.D. No. 2 Box 92, Melville, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	None	Poland	Turozyn	20	962	Warsaw	12.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Son: Frank Sattler, 47 Spring Str., So. Hadley Falls, Michigan	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	gray	None	Poland	Charnik	21	1897	Warsaw	1.2.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Father: John Czornowaz, Oakley Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	None	Poland	Kolin	22	1451	Warsaw	13.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Cousin: Joseph Pietrek, R. No. 2, 1913 Mont, Clemens, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	red	None	Poland	Bolow	23	955	Warsaw	12.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Daughter: Baraska Monarski, Front Ave., Newton Falls, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	None	Poland	Trzcieliec	24	1116	Warsaw	1.2.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Husband: Walter Binderowski, 18 Hudson St., Wyandotte, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	None	Poland	Koryciska	25	1600	Warsaw	27.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Brother: Leon Wurst, 419 East, 6th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	brown	None	Poland	Dobromil	26	4606	Warsaw	5.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	gray	None	Poland	Dobromil	27	5892	Warsaw	8.1.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Cousin: Benjamin Kuperahmidt, 17 Fairview Ave., Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	None	Poland	Przytyk	28	4749	Warsaw	1.12.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	32 Van Ness Terrace, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	gray	None	Poland	Warsaw	29	4752	Warsaw	1.12.1926
See column 15	See column 16	See column 17	See column 18	Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	fair	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	30	4753	Warsaw	1.12.1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S "Litania", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of March, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of 19,

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Lituanic Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23. Feb. 1926, 19

35	36	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	
Issued at—	Date.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
			Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
Warsaw	8.1.26		Wojoik, ✓	Antoni	58	M	Tailor	None going to hospital	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golcowo	Brother: Kopino Wojoik, Golcowo, Poland	W. Vix. <i>W. Vix</i>	Warsaw	8.1.26	
Warsaw	8.1.26		Wojoik, ✓	Anna	50	F	Wife	None going to hospital	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golcowo	" " " "	W. Vix. <i>W. Vix</i>	Warsaw	8.1.26	
Warsaw	12.1.26		Poreba, ✓	Stanislaw	31	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stasin	Mother: Agnieszka Poreba, Kolo-mia Stasin, Poland	Mich. <i>Mich.</i>	Warsaw	12.1.26	
Warsaw	12.1.26		Poreba, ✓	Marianna	24	F	Wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stasin	" " " "	Mich. <i>Mich.</i>	Warsaw	12.1.26	
Warsaw	15.2.26		UNDER 16 Poreba, ✓	Alexandra	3	F	Child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stasin	Grandmother: " " " "	Mich. <i>Mich.</i>	Warsaw	15.2.26	
Warsaw	15.2.26		UNDER 16 Poreba, ✓	Karol	5	M	Child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stasin	" " " "	Mich. <i>Mich.</i>	Warsaw	15.2.26	
Warsaw	12.2.26		Staskiewicz, ✓	Zofja	14	F	Student	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Dawidki	Grandfather: Juliusz Stas-kiewicz, Dawidki, Poland	Pa. <i>Pa.</i>	Warsaw	12.2.26	
Warsaw	26.1.26		Sonntag, ✓	Hulda	36	F	Wife	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Niedzwidz	Father: Karol Weiser, Niedzwidz, Poland	N.Y. <i>N.Y.</i>	Warsaw	26.1.26	
Warsaw	26.1.26		UNDER 16 Sonntag, ✓	Lidia	15	F	Daughter	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Niedzwidz	Grandfather: " " " "	N.Y. <i>N.Y.</i>	Warsaw	26.1.26	
Warsaw	26.1.26		UNDER 16 Sonntag, ✓	Leokadia	13	F	Daughter	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Niedzwidz	" " " "	N.Y. <i>N.Y.</i>	Warsaw	26.1.26	
Warsaw	26.1.26		UNDER 16 Sonntag, ✓	Olga	12	F	Pupil	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Niedzwidz	" " " "	N.Y. <i>N.Y.</i>	Warsaw	26.1.26	
Warsaw	1.2.26		Wolf, <i>alias</i> Parnas	Itta	20	F	Labourer	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stopusanow	Mother: Itta Wolf-Parnas, Stopusanow, Poland	Pa. <i>Pa.</i>	Warsaw	1.2.26	
Warsaw	5.1.26		Kaczaniuk, ✓	Presinya	52	F	Wife	no	Polish	Russian	Poland	Wolka	Mother: Dynia Dominicka, Wolka, Poland	Pa. <i>Pa.</i>	Warsaw	5.1.26	
Warsaw	5.1.26		Kaczaniuk, ✓	Antoni	17	M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Wolka	Grandmother: " " " "	Pa. <i>Pa.</i>	Warsaw	5.1.26	
Warsaw	5.1.26		UNDER 16 Kaczaniuk, ✓	Marja	14	F	Pupil	yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	Wolka	" " " "	Pa. <i>Pa.</i>	Warsaw	5.1.26	
Warsaw	7.1.26		Strak, ✓	Zofja	27	F	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krolanka	Brother: Bronislaw Strak, Krolanka, Poland	Pa. <i>Pa.</i>	Warsaw	7.1.26	
Warsaw	8.1.26		Kolupaj, ✓	Adelina	52	F	Wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Uta	Sister: Mina Cyling, Uta, Poland	Pa. <i>Pa.</i>	Warsaw	8.1.26	
Warsaw	8.1.26		Kolupaj, ✓	Jan	17	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Uta	Aunt: " " " "	Pa. <i>Pa.</i>	Warsaw	8.1.26	
Warsaw	8.1.26		UNDER 16 Kolupaj, ✓	Olga	14	F	Pupil	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Uta	" " " "	Pa. <i>Pa.</i>	Warsaw	8.1.26	
Warsaw	8.1.26		Kleczar, ✓	Josefa	39	F	Wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorna	Brother: Franz Jadlovski, Kleczka Gorna, Poland	Mich. <i>Mich.</i>	Warsaw	8.1.26	
Warsaw	8.1.26		UNDER 16 Kleczar, ✓	Wladyslaw	15	M	Pupil	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorna	Uncle: " " " "	Mich. <i>Mich.</i>	Warsaw	8.1.26	
Warsaw	8.1.26		UNDER 16 Kleczar, ✓	Marja	13	F	Pupil	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorna	" " " "	Mich. <i>Mich.</i>	Warsaw	8.1.26	
Warsaw	13.1.26		Szulc, ✓	Otylja	20	F	Wife	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Zosow	Father: Ludwig Wedeman, Zosow, Poland	Ill. <i>Ill.</i>	Warsaw	13.1.26	
Warsaw	27.1.26		Stepaniuk, ✓	Paranka	38	F	Wife	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Radziechow	Friend: Anton Wojciechowski, Serapilce, Radziechow, Poland	Ill. <i>Ill.</i>	Warsaw	27.1.26	
Warsaw	27.1.26		Stepaniuk, ✓	Antonina	17	F	Child	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Radziechow	" " " "	Ill. <i>Ill.</i>	Warsaw	27.1.26	
Warsaw	27.1.26		Stepaniuk, ✓	Marja	16	F	Pupil	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Radziechow	" " " "	Ill. <i>Ill.</i>	Warsaw	27.1.26	
Warsaw	27.1.26		UNDER 16 Stepaniuk, ✓	Wasyli	12	M	Pupil	yes	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Poland	Radziechow	" " " "	Ill. <i>Ill.</i>	Warsaw	27.1.26	
Warsaw	29.1.26		Kurovska, ✓	Josefa	19	F	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Sask	Brother: Stanislaw Kurowski, Gablon, Nowy Sask, Poland	Ill. <i>Ill.</i>	Warsaw	29.1.26	
Warsaw	29.1.26		Kurovska, ✓	Aniela	19	F	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Sask	" " " "	Ill. <i>Ill.</i>	Warsaw	29.1.26	
Warsaw	29.1.26		Kurovska, ✓	Helena	17	F	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Sask	" " " "	Ill. <i>Ill.</i>	Warsaw	29.1.26	
7/11 Jan. 3/12/26 11 30 Jan.																	

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	0
Alans	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926, 19

210

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.								
see column 15	yes	1914	Daughter: Mary Wojcik, 510 Welling Center Str., W. Virgin.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair grey brown	None	Poland	Galicow	1	848	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 15	yes	1914	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair grey brown	None	Poland	Dumarsco	2	847	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 15	yes	1921	Friend: Josef Seldryk, 210-155th Pl. W. Hammond, Alameda, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair dark grey	None	Poland	Zemboraz	3	931	Warsaw	12.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark grey	None	Poland	Stasin	4	932	Warsaw	12.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark grey	None	Poland	Stasin	5	1209	Warsaw	15.2.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Stasin	6	1208	Warsaw	15.2.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Stasin	7	1729	Warsaw	12.2.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair fair blue	None	Poland	Dawidki	8	1578	Warsaw	26.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown grey	None	Poland	Pukowerte	9	1573	Warsaw	26.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair brown grey	None	Poland	Laolin	10	1576	Warsaw	26.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair brown grey	None	Poland	Ostrolenka	11	1577	Warsaw	26.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair brown grey	None	Poland	Walemin	12	1093	Warsaw	1.2.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair brown grey	None	Poland	Stojusanow	13	5823	Warsaw	5.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark grey	None	Poland	Popanska	14	5822	Warsaw	5.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair blue	None	Poland	Popanska	15	5824	Warsaw	5.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair blue	None	Poland	Popanska	16	5860	Warsaw	7.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair brown brown	None	Poland	Krolanska	17	1367	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair fair grey	None	Poland	Szesciwlaki	18	1366	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair grey	None	Poland	Wersalec	19	1358	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair fair blue	None	Poland	Wersalec	20	1356	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Kleozogorna	21	1357	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Kleozogorna	22	1363	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Kleozogorna	23	1447	Warsaw	13.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown brown	None	Poland	Bozow	24	1602	Warsaw	27.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Neenanow	25	1603	Warsaw	27.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Seredpalec	26	1604	Warsaw	27.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Seredpalec	27	1601	Warsaw	27.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Seredpalec	28	1167	Warsaw	29.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair blue	None	Poland	Nowy Sank	29	1633	Warsaw	29.1.26
see column 15	yes	no	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair blue	None	Poland	Nowy Sank	30	1634	Warsaw	29.1.26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

210

iving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926, 19

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
			Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or town.
see column 19	yes	1914-1921	Daughter: Mary Wojcik, 510 Center Str., W. Virgin.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair grey brown	None	Poland	Galicow	1	848	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 19	yes	1914-1921	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair grey brown	None	Poland	Dumarsa	2	847	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 19	yes	1914-1921	Friend: Josef Soldryk, 210-155th Pl. W. Hammond, Alameda, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair dark grey	None	Poland	Zemboz	3	931	Warsaw	12.1.26
see column 19	yes	1914-1921	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark grey	None	Poland	Stasin	4	932	Warsaw	12.1.26
see column 19	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Stasin	5	1209	Warsaw	15.2.26
see column 19	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Stasin	6	1208	Warsaw	15.2.26
see column 19	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blue	None	Poland	Dawidki	7	1729	Warsaw	12.2.26
see column 19	Self	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown grey	None	Poland	Pukowate	8	1578	Warsaw	26.1.26
see column 19	Mother	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair brown grey	None	Poland	Lublin	9	1573	Warsaw	26.1.26
see column 19	Mother	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair brown grey	None	Poland	Ostrolenka	10	1576	Warsaw	26.1.26
see column 19	Mother	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair brown grey	None	Poland	Walonia	11	1577	Warsaw	26.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair brown grey	None	Poland	Stojanow	12	1093	Warsaw	1.2.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark grey	None	Poland	Wolka	13	5823	Warsaw	5.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair blue	None	Poland	Wolka	14	5822	Warsaw	5.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair blue	None	Poland	Wolka	15	5824	Warsaw	5.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair brown brown	None	Poland	Krolanska	16	5860	Warsaw	7.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair fair grey	None	Poland	Szeszowlaki	17	1367	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair grey	None	Poland	Werslecc	18	1366	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair fair blue	None	Poland	Werslecc	19	1358	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Kleszczogorna	20	1356	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Kleszczogorna	21	1357	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Kleszczogorna	22	1363	Warsaw	8.1.26
see column 19	Self	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown brown	None	Poland	Zozow	23	1447	Warsaw	13.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Neenanow	24	1602	Warsaw	27.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Seredpilec	25	1603	Warsaw	27.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Seredpilec	26	1604	Warsaw	27.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark brown	None	Poland	Seredpilec	27	1601	Warsaw	27.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	None	Poland	Nowy Sank	28	1167	Warsaw	29.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair blue	None	Poland	Nowy Sank	29	1633	Warsaw	29.1.26
see column 19	see column 19	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	None	Poland	Nowy Sank	30	1634	Warsaw	29.1.26

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S "Lituanika", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Larsen
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR 11 1926, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19
at New York MAR 11 1926

E. B. Behr

Surp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	
5095	Warsaw	3.
4760	Warsaw	1.
5916	Warsaw	1.
U.S. Passp. 286	Warsaw	16
U.S. Passp. 286	Warsaw	16
U.S. Passp. 286	Warsaw	16
735	Warsaw	2.
5208	Warsaw	5.
1471	Warsaw	13
1123	Warsaw	7.
1122	Warsaw	7.
U.S. Passp. 223	Warsaw	7.
U.S. Passp. 223	Warsaw	7.
U.S. Passp. 223	Warsaw	7.
U.S. Passp. 223	Warsaw	7.
U.S. Passp. 223	Warsaw	7.
U.S. Passp. 223	Warsaw	7.
924	Warsaw	11
1623	Warsaw	28
1624	Warsaw	28
1503	Warsaw	19
1504	Warsaw	19.
1734	Warsaw	16.
1033	Warsaw	1.
985	Warsaw	1.
986	Warsaw	1.
1219	Warsaw	16
1820	Warsaw	16
1896	Warsaw	8.
1124	Warsaw	9.
5225	Warsaw	5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. **S. S. Lituania**

Passengers sailing from **Canzig**

23. Feb. 1926 . . . 19

36	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	
Date.	AD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
3.12.25		Juszczyk, ✓	Marja	26	✓ F	house- maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zdziesci	Ohio	Cleveland	1	5095	Warsaw	3.12.25
1.12.25		Czarnota, ✓	Stanislawa	16	✓ F	Slabourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Pulawy	Mich.	Detroit	2	4760	Warsaw	1.12.25
1.2.26		Macierowska ✓	Eleonora	35	✓ F	house- wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Debowka	Conn.	Suffield	3	5916	Warsaw	1.2.26
16.2.26	S. CIT.	Macierowska, ✓	Aleksandra	14	✓ F	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes U.S.A.	U.S.A., Poland, Debowka	Conn.	Suffield	4	U.S. Passp. 286	Warsaw	16.2.26
16.2.26	S. CIT.	Macierowska, ✓	Franciszka	12	✓ F	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes U.S.A.	U.S.A., Poland, Debowka	Conn.	Suffield	5	U.S. Passp. 286	Warsaw	16.2.26
16.2.26	S. CIT.	Macierowska, ✓	Stefanja	10	✓ F	Pupil	yes	Polish	yes U.S.A.	U.S.A., Poland, Debowka	Conn.	Suffield	6	U.S. Passp. 286	Warsaw	16.2.26
2.12.25		Gebka, ✓	Antonina	60	✓ F	House- wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Kramsk	N.Y.	Buffalo	7	735	Warsaw	2.12.25
5.1.26		Stepowana, ✓	Anastazja	26	✓ F	Slabourer	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland, Chlebowice	N.J.	Trenton	8	5208	Warsaw	5.1.26
13.1.26		Stanislawczyk, ✓	Jan	41	✓ M	Farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Laskow	Pa.	Conemaugh	9	1471	Warsaw	13.1.26
7.12.25		Kroczkowski, ✓	Witold	36	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Kuba	M.	St. Louis	10	1123	Warsaw	7.12.25
7.12.25		Kroczkowski, ✓	Helena	32	✓ F	Wife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Kuba	M.	St. Louis	11	1122	Warsaw	7.12.25
7.1.26		Kroczkowski, ✓	Helena	9	✓ F	Child	yes	Polish	yes U.S.A.	U.S.A., Poland, Kuba	M.	St. Louis	12	U.S. Passp. 223	Warsaw	7.1.26
7.1.26		Kroczkowski, ✓	Regina	6	✓ F	Child	no	None	no U.S.A.	U.S.A., Poland, Kuba	M.	St. Louis	13	U.S. Passp. 223	Warsaw	7.1.26
7.1.26		Kroczkowski, ✓	Kazia	4	✓ F	Child	no	None	no U.S.A.	U.S.A., Poland, Kuba	M.	St. Louis	14	U.S. Passp. 223	Warsaw	7.1.26
7.1.26		Kroczkowski, ✓	Tadeusz	3	✓ M	Child	no	None	no U.S.A.	U.S.A., Poland, Kuba	M.	St. Louis	15	U.S. Passp. 223	Warsaw	7.1.26
7.1.26		Kroczkowski, ✓	Maciej	1	✓ M	Child	no	None	no U.S.A.	U.S.A., Poland, Kuba	M.	St. Louis	16	U.S. Passp. 223	Warsaw	7.1.26
11.1.26		Baran, ✓	Stanislaw	32	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zagaje	N.Y.	Buffalo	17	924	Warsaw	11.1.26
28.1.26		Moltzan, ✓	Lidja	15	✓ F	Domestic	yes	German	Polish	Poland, Czernikow	Ohio	Cleveland	18	1623	Warsaw	28.1.26
28.1.26		Moltzan, ✓	Gustav	14	✓ M	Pupil	yes	German	Polish	Poland, Czernikow	Ohio	Cleveland	19	1624	Warsaw	28.1.26
19.1.26		Taradiuk, ✓	Anne	38	✓ F	Wife	no	None	no Polish	Ukrainian, Poland, Luck	N.Y.	Brooklyn	20	1503	Warsaw	19.1.26
19.1.26	UNDER 16	Taradiuk, ✓	Platan	15	✓ M	Child	no	None	no Polish	Ukrainian, Poland, Luck	N.Y.	Brooklyn	21	1504	Warsaw	19.1.26
16.2.26	UNDER 16	Taradiuk, ✓	Alexandra	13	✓ F	Child	no	None	no Polish	Ukrainian, Poland, Luck	N.Y.	Brooklyn	22	1734	Warsaw	16.2.26
1.2.26		Lemozyk, ✓	Konstanty	20	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Baczow	N.J.	New Jersey	23	1033	Warsaw	1.2.26
1.2.26		Charubin, ✓	Radimiers	30	✓ M	Labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Reganice	N.Y.	Roalyn	24	985	Warsaw	1.2.26
1.2.26		Charubin, ✓	Stanislawa	32	✓ F	Wife	no	None	no Polish	Poland, Reganice	N.Y.	Roalyn	25	986	Warsaw	1.2.26
16.2.26	UNDER 16	Charubin, ✓	Kazimiera	5	✓ F	Child	no	None	no Polish	Poland, Reganice	N.Y.	Roalyn	26	1219	Warsaw	16.2.26
16.2.26	UNDER 16	Charubin, ✓	Walenty	2	✓ M	Child	no	None	no Polish	Poland, Reganice	N.Y.	Roalyn	27	1820	Warsaw	16.2.26
8.1.26		Weisbein, ✓	Sara	30	✓ F	House- wife	yes	Jewish	Polish	Poland, Warszawa	N.Y.	New York	28	1896	Warsaw	8.1.26
9.12.25		Skarnik, ✓	Liba	16	✓ F	house- hold	yes	Jewish	Polish	Poland, Lublin	N.Y.	New York	29	1124	Warsaw	9.12.25
5.1.26		Wolf, ✓	Simen	60	✓ M	hair- dresser	yes	Jewish	Polish	Poland, Stanislawow	N.Y.	Brooklyn	30	5225	Warsaw	5.1.26

N. 10-16 Horakowski, Witold, his wife Helena and children Helena, Regina, Maria, Jadwiga and Wacław do not sail with this steamer

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York MAR 11 1926 19 212

Date.	No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
3.12.25	1	see column 19	no	Brother: Ignac Juzoszyk, 7102 Try Armio, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair fair blue	None	Poland, Zuzienzi.	1	5095	Warsaw	3.12.25
1.12.25	2	Self	no	Father: Jan Czarnota, 4976 Devoll Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair dark grey	None	Poland, Opole	2	4760	Warsaw	1.12.25
1.2.26	3	Self	no	Husband: John Maciorowski, R.F.D., No. 2, Box 65, Suffield, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair fair blue	None	Poland, Lubowka	3	5916	Warsaw	1.2.26
16.2.26	4	Mother	no	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 fair brown blue	None	U.S.A., Westfield	4	286	Warsaw	16.2.26
16.2.26	5	Mother	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 fair brown blue	None	U.S.A., Westfield	5	286	Warsaw	16.2.26
16.2.26	6	Mother	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 8 fair brown blue	None	U.S.A., Westfield	6	286	Warsaw	16.2.26
2.12.25	7	Self	no	Daughter: Mary Rebak, 976 Bok Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair grey blue	None	Poland, Radzyn	7	735	Warsaw	2.12.25
5.1.26	8	Self	no	Cousin: Anna Stepovana, 123 Canal Str., Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 fair dark brown	None	Poland, Chludowice	8	5208	Warsaw	5.1.26
13.1.26	9	Self	no	Brother: Michael Stanislawczyk, 485, Chesnut Str., Conenought	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown grey	None	Poland, Laskow	9	1471	Warsaw	13.1.26
7.12.25	10	Self	no	Daughter: Teofil Monstowicz, 1452 Madison Ave., St. Louis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair brown blue	None	Poland, Konepki	10	1123	Warsaw	7.12.25
7.12.25	11	Husband	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 fair brown blue	None	Poland, Dubose	11	1122	Warsaw	7.12.25
7.1.26	12	Father	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3 5 fair brown blue	None	U.S.A., St. Louis	12	223	Warsaw	7.1.26
7.1.26	13	Father	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	2 5 fair brown blue	None	U.S.A., St. Louis	13	223	Warsaw	7.1.26
7.1.26	14	Father	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	2 5 fair brown blue	None	U.S.A., St. Louis	14	223	Warsaw	7.1.26
7.1.26	15	Father	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	2 5 fair brown blue	None	U.S.A., St. Louis	15	223	Warsaw	7.1.26
7.1.26	16	Father	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	2 5 fair brown blue	None	U.S.A., St. Louis	16	223	Warsaw	7.1.26
11.1.26	17	Self	no	Uncle: Stanislaw Graybowski, 112 Peak Str., Buffalo, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair fair blue	None	Poland, Penchow	17	924	Warsaw	11.1.26
28.1.26	18	Self	no	Father: Albert Moltzan, 1599 E 36 Street, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 fair fair blue	None	Poland, Lake	18	1623	Warsaw	28.1.26
28.1.26	19	Self	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 fair brown brown	None	Poland, Lake	19	1624	Warsaw	28.1.26
19.1.26	20	Self	no	Husband: Henry J Taradach, 8200 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair dark brown	None	Poland, Kulikowice	20	1503	Warsaw	19.1.26
19.1.26	21	Self	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fair fair blue	None	Poland, Kanarow	21	1504	Warsaw	19.1.26
16.2.26	22	Self	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 9 fair fair blue	None	Poland, Kanarow	22	1734	Warsaw	16.2.26
1.2.26	23	Self	no	Father: John Lemczyk, 88 Woodward Str., Jersey City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair fair blue	None	Poland, Bachow	23	1033	Warsaw	1.2.26
1.2.26	24	Self	no	Uncle: Leon Obrieka, Glen Cove Road, Roslyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair fair blue	None	Poland, Reganice	24	985	Warsaw	1.2.26
1.2.26	25	Self	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair fair blue	None	Poland, Reganice	25	986	Warsaw	1.2.26
16.2.26	26	Self	no	Granduncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 1 fair fair blue	None	Poland, Reganice	26	1219	Warsaw	16.2.26
16.2.26	27	Self	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3 0 fair fair blue	None	Poland, Reganice	27	1820	Warsaw	16.2.26
8.1.26	28	Self	no	Brother A.I.: Max Waschniewsky, 72 Pitt Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair dark brown	None	Poland, Konstantyn	28	1896	Warsaw	8.1.26
9.1.26	29	Self	no	Father: Bene Starnik, 195 Brown Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair brown brown	None	Poland, Ostrow	29	1124	Warsaw	9.1.26
5.1.26	30	Self	no	Daughter: Golia Blatt, 20 Herald Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair grey, grey	None	Poland, Tlustom	30	5225	Warsaw	5.1.26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of 19,
at New York

SPM 125
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

213

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	
1	Permit 55449	Washington	15
2	Permit 105511	Washington	10
3	Permit 94940	Washington	2.1
4	Permit 100571	Washington	20
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 "Portrait"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York New York

MAR 11 1926 19

214

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, trade union, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in permanent residence in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every alien must answer one of the following questions: <small>Has he ever been convicted by a court of law of any crime involving moral turpitude? If so, state date and nature of conviction.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether known to belong to a subversive organization or to have advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether subject has ever been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918- New York Brother: Ludwig Rlionkiewicz, 200 2nd 264 Str., New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fair grey grey	none	Poland Kornlowka	1	Permit 55449	Washington	15
2	no	self	yes	yes	1907- New York Brother J.L. Roman Majka, 1835 Tames Str., Baltimore, Maryland	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fair blue	None	Poland Anaychow	2	Permit 105511	Washington	10
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925- New York Home: 115 Ridge Str., New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fair fair grey	None	Poland Przemysl.	3	Permit 94940	Washington	2.1
4	no see column 20		yes	yes	1925- New York Home: 129 Erien Road, na N.Y.C. Queens, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair blackblack	None	Poland Radomie	4	Permit 100571	Washington	20
5																				5			
6																				6			
7																				7			
8																				8			
9																				9			
10																				10			
11																				11			
12																				12			
13																				13			
14																				14			
15																				15			
16																				16			
17																				17			
18																				18			
19																				19			
20																				20			
21																				21			
22																				22			
23																				23			
24																				24			
25																				25			
26																				26			
27																				27			
28																				28			
29																				29			
30																				30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List 7 "Forest"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

is, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York New York

MAR 11 1926, 19

214

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of cash and bank money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. First to permit an alien to remain in the United States, or to be employed by citizen? In case of doubt, "no."	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a spy who takes part in espionage activities for foreign powers, or who communicates information to the United States or its allies from an enemy country. <small>(See instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether subject to military service of any country. <small>(Indicate country, nature of service, present or former status.)</small>	Whether alien is a member of any secret society. <small>(Indicate name, nature of society, present or former status.)</small>	Whether alien is a member of any political party. <small>(Indicate name, nature of party, present or former status.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
yes	Self	yes	1918-1925 New York	Brother: Ludwik Prizokiewicz, 500 2nd St., New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair grey	grey	None	Poland	Kornilowka	Permit 55449	Washington	15.5.25	
no	Self	12	yes 1925 New York	Brother L.L. Roman Majka, 1635 Tames Str., Baltimore, Maryland	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	None	Poland	Anarychow	Permit 105511	Washington	10.11.25	
yes	Self	20	yes 1925 New York	none. 115 Ridge Str., New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	None	Poland	Przemysl.	Permit 94940	Washington	2.10.25	
no	see column 20	yes	yes 1925 New York	1895 Medal home 129 Erlen Road, New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	None	Poland	Radomie	Permit 100571	Washington	25.4.25

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S "Lituania", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of March, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Vina Number.	Issued at—	Date.
864	Keweenaw	26.3.25
4	Keweenaw	8.1.26
97	Keweenaw	1.2.26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Lituanica

Passengers sailing from Danzig

23. Feb. 1926 19

Total passengers . . .	3
U. S. citizens . . .	0
Albans . . .	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 11 1926, 1919 i91

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	yes self	yes 1873	Boston, Mass.	no perm. yes none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	08-24	Lithuanian	Maibhi	1	25653	Kowno	26.3.25	
2	see column 1	yes 1905	Providence, North Third Str., Philadelphia	no perm. yes no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	20-29	Poland	Witkowo	2	884	Warsaw	8.1.26	
3	see column 1	yes 1905	Son: Frank Satiawa, 43 Spring Str., So., Hadley, Falls Holyoke, Mass.	no perm. yes no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	20-29	Poland	Kolin.	3	1097	Warsaw	1.2.26	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S "Lituania", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

MAR 11 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR 11 1926, 19

at New York

W. A. L. L.

G. W. L.

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

192

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Warsaw	26.1.1926
Warsaw	26.1.1926
Warsaw	13.1.1926
Warsaw	5.1.1925
Warsaw	2.2.1926
Warsaw	26.1.1926
Warsaw	12.1.1926
Warsaw	12.1.1926
Warsaw	12.1.1926
Warsaw	10.2.1926
Warsaw	10.2.1926
Warsaw	10.2.1926
Warsaw	19.2.1926
Warsaw	26.1.1926
Warsaw	1.2.1926
Warsaw	1.2.1926
Warsaw	8.1.1926
Warsaw	1.2.1926
Warsaw	1.2.1926
Warsaw	15.2.1926
Warsaw	1.1.1926
Warsaw	8.1.1926
Warsaw	15.12.1925
Warsaw	10.2.1926
Warsaw	1.12.1925
Warsaw	1.12.1925
Warsaw	4.2.1926
Kovno	11.12.1925
Warsaw	1.2.1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Lithuania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23. Feb. 1926, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.											
1		Prytuka	Alexandra	35	F	M	house-wife	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Serobosne	Brother: i.l.: Sylwester Prytuka, Serobosne p. Nieszwyc, Poland	Conn. Stamford	1567	Warsaw	26.1.1926												
2	UNDER 16	Prytuka	Floofan	12	M	S	son	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Serobosne	Uncle: "	Conn. Stamford	1566	Warsaw	26.1.1926												
3		Pokrywalska	Anna	32	F	M	house-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chylin	Father: Tomasz Michalak, Chylin, Poland	Pa. Erie	1465	Warsaw	13.1.1926												
4		Hebdzinska	Josefa	23	F	S	slabourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nockowa	Father: Piotr Hebdzinski, Nockowa, Poland	N.J. Trenton	4588	Warsaw	5.1.1925												
5		Besok	Josef	44	M	M	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Brighill, Pa.	Wife: Maria Besok, Siedlec, Poland	Pa. Grantstown	1683	Warsaw	2.2.1926												
6		Doncer	Adam	30	M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	Wife: Anna Doncer, Ruskoleki, Poland	N.J. Newark	4581	Warsaw	26.1.1926												
7		Dekert	Adolf Wilhelm	36	M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Wielopole	Mother: Henrietta Dekert, Wielopole, Poland	Iowa Waverly	956	Warsaw	12.1.1926												
8		Dekert	Berta	30	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Wielopole	Mother: i.l.:	Iowa Waverly	957	Warsaw	12.1.1926												
9	UNDER 16	Dekert	Aldonja	4	F	S	daughter	no	child	no	Polish	German	Poland	Wielopole	Grandmother: "	Iowa Waverly	958	Warsaw	12.1.1926												
10		Maciag	Michal	30	M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopcie	Father: Jan Maciag, Kopcie, Poland	N.Y. New York	1193	Warsaw	10.2.1926												
11		Maciag	Marja	25	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopcie	Father: i.l.:	N.Y. New York	1192	Warsaw	10.2.1926												
12	UNDER 16	Maciag	Ludwik	5	M	S	son	no	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopcie	Grandfather: "	N.Y. New York	1190	Warsaw	10.2.1926												
13	UNDER 16	Maciag	Stefan	2	M	S	son	no	child	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopcie	"	N.Y. New York	1191	Warsaw	10.2.1926												
14		Tobiasz	Stefanja	14	F	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Srodula	Grandmother: Marja Tobiasz, Srodula, Poland	Ill. Hegwisch	1767	Warsaw	19.2.1926												
15		Plotczyk	Antoni	35	M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Worcester, Mass.	Wife: Marjanna Plotczyk, Parysle, Poland	Mass. Worcester	1582	Warsaw	26.1.1926												
16		Zumazajn	Geraz	59	M	M	cartman	no	None - Going to daughter	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Daughter: Brucha Lys, Bialystok, Poland	N.Y. New York	1024	Warsaw	1.2.1926												
17		Zumazajn	Necha	58	F	M	wife	no	None - Going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	"	N.Y. New York	1025	Warsaw	1.2.1926												
18		Schwarz	Feiga	34	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stanislaw	Father: Saul Szulman, Stanislaw, Poland	N.Y. New York	1379	Warsaw	8.1.1926												
19		Rosenberg	Ester	62	F	W	household	no	None - Going to daughter	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowo Minsk	Friend: Elke Uzerowicz, Nowo Minsk, Poland	N.Y. New York	1019	Warsaw	1.2.1926												
20		Plen	Jochwed	29	F	S	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koremieniec	Sister: Rjza Boskis, Koremieniec, Poland	Mass. Boston	5924	Warsaw	1.2.1926												
21		Miller	Chaja	56	F	M	housewife	no	None - Going to daughter	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Husband: Moisse Miller, Warsaw, Pargna 3, Poland	N.Y. New York City	1212	Warsaw	15.2.1926												
22		Milner	Abraham	75	M	W	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zakroczyn	Son: Aron Milner, Zakroczyn, Poland	N.Y. New York	802	Warsaw	1.1.1926												
23		Korostik	Jochwet	22	F	S	dress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend: Rojza Zuromina, Warsaw, 18 Murenowska, Poland	N.Y. New York	1903	Warsaw	8.1.1926												
24		Berson	Zelmen	16	M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Flisa	Acquaintance: Isak Sorkin, Flisa, Poland	Ohio Akron	1194	Warsaw	15.12.1925												
25		Urlauska	Ulejla	20	F	S	maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Father: Berek Urlauski, Bialystok, Spitalna 15, Poland	N.Y. New York	3360	Warsaw	10.2.1926												
26		From	Pywka	13	F	S	pupil	no	None - child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grandfather: Haskel From, Warsaw, Nowo Lipki, Poland	N.Y. New York	4806	Warsaw	1.12.1925												
27		From	Pesa	11	F	S	pupil	no	None - child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	"	N.Y. New York	4805	Warsaw	1.12.1925												
28		Dub	Gisza	17	F	S	maker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rowno	Acquaintance: Szepel Weitman, Rowno, Poland	Mass. Newton	4438	Warsaw	4.2.1926												
29		Turulis	Vladas	38	M	M	worker	yes	English	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Brieswalkai	Mother: Ona Turuliusene, Brieswalkai, Lithuania	N.Y. New York	157	Kowno	11.12.1925												
30		Gwist	Szmujlo	60	M	W	book-binder	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Friend: Harsz Kaselnik, Wilno, Poland	Ohio Cincinnati	1104	Warsaw	1.2.1926												
No 5, Besok Hft. do not put with this stamp																			335 pm												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926

19

193

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date		
			Yes or No	Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No						
1	no	See column 19	no	none	Husband: Trosim Frytuka, 240 Greenwich Ave., Stamford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	06-29	Poland	Zarabosten	1	1567	Warsaw	26.1.1925
2	no	See column 19	no	none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair	blue	07-29	Poland	Zarabosten	2	1566	Warsaw	26.1.1925
3	yes	See column 19	35	no	Husband: Joseph Pokrywko, 1, 226 East 13th St., Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	06-29	Poland	Chylin	3	1465	Warsaw	13.1.1925
4	yes	See column 19	3	no	Brother 1.1.: Johan Rak, 152 Front St., Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	20-29	Poland	Nockowa	4	4588	Warsaw	5.1.1925
5	no	self	yes	1903, British Columbia, B.C.	Sister: Rozalia Stok, Grandview, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Kobylanka	5	1683	Warsaw	2.2.1926
6	no	self	yes	1913, Newark, N.J.	Brother 1.1.: Antoni Rosnierski, 158 Belmont Ave., Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	08-29	Poland	Ruskolek	6	1581	Warsaw	26.1.1925
7	no	See column 19	yes	no	Uncle: Henry Henkel, 305 Orange St., Waverly, Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	20-29	Poland	Wielopole	7	956	Warsaw	12.1.1926
8	no	See column 19	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	None	Poland	Bliznawies	8	957	Warsaw	12.1.1926
9	no	See column 19	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	fair	blue	None	Poland	Bliznawies	9	958	Warsaw	12.1.1926
10	yes	self	yes	no	Brother 1.1.: Josef Teoa, 183-25 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	None	Poland	Kopie	10	1193	Warsaw	10.2.1925
11	yes	husband	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	None	Poland	Plazowka	11	1192	Warsaw	10.2.1925
12	yes	father	no	no	Uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair	green	None	Poland	Plazowka	12	1190	Warsaw	10.2.1925
13	yes	father	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 4	fair	blue	None	Poland	Plazowka	13	1191	Warsaw	10.2.1925
14	yes	See column 19	no	no	Father: Wojciech Tebiasz, 13532 Ave., Legowish, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	gray	07-29	Poland	Srodula	14	1767	Warsaw	19.2.1926
15	no	self	yes	1909, Worcester, Mass.	Brother: Piotr Platozyk, Worcester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	08-29	Poland	Prusko-leki	15	1582	Warsaw	26.1.1925
16	yes	See column 19	no	no	Daughter: Rose Kantorowicz, 124 Suffolk Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	20-29	Poland	Bialystok	16	1024	Warsaw	1.2.1926
17	yes	See column 19	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	20-29	Poland	Bialystok	17	1025	Warsaw	1.2.1926
18	yes	See column 19	no	no	Husband: Hyman Schwartz, 101 Willet Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	08-29	Poland	Wolice	18	1379	Warsaw	8.1.1925
19	yes	self	10	no	Daughter: Ida Schneider, 1314 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	08-29	Poland	Nowy Minek	19	1019	Warsaw	1.2.1926
20	no	See column 19	15	no	Uncle: Moryta Greenstein, 311-317 Pomharthen Bldg, Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Radziwillon	20	5924	Warsaw	1.2.1926
21	yes	See column 19	3	no	Daughter: Dora Samberg, 317-2nd Ave., New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	None	Poland	Radom	21	1212	Warsaw	15.2.1926
22	yes	See column 19	49	no	Daughter: Ida Winkowsky, 1531-79th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	None	Poland	Brzesco	22	802	Warsaw	1.1.1926
23	yes	self	7	no	Uncle: Joe Pulin, 123 Ludlow Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark brown	20-32	Russia	Woloczysko	23	1903	Warsaw	8.1.1925
24	no	See column 19	no	no	Father: A. Benson, 488 Euclid Ave., Akron, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	07-29	Poland	Plisa	24	1194	Warsaw	15.1.1925
25	yes	See column 19	10	no	Sister: Polly Volock, 667 Union St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark	20-29	Poland	Bialystok	25	3360	Warsaw	10.2.1925
26	yes	self	2	no	Mother: Ida Brom, 108 St. Marks Pl., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	fair	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	26	4806	Warsaw	1.12.1925
27	yes	self	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw	27	4805	Warsaw	1.12.1925
28	no	See column 19	no	no	Uncle: Simcha Lippin, 65 Jefferson Str., Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Rowno	28	4438	Warsaw	4.2.1926
29	yes	self	1	yes	Wife: Natalia Tirulis, 311 E. 27th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	08-29	Lithuania	Bienialka	29	157	Kowno	11.12.1925
30	yes	See column 19	no	no	Son: Henry Sweet, 1428 Main Str., Cincinnati, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	20-29	Poland	Szczyszna	30	1104	Warsaw	1.2.1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S "Lithuania", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEELEY, Bohr, Surgeon of the S/S "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rythenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
Ret. Permit 56164	Washington	18.7.1925
1550	Warsaw	25.1.1926
1032	Warsaw	1.2.1926
952	Warsaw	12.1.1926
1541	Warsaw	25.1.1926
1227	Warsaw	17.2.1926
1746	Warsaw	17.2.1926
1441	Warsaw	12.1.1926
1652	Warsaw	1.2.1926
1653	Warsaw	1.2.1926
1758	Warsaw	18.2.1926
945	Warsaw	12.1.1926
947	Warsaw	12.1.1926
5947	Warsaw	18.2.1926
1258	Warsaw	17.12.1925
1257	Warsaw	17.12.1925
5118	Warsaw	7.12.1925
Ret. Permit 107853	Washington	17.7.1925
1661	Warsaw	4.2.1926
1060	Warsaw	1.2.1926
897	Warsaw	9.1.1926
828	Warsaw	9.1.1926
1236	Warsaw	17.2.1926
1235	Warsaw	17.1.1926
4940	Warsaw	2.12.1925
855	Warsaw	8.1.1926
856	Warsaw	8.1.1926
465	Warsaw	16.2.1926
466	Warsaw	16.2.1926
1054	Warsaw	1.2.1926

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. S. S. Lituania

Passengers sailing from Banzig

23. Feb. 1926

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, in what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.															
1		Majdowicz	Katarina	27	F	S cook	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jaszkowka	Father: Thomas Majdosz, Jasz- luzka Posen, Poland	N.J.	Monclair	1	Ret. Permit 56164	Washington	18.9.1925											
2		Lis	Katarczyna	37	F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koczanowski	Brother: Jan Gora, Koczanowska, Poland	Pa.	Reading	2	1550	Warsaw	25.1.1926											
3		Hajzer	Jochim David	67	M	private no	no	son	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bendzin	Daughter: Gitla Saper, Bendzin, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	3	1032	Warsaw	1.2.1926											
4	ADMITTED	Kosiol	Jozef	45	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jasiennica	Wife: Aniela Kosiol, Jasiennica, Poland	Pa.	New Castle	4	952	Warsaw	12.1.1926											
5		Gryziacka	Katarzyna	17	F	S pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Uncle: Josef Lasota, Krakow, Zwierzyńcoka No. 10, Poland	N.Y.	New York	5	1541	Warsaw	25.1.1926											
6		Rutkowski	Hieromin Piotr	19	M	S smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Flonsk	Cousin: Stanislaw Stawinski, Flonsk, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	6	1227	Warsaw	17.2.1926											
7	✓ L 420/95	Olszowka	Stanislaw	46	M	M worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Agata Olszowka, Zagarna, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	7	1746	Warsaw	17.2.1926											
8		Schneider	Maria	28	F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Bolochow rusk.	Brother: Filip Waldborg, Bolo- chow rusk., Poland	Con.	Seymour	8	1441	Warsaw	12.1.1926											
9		Uglik	Kataryna	19	F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Sielce	Uncle: Nastasja Suprunosuk, Sielce, Poland	N.Y.	New York	9	1652	Warsaw	1.2.1926											
10		Malinowska	Marta	23	F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pabianice	Father: Antoni Demus, Pabianice, Poland	N.Y.	Paterson	10	1653	Warsaw	1.2.1926											
11		Hank	Berta	38	F	M wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Antonistocki	Mother: Luisa Stuchel, Antonistocki, Poland	N.J.	Paterson	11	1758	Warsaw	18.9.1925											
12		Malecki	Franciszek	30	M	M labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Opatowek	Wife: Valentina Malecki, Opato- wek, Poland	N.Y.	New York	12	945	Warsaw	12.1.1926											
13		Kociumbas	Jan	26	M	S labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bobrka	Brother: Josef Kociumbas, Bobrka, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	13	947	Warsaw	12.1.1926											
14		Wnuk	Franciszek	35	M	M labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Klimkowce	Wife: Katarzyna Wnuk, Kliw- kowce, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	14	5947	Warsaw	18.1.1926											
15		Jekieli	Emma	34	F	M wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Lesachow	Father: Gottfried Seewel, Lesachow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	15	1258	Warsaw	17.12.1925											
16	UNDER 18	Jekieli	Otto	14	M	S pupil	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Lesachow	Grandfather:	Ill.	Chicago	16	1257	Warsaw	17.12.1925											
17		Krygier	Hulda	24	F	S teacher	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Ruck Wielki	Parents: Samuel Krygier, Ruck Wielki d. Nieszawa, Poland	Mich.	Engedine	17	5118	Warsaw	7.12.1925											
18		Korenico	Mikolaj	49	M	M skinner	no	brother	no	Polish	Ukrainian	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Wife: Rosalie Korenico, Stryj, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh	18	Ret. Permit 107853	Washington	17.1.1925											
19		Knopf	Bernard	18	M	S tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Oswiecim	Grandmother: Ernestine Harnung, Oswiecim, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	19	1661	Warsaw	4.3.1926											
20		Knopf	Laura	19	F	S house- hold	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Oswiecim	" "	N.Y.	Bronx	20	1060	Warsaw	1.2.1926											
21		Kolbielski	Moszek	55	M	M private	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Son: Janiczel Kolbielski, Warsaw Targowa 32, Poland	N.Y.	New York	21	897	Warsaw	9.1.1926											
22		Kolbielska	Chaja	56	F	M wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	" "	N.Y.	New York	22	898	Warsaw	9.1.1926											
23		Flajszman	Eli-Jakob	65	M	M butcher	no	son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowice	Daughter: Malka Flajszman, Ostrowice, Poland	N.J.	New Brunswick	23	1236	Warsaw	17.2.1926											
24		Flajszman	Laja	62	F	M wife	no	husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowice	" "	N.J.	New Brunswick	24	1235	Warsaw	17.2.1926											
25		Komendant	Josser	39	M	S misio-	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krzemieniec	Mother: Feiga Komendant, Krzemieniec, Poland	Md.	Baltimore	25	4940	Warsaw	2.12.1925											
26	✓ 823-24	Klas	Hirsh	57	M	M man	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilejka	Brother: Jankiel Klas, Wilejka, Poland	Con.	Hadden	26	855	Warsaw	8.1.1926											
27		Klas	Gita	51	F	M wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilejka	Brother i.l.i:	Con.	Hadden	27	856	Warsaw	8.1.1926											
28		Farber	Szacha	60	M	M private	no	to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ositkose	Friend: Sruł Maraszak, Ositkose, Poland	N.Y.	New York	28	465	Warsaw	16.2.1926											
29		Farber	Brandla	55	F	M wife	no	to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ositkose	" "	N.Y.	New York	29	466	Warsaw	16.2.1926											
30		Gersberg	Saprinco	58	F	M house- hold	no	to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Daughter: Gitel Altan, Bialystok, Poland	Mass.	Worcester	30	1054	Warsaw	1.2.1926											

Jahaply Inst 31/01/26
3/4/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926

19

195

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
			Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No				
1	no	See column 16	1914	Monclair, N.J.	Returning: 39 Ventrey Ave., Monclair, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	08-29	Poland	Jaszczuk	18.5.1925
2	yes	See column 16	25	no	Husband: Julian Lis, 1273 Cotton Str., Reading, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	gray	06-29	Poland	Kozzanowski	25.1.1926
3	yes	See column 16	19	no	Son: Karol Kajzer, 1626 14th Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	20-29	Poland	Samizin	1.2.1926
4	no	See column 16	2	no	Friend: John Kusnievsky, 161 Box, New Castle, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	24-29	Poland	Domaradz	12.1.1926
5	yes	See column 16	5	no	Mother: Marja Gryziecka, 885 W. End Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	07-29	Poland	Truchnik	25.1.1926
6	yes	See column 16	19	no	Father: Jan Rutkowski, 211 Hospers Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	20-29	Poland	Cieniewo	17.2.1926
7	no	See column 16	19	no	His home: 3939 Metropolitan Pl., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	08-29	Poland	Zaczarna	17.2.1926
8	no	See column 16	19	no	Husband: Jakob Schneider, 34 Second Str., Seymour, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	06-29	Poland	Bogachowski	12.1.1926
9	yes	See column 16	19	no	Husband: Pawel Ugluk, 18 Ludlow Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	07-29	Poland	Sielce	1.2.1926
10	no	See column 16	19	no	Husband: Antoni Malinowski, 102 Mills Str., Paterson, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	06-29	Poland	Pabianica	1.2.1926
11	no	See column 16	19	no	Husband: E. Gustaf Henke, 132 Water Str., Paterson, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	07-29	Poland	Katowice	18.1.1926
12	yes	See column 16	19	no	Cousin: George Wroblewski, East Eden Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	20-29	Poland	Opatowek	12.1.1926
13	no	See column 16	19	no	Friend: Meier Urban, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	07-29	Poland	Bobra	12.1.1926
14	no	See column 16	19	no	Sister: Marie Bosowska, 141 Farnow Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	06-29	Poland	Klimkova	18.1.1926
15	no	See column 16	19	no	Husband: W. Jekel, 4358 Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	07-29	Poland	Wysokie	17.12.1925
16	no	See column 16	19	no	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	07-29	Poland	Lezackow	17.12.1925
17	yes	See column 16	19	no	Uncle: Eduard Mantick, Engadine, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	20-29	Poland	Ruck Wielki	7.12.1925
18	no	See column 16	19	no	Brother: I.L.: Jan Iwanicki, 5234 Kelitome Str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	08-29	Poland	Stryj	17.1.1925
19	yes	See column 16	19	no	Mother: Sali Hornung, 493 East 170 Str., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	07-29	Poland	Owiecim	4.2.1926
20	yes	See column 16	19	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	20-29	Poland	Koty	1.2.1926
21	yes	See column 16	19	no	Daughter: Gussie Rosenberg, 119 Davidson Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	07-29	Poland	Koluszyn	9.1.1926
22	yes	See column 16	19	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	07-29	Poland	Siedelce	9.1.1926
23	no	See column 16	19	no	Son: Hymen Fleisman, 214 So. 4th Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	brown	07-29	Poland	Ostrowice	17.2.1926
24	no	See column 16	19	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	brown	07-29	Poland	Ostrowice	17.2.1926
25	yes	See column 16	19	no	Brother: I.L.: Jack Braumstein, 2505 Oakley Ave., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	07-29	Poland	Krzemieniec	2.12.1925
26	yes	See column 16	19	no	Daughter: Marie Zagoren, Hadden, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	07-29	Poland	Podbrzeck	8.1.1926
27	no	See column 16	19	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	07-29	Poland	Musnich	8.1.1926
28	yes	See column 16	19	no	Son: Sam Harber, 486 Ashford Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	gray	07-29	Poland	Rudnia	16.2.1926
29	yes	See column 16	19	no	Son: Leo Hirschberg, 107 Providence Str., Worcester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	07-29	Poland	Ositice	16.2.1926
30	yes	See column 16	19	no	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	07-29	Poland	Slawitice	1.2.1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TH. LARSEN, Master of the S/S "LITHANIA", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19
at New York USA

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Deaslar, Behr, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of 19, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

91-15
List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA"

Passengers sailing from DANZIG

February, 23rd 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	UNDER 18	Uelik	Raisa	born 6/3/26	f	daughter	no	Polish	no	Polish	Russian	Born on board the S.S. "Lituania" the 6th of March 1926	Nastasja Suprunczuk, Sielce, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Just a play ship 3:15 PM
3/11/26

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Free State of Danzig	14.1.26
Free State of Danzig	14.1.26
Free State of Danzig	14.1.26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2 a
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926

19

197

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1.5	Fair	Long	Ray	0.2-29	S.E. "Lithuania"
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Larsen, of the a.s. LITHUANIA, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this WAR 11 1926, 19
at New York

2011-1
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect spoken should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

MAR 11 1926 19

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Freestate of Danaig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danaig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danaig	14.1.26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "LITUANIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1926

at _____ New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovanian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

199

35

36

Issued at—

Date _____

Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 26

at New-York

SPAT
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

199

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Freestate of	
Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of	
Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of	
Danzig	14.1.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, February 24th, 1926

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Komon	Frank	30		M		Farmer	yes		Checho-slovak	Checho-slovak	Checho-slovak	Checho-slovak	Wife: Povlina Komon, Knejdub, p.o. Strosniel, Checho-Slovakia.	Pa. Riverfalls	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

27
Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

March 11th

1926

200

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by a corporation, or by a municipality, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to enter in commerce, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in industry, or to engage in domestic service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other business, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.				
1	no myself	yes	yes	1922-25 Riverfalls	Returning: Frank Komon, Riverfalls, Pa.	Reenter Permit: No. 69292, issued at: Washington, Date: 8/7 1925.	no	permant.yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	Checho-slovakia. Knejska duplec
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TH. LARSEN, Master, of the S/S - LITUANIA, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Larssen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 26
at NEW-YORK

W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	35	36
Issued at —		Date.
Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "LITUANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 26
at NEW-YORK

2021164

Day

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

201

	35	36
Issued at—		Date.
Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN

February 24th, 1926.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26
Freestate of Danzig	14.1.26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 31. 37

no entries on this sheet
pewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
Freestate of Danaig		14.1.26
Freestate of Danaig		14.1.26
Freestate of Danaig		14.1.26

4-812

Register 1897

James
Master Officer

EWAT
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19

at New York

SEAN W

Seap

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-431

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
189	Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26
190	Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26
191	Freestate of Danzig		14.1.26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be registered in this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lituanika

Passengers sailing from Canzig

23. Feb. 1926 19

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

204

New York

MAR 11 1926

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S "Lituanian", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19

New York

at

[Signature]

[Signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

205

	35	36
Issued at—		Date.
Danzig		17.11.1925
Danzig		4. 1.1926
Warsaw		4.11.1925
Warsaw		4. 1.1925
Warsaw		8. 1.1926
Warsaw		7. 1.1926
Warsaw		8. 1.1926
Warsaw		5. 1.1926
Warsaw		19. 2.1926
Warsaw		18. 2.1926
Warsaw		18. 2.1926
Warsaw		26. 1.1926
Warsaw		10. 2.1926
Warsaw		26. 1.1926
Warsaw		1. 2.1926
Warsaw		11. 1.1926
Warsaw		25. 1.1926
Warsaw		1. 2.1926
Warsaw		25. 1.1926
Warsaw		5. 1.1926
Warsaw		18. 2.1926
Kowno		5. 1.1926
Kowno		3. 2.1926
Kowno		1. 2.1926
Riga		17.11.1925
Kowno		8. 1.1926
Warsaw		18. 1.1926
Warsaw		18. 1.1926
Warsaw		28.1.26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be registered in this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **S. S. Lthienta**

Passengers sailing from **Canzig**

23. Feb. 1926

19

No. 1 Oscar Weigl do not sail with this steamer.

No. 5-6 Guttman little girl and her daughter Neta, K. 9 Jalys, Molitor do not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	0
ABona	25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926, 19

206

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S "Lituania", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Larsen
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of _____, 19
at New York

SPAFFORD
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Next-of-kin status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Fehr, Surgeon of the U.S. Lithuania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

207

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1353	Warsaw	8.1.1926
1352	Warsaw	8.1.1926
1594	Warsaw	26.1.1926
918	Warsaw	11.1.1926
1384	Warsaw	8.1.1926
1485	Warsaw	15.1.1926
1026	Warsaw	19.1.1926
1027	Warsaw	19.1.1926
4538	Warsaw	4.1.1926
1626	Warsaw	28.1.1926
1625	Warsaw	28.1.1926
1118	Warsaw	1.2.1926
1047	Warsaw	1.2.1926
1048	Warsaw	1.2.1926
964	Warsaw	12.1.1926
933	Warsaw	12.1.1926
1470	Warsaw	13.1.1926
1468	Warsaw	13.1.1926
1469	Warsaw	13.1.1926
962	Warsaw	12.1.1926
1097	Warsaw	1.2.1926
1451	Warsaw	13.1.1926
955	Warsaw	12.1.1926
1116	Warsaw	1.2.1926
1600	Warsaw	27.1.1926
4606	Warsaw	5.1.1926
5892	Warsaw	8.1.1926
4749	Warsaw	1.12.1925
4752	Warsaw	1.12.1925
4753	Warsaw	1.12.1925

List 10

S. S. S. S. Lluanda Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23. Feb. 1926, 1926

No. 21 , Frankowske-Satlawa transferred to Man. 4 Line 3.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	0
Albans	29

10.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

208

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S "Litania", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Larsen
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of March, 19
at New York

S. M. 1125
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, day of 19

at New York

EP. Attrib

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

209

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
848	Warsaw	8.1.26
847	Warsaw	8.1.26
931	Warsaw	12.1.26
82	Warsaw	12.1.26
209	Warsaw	15.2.26
208	Warsaw	15.2.26
729	Warsaw	12.2.26
78	Warsaw	26.1.26
573	Warsaw	26.1.26
576	Warsaw	26.1.26
577	Warsaw	26.1.26
093	Warsaw	1.2.26
823	Warsaw	5.1.26
822	Warsaw	5.1.26
824	Warsaw	5.1.26
860	Warsaw	7.1.26
867	Warsaw	8.1.26
866	Warsaw	8.1.26
858	Warsaw	8.1.26
856	Warsaw	8.1.26
857	Warsaw	8.1.26
863	Warsaw	8.1.26
847	Warsaw	13.1.26
802	Warsaw	27.1.26
803	Warsaw	27.1.26
804	Warsaw	27.1.26
801	Warsaw	27.1.26
167	Warsaw	29.1.26
833	Warsaw	29.1.26
834	Warsaw	29.1.26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. S. S. Lituanos

Passengers sailing from Danzig

23. Feb. 1926 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Married or single.	Education.	Religion.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.			Read what language (or, if none, state language spoken at home).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Wojcik, ✓	Antoni	58	M	Tailor	None-Good	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golcowo	Brother: Kopia Wojcik, Golcowo, Poland	Mich. Alaina	Warsaw	8.1.26
2		Wojcik, ✓	Anna	50	F	Wife	None-Good	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Golcowo	" " " " " " " "	Mich. Alaina	Warsaw	8.1.26
3		Poreba, ✓	Stanislaw	31	M	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stasin	Mother: Agnieszka Poreba, Koldmia Stasin, Poland	Mich. Alaina	Warsaw	12.1.26
4		Poreba, ✓	Marjanna	24	F	Wife	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stasin	" " " " " " " "	Mich. Alaina	Warsaw	12.1.26
5	UNDER 16	Poreba, ✓	Alexandra	3	F	Child	None-Child	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stasin	Grandmother: " " " " " " " "	Mich. Alaina	Warsaw	12.1.26
6	UNDER 16	Poreba, ✓	Karol	5	M	Child	None-Child	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stasin	" " " " " " " "	Mich. Alaina	Warsaw	15.2.26
7	ADMITTED	Staszewicz, ✓	Zofja	14	F	Student	Polish	Polish	Russian	Russian	Poland	Dawidki	Grandfather: Juliusz Staszewicz, Dawidki, Poland	Pa. California	Warsaw	15.2.26
8	ADMITTED	Sonntag, ✓	Hulda	36	F	Wife	Polish	Polish	German	German	Poland	Niedzwidz	Father: Karol Weiser, Niedzwidz Poland	N.Y. New York	Warsaw	12.2.26
9	ADMITTED	Sonntag, ✓	Lidia	15	F	Daughter	Polish	Polish	German	German	Poland	Niedzwidz	Grandfather: " " " " " " " "	N.Y. New York	Warsaw	26.1.26
10	ADMITTED	Sonntag, ✓	Leokadia	13	F	Daughter	Polish	Polish	German	German	Poland	Niedzwidz	" " " " " " " "	N.Y. New York	Warsaw	26.1.26
11	ADMITTED	Sonntag, ✓	Olga	12	F	Pupil	Polish	Polish	German	German	Poland	Niedzwidz	" " " " " " " "	N.Y. New York	Warsaw	26.1.26
12		Wolf, alias Parnas	Itta	20	F	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Hebrew	Poland	Stopusanow	Mother: Itta Wolf-Parnas, Stopusanow, Poland	Pa. Carnegie	Warsaw	26.1.26
13		Kaczanik, ✓	Prasynia	52	F	Wife	Polish	Polish	Russian	Russian	Poland	Popinska	Mother: Dynia Dominicka, Wolka Popinska, Poland	Pa. Natrona	Warsaw	1.2.26
14		Kaczanik, ✓	Antoni	17	M	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Russian	Russian	Poland	Popinska	Grandmother: " " " " " " " "	Pa. Natrona	Warsaw	5.1.26
15	UNDER 16	Kaczanik, ✓	Marja	14	F	Pupil	Polish	Polish	Russian	Russian	Poland	Popinska	" " " " " " " "	Pa. Natrona	Warsaw	5.1.26
16	ADMITTED	Strack, ✓	Zofja	27	F	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krolanka	Brother: Bronislaw Strack, Krolanka, Poland	Pa. Kingston	Warsaw	5.1.26
17	ADMITTED	Kolupaj, ✓	Adelina	52	F	Wife	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Uta	Sister: Mina Cyling, Uta Poland	Pa. Pottsville	Warsaw	7.1.26
18	ADMITTED	Kolupaj, ✓	Jan	17	M	farmlabourer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Uta	Aunt: " " " " " " " "	Pa. Pottsville	Warsaw	8.1.26
19	ADMITTED	Kolupaj, ✓	Olga	14	F	Pupil	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Uta	" " " " " " " "	Pa. Pottsville	Warsaw	8.1.26
20	ADMITTED	Kleczar, ✓	Josef	39	F	Wife	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorna	Brother: Frans Jadlovski, Klecza Gorna, Poland	Mich. Detroit	Warsaw	8.1.26
21	ADMITTED	Kleczar, ✓	Wladyslaw	15	M	Pupil	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorna	Uncle: " " " " " " " "	Mich. Detroit	Warsaw	8.1.26
22	ADMITTED	Kleczar, ✓	Marja	13	F	Pupil	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorna	" " " " " " " "	Mich. Detroit	Warsaw	8.1.26
23		Bzulo, ✓	Otylja	20	F	Wife	Polish	Polish	German	German	Poland	Zozow	Father: Ludwig Wedeman, Zozow Poland	Ill. Forest Park	Warsaw	8.1.26
24		Stepaniuk, ✓	Paranka	38	F	Wife	Polish	Polish	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Poland	Radziechow	Friend: Anton Wojciechowski, Berapiloe, Radziechow, Poland	Ill. Chicago	Warsaw	13.1.26
25		Stepaniuk, ✓	Antonina	17	F	Child	Polish	Polish	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Poland	Radziechow	" " " " " " " "	Ill. Chicago	Warsaw	27.1.26
26		Stepaniuk, ✓	Marja	16	F	Pupil	Polish	Polish	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Poland	Radziechow	" " " " " " " "	Ill. Chicago	Warsaw	27.1.26
27	ADMITTED	Stepaniuk, ✓	Vasyli	12	M	Pupil	Polish	Polish	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Poland	Radziechow	" " " " " " " "	Ill. Chicago	Warsaw	27.1.26
28	ADMITTED	Kurovska, ✓	Jozefa	19	F	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Sack	Brother: Stanislaw Kurovski, Gablon, Nowy Sack, Poland	Ill. Chicago	Warsaw	27.1.26
29	ADMITTED	Korowska, ✓	Aniela	29	F	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Sack	" " " " " " " "	Ill. Chicago	Warsaw	29.1.26
30	ADMITTED	Kurovska, ✓	Helena	17	F	Labourer	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Sack	" " " " " " " "	Ill. Chicago	Warsaw	29.1.26

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on the card must be typewritten or printed in the handwriting of the immigration officer.

New York

MAR 11 1926, 19

210

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or privity of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master of the S/S "Lituanika" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S "Lituania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ MAR 11 1926 , 19
at New York MAR 11 1926

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

211

[illegible]

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Lituanica

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

23. Feb. 1926

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				State.	City or town.
1		Juszczyk,	Maria	26	F	house- maid	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zdziedzi	Father: Michal Juszczyk, Edz- oy, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland			
2		Czarnota,	Stanislawa	16	F	Slabourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Pulawy	Brother: Feliks Czarnota, Opele P. Pulawy, Poland	Mich.	Detroit	5095	Warsaw	3.12.25
3		Macierewska	Eleanora	35	F	house- wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Debowka	Father: Adam Pistatowski, Da- bowka, P. Kolno, Poland	Conn.	Suffield	4760	Warsaw	1.12.25
4	U. S. CIT.	Macierowska,	Aleksandra	14	F	S Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland, Debowka	Grandfather: " " "	Conn.	Suffield	5916	Warsaw	1.2.26
5	U. S. CIT.	Macierowska,	Franciszka	12	F	S Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland, Debowka	" " "	Conn.	Suffield	286	Warsaw	16.2.26
6	U. S. CIT.	Macierowska,	Stefanja	10	F	S Pupil	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland, Debowka	" " "	Conn.	Suffield	286	Warsaw	16.2.26
7		Gebka,	Antonina	60	F	House- wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Kramsk	Husband: Ludwik Gebka, Kramsk Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	735	Warsaw	2.12.25
8		Stepewana,	Anastazja	26	F	Slabourer	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland, Chlebowice	Brother: Michal Stepewana, Chlebowice, Poland	N.J.	Trenton	5208	Warsaw	5.1.26
9		Stanislawczyk,	Jan	41	M	M Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Laskow	Father: Andrzej Stanislawczyk, Laskow, Poland	Pa.	Conemaugh	1471	Warsaw	13.1.26
10		Mroczkowski,	Witold	36	M	M Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Kutra	Father: Mateusz Mroczkowski, Kutra Kolno, Poland	M.	St. Louis	1123	Warsaw	7.12.25
11		Mroczkowski,	Helena	32	F	M Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Kutra	" " "	M.	St. Louis	1122	Warsaw	7.12.25
12		Mroczkowski,	Helena	9	F	S Child	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland, Kutra	Grandfather: " " "	M.	St. Louis	223	Warsaw	7.1.26
13		Mroczkowski,	Regina	6	F	S Child	no	None	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland, Kutra	" " "	M.	St. Louis	223	Warsaw	7.1.26
14		Mroczkowski,	Kasia	4	F	S Child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland, Kutra	" " "	M.	St. Louis	223	Warsaw	7.1.26
15		Mroczkowski,	Tadeusz	3	M	S Child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland, Kutra	" " "	M.	St. Louis	223	Warsaw	7.1.26
16		Mroczkowski,	Waclaw	1	M	S Child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland, Kutra	" " "	M.	St. Louis	223	Warsaw	7.1.26
17		Baran,	Stanislaw	32	M	M Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Zagaje	Wife: Marianna Baran, Zagaje, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	924	Warsaw	11.1.26
18		Moltzan,	Lidja	15	F	S Domestic	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland, Czernikow	Uncle: Gustav Maltzau, Czerni- kow, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland	1623	Warsaw	28.1.26
19		Moltzau,	Gustav	14	M	S Pupil	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland, Czernikow	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland	1624	Warsaw	28.1.26
20		Taradiuk,	Anne	38	F	M Wife	no	None	no	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland, Luck	Son: Jakob Taradiuk, Kanasow, Luck, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1503	Warsaw	19.1.26
21	UNDER 16	Taradiuk,	Pietan	15	M	S Child	no	None	no	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland, Luck	Brother: " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1504	Warsaw	19.1.26
22	UNDER 16	Taradiuk,	Alexandra	13	F	S Child	no	none	no	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland, Luck	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1734	Warsaw	16.2.26
23		Lemozyk,	Konstanty	20	M	S Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Bachow	Brother: Jozef Prasowsky, Bachow, Poland	N.J.	New Jersey	1033	Warsaw	1.2.26
24		Charubin,	Kazimierz	30	M	M Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland, Reganice	Brothers: Pius Charubin, Reg- anice, Poland	N.Y.	Reslyn	985	Warsaw	1.2.26
25		Charubin,	Stanislawa	32	F	S Wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	" " "	N.Y.	Reslyn	986	Warsaw	1.2.26
26	UNDER 16	Charubin,	Kazimiera	5	F	S Child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Reganice	Uncle: " " "	N.Y.	Reslyn	1219	Warsaw	16.2.26
27	UNDER 16	Charubin,	Walenty	2	M	S Child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland, Reganice	" " "	N.Y.	Reslyn	1820	Warsaw	16.2.26
28		Weisbein,	Sara	30	F	S Labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland, Warszawa	Friend: Berl Grinstein, War- szawa, ul. 80chaczewska, Pol.	N.Y.	New York	2896	Warsaw	8.1.26
29		Skernik,	Lilja	16	F	house- hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland, Lublin	Mother: Marjan Skernik, Lublin, Poland	N.Y.	New York	124	Warsaw	9.1.26
		Wolf,	Samuel	60	M	hair- dresser	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland, Stanislawow	Friend: David Rajchman, Stanis- lawow, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	225	Warsaw	5.1.26
No. 10-16 Mroczkowski, Witold, his wife Helena and children Helena, Regina, Kasia, Tadeusz and Wacław do not sail with this steamer																		

Total passengers	23
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

March 11/26 Separate Day. 4.50 pm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926

19

212

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
		Yes or No.	Where?																					
1	Self	no	none	Brother: Ignac Juszcyk, 7102 Try Arno, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zusiedzi.	1	5095	Warsaw	3.12.25
2	Self	no	none	Father: Jan Czarnota, 4976 Devoll Str., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark grey	None	Poland	Opole	2	4760	Warsaw	1.12.25
3	Self	no	none	Husband: John Maciorowski, R.F.D., No. 2, Box 65, Suffield, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lebowka	3	5916	Warsaw	1.2.26
4	Mother	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown	None	U.S.A.	Westfield	4	286	Warsaw	16.2.26
5	Mother	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown	None	U.S.A.	Westfield	5	286	Warsaw	16.2.26
6	Mother	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown	None	U.S.A.	Westfield	6	286	Warsaw	16.2.26
7	Self	no	none	Daughter: Mary Rehak, 976 Eek Str Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown	None	U.S.A.	Westfield	7	735	Warsaw	2.12.25
8	Self	no	none	Cousin: Anna Stepanova, 123 Cass St., Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	grey blue	None	Poland	Radymow	8	5208	Warsaw	5.1.26
9	Self	no	none	Brother: Michael Stanislawczyk, 485, Chestnut Str., Conemought St. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	None	Poland	Chilowice	9	1471	Warsaw	13.1.26
10	Self	no	none	Relative: Teofil Monstowski, 1458 Madison Ave., St. Louis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	None	Poland	Konopki	10	1123	Warsaw	7.12.25
11	Mother	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	None	Poland	Konopki	11	1122	Warsaw	7.12.25
12	Mother	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	None	Poland	Konopki	12	1122	Warsaw	7.12.25
13	Mother	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	None	Poland	Konopki	13	1122	Warsaw	7.12.25
14	Mother	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	None	Poland	Konopki	14	1122	Warsaw	7.12.25
15	Mother	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	None	Poland	Konopki	15	1122	Warsaw	7.12.25
16	Mother	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	None	Poland	Konopki	16	1122	Warsaw	7.12.25
17	Self	no	none	Uncle: Stanislaw Graykowski, 112 Peak Str., Buffalo, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	None	Poland	Penchow	17	924	Warsaw	11.1.26
18	Self	no	none	Father: Albert Moltzan, 1599 E 36 Street, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	None	Poland	Penchow	18	1623	Warsaw	28.1.26
19	Self	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	None	Poland	Penchow	19	1624	Warsaw	28.1.26
20	Self	no	none	Husband: Henry J. Taraduk, 8200 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	None	Poland	Kulkowice	20	1503	Warsaw	19.1.26
21	Self	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	None	Poland	Kulkowice	21	1504	Warsaw	19.1.26
22	Self	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	None	Poland	Kulkowice	22	1734	Warsaw	16.2.26
23	Self	no	none	Father: John Lemczyk, 88 Woodward Str., Jersey City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kachow	23	1033	Warsaw	1.2.26
24	Self	no	none	Uncle: Leon Obriski, Glen Cove Road, Roslyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kachow	24	985	Warsaw	1.2.26
25	Self	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kachow	25	986	Warsaw	1.2.26
26	Self	no	none	Granduncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kachow	26	1219	Warsaw	16.2.26
27	Self	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 0	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kachow	27	1820	Warsaw	16.2.26
28	Self	no	none	Brother A.L.: Max Wisniowski, 72 Pitt Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	None	Poland	Kachow	28	1896	Warsaw	8.1.26
29	Self	no	none	Father: Bene Skurnik, 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	None	Poland	Kachow	29	1124	Warsaw	9.12.25
30	Self	no	none	Daughter: Celia Blatt, 20 Herald Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	None	Poland	Thustem	30	5225	Warsaw	5.1.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Lar sen, Master, of the S/S Lituania, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926 day of 19,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESSLER, Behr, Surgeon of the S/S - Lithuania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

213

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
Permit 55449	Washington	15.5.25
Permit 105511	Washington	10.11.25
Permit 94940	Washington	2.10.25
Permit 100571	Washington	28.4.25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S.S. _____ S.S. Ltuanie _____ Denzig _____

S. S. Litvants

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

23. Feb. 1926

Total passengers	4
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926

214

List 7 "Permit"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	
				Yes or No	Where?										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Color of—	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1918 New York	Brother: Ludwig Riosklewicz, 500 2nd St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	Poland	Kornlowka	Permit 55449
2	no	Self	12	yes	1907 Baltimore	Brother L.L. Roman Majka, 1035 Tames Str., Baltimore, Maryland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Poland	Anarchow	Permit 105511
3	yes	Self	20	yes	1924 New York	115 Ridge Str., New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	Poland	Przemysl.	Permit 94940
4	no	See column 20	yes	yes	1895 New York	229 Erlen Road, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	black	Poland	Radomie	Permit 100571

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th. Larsen, Master, of the S/S "Lituania", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAR 11 1926, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sitama

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

Febr. 23, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-017

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

Special

SECRET

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. Lithuania

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

Febr. 23, 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List Uganda

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

216

20-27

14-77

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

217

TOURIST - CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LITUANIA" sailing from DANZIG, February 23rd 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 11th 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Solovioff	Jergynex	36	✓	m		U.S. Passp. 139143, Washington, 1/12 25 Cannot remember	Returning: 85 Johnstr., Newark, N.J.
9	Czerwinski	Vincent	46	✓	m		Passp. 74403, Washington 6/6 1925 Cannot remember	Returning: 46 W., 57 th Str. New-York, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ S. S. L. Puanit

sailing from

Danzig

23. Feb. 1926

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 11 1926 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.			IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Zegarowicz	Herman	35	M	M		Nat. Cert. No. 2074003, Hudson County, 28.9.1923	Home: Bayonne, N.Y.
2	Kaminski	Adam	33	M	M	35232- 11/15-11 Passport No. 139930, Washington, 4.12.1925 Born: 14.10.08 Yonkers, N.Y.	Nat. Cert. No. 1888795, Common Pleas Court of Bergen County, Hackensack, N.Y., 18.1.24	Returning: 33 Frederik Str. Hackensack, N.Y.
3	Piekora,	Eleanor	17	F	S	Passport No. 139930, Washington, 4.12.25 Born: 8.7.09, Yonkers, N.Y.	I.A.	Father: Jan Piekarz, 15 Orchard Str., Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Piekorz,	Marja	16	F	S		I.I.	" " "
5	Trytek,	Maria	40	F	M		Naturalized by marriage.	Husband: Jan Brytek, 314 Wil- son Str., Syracuse, N.Y.
6	Trytek,	Franciszek	17	M	S	Passport No. 150495, Washington, 15.1.26 Born in Syracuse, 11.8.1908		Father: " " "
7	Trytek,	Jan	9	M	S	Passport No. 150495, Washington, 15.1.26 Born in Syracuse, 15.12.1916		" " "
8	Trytek,	Edward	7	M	S	Passport No. 150495, Washington, 15.1.26 Born in Syracuse, 8.3.1919		" " "
9	Bobisch,	Josef	31	M	S	U.S. Passport No. 142760, Washington, 15.12.25 Born: in New York, 8.3.1905	U.S. Passport No. 1507, Washington, 14.5.25 Cannot remember	Returning: 726 So. Warren Str., South Bend, Ind.
10	Frenkel	Abraham	20	M	S		Naturalized by marriage, 5.7.1900	Cousin: Morris Agree, 1888 Croton Parkway, Bronx, N.Y.
11	Jarinski,	Anna	65	F	Wd	Passport 289, Warsaw 16.1.26 Born: Dec. 9th, 1920 at Jersey City.	County of Dutchess, Adm To Father	557 Strong St., Schenectady, N.Y. Father: Jan Cichon, 88 St. Joseph Ave. Staten Island, New York
12	Cichon	Stanislav	5	M	S	Passport 142254, Washington, 12.12.25 Born: May 12th 1909 at Curtard	I.A.	Mother: Irene Babicka, 49 Bergin Str., Curtard, N.Y.
13	Babicki,	Michal	16	M	S	Passport 142254, Washington, 12.12.25 Born: August Bath, 1911 at Curtard	I.A.	" " "
14	Babicki,	Maria	14	F	S	Passport 39917, Washington, 4.12.25 Born: 24.5.08, Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.		Uncle: Nitro Parade, 366 Hanson Ave., Mc Kees Rocks, Pa.
15	Salak,	Wladyslan	17	M	S		Cannot remember	Home: 618 Stelson Str., Madison, N.Y.
16	Bowers,	Ksenka	42	F	M	390- 7/12/25-11 Passport 511636, Washington, 6.2.25. Born: 1.10.1906, Plymouth.		Aunt: Mike Turek, Main Str. 45., Pegabuck, Conn.
17	Szott,	Jan	18	M	S	Passport 118029, Washington, 10.9.25 Born: 312.1907, Shencendosh, Pa.	I.A.	Friend: Frank Petrowsky, 9 Corner Street, Jersey City, N.J.
18	Pedrowska,	Julja	18	F	S		U.S. Passp. 139143, Washington 1.12.25 Cannot remember	65 Johnstr., Newark, N.J.
19	Solovioff,	Jerryne	36	M	M		Passp. 74463, Washington, 6.6.25. Cannot remember.	Returning: 46 W., 57th Str., New York, N.Y.
20	Czerwinski	Vincent	46	M	S			
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(16)

Wellrich, Sept - 3/11/26 - 17

No. 19, Solovioff transferred to Man. 5 Line 1.
 20, Czerwinski " " " " " "
 1, Zegarowicz " " " " " "
 11, Jarinska " " " " " "

A Hansen
 Purser

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-284

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

219

S. S. LITUANIA

BALTIC SS CO

arrived 3/12/26

192

M.

from *Mar. Erdman*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	FROM Rywka 2nd Cab Pesa	9:40	5	26/27	2	to call	S. J. Do father John J. 348 Oakland St Bk Blaw Michael Aleksan 2327 Wallin Ave ^{Prong} Behl Blaw Max Wisnuretzki 72 Pitt St. N.Y. " 3/13 9 ³⁵ father Benny 125 Ridge St. N.Y.C. Johns 3/12 11 ²⁵ 1 husk Frank Taradnik 363 Ocean Parkway ^{Bro} Behl " 11 ²⁰ father Do Do " " "	Johns 3/13 10 ³⁰ " " " Johns 3/12 10 ³⁰ " 4 ¹⁵ " 3/13 9 ³⁵ Johns 3/12 11 ²⁵ " 11 ²⁰ " " "	2 2 2 — 1 1 1 —<				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

220

S. S.

LITHUANIA

BALTIC SS CO arrived 3/12/26

, 192

M.

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19	WURST Ida	12:50	10	26/27	2	to call	Bro ⁴ Leon W. 419 - 6 St - NYC. Bkld. 3/12 1 st						
	Ester						do						
	DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND			3/11/26									
20	CHARUBIN Kasimierz	4:45	8	24/27	4	Rd 3/22/26 - 5 PM. Uncle Leon Churicki - Glen Cove Road John's 3/22 2 33 33 33 ✓							
	Stanislawa						" " Roslyn N.Y.						
	Kasimiera						do						
	Walenty						do						
21	CHARUBIN LEON		3	---	1	Rd 3/22/26 - 5 PM. born in E.I. Hospital 6 months	do						
							do						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. LITHUANIA

BALTIC SS CO arrived

3/12/26

, 19

M.

, from *Mar. Ecluseau*

221

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSON			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
1	DONCER Adam 2nd Cab	3	6	POL NO QUOTA IM VISA	9:40 ABBOTT																				
2	MILNER Abraham and Cab	3	22	" LPC PH D	9:40 "																				
3	CWIET Szamijlo 2nd Cab	3		" LPC PH D	9:40 "																				
4	TURULIS Kladas 2nd Cab	3	29	LITH NO QUOTA VISA	9:40 "																				
5	BALSAM Chana	11	4	POL LPC PH D	10:00 FLANNER																				
6	ZINGER Wolf Leib	10	16	" LPC VISA?	10:30 BISHARA																				
7	CZORNOMAZ Miroslaw	10	22	POL LPC Un 16 VISA?	10:15 "																				
8	BIENKOWSKA Marja	11	27/28	" LPC	10:15 FLANNER																				
	Stanislaw																								
9	STRACK Zofja	9	16	POL LPC PH D	10:00 RYAN																				
10	KOZIOL Josef 2nd Cab	2	4	" LPC PH D	10:00 ZAHARSKY																				
11	JASINSKI Anna	10	17/18	" LPC VISA?	10:30 BISHARA																				
	Wladyslaw																								
	Tomas																								
12	KUROVSKA Josefa	9	28/30	POL QUOTA?	11:00 RYAN																				
	Amelia																								
	Helena																								
13	BOLNAR Paruska	10	24	POL LPC Un read	10:35 BISHARA																				
14	TUROWSKI Josef	10	3	POL LPC QUOTA IM?	10:50 BISHARA																				
15	SLASZKIEWICZ Zofja	9	7	POL Un 16 QUOTA LPC	11:00 RYAN																				
16	WINKLER Robert	10	6	POL LPC	11:00 BISHARA																				
17	MLECZER Josefa	9	20/22	" QUOTA?	11:00 RYAN																				
	Wladyslaw																								
	Marja																								
18	BAUMGARTEN Szmul	10	23/30	POL LPC	11:15 BISHARA																				
	KUPERMAN Kreindla																								
	BAUMGARTEN Chaim																								
19	KOLPAJ Adelina	9	17/19	POL QUOTA?	11:00 RYAN																				
	Jan																								
	Olga																								

S. S. LITHUANIA 3/12/26

TOTAL

each alien.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LITHUANIA

BALTIC

arrived

3/12/26

, 19

M.

, from

222

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.				DATE.		RECORD No.	ORDERS.			DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
20	WOLF Simon	8	30	POL LPC	11:26	FLANNERY																	
21	MOLTZAN Lidja	8	18, 19	" LPC Un 16	11:20	"																	
	Gustav																						
22	GOLAS Piotr	10	14/15	POL PH D LPC ILLIT	11:45	BISHARA																	
	Franciszka																						
23	ZOJSTOWSKI Josefa	10	10/11	POL VISA LPC	11:45	BISHARA																	
	Stanislaw																						
24	SONNTAG Hulda	9	8/11	POL LPC PH D	12:45	BEHLE																	
	Lidja																						
	Leokedja																						
	Elga																						
25	BINDAROWSKA Walerja	10	20	POL VISA	12:05	BISHARA																	
26	SOKOLOWSKI Feodosja	10	1-2	POL ILL LPC & VISA	12:40	BISHARA																	
	JEFIMA																						
27	From, Ryfka 2 nald 3 26/7/26 LPC																						
	Lesia																						

167 Total - 1 U.S. Entry LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

Vessel **L I T U A N I A** arriving at **NEW-YORK** MAR 25 1917

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NAME IN FULL	Form 333	Years	Master	6/1 26	Copenhagen
Larsen	Thorvald	20	1st Officer		
Kruger	Svend	18	2nd		
Kondrup	Christian	12	3rd		
Svendsen	Svend	8	4th		
Sorensen	Rickart	6	4th		
Olsen	Arnold	6	1st Operator		
Lowe	Carl Aage	3	2nd		
Ibsen	Niels	2	Boatwain		
Sorensen	Edward	10	Carpenter		
Jensen	Henry	8	Quatermaster		
Thomsen	Peter	9			
Rasmussen	Svend	4			
Rasmussen	Hans	12			
Knudsen	Christian	8			
Lar sen	Kai	7	Sailor AB.		
Johansen	Karl	4			
Christensen	Hans	5			
Andersen	Otto	13			
Sorensen	Niels Peter	11			
Hansen	Niels	4			New-York
Larsen	NielsSvend	2	Sailor OS		Copenhagen
Hansen	Valdemar	2			
Olsen	Frants	1 1/2			
Sundby	Charles	1			15/2 26
Heinesen	Oliver	2			
Madson	Anders Chr.	1 1/2			
Knudsen	Olaf Th.	1 1/2			
Geisler	Rantzau	25	Chief Engineer		
Holm	R. Weilling	15	2nd		
Olsen	Lauritz	7	3rd		

No. 23, Olsen does not sail with the steamer.

Johnsen

Johnsen

Johnsen

Baltic-America Line
East Asiatic Comp., Copenhagen
Baltic-America line, Broadway 9, New-York

14-15a

ALIENS LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
none				

DEPORTED SEALS:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nielsen Anton	19	Danish	Copenhagen 6/1 1926
Ubbeasen Frantz	19		
Nielsen A. Lehmann	20		15/2
Gross Horst	21	Pr. Danzig	Danzig 20/2
Veronika	32	Latvia	9/2
Urban Arnold	27		

DEPORTED SEALS - Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
none			

DEPORTED SEALS - Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DEPORTED SEALS - Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer in possession of the United States passport.

Vessel "LITUANIA", arriving at NEW-YORK

MAR 18 11 41 AM '68

[illegible]

	years	Master	6/1 26	Copenhagen
Iarsen	20	Thorvald		
Krarup	18	Svend	1' Officer	
Kondrup	12	Christian	2' "	
Svendsen	8	Svend	3' "	
Sørensen	6	Rickart	4' "	
Olsen	6	Arnold	4' "	
Løve	3	Carl Aage	1' Operator	
Ibsen	2	Niels	2' "	
Sørensen	10	Edward	Boatswain	
Jensen	8	Henry	Carpenter	
Thomsen	9	Peter	Quatermaster	
Rasmussen	4	Svend	"	
Rasmussen	12	Hans	"	
Knudsen	8	Christian	"	
Iar sen	7	Kai	Sailor AB.	
Johansen	4	Karl	"	
Christensen	5	Hans	"	
Andersen	13	Otto	"	
Sørensen	11	Niels Peter	"	
Hansen	4	Niels	"	New-York
Larsen	2	Niels Svend	Sailor OS	Copenhagen
Hansen	2	Valdemar	"	
Olsen	1 1/2	Frants	"	
Sundby	1	Charles	"	18 1/2 26
Heinesen	2	Oliver	"	
Madsen	1 1/2	Anders Chr.	"	
Knudsen	1 2	Olaf Th.	"	
Geisler	25	Rantzen	"	
Holm	15	R. Velling	Chief Engineer	
Olsen	7	Lauritz	"	

No. 23, Olsen does not sail with the steamer,

Baltic-America Line.

Fastastic Comp., Women's

Baltic-America line, Broadway 9, New-York

Chalmers

Parasitica

ARMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nielsen Anton	19	Danish	Copenhagen 6/1 1926
Ubbesen Frants	19	"	" " "
Nielsen A. Lehmann	29	"	" 15/2 "
Gross Horst	21	Fr. Danzig	Danzig 20/2 "
Enk Veronica	32	Latvia	" 9/1 "
Urban Arnold	27	"	" " "

DISORDERLY DRIVERS—Continued[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Immigrant Inspector

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line	Owners	Local A	10 1222
------	--------	---------	---------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

CE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

224

and having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel " L I T U A N I A "

arricci.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

22. 23. Etimani (Place of delivery or detention) 24. 21/12/62
 detain on board 25. 21/12/62
 the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate provisions of the statute appearing
 on the reverse side hereof: 26. 21/12/62 STATUS ON VESSEL
 (Art. 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 8

[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

S. K. Ramani 20/1/54

(Date of receipt of receipt.)

(OVER)

14-000

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

SPH 11111

Immigrant Inspector.

D A N Z I G , February 23rd 1923

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	5'7"	165	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'8"	170	
"	"	5'4"	145	
"	"	5'6"	150	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	5'8"	160	
"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	5'9"	165	
"	"	5'6"	160	
"	"	5'5"	155	
"	"	5'4"	150	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'6"	160	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'4"	150	
"	"	5'8"	420	
"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	5'9"	170	

No. 23. Olsen does not sail with the steamer.

Baltic-America Line

East Asiatic Comp., Copenhagen
Baltic-America line, Broadway 9 , New-York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1225

Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9 , N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel "LITUANIA" arriving

NAME IN FULL	Form 559	No. of
Family name	Given name	Identification card
Larsen	Thorvald	✓
Krurup	Svend	✓
Kondrup	Christian	✓
Svendsen	Svend	✓
Sørensen	Rickart	✓
Olsen	Arnold	✓
Løwe	Carl Aage	✓
Ibsen	Niels	✓
Sørensen	Edward	✓
Jensen	Henry	✓
Thomsen	Peter	✓
Rasmussen	Svend	✓
Rasmussen	Hans	✓
Knudsen	Christian	✓
Lar sen	Kai	✓
Johansen	Karl	✓
Christensen	Hans	✓
Andersen	Otto	✓
Sørensen	Niels Peter	✓
Hansen	Niels	✓
Larsen	Niels Svend	✓
Hansen	Valdemar	✓
Olsen	Frants	✓
Sundby	Charles	✓
Helnesen	Oliver	✓
Madsen	Anders Chr.	✓
Knudsen	Olaf Th.	✓
Geisler	Rantsau	✓
Holm	R. Welling	✓
Olsen	Lauritz	✓

No. 23, Olsen does not sail with the steamer

Baltic-America Line,
East Asiatic Comp., Copenhagen
Baltic-America line, Broadway 9, New-York

Local Agents
16-1940

Local Agents
16-1940

Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

167 T

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. (1) The master, owner, or agent of any vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States shall be responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished in the manifest of the vessel, and for the payment of the fee for the same.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 20, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seaman shall be admitted to the United States unless he is accompanied by a passport or other document issued by the proper authorities of his country, and unless he is accompanied by a certificate of health issued by a physician or other qualified person.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 29, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

Sec. 1. That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 33 of the act of February 5, 1917, shall be placed in a hospital designated by the Surgeon General.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
12	2'		
8	3'		
6	4'		
6	4"		
3	1' Operator		
2	2'		
10	Boatswain		
8	Carpenter		
9	Quartermaster		
4			
12			
3			
1	Sailor AB.		
4			
5			
13			
11			
4	New-York		
2	Sailor OS Copenhagen		
2			
1 1/2			
1	15/2 26		
2			
1 1/2			
1/2	Yangtze	6/1 26	
25	Chief Engineer		
15	2'		
7	3'		

Johannes

MEMBERS OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

225

February 23rd 1923

ANZIG

Sec. 19. No alien seaman shall be admitted to the United States unless he is accompanied by a passport or other document issued by the proper authorities of his country, and unless he is accompanied by a certificate of health issued by a physician or other qualified person.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished in the manifest of the vessel, and for the payment of the fee for the same.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel in which he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be a condition precedent to his being admitted to the United States.

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	5'7"	165	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	5'8"	160	
"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	5'9"	165	
"	"	5'6"	160	
"	"	5'5"	155	
"	"	5'4"	150	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'6"	160	
"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	5'4"	150	
"	"	5'5"	420	
"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	5'9"	170	

Olsen, Frants on line 23 discharged at Copenhagen

Immigrant Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

167 Total - 1 U.S. Boy
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 225

Vessel "LITUANIA" arriving at NEW-YORK, MARCH 11TH, 1926 from the port of DANZIG, February 23rd 1926

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL	Age	Years of service	Position in ship	When shipped or aged	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name	at sea	at sea	When	When	When	When	When	When	When	When	When	When
Larsen	Thorvald	20	Master	6/1 26	Copenhagen	no	yes	35	m	Scandinavian Danish	5'6"	155	
Krarup	Svend	18	1 st Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5'6"	155	
Kondrup	Christian	12	2 nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'7"	160	
Svendsen	Svend	8	3 rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'7"	160	
Sørensen	Rickart	6	4 th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'7"	165	
Olsen	Arnold	6	4 th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6"	155	
Lowe	Carl Aage	3	1 st Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'6"	155	
Ibsen	Niels	2	2 nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'6"	155	
Sørensen	Edward	10	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'8"	170	
Jensen	Henry	8	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	n35	"	"	5'4"	145	
Thomsen	Peter	9	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'6"	150	
Rasmussen	Svend	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'6"	155	
Rasmussen	Hans	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'6"	155	
Knudsen	Christian	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'6"	155	
Lar sen	Kai	7	Sailor AB.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'7"	160	
Johansen	Karl	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'6"	155	
Christensen	Hans	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'7"	160	
Andersen	Otto	13	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5'8"	160	
Sørensen	Niels Peter	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'7"	160	
Hansen	Niels	4	"	New-York	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'9"	165	
Larsen	Niels Svend	2	Sailor OS	Copenhagen	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'6"	160	
Hansen	Valdemar	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'5"	155	
Olsen	Frantz	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'4"	150	
Sundby	Charles	1	"	"	15/2 26	"	"	18	"	"	5'6"	155	
Heinesen	Oliver	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'6"	160	
Madsen	Anders Chr.	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'6"	155	
Knudsen	Olaf Th.	1/2	Youngster	"	6/1 26	"	"	17	"	"	5'4"	150	
Geisler	Rantzau	25	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	5'8"	420	
Holm	R. Welling	15	2 nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'7"	160	
Olsen	Lauritz	7	3 rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'9"	170	

No. 23, Olsen does not sail with the steamer.

Baltic-America Line,

East Asiatic Comp., Copenhagen

Baltic-America line, Broadway 9, New-York

Local Agents

16-1926

Local Agents

16-1926

Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **TH. IARSEN**, MASTER, of the **S/S "LITUANIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel "LITUANIA"

arriving at NEW-YORK

Marts 11 th

19 26 from the port of DANZIG,

February 23th 1926

226

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Steensen	Einer	4 years	4 th Engineer	6/1 26	Copenhagen	No.	Yes	26	M	Scandinavian Danish	5'6"	155	
2	Buchhoff	Vladimir	4 "	Electrician	6/1 "	"	"	"	33	"	Lithuanian Latvia	5'8"	165	
3	Dohn	Villy	1 "	Engineer-Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian Danish	5'5"	145	
4	Hansen	Jens Chr	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'7"	155	
5	Kronhjem	Einer	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'6"	160	
6	Nielsen	Folmer	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'8"	165	
7	Nielsen	Johannes	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'6"	155	
8	Blom	Gustav	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'8"	165	
9	Schwilski	Kurt	1 "	Electrician-Ass.	9/1 26	Danzig	"	"	22	"	German Fr. Danzig	5'8"	165	
10	Jensen	Valdemar	8 "	Storekeeper	6/1 26	Copenhagen	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian Danish	5'8"	165	
11	Adrian	Johan	6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'4"	145	
12	Christensen	Svend	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'7"	155	
13	Pedersen	Lars	3 "	"	5/1 26	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'8"	165	
14	Sode	Karl Alvin	5 "	"	6/1 26	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'9"	165	
15	Hansen	Henry	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'7"	160	
16	Christensen	Carl	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'7"	155	
17	Pedersen	Axel Dethmer	1 "	"	15/2 26	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'6"	155	
18	Larsen	Marius	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'7"	160	
19	Andersen	Frederik	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'6"	155	
20	Svendsen	Carl Georg	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'7"	160	
21	Pedersen	Aksel Chr.	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'6"	160	
22	Eggensen	Henry	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'6"	155	
23	Madsen	Marius	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'7"	160	
24	Petersen	Jens Peter	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'7"	160	
25	Nielsen	Andreas	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'6"	155	
26	Larsen	Wilhelm	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	5'6"	160	
27	Mayer	Waldemar	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'6"	155	
28	Hsler	Hans	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'7"	165	
29	Jakobsen	Hans	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'5"	155	
30	Nielsen	Lauritz	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'5"	150	

No. 25, Nielsen transferred to list No. 14

No. 1, Steensen
8, Blom
20, Svendsen
18, Larsen

does not sail with the steamer, discharged at Copenhagen

Line Baltic-America Line,
Owners East Asiatic Comp., Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **TH. LARSEN**, MASTER, of the S.S. "LITHUANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

227

Vessel "LITUANIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

March 11th

1926 from the port of

DANZIG,

February 23rd 1926

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Aage	✓	5 years	Purser	6/1 26	Copenhagen	no	yes	31	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	155	
2	Zierul	Edward	✓	1 "	" Ass.	9/1 26	Danzig	"	"	42	"	Lithuanian	Latvia	5'6"	155	
3	Bagerup-Nielsen	Petrus	✓	1 "	Clerk	6/1 26	Copenhagen	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	145	
4	Lewakowski	Zbigniew	✓	0 "	Interpreter	23/2 26	Danzig	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	165	
5	Dessler	Behr	✓	15 "	Surgeon	9/1 26	"	"	"	45	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	160	
6	Khk	Veronika	✓	3 "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	32	F	German	Latvia	5'5"	145	
7	Urban	Arnold	✓	2 months	Sanitarian	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	German	5'7"	155	
8	Andersen	Artur	✓	12 years	Chief-Steward	6/1 26	Copenhagen	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	160	
9	Klawin	Johan	✓	20 "	2 nd	9/1 26	Danzig	"	"	51	"	Lithuanian	Latvia	5'9"	160	
10	Freiberg	Jakob	✓	46 "	3 rd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
11	Jensen	Rudolf	✓	25 "	Chief Cook	6/1 26	Copenhagen	"	"	56	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	170	
12	Hellesen	Gustav	✓	1 1/2 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
13	Frommann	Poul	✓	5 "	"	9/1 26	Danzig	"	"	41	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	155	
14	Hansen	Hans	✓	6 "	"	6/1 26	Copenhagen	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	165	
15	Jensen	Harald	✓	1 "	Crew-Cook	15/2 26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
16	Bruun	Bjørn	✓	2 months	Yungkok	6/1 26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
17	Winding	Olaf	✓	6 years	1 st Pantryman	15/2 26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
18	Christoffersen	Carl	✓	1 1/2 "	2 nd Pantryman	6/1 26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
19	Lyngby	Kaj Th.	✓	3/4 "	3 rd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
20	Andersen	Ernst	✓	5 "	1 st Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
21	Hasmussen	Olaf	✓	1/2 "	2 nd	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
22	Jasukaitis	Nikolaj	✓	6 "	Butcher	9/1 26	Danzig	"	"	43	"	Lithuanian	Latvia	5'7"	160	
23	Federow	Nikolaj	✓	1 "	Kino-Operator	9/1 26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
24	Tiefenbach	Mikel	✓	2 "	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
25	Ruhnau	Herman	✓	1 "	Batman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	160	
26	Vorschuh	Peter	✓	1/2 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	"	Lithuanian	Latvia	5'6"	145	
27	Mauritzen	Amdi	✓	12 "	Nightwatchman	15/2 26	Copenhagen	"	"	60	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	165	
28	Schalit	Samuel	✓	6 "	Masgiash	9/1 26	Danzig	"	"	74	"	Lithuanian	Latvia	5'4"	145	
29	Harder	Knud	✓	16 "	Provisionmaster	6/1 26	Copenhagen	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	165	
30	Breesche	Ernst	✓	4 "	" Ass.	9/1 26	Danzig	"	"	32	"	Lithuanian	Latvia	5'7"	160	

No. 11 Jensen

No. 25, Ruhnau did not sail with the steamer.

discharged at Danzig

No. 12 Hellesen

No. 18 Christoffersen

.....does not sail with the steamer. discharged at Copenhagen

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1926

Baltic-America Line

East Asiatic Comp., Copenhagen

Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9th N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **TH. LARSEN**, MASTER, of the S.S. "LITUANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "LITUANIA" arriving at NEW YORK, Marts 11, 1926 from the port of DANZIG, February 15th 1926

14-1200.

U.S.A. 1926.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ginge	Kaj	✓	4 years	Steward-Ass.	6/1 26	Copenhagen	no	yes	34	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	160	
2	Tonberg	Johann	✓	4 "	Cabin-Waiter	9/1 26	Danzig	"	"	59	"	Lithuanian	Latvia	5'5"	150	
3	Pich	Alfred	✓	1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	155	
4	Lau	Arthur	✓	3/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
5	Kekow	Karl	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
6	Manus	Herbert	✓	1/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
7	Lasschat	Max	✓	1/6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
8	Thima	Arthur	✓	1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
9	Baranowski	Johannes	✓	1/6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
10	Borske	Josef	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	160	
11	Freiman	Jan	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Lithuanian	Latvia	5'8"	160	
12	Sachs	Herman	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'7"	160	
13	Dästerbedt	John	✓	1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
14	Buddatsch	Heinrich	✓	1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
15	Norsing	Ernst	✓	1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
16	Lorenzat	Herbert	✓	1/8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
17	Tookinski	Josef	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	160	
18	Wichart	Ernst	✓	1/6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	155	
19	Frankmann	Fritz	✓	1/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Lithuanian	Latvia	5'7"	160	
20	Christensen	Else	✓	11 "	Stewardess	6/1 26	Copenhagen	"	"	43	F	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	145	
21	Faak	Dorothea	✓	4 "	"	9/1 26	Danzig	"	"	52	"	Lithuanian	Latvia	5'3"	140	
22	Busch	Julia	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
23	Freimann	Olga	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
24	Ginter	Annette	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
25	Jensen	Johannes	✓	1/2 "	Koksmath	6/1 26	Copenhagen	"	"	17	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	145	
26	Pedersen	Rasmus	✓	3/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
27	Stavsholm	Svend Aage	✓	1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
28	Nielsen	Anton	✓	1/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
29	Ubbesen	Frant	✓	1/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
30	Mathiasen	Jørgen	✓	1/4 "	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	135	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Baltic-America Line,
East Asiatic Comp., Copenhagen
Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **TH. LARSEN**, MASTER, of the S.S. "LITUANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

16-1926.

Vessel "LITUANIA"

arriving at NEW YORK

Marts 11th

19 26

from the port of

DANZIG

February 23th 1926

229

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Buss	Svend Aage		1/8 year	Kitchenboy	15/2 26	Copenhagen	no	yes	16	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	155	
First 2	Jensen	Max		"	"	15/2 26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
First 3	Mogensen	Holger		1 "	"	15/2 26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
First 4	Andersen	Ivar		1/2 "	Souller	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
5	Madsen	Svend		3/4 "	Messboy	6/1 26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
First 6	Jensen	Hjalmar		1/2 "	"	15/2 26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
7	Ryberg	Aksel		2/2 "	Cabinboy	16/1 26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
8	Lydestad	Poul		1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	155	
First 9	Hembrandt	Arthuer		1/2 "	Musician	23/2 26	Danzig	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'7"	155	
First 10	France	Arthuer		1/8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Checho-	Slovak	5'5"	155	
First 11	Simon	Bruno		1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German Fr.	Danzig	5'4"	145	
First 12	Barth	Robert		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
First 13	Kochwa	Walter		1/8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
First 14	Berglund	Olaf		3 "	Fireman	17/2 26	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"	160	
First 15	Hemström	Anders		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
First 16	Albrecht	Poul		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German Fr.	Danzig	5'6"	155	
First 17	Kiedrowski	Frantz		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
First 18	Brodniczski	Willy		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
First 19	Lopes	Edwardo		3/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	155	
First 20	Meyer	Ludwig		1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Bremen	5'6"	160	
First 21	Wohlers	Edmund		1/4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	155	
First 22	Krause	Alfred		1/2 "	Cabin-Bathman	20/2 26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
First 23	Schadei	Kurt		0	3rd Cl.	18/2 26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
First 24	Bahnke	Eugen		1 month	Cabin-Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'6"	160	
First 25	Single	Erwin		0	3rd Class-Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	155	
First 26	Reinfandt	Edith		8 months	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
First 27	Hoffmann	Bernhard		12 years	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
First 28	Lucht	Traugott		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
First 29	Matschokowski	Josef		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Germany	5'6"	150	
First 30	Venahr	Otto		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Fr. Danzig	5'7"	155	

No. 1 Buss } does not sail with the steamer. Buss discharged at Copenhagen, Reinfandt discharged at Danzig
26 Reinfandt.....

Line Baltic-America Line,
Owners East Asiatic Comp., Copenhagen,
Local Agents Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **TH. LARSEN**, MASTER, of the S.S. "LITUANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready, for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegevinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "LITUANIA"

arriving at NEW-YORK

Mar 11 th, 19 26 from the port of

DANZIG, February 23rd 26

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Jokish	Herbert	✓	2 years	3rd Cl.-Waiter	18/2 26	Danzig	no	yes	22	M	German	Fr. Danzig	5'5"	155	
First 2	Rickart	Wal ter	✓	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
First 3	Janke	Werner	✓	0	hold on board not beneficial seaman											
First 4	Marzian	Otto	✓	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
First 5	Liedtke	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
First 6	Grisle	Edvard	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Lithuanian	Latvia	5'7"	160	
First 7	Gross	Horst	✓	1/2 "	"	20/2 26	"	"	"	21	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'8"	165	
First 8	Berger	Ewald	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
First 9	Teppke	Mar tha	✓	3/4 "	Stewardess	20/2 26	"	"	"	31	F.	"	German	5'4"	145	
First 10	Anderson	Jette	✓	1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Lithuanian	Latvia	5'4"	140	
First 11	Pieper	Kudi	✓	2 "	Messboy	18/2 26	"	"	"	17	M	German	Fr. Danzig	5'4"	145	
First 12	Link	Gerhard	✓	3/4 "	Pantryboy	20/2 26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
First 13	Lautsch	Francoiszek	✓	3 "	"	18/2 26	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish	5'5"	155	
First 14	Androwitz	Jaogenija	✓	1/2 "	Stewardess	20/2 26	"	"	"	25	F	Lithuanian	Latvia	5'4"	135	
15	Andersen	Svend Aage	✓	1/2 "	Messboy	6/1 26	Copenhagen	"	"	17	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	140	
First 16	Lappnus	Emil	✓	1/2 "	3 rd Cl.-Steward	20/2 26	Danzig	"	"	28	"	German	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	155	
First 17	Nielsen	Andreas	✓	4 "	Fireman	15/2	Copenhagen	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	155	
First 18	Gottkowski	Kurt	✓	4 "	3 rd Cl. Waiter	18/2 26	Danzig	"	"	23	M.	German	Danzig	5'6"	145	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Baltic-America Line,
East Asiatic Comp., Copenhagen
Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

Gahap
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **TH. LARSEN**, MASTER, of the **S/S "LITHUANIA"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 11 1926**, 19

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Danzig, February 23, 1926.
SEEN
For journey to the
United States of America.
American Consulate
Service No. 134 Fee \$ 4.00
10 fed crew 165.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lilliana, arriving at NEW-YORK, Marts 11 th, 19 26, from the port of COPENHAGEN, 24/2 1926

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hoam	Aage	✓	8 years	3 rd Engineer	24/2-26	Copenhagen	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	180	78	
2	Larsen	Poul Højfin	✓	2	Engineer's St.					25				172	75	
3	Knudsen	Gerrit Johansen	✓	14	Chief Cook					34				174	90	
4	Hansen	Gunnar Bjernum	✓	5	Crew Cook					21				173	74	
5	Eriksen	Edgar Nikolaj	✓	2	Ord. Seaman					19				165	67	
6	Hansen	Fritz Emil	✓	5	Fireman					27				171	70	
7	Jensen	Loend Aage	✓	4						25				167	69	
8	Andersen	Odin Valdemar	✓	5 months	Trimmer					19				169	70	
9	Dahlgreen	Oskar Thorvald	✓	5	Boy					17				148	45	
10	Bendtsen	Willy Halby	✓	8						20				168	65	
11	Pedersen	Christen Georg	✓	1 1/2 years						19				176	65	
12	Simonsen	Simon	✓	28	Purser					52				165	83	

Jahajlyon

No. 9, Dahlgreen does not sail with the steamer.

Line Baltic-America Line,
Owners East Asiatic Comp., Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic-America Line, Broadway 9, N.Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TH. LARSEN, MASTER, of the S/S LITUANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1926, day of 19, 1926.

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

Via for 12 men

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
at
SEEN
Hafslund
FEB 24 1926

1754

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **VERBANIA**, arriving at **New York**, on board **1926**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Vessel	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age
	Family name	Given name				
1	POOLEY	THOMAS S.M.	V MASTER	19/26	LONDON	No 46
2	HAYWARD	JOHNNA	CRUISING OFFICER	do.	do.	do.
3	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	SV SECOND	do.	do.	30
4	BRAWLEY	JOHN	G V THIRD	do.	do.	23
5	COLES	WILLIAM	V CARPENTER	do.	do.	25
6	DUGGAN	JOHN	V BOSUN	do.	do.	43
7	OLIVER	WILLIAM	V LAMPS. & AB	do.	do.	30
8	ROGERS	ERNEST	V AB	do.	do.	57
9	SHOARE	MICHAEL	V AB	do.	do.	65
10	BERRY	THOMAS	V AB	do.	do.	34
11	DONOVAN	JAMES	V AB	do.	do.	25
12	WARD	ALFRED	JV AB	do.	do.	40
13	WILES	GEORGE	TV AB	do.	do.	45
14	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	V AB	do.	do.	49
15	BURNS	JAMES	V AB	do.	do.	40
16	WEBSTER	WILLIAM	V DECK BOY	do.	do.	16
17	KNOX	THOMAS	V do	do.	do.	17
18	MATHESON	ALISTAIR	JV W.T.O	do.	do.	25
19	DIARCY-EVANS	GEORGE	SECOND ENGINEER	do.	do.	30
20	ARTHUR	WILLIAM	V THIRD	do.	do.	30
21	JONES	WILLIAM	V FOURTH	do.	do.	30
22	WALLIS	GEORGE	V GREASER	do.	do.	30
23	WELLS	ALBERT	G.V do	do.	do.	30
24	REYNOLDS	JOHN	V FIREMAN	do.	do.	30
25	GROSE	THOMAS	V do	do.	do.	30
26	MANNING	JOHN	V do	do.	do.	30
27	LAMBERT	CHARLES	V do	do.	do.	30



W. H. Flanagan

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>J. Dine</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>New York 30/1/26</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Flanagan

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VERBANIA AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel VERBANIA, arriving at New York, on board 18, 1926, from the port of LONDON 2/22/26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	POOLEY	THOMAS S. M.	MASTER	19/26	LONDON	NO	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	151	
2	HAYWARD	JOHN V.	FIRST OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	
3	WILLIAMS	CHARLES S.	SECOND OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	168	
4	BRAWLEY	JOHN G.	THIRD do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150	
5	COLES	WILLIAM V.	CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	145	
6	DUGGAN	JOHN V.	BOSUN	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
7	OLIVER	WILLIAM V.	LAMPS. & AB	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	165	
8	ROGERS	ERNEST V.	AB	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	148	
9	SHOARE	MICHAEL V.	AB	do.	do.	do.	65	do.	IRISH	do.	5'9"	154	
10	BERRY	THOMAS V.	AB	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'6"	155	
11	DONOVAN	JAMES V.	AB	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	160	
12	WARD	ALFRED J.	AB	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	138	
13	WILES	GEORGE J.	AB	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	
14	WILLIAMS	THOMAS V.	AB	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	144	
15	BURNS	JAMES V.	AB	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	144	
16	WEBSTER	WILLIAM V.	DECK BOY	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	112	
17	KNOX	THOMAS V.	do	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	4'11"	102	
18	MATHESON	ALISTAIR J.	W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	140	
19	DARCY-EVANS	GEORGE V.	SECOND CHIEF ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	148	
20			do	do.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	
21	ARTHUR	WILLIAM V.	THIRD do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	154	
22			FOURTH do.	do.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	
23	JONES	WILLIAMS V.	DONKEY MAN	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	6'1"	154	
24	WALLIS	GEORGE V.	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	140	
25	WELLS	ALBERT G.	do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	161	
26			do.	do.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	
27	REYNOLDS	JOHN V.	FIREMAN TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	136	
28	GROSE	THOMAS V.	do	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	136	
29	MANNING	JOHN V.	do	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	154	
30	LAMBERT	CHARLES V.	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	154	



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. S. Poley, of the B. S. S. Verbania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of March 1926

P. J. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

T. S. Poley
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERBANIA, arriving at March. 11, 1926, from the port of LONDON *Y/R* 16

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	PARKER	CHARLES ✓ FIREMAN + TRIMMER.	19/2/26	LONDON	- NO -	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11 1/2"	168
2	WALKDEN	ALEXANDER ✓ do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 9"	154
3	GRAY	WILLIAM ✓ do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5' 8"	146
T 4	DINGLE	EDWARD ✓ do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5' 11 1/2"	168
T 5	COLLIER	JOHN ✓ do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 11"	154
RST 6	SHARP	JOHN ✓ do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5' 7"	146
RST 7	MIZON	HARRY ✓ do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5' 5"	162
8		do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.		
9	BRICKNELL	HORACE ✓ CHIEF STEWARD.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5' 6 1/2"	168
10	EDMONDS	ADRIAN ✓ SECOND do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5' 1 1/2"	168
11	CARR	WILLIAM ✓ ASST. do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5' 0"	112
12	BAKER	HUBERT ✓ M. R. do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5' 8 1/2"	150
13	MINSHAW	WALTER ✓ SHIPS COOK	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5' 6"	140
14	BRADSHAW	ARCHIBALD ✓ SECOND do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5' 5"	123
FIRST. 15	DIOS	RAFAEL ✓ FIREMAN + TRIMMER	30/1/26	NEW YORK	YES.	26	do.	SPANISH AMERICAN.	PORTUGUESE CAN	5' 8"	156

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

·x· Receipt № 15 (Shas)



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 84
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via _____

Vice Consul
Date 23rd February 1938
The validity of this visa expires two
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

2034

CONFIDENTIAL
2 OF FEB 1976
U.S. AIR FORCE

P. 17 anagor
inspiciat

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. S. N. Poley, of the Br. S/s Verbaan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of March

1926

R. J. Haugan

Immigrant Inspector.

R. S. N. Poley
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SUPPLEMENTARY SHEET

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *VERBANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK, MARCH 11, 1926*, from the port of *LONDON 2/22/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAYWARD	JOHN	✓ FIRST OFFICER	22/2/26	LONDON	NO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 1/2	175	
2	WINTON	JOHN	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5'6 1/2	175	
3	YOUNG	THOMAS	✓ FOURTH DO	20/2/26	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'9 1/2	150	
4	ROUNCE	ALFRED	✓ GREASER	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5'9	164	
5	HARRISON	WILLIAM	✓ FIREMAN & TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

See Supplemental Visa List attached

*For Manager
J. W. C.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. H. LOCKY Master, of the British S. S. Corbani, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel **VERBANIA**, arriving at **MAR 11 1926**, 1926, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST 1	HAYWARD	JOHN. R.	FIRST OFFICER	22/2/26	LONDON - NO -		31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 11 1/2"	175	
2	WINTON	JOHN.	CHIEF ENGINEER	22/2/26	do	do	53	do	SCOTCH	do.	5' 7 1/2"	161	
3	YOUNG	THOMAS. B.	FOURTH do.	20/2/26	do	do	24	do	ENGLISH	do	5' 10"	150	
4	ROUNCE	ALFRED	GREASER.	20/2/26	do	do	27	do	do	do	5' 9"	164	
5	HARRISON	WILLIAM.	FIREMAN + TRIMMER.	20/2/26	do.	do.	22	do	do.	do.	5' 6"	140	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all bona fide members of the vessel.



Dr Supt

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 84
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Indy*
Vice Consul
Date *23 February 1926*
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

208

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Verbania*, of the *Verbania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(see sheet #3)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

(Signature and title of implementation or other officer authorized to administer)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Address	U. S.	Total
1. _____	✓	1
2. _____	✓	1
3. _____	✓	1
4. _____	✓	1
5. _____	✓	1
6. _____	✓	1
7. _____	✓	1
8. _____	✓	1
9. _____	✓	1
10. _____	✓	1
11. _____	✓	1
12. _____	✓	1
13. _____	✓	1
14. _____	✓	1
15. _____	✓	1
16. _____	✓	1
17. _____	✓	1
18. _____	✓	1
19. _____	✓	1
20. _____	✓	1
21. _____	✓	1
22. _____	✓	1
23. _____	✓	1
24. _____	✓	1
25. _____	✓	1
26. _____	✓	1
27. _____	✓	1
28. _____	✓	1
29. _____	✓	1
30. _____	✓	1
31. _____	✓	1
32. _____	✓	1
33. _____	✓	1
34. _____	✓	1
35. _____	✓	1
36. _____	✓	1
37. _____	✓	1
38. _____	✓	1
39. _____	✓	1
40. _____	✓	1
41. _____	✓	1
42. _____	✓	1
43. _____	✓	1
44. _____	✓	1
45. _____	✓	1
46. _____	✓	1
47. _____	✓	1
48. _____	✓	1
49. _____	✓	1
50. _____	✓	1
51. _____	✓	1
52. _____	✓	1
53. _____	✓	1
54. _____	✓	1
55. _____	✓	1
56. _____	✓	1
57. _____	✓	1
58. _____	✓	1
59. _____	✓	1
60. _____	✓	1
61. _____	✓	1
62. _____	✓	1
63. _____	✓	1
64. _____	✓	1
65. _____	✓	1
66. _____	✓	1
67. _____	✓	1
68. _____	✓	1
69. _____	✓	1
70. _____	✓	1
71. _____	✓	1
72. _____	✓	1
73. _____	✓	1
74. _____	✓	1
75. _____	✓	1
76. _____	✓	1
77. _____	✓	1
78. _____	✓	1
79. _____	✓	1
80. _____	✓	1
81. _____	✓	1
82. _____	✓	1
83. _____	✓	1
84. _____	✓	1
85. _____	✓	1
86. _____	✓	1
87. _____	✓	1
88. _____	✓	1
89. _____	✓	1
90. _____	✓	1
91. _____	✓	1
92. _____	✓	1
93. _____	✓	1
94. _____	✓	1
95. _____	✓	1
96. _____	✓	1
97. _____	✓	1
98. _____	✓	1
99. _____	✓	1
100. _____	✓	1

✓ Highway 2cl

List Storraway 150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Atlantic S. S. Emporia

Passengers sailing from Quebec City, Canad., 3/5/26., 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *Storranay*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *3/1/26*, 19

238

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or any other government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States or any other government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of obtaining admission, or for the purpose of obtaining admission, or for the purpose of obtaining admission.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	<i>Storranay</i>	<i>NO NO NO</i>	<i>None</i>																	
2																				
3		<i>1916</i>																		
4		<i>1913</i>																		
5		<i>107 and 822</i>																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

9

a

Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (*married*), S (*single*), W (*widow*), or D (*divorced*).

D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entries should be: M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 1 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

...simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is to be entered in column 11. The length of time of actual residence in the country (south) in column 11 should show the country and city or town of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 16 (whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the household.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1804, 1807, Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication is:

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

239

S. S.

Lempira # 4

sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras. , March 5th , 1926 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. U.S.A. March // , 1926

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	Young	Gordon H.	26	M	S	Washington D.C. January 2nd 1900.	1457 Chapin St. 71 Washington D.C..
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

239

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lempira # 4

sailing from Puerto Cortes, Honduras, March 5th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.U.S.A. March 11, 1926

No. in list	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Young	Gordon H.	26	1	M	S	Washington D.C. January 2nd 1900.		1457 Chapin St. NW. Washington D.C..
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

am 3-11-26

L. Thompson

5/4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LEMPIRA

ATLANTIC NAV arrived

3/11/26

, 19

M.,

from Nav. Eedmae 210

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	ON VES.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUTTER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
1	PIMPAO Antonio	St	4	PORT STONAWAY NO IM VISA LPC 2:40	RICHAR	3/12/26		ec																	
20m	2	"	3	" " " " " 2:40	"	3/12/26		ec																	
30m	3	"	2	" " " " " 2:40	"	3/11/26		ec																	
26m	4	"	1	" " " " " 2:40	"	3/11/26		ec																	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 13th, 19 26

I, master of the Honduras S. S. Lempira
(Nationality)
from port of Puerto Cortez Hond., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 11th, 1926, consigned to
Atl. Navi. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 8 East river, and is
expected to sail March 13th, 1926, for Pt. Cortez Honduras via Nevitas Cuba
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

241

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

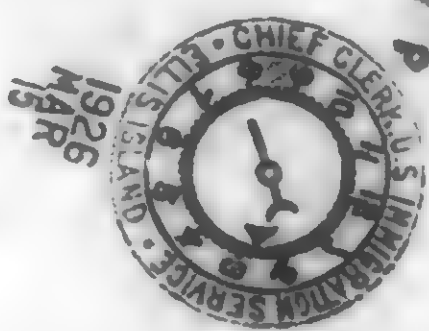
14-1013

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



18	Amisier	Amisier	Sailor	2/22/26	N.Y.	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	140	"
19	Bespman	Martin	Sailor	2/22/26	N.Y.	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	141	"
20	McIntyre	Robert	Ch. Rigr	9/8/25	N.Y.	do	do	26	M	British	British	5/8	140	"
21	Sheehan	Daniel	2nd rigr	4/25/25	N.Y.	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/5	152	"
22	Castineire	Jose	3rd rigr	1/3/26	N.O.	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	159	"
23	Peres	Andre	Oiler	9/25/25	N.Y.	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	145	"
24	Messet	Armando	Oiler	11/3/25	N.O.	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	144	"
25	Lopes	Antonie	Oiler	12/5/25	N.O.	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	139	"
26	Blance	Gerardo	Fireman	1/3/26	N.W.	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	142	"
27	Varela	Arelina	Fireman	2/9/26	N.Y.	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	139	"
28	Ladero	Jose	Fireman	1/16/26	N.Y.	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	161	"
29	Williams	Ebeneser	Ch. Cook	3/13/25	N.Y.	do	do	22	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/5	137	"
30	Roberts	Ephrain	2nd Cook	12/3/25	N.O.	do	do	22	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/6	139	"

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Cuyamel Fruit Co
Local Agents Atl. Navi. Corp.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lempira, arriving at New York, March 11, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortes Honduras 212

Page 1.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT TH

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Jacobson

Masto

[OVER]

23	Perez	Andre	✓ Oiler	9/25/25	N.Y.										
24	Messet	Armando	✓ Oiler	11/3/25	N.O.	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	144	"	
25	Lopez	Antonio	✓ Oiler	12/5/25	N.O.	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	139	"	
26	Blanco	Gerardo	✓ Fireman	1/3/26	N.W.	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	142	"	
27	Varela	Arelina	✓ Fireman	2/9/26	N.Y.	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	139	"	
28	Ladero	Jose	✓ fireman	1/16/26	N.Y.	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	161	"	
29	Williams	Ebeneser	✓ Ch. Cook	3/15/25	N.Y.	do	do	22	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/5	137	"	
30	Roberts	Ephraim	✓ End Cook	12/3/25	N.O.	do	do	22	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/6	139	"	

Line **Cayamel Fruit Co.**
 Owners **Cayamel Fruit Co**
 Local Agents **Atl. Nav. Corp.**
 14/1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empire, arriving at New York, March // 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortes Honduras 242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobsen	Johan	Master	11/3/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scandi	American	5/10	167	none
2	Blair	William	1st mate	7/3/25	N.Y.	do	do	24	M	American	American	5/11	158	"
3	Stettin	Eugene	Ch. Eng	8/21/25	N.Y.	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/4	155	"
4	Knudsen	Olaf	1st asst	2/9/26	N.Y.	do	do	35	M	Scandi	do	5/8	149	"
5	Brown	James	Messman	12/25/25	N.O.	do	do	25	M	American	American	5/9	156	"
6	Steward	Norman	Radio	5/30/25	N.Y.	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/4	131	"
7	Angell	Trygve	2nd mate	12/5/25	N.O.	do	do	38	M	Scandi	Norwegian	5/5	145	"
8	Koldson	Ole	3rd mate	11/16/26	N.Y.	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/7	143	"
9	Tretvik	Peter	2nd asst	5/25/24	N.Y.	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/4	141	"
10	Thunes	Arnold	3rd asst	8/1/25	N.Y.	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/9	153	"
11	Olsen	Tennes	Steward	8/21/25	N.Y.	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/9	160	"
12	Pentes	John	Boat	2/9/26	N.Y.	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	139	"
13	Perez	Vicente	Q. M.	2/9/26	N.Y.	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	145	"
14	Muyan	Andres	Q. M.	2/9/26	N.Y.	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/6	140	"
15	Condi	Bentura	Watchman	2/9/26	N.Y.	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/5	136	"
16	Hunes	Andre	Sailor	2/9/26	N.Y.	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	140	"
17	Frederes	Juan	Sailor	2/9/26	N.Y.	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/7	138	"
18	Mateo	Amielor	Sailor	2/22/26	N.Y.	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	140	"
19	Beapman	Martin	Sailor	2/22/26	N.Y.	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	141	"
20	McIntyre	Robert	Ch. Rigr	9/8/25	N.Y.	do	do	26	M	British	British	5/8	140	"
21	Sheehan	Daniel	2nd rigr	4/25/25	N.Y.	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/5	152	"
22	Castineire	Jese	3rd rigr	1/3/26	N.O.	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	159	"
23	Perez	Andre	Oiler	9/25/25	N.Y.	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	145	"
24	Messet	Armando	Oiler	11/3/25	N.O.	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	144	"
25	Lopez	Antonio	Oiler	12/5/25	N.O.	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	139	"
26	Blanco	Gerardo	Fireman	1/3/26	N.W.	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	142	"
27	Varela	Arelino	Fireman	2/9/26	N.Y.	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/6	139	"
28	Ladero	Jese	fireman	1/16/26	N.Y.	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	161	"
29	Williams	Ebeneser	Ch. Cook	3/13/25	N.Y.	do	do	22	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/5	137	"
30	Roberts	Ephraim	2nd Cook	12/3/25	N.O.	do	do	22	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/6	139	"

Line Guyamel Fruit Co.
Owners Guyamel Fruit Co
Local Agents Atl. Navi. Corp.
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPIRE

overhaul
Empire

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Lempire, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1926

John Spisberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

owden
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (atbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empire arriving at New York, March //, 1926, from the port of Puerto Cortes Honduras 243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Higgins	Theodore	Pantryman	12/3/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Br. Hond	Br. Hond	5/5	137	none
2	Price	Robert	Waiter	11/17/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/8	143	"
3	Mitchell	Austin	Messman	11/3/25	N.O.	Yes	Yes	30	M	British	British	5/5	135	"
4	Thompson	George	Messman	2/16/26	Pt. Cortes	Yes	Yes	22	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/6	139	reship
5	First Majik Moreno	Ataulfo	Messman	3/3/26	Pt. Cortes	yes	yes	16	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/7	128	reship
6	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Puerto Cortes, Honduras (City) (Country) SEEN Journey to the United States at New York, N. Y. Date MAR 4 1926 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> </div> <p>closed with 35 names.</p>													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List Cayamel Fruit Co.
Owners Cayamel Fruit Co.
Local Agents Atl. Navl. Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Empire, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1926

John Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer

Proctor
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (attd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

864 3
Mar. 10-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
OCT 29 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

